ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD MEETING

Thursday, June 26, 2025 at 6:30 PM

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER.

DETERMINATION OF A QUORUM & PURPOSE STATEMENT.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

1. January 23, 2025 ARB Meeting Minutes Draft
2. February 27, 2025 ARB Meeting Minutes Draft

NEW BUSINESS

3. COA 25-34: 39 S. Chestnut Street

   - Review proposal for the request to remodel the roofline at the rear elevation to construct a central, shed-roof dormer as a result of interior bathroom renovations.

4. COA 25-35: 318 Falmouth Street

   - Request for the construction of an addition on the rear of the house to bump out an existing sitting room with a screened porch. The screened porch will extend beyond the rear of the house by twelve (12) feet on the northern elevation.

5. COA 25-39: 68-72 S. Fifth Street

   - Request to conduct multiple exterior renovations, repairs, and replacements, including:

6. WORK SESSION: New Construction - Four Warrenton Crossing Dwellings within Historic District Boundary

   Note: No addresses have been assigned to these prospective new dwellings.

UPDATES.

7. A COA has been submitted for 9 Culpeper Street (COA 25-43) past the June meeting deadline. The Applicant states there is a significant leak occurring at the roof (slate) and is requesting an expedited review to replace the roof in full with the use of synthetic slate shingles. Staff is requesting that the ARB determine the next best steps to relay to the Applicant.

BOARD MEMBERS TIME.

ADJOURN.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD MEETING

21 Main Street

Thursday, January 23, 2025, at 6:30 PM

MINUTES

A OPEN MEETING OF THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD OF THE TOWN OF WARRENTON, VIRGINIA, WAS HELD ON JANUARY 23, 2025

Regular Meeting

PRESENT — Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Ms. Millie Latack; Mr. Michael Beidler; Mr. Rob Walton, Director of Community Development; Ms. Casey Squyres, Historic Preservation Planner

PRESENT VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS

ABSENT

REGULAR MEETING – 6:30 PM

Ms. Karen Lavarnway reads the purpose statement and calls the meeting to order at 06:30PM, a quorum is present, and business can be conducted.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

1. ARB Meeting Minutes Draft – September 26, 2024

   Mr. Wojcik moves to approve the September 26, 2024, meeting minutes, as presented.

   Mr. Beidler seconds the motion.

   The vote was as follows:

   Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Ms. Millie Latack; Mr. Michael Beidler; Mr. Steve Wojcik
   Nays:
   Abstention:
   Absent:

   The minutes were approved.

NEW BUSINESS.

1. **APPROVAL of 2025 MEETING AGENDA**

Ms. Squyres gives a brief overview of the proposed meeting agenda.

Ms. Lavarnway asks for a motion.

Ms. Latack moves to approve the agenda as proposed.

Mr. Beidler seconds the motion.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Ms. Millie Latack; Mr. Michael Beidler; Mr. Steve Wojcik
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent:

The agenda was approved.

2. ELECTION of ARB CHAIR and VICE CHAIR

Ms. Lavarnway asks for nominations.

Mr. Beidler nominates Ms. Karen Lavarnway for the position of Chair.

Ms. Latack seconds the nomination.

Ms. Lavarnway nominates Ms. Millie Latack for the position of Vice-Chair.

Ms. Latack nominates Mr. Michael Biedler for the position of Vice-Chair.

Mr. Wojcik seconds the nomination.

Mr. Wojcik moves to approve the nomination of Ms. Karen Lavarnway for the position of Chair and Mr. Michael Biedler for the position of Vice-Chair.

Ms. Latack seconds the motion.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Ms. Millie Latack; Mr. Michael Beidler; Mr. Steve Wojcik
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent:

The election of Ms. Lavarnway, Chair and Mr. Beidler, Vice-Chair was approved.

3. COA 2024-71: 52 MAIN STREET

Formal review of request to install a standing-seam, metal-clad, shed roof awning

spanning the length of the building façade & to replace wood panels over doorways with glass transom.

Pre-approved by ARB on December 17, 2024, with conditions.

Ms. Squyres provides a brief introduction of the application.

Ms. Latack asks for clarification on the conditioned dimensions.

Mr. Beidler indicates the section of the proposed motion pertaining to the awning dimensions.

The Board has a brief discussion regarding the proposed motion.

Ms. Latack asks if the applicant would be amenable to changes to the conditions of approval as this was pre-approved in December.

Ms. Squyres responds that she believes so based on her previous communications with the applicant.

Ms. Lavarnway asks for a motion.

Ms. Latack moves to approve COA-24-71 with the presented approval conditions

Mr. Wojcik seconds the motion.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Ms. Millie Latack
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent:

COA 2024-71 passes 4-0

4. **COA 2024-84: 320 CULPEPPER STREET**

Review request to install new fencing around the perimeter of the property's back yard, including 4' wooden paddock style fencing and 6' board and batten privacy fencing.

Ms. Squyres provides a brief introduction of the application.

Mr. Beidler asks for clarification on the location of the trees and if the ARB has any jurisdiction over trees.

DRAFT

Ms. Squyres responds indicating that the board has limited jurisdiction.

Ms. Latack asks if the existing tree line will be maintained and agrees that a condition limiting impact on the existing trees should be added.

The Board briefly discusses the proposed motion of approval.

Audio unintelligible for a time.

Ms. Squyres notes that the audio is not being picked up.

Mr. Beidler seeks to clarify the location of a specific tree shown on the proposed plans.

Ms. Squyres works to assist in clarifying its location.

Ms. Lavarnway states that the tree does not appear as close to the proposed fencing as shown on the plans.

Mr. Beidler expresses his desire for better clarity in the presented plans, and states that his goal is the preservation of the existing trees.

Mr. Beidler asks for further clarification on the proposed fencing.

Ms. Squyres responds providing the requested information.

Ms. Latack asks about the distribution of the proposed wire mesh along the proposed fence line.

Ms. Squyres responds providing the requested information.

Mr. Wojcik asks for clarification on the style of the proposed gates.

Ms. Squyres provides the requested information.

The Board briefly discusses the scope of the proposed fencing.

Ms. Squyres briefly discusses the proposed motion.

Ms. Lavarnway asks for a motion.

Mr. Beidler moves to approve COA-24-84 with the presented approval conditions, Seconded by Ms. Latack.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Ms. Millie Latack
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent:

COA 2024-84 passes 4-0.

UPDATES.

Ms. Squyres had no updates. She briefly discusses the search for a fifth board member.

BOARD MEMBERS TIME.

Mr. Wojcik asks about the development of vacant lots in the historic district.

A brief discussion of the ongoing development occurs.

ADJOURNMENT.

Mr. Wojcik moves to adjourn the meeting, Seconded by Mr. Beidler. There was no discussion, The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Ms. Millie Latack
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent:

With no further business, this meeting was adjourned at 7:05 PM on Thursday, January 23rd, 2025.

DRAFT

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD MEETING

21 Main Street

Thursday, February 27, 2025, at 6:30 PM

MINUTES

A OPEN MEETING OF THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD OF THE TOWN OF WARRENTON, VIRGINIA, WAS HELD ON FEBRUARY 27, 2025

Regular Meeting

PRESENT	Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Mr. Michael Beidler; Ms. Casey Squyres, Historic Preservation Planner
PRESENT VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS	
ABSENT	Ms. Millie Latack.

REGULAR MEETING – 6:30 PM

Ms. Karen Lavarnway reads the purpose statement and calls the meeting to order at 06:30PM, a quorum is present, and business can be conducted.

NEW BUSINESS.

1. **COA 2025-7: 78 FISHER LANE**

   Review proposal for the request to replace the existing asphalt shingle roof with a standing-seam metal roof and to replace the existing gutters with black, seamless aluminum gutters.

   Ms. Squyres provides a brief introduction of the application.

   Mr. Stilson Applin, Owner, is present to provide further information.

   Mr. Beidler asks for clarification on the extent of gutter replacement.

   Mr. Applin outlines the extent of the proposed replacement.

   Ms. Lavarnway asks for further clarification on the style of the proposed gutters.

   Mr. Applin responds providing the proposed gutter details.

Mr. Beidler asks about the proposed color of the roofing and gutters.

Mr. Applin responds providing the color palette for the roof and gutters.

Mr. Wojcik comments on the proposed roofings use of a ridge cap.

Mr. Wojcik asks about the potential use of half-round gutter.

Mr. Applin states he will speak to his contractor about the possibility.

Mr. Applin asks staff if a building permit will be required.

Ms. Squyres responds, explaining the criteria that would necessitate a building permit.

Mr. Beidler asks to include a specified color in the proposed motion.

Mr. Beidler suggests the addition of snowbirds to the roof.

Mr. Applin states that snowbirds will be included.

Mr. Wojcik moves to approve COA-25-7 with the presented approval conditions, Seconded by Mr. Beidler.

The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair;
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent: Ms. Millie Latack;

COA 2025-7 passes 3-0-1.

2. COA 2025-3: 3 NORTH FIFTH STREET

Review proposal for the request to install a metal scroll bracket and hanging sign on the exterior of the building.

Ms. Squyres provides a brief introduction of the application.

Mr. Christopher O'Halloran, Applicant, is not present to speak.

Ms. Lavarnway asks about the proposed conditions of approval.

Ms. Squyres responds providing the requested information.

Mr. Beidler asks about illumination for the sign.

Ms. Squyres responds, stating that no illumination is planned.

Mr. Beidler moves to approve COA-25-3 with the presented approval conditions, Seconded by Mr. Wojcik. The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik;
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent: Ms. Millie Latack

COA 2025-3 passes 4-0-1

UPDATES.

Ms. Squyres had no updates.

Ms. Squyres does state that there are no items for the March agenda at this time.

BOARD MEMBERS TIME.

No updates or information from the Board Members.

ADJOURNMENT.

Mr. Wojcik moves to adjourn the meeting, Seconded by Mr. Beidler. There was no discussion, The vote was as follows:

Ayes: Ms. Karen Lavarnway, Chair; Mr. Michael Beidler, Vice Chair; Mr. Steve Wojcik;
Nays:
Abstention:
Absent: Ms. Millie Latack

With no further business, this meeting was adjourned at 7:00 PM on Thursday, February 27th, 2024.

DRAFT

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS 25-34

June 26, 2025

MOTION TO APPROVE

I move to approve the application for **Certificate of Appropriateness 25-34** located at **39 S. Chestnut Street** for the following request:

1) Construction of a central, shed-roof dormer on the roof of the rear elevation of the dwelling as a result of an interior bathroom remodeling, as described and depicted within the application, provided the following conditions are met:

    a) All necessary permits are acquired.

    b) The line and orientation of the roofline, as seen from the street, shall be preserved and retained.

    c) The construction of a new dormer on the rear elevation shall not impact any existing historic fabric and shall not detract from the overall historic integrity and character of the dwelling.

Motion to Approve By:

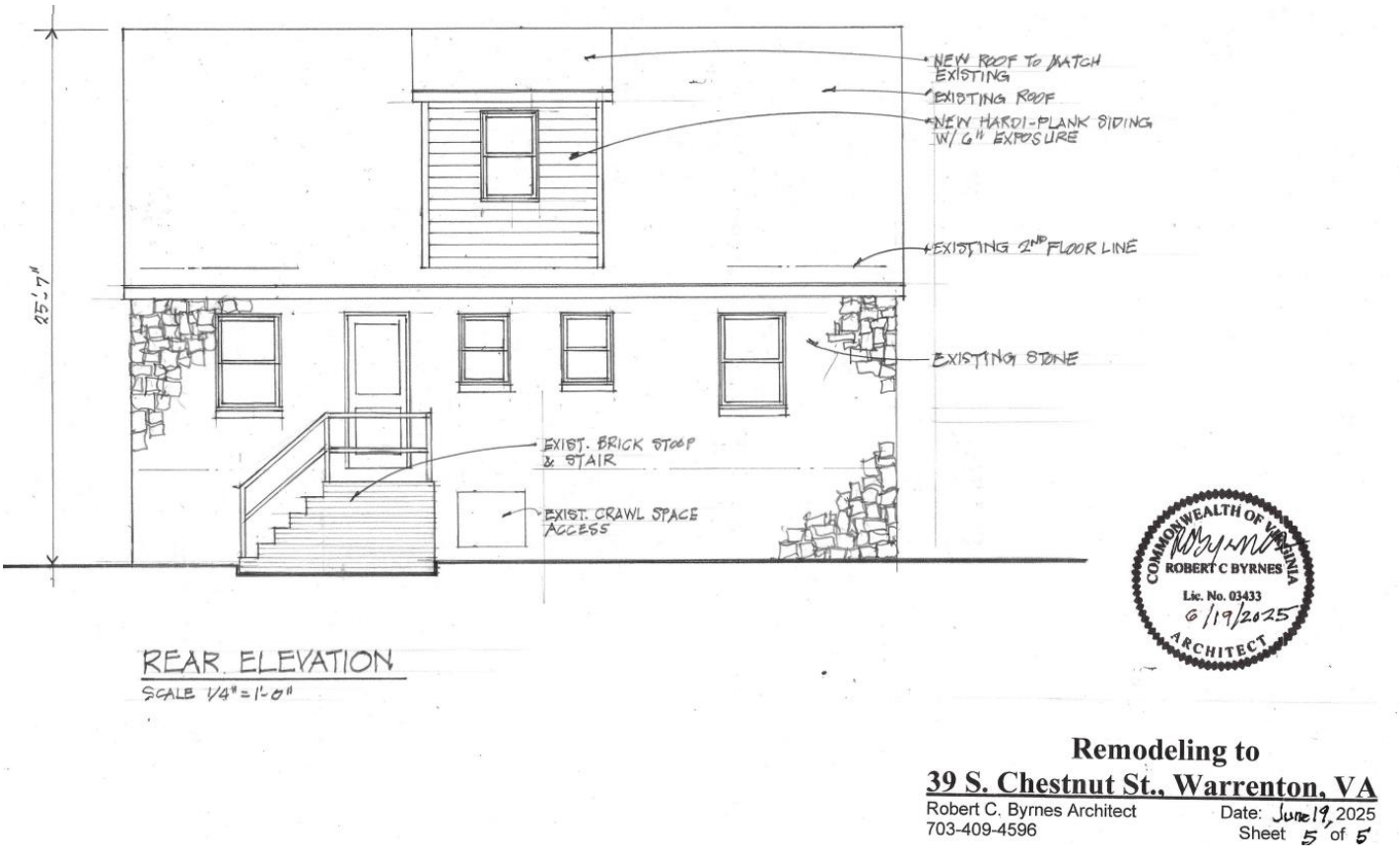
Seconded By:

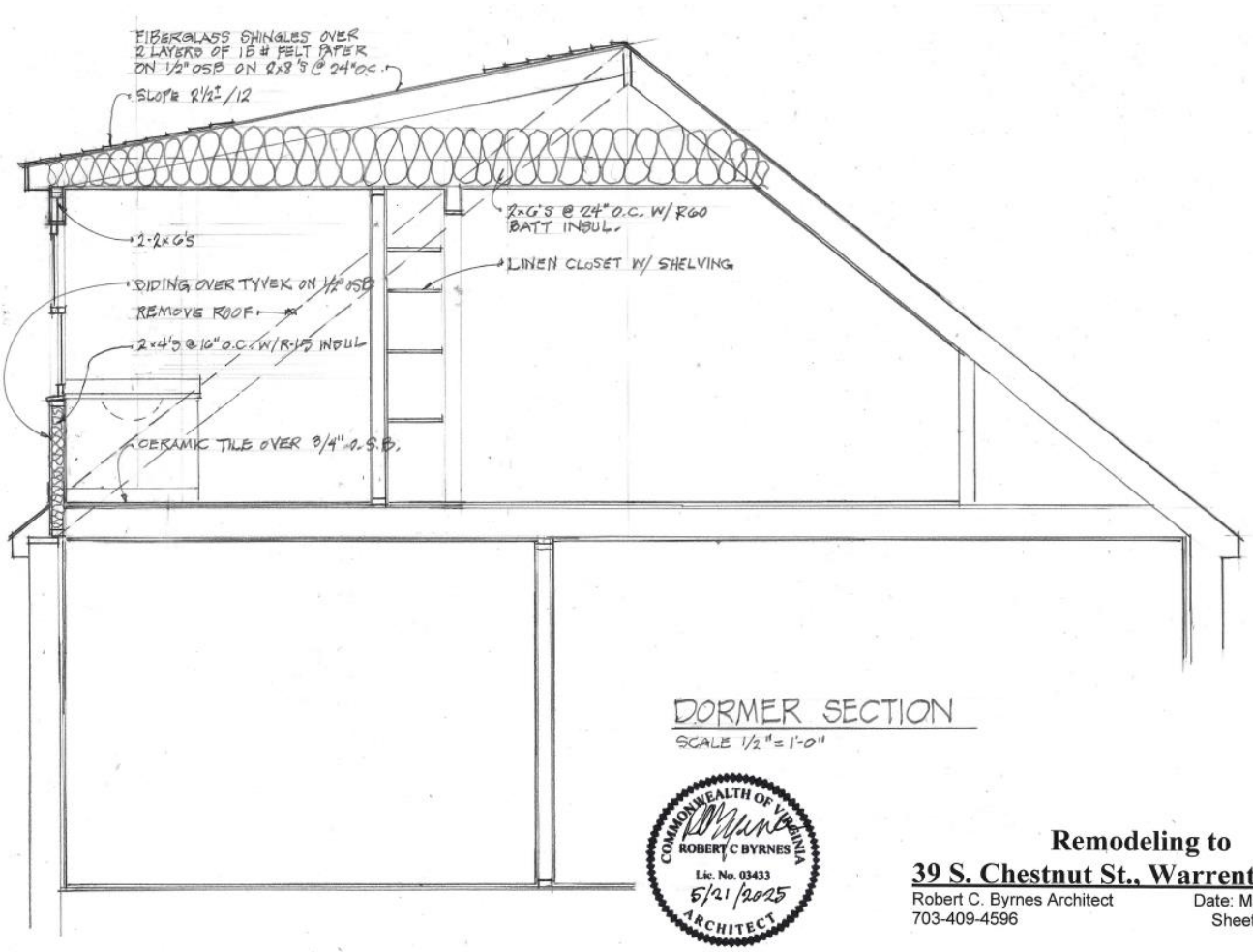
For: Against: Abstained:

Attachment A – Photos and Plans

Vicinity Map – Street View

Photos/Plans (*Please see Applicant provided plans for high resolution – not all Applicant-provided plans and drawings are shown here):





DORMER SECTION

SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
ROBERT C BYRNES
Lic. No. 03433
5/21/2025
ARCHITECT

Remodeling to

39 S. Chestnut St., Warrenton, VA

Robert C. Byrnes Architect
703-409-4596

Date: May 21, 2025
Sheet 4 of 4

Community Development Department

STAFF REPORT

Meeting Date:	June 26, 2025
Agenda Title:	COA 25-34 | 39 S. Chestnut Street
Requested Action:	Review proposal for the request to remodel the roofline at the rear elevation to construct a central, shed-roof dormer as a result of interior bathroom renovations.
Department / Agency Lead:	Community Development
Staff Lead:	Casey Squyres, Historic Preservation Planner

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The applicant is proposing to conduct the following exterior renovations:

1) **The existing roof is a side gable with asphalt shingles – the Applicant is requesting to alter the rear elevation of the roofline to install a central, shed-roof dormer as a result of an interior bathroom remodel. (See Applicant-provided plans for dimensions and details)**

BACKGROUND

This building was constructed in 1949. It is in good condition and retains a high degree of integrity. The building does not possess sufficient architectural or historical significance for individual listing in the NRHP; however, it is a contributing resource to the Warrenton Historic District Boundary Increase 2023 under Criterion C – Distinctive Characteristics of Architecture/Construction.

DESIGN GUIDELINE CONSIDERATIONS

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
F. ROOFS		
3. Roof Shape: Preserve the perceived line and orientation of the roof as seen from the street. Maintain traditional overhangs as they contribute to the perception of the building's historic scale. Do not alter the angle of a historic roof. Do not truncate or remove exposed roof rafters or soffits.	**3.30 – 3.31**	**12. Rehabilitate the roof to include necessary functional features such as dormers, skylights, roof hatches, chimneys, and mechanical units in a way that does not detract from the historic significance and integrity of the building.**
13. Design additions to roofs such as elevator housing, decks, dormers, and skylights to be inconspicuous from the public right-of-way, and do not damage or obscure character-defining features.		**15. Design new dormers to match the size, number, proportion, and styling of dormers on similar buildings where precedents exists. New dormers may be more appropriately added to the rear façade of a building. Do not enlarge existing dormers unless they are minimally visible at a rear façade.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the following request:

1) **Construction of a central, shed-roof dormer on the roof of the rear elevation of the dwelling as a result of an interior bathroom remodeling, as described and depicted within the application for COA 25-34 at 39 S. Chestnut Street, provided the following conditions are met:**

a) **All necessary permits are acquired.**
b) **The line and orientation of the roofline, as seen from the street, shall be preserved and retained.**
c) **The construction of a new dormer on the rear elevation shall not impact any existing historic fabric and shall not detract from the overall historic integrity and character of the dwelling.**

ATTACHMENTS

1. Attachment 1 – Photos & Plans
2. Attachment 2 – Draft Motion Sheet

REAR ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

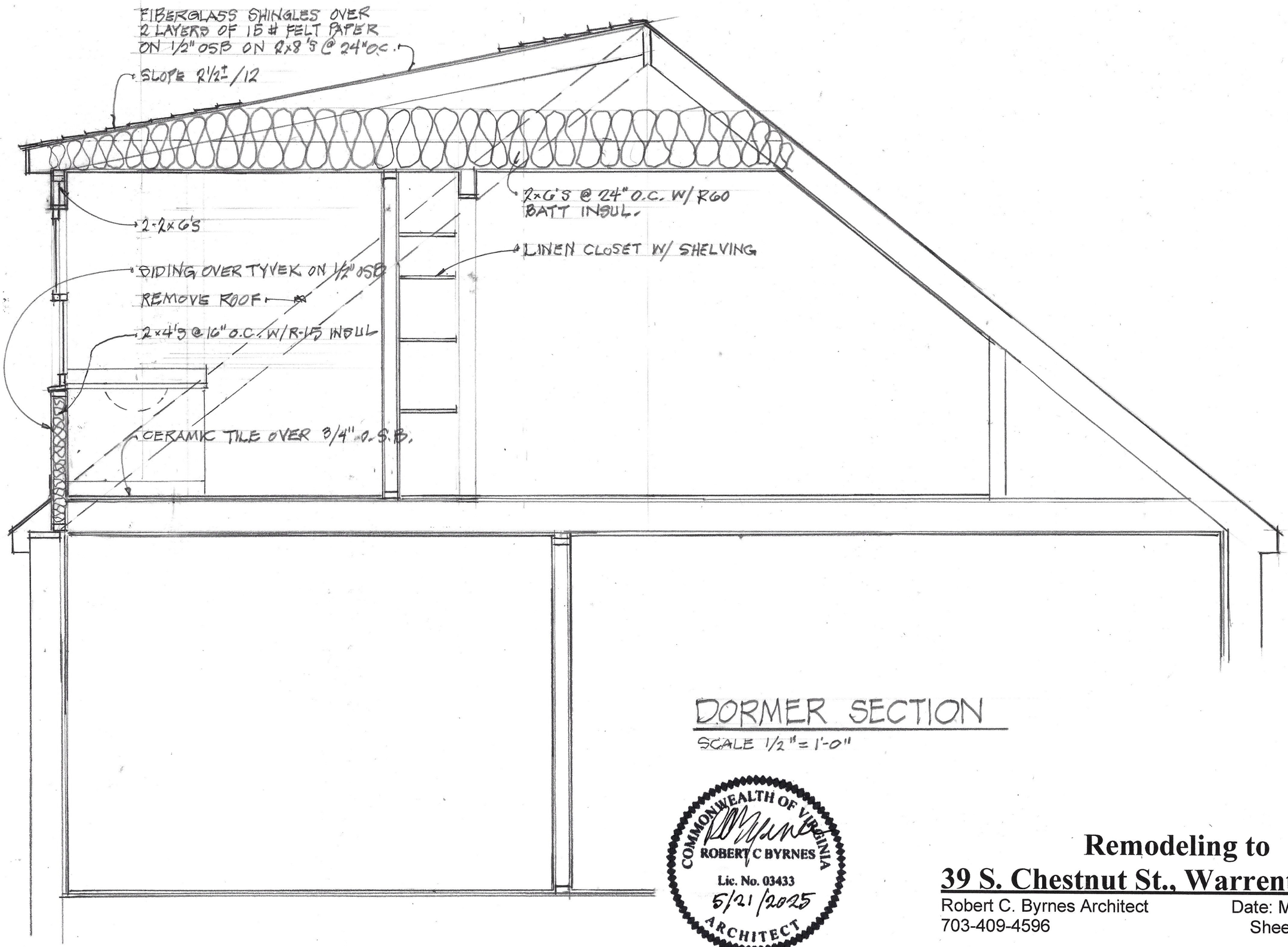
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
ROBERT C BYRNES
Lic. No. 03433
6/19/2025
ARCHITECT

Remodeling to

39 S. Chestnut St., Warrenton, VA

Robert C. Byrnes Architect
703-409-4596

Date: June 19, 2025
Sheet 5 of 5



DORMER SECTION

SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

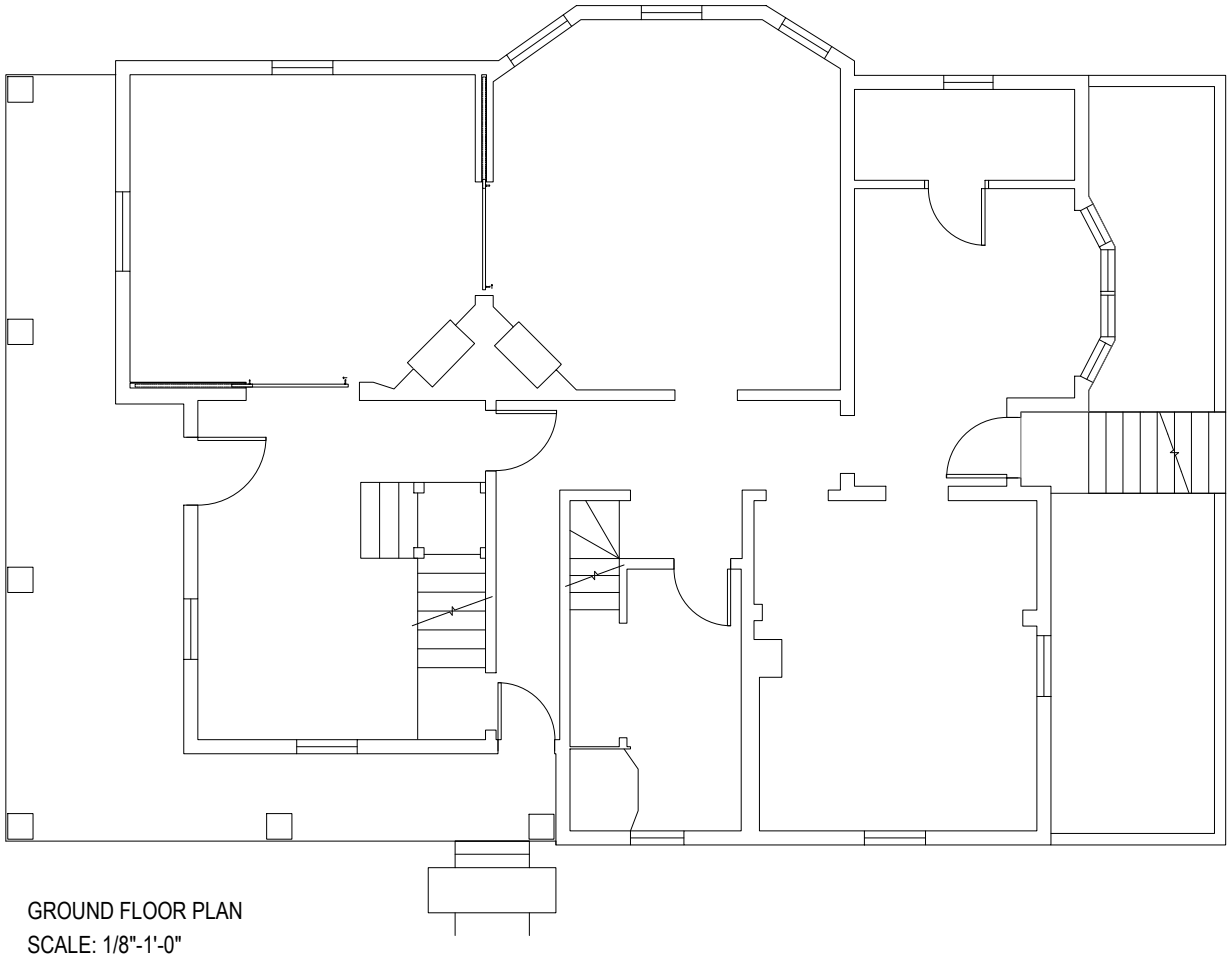
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
ROBERT C BYRNES
Lic. No. 03433
5/21/2025
ARCHITECT

Remodeling to

39 S. Chestnut St., Warrenton, VA

Robert C. Byrnes Architect
703-409-4596

Date: May 21, 2025
Sheet 4 of 4



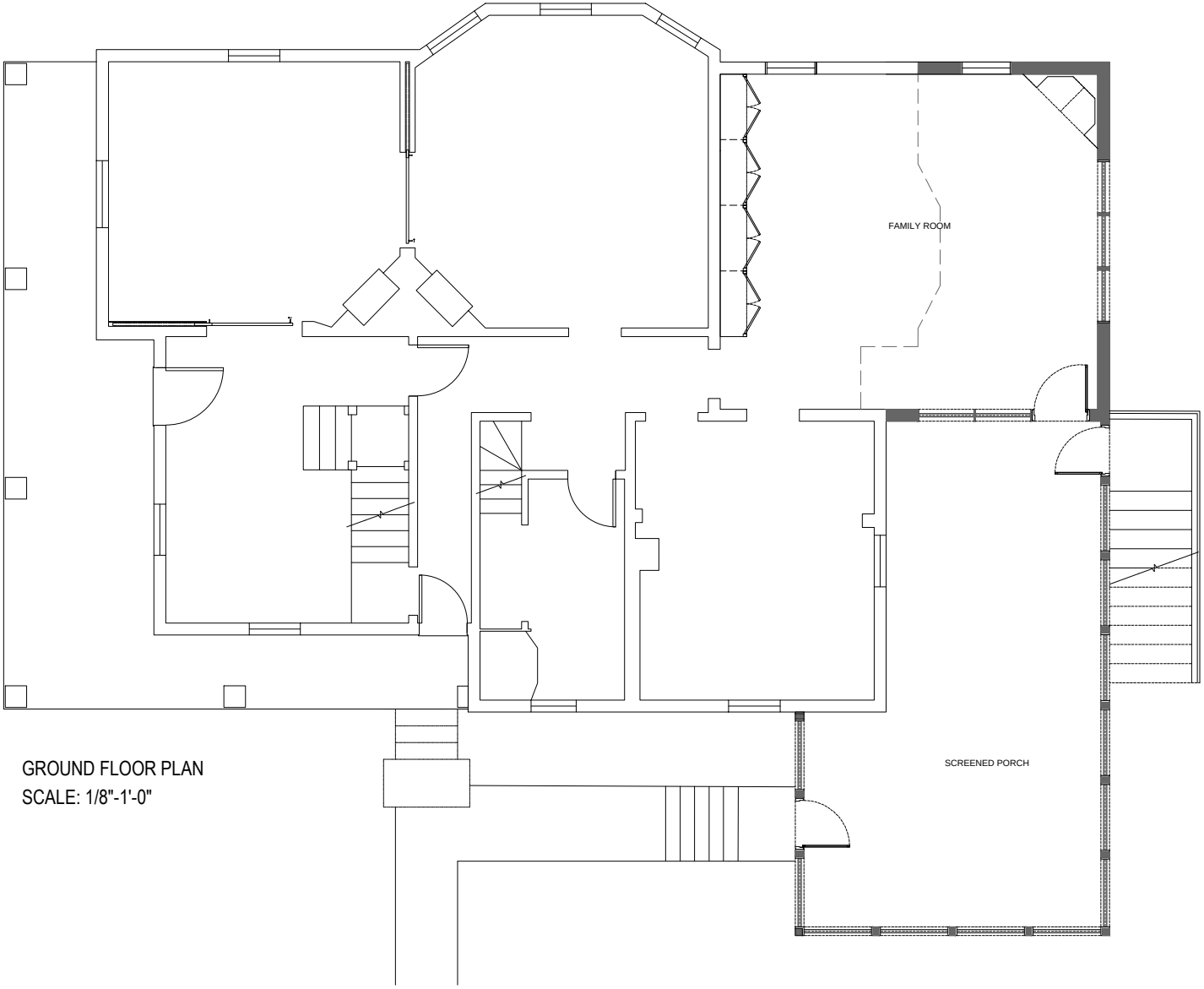
GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

North Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

South Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

East Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

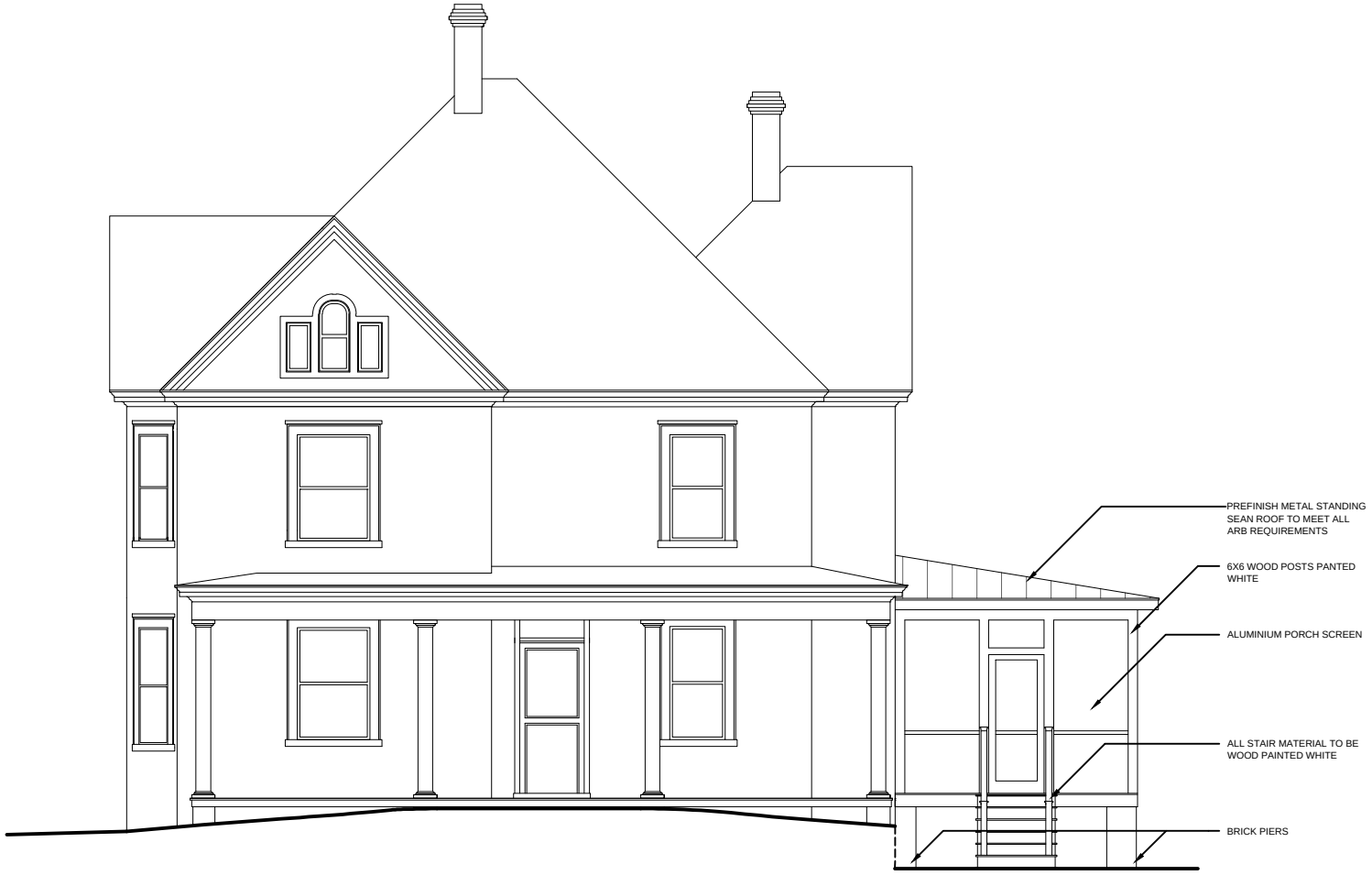
West Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"



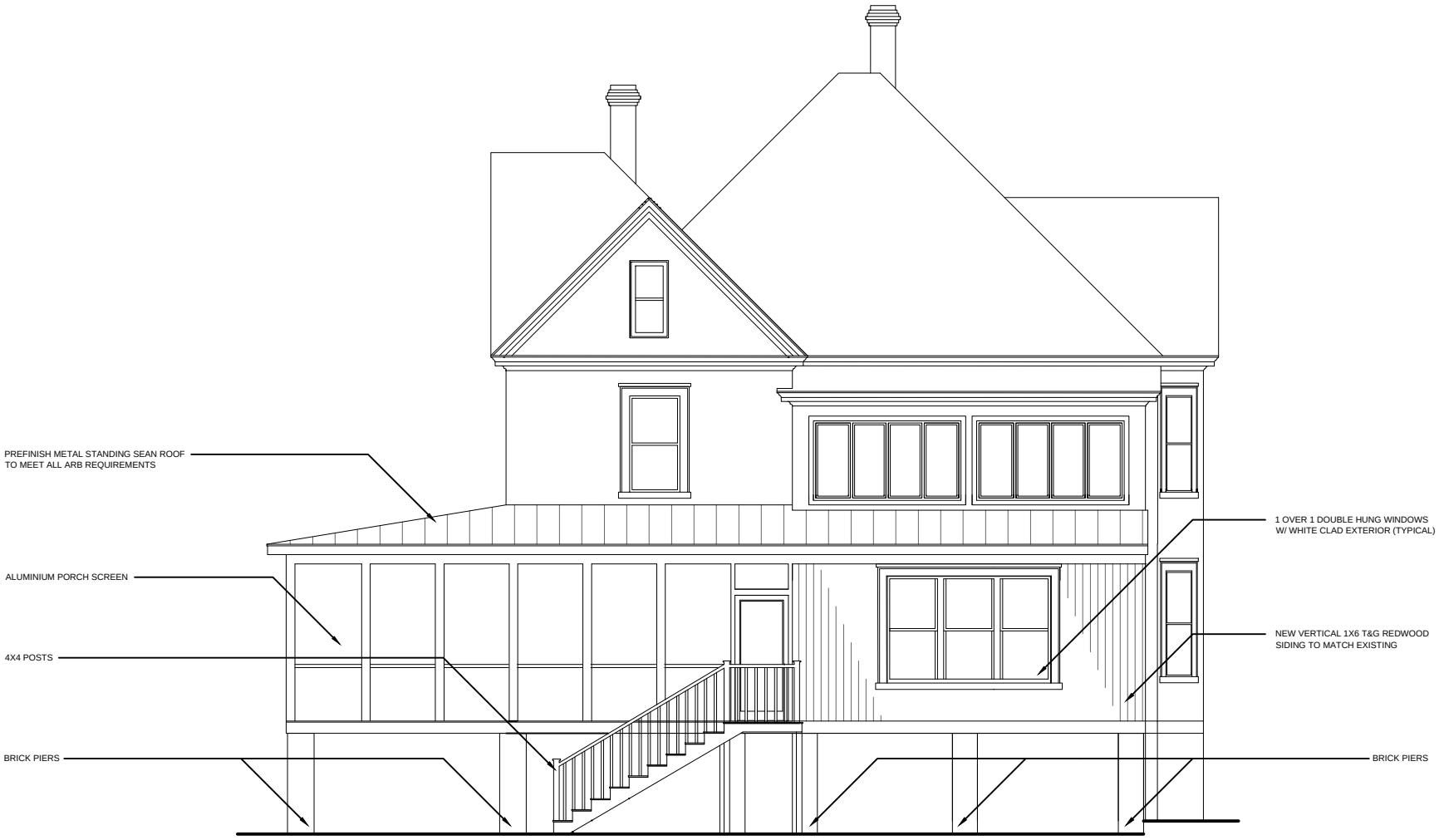
GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

North Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

South Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

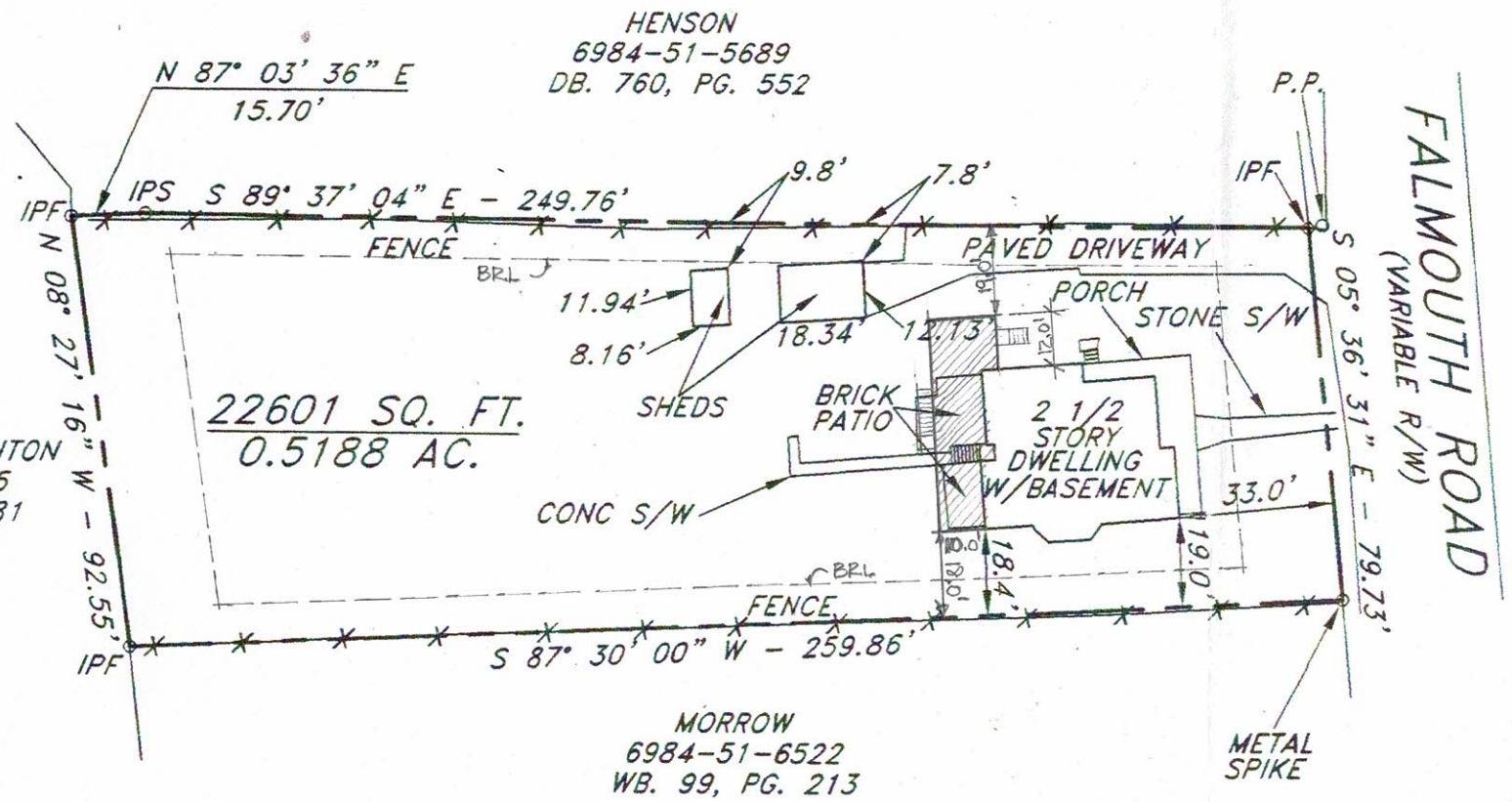


East Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"



West Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

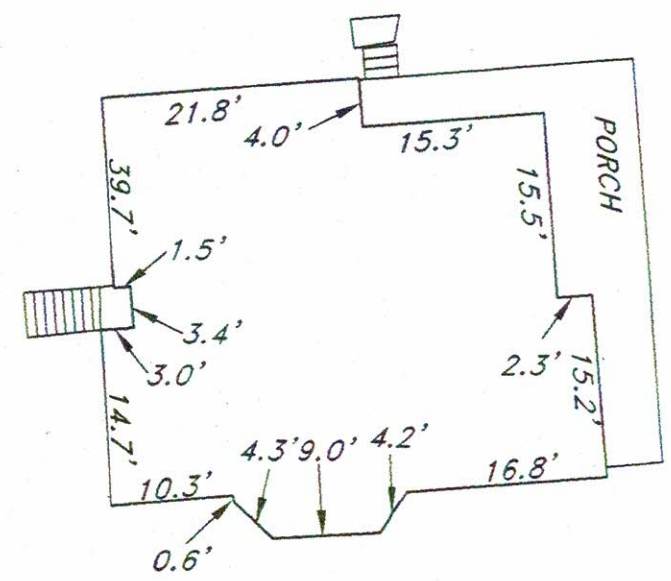
RECORD NORTH



I ROBERT C. BAKER, A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT REPRESENTS AN ACTUAL GROUND SURVEY AND THAT NO VISIBLE ENCROACHMENTS EXIST EITHER WAY ACROSS ANY OF THE PROPERTY LINES EXCEPT AS MAY BE SHOWN HEREON.

NOTES:
1) THIS PARCEL OF LAND IS DELINEATED BY FAUQUIER COUNTY TAX MAP NUMBER 6984-51-6602 AND CURRENT OWNER OF RECORD IS RICHARD W. SHARER EST. RECORDED IN WILL BOOK 209 PG 1118. ALL AMONG THE RECORDS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
2) THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN.
3) NO TITLE REPORT FURNISHED.
4) UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS OR UTILITIES ARE NOT LOCATED OR SHOWN.

HOUSE DETAIL
N.T.S.



This does not constitute a subdivision and may be entered to record.

Zoning Administrator 7-31-01 Date

40 0 40 80 120
GRAPHIC SCALE: 1"=40'

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
7-19-01
ROBERT C. BAKER
No.001824
LAND SURVEYOR

PLAT OF SURVEY
SHARER ESTATE
TOWN OF WARRENTON
FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

COMP BY SO'C	DATE 07/10/01
DR. BY MJM	CH. BY SO'C
	JOB NO. 2016151

FREDERICK WARD ASSOCIATES, INC.
ENGINEERS
ARCHITECTS
SURVEYORS
5 Rock Pointe Lane - Suite 200
Warrenton, Virginia 20186
Phone: 540-349-8385 Fax: 540-349-9588

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATNESS

COA # _____
Zoning # _____
Assoc. Permit # _____

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
18 Court Street, Lower Level
Warrenton, VA 20186

Phone: 540-347-2405
Email: planning@warrentonva.gov
Facsimile: 540-349-2414

The Architectural Review Board (ARB) meets every **4th Thursday at 7:00pm** in Town Hall (18 Court Street). Applications requiring ARB are due by the **1st day of each month** (or the first business day immediately following) prior to the meeting. Each applicant or a representative, who has the authority to commit the applicant to changes as recommended or required by the ARB are required to attend this meeting or the application will be deferred. Please read the Warrenton Historic District Guidelines for additional information Historic District requirements.

The following materials are required in addition to a complete, signed application (check if submitted):

- ☑ Photographs of the area of work.
- ☐ Plans, drawings, product information sheets, and/or samples (Two hard/one digital copy).
- ☐ Accompanying permit applications (if required; this application also serves as a zoning permit).

Project Owner

Address/Location: 318 Falmouth Street GPIN: _____

Name: David A. Norden, AIA Email: David@hsnaia.com

Address: P. O. Box 993, Warrenton, Virginia 20188 Phone: 540-347-4232

Applicant (If different then above)

Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

Applicant's Representative (If different then above. Must have authority to commit the applicant to make changes that may be suggested or required by the ARB)

Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

Complete description of each modification or improvement

An addition on the rear of the house to bump out an existing sitting room and add a screened porch.

The screened porch will extend beyond the rear of the house by twelve feet on the North side.

Is there an application relevant to this property pending or contemplated before anther Town Board?
Yes ☐ No ☑ If so, specify:_____

David A. Norden, AIA
Signature of Property Owner

David A. Norden, AIA
Name (Print or Type)

_____
Signature of Applicant/Agent

_____
Name (Print or Type)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Approvals Required (Circle Y or N)

Y / N Administrative Approval

Y / N Architectural Review Board Approval

Y / N Other Permits Required, If yes list:_____

Notes

Zoning District: _____ Use: _____

Notes/Conditions of Approval:

Approvals

Certificate of Appropriateness: _____ Date: _____

Zoning Permit: _____ Date: _____

Fees

Paid Stamp

Certificate of Appropriateness: _____

Zoning: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS 25-35

June 26, 2025

MOTION TO APPROVE

I move to approve the application for **Certificate of Appropriateness 25-35** for the request to construct an addition to the rear of the dwelling, all as described and depicted within the application, at **318 Falmouth Street** with the following conditions:

1) All necessary permits are acquired.

2) New construction shall respect the established architectural character of the historic district.

3) Use building materials that appear similar in scale, color, texture, and finish to those seen historically in the context of the district.

4) Design and construct additions in such a manner that if removed in the future, the essential form, character and integrity of the historic property remains intact.

5) Additional conditions as needed.

Motion to Approve By:

Seconded By:

For: Against: Abstained:

Community Development Department

STAFF REPORT

Meeting Date:	June 26, 2025
Agenda Title:	COA 25-35 | 318 Falmouth Street
Requested Action:	Review proposal for the request to construct a new addition at the rear of the house to bump out an existing sitting room and add a screened porch.
Department / Agency Lead:	Community Development
Staff Lead:	Casey Squyres, Historic Preservation Planner

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The applicant is proposing to conduct the following exterior work:

1) **The construction of a new addition at the rear of the house that will bump out an existing sitting room.**
    a. **To include a screened porch.**
    b. **One-story in height.**
    c. **Will have standing seam metal roof to match main house.**
    d. **All posts and porch/decking/railing material will be wood; painted white.**
    e. **Siding will match existing (vertical, 1x6 tongue & groove redwood)**
    f. **Windows will be one-over-one, double-hung windows; white clad exterior.**
    g. **Addition will sit on new brick piers (to match main house).**
    h. **Aluminum porch screen.**

BACKGROUND

This house was constructed in c.1900 and is in excellent condition. As a Folk Victorian house, it represents a turn-of-the century building within the residential areas of the district. It retains integrity of location, setting, design, feeling, and association. This resource falls within the district's period of significance and contributes to the residential character of the district. Although the dwelling does not possess sufficient architectural or historical significance to qualify for individual listing in the National Register, it is a contributing resource to the Warrenton Historic District under Criterion C for architecture.

DESIGN GUIDELINE CONSIDERATIONS

Historic District Guideline	Page No.
7. NEW CONSTRUCTION **A. Context**	
The Architectural Review Board will not specify a particular architectural style or design for new construction projects. The context of new construction or infill is more important than the decorative details applied, though detailing is important.	**3.63**
New construction will be evaluated based on the project's relationship to its surroundings (context) and to the details of its site (materials, cornices, trim, porches, landscaping, rhythm).	**3.63**
A1. Setback	
1. Relate the setback of any new construction and additions to the setback of the existing historic buildings in the immediate surroundings of the proposed new construction. Generally speaking, setback should be within 10% of adjacent setbacks.	**3.64**
A2. Spacing	
1. Space new construction according to the historic precedence in the immediate surroundings of the proposed new construction. This includes sites adjacent to as well as across the street from the proposed new construction.	**3.65**
A4. Massing	
2. Use forms for new construction that relate to the forms of the majority of surrounding buildings. For instance, if the form of adjacent buildings has a variety of projecting bays, dormers, etc., employ some of these elements in the new building.	**3.67**
A5. Height and Width	
1. The height and width of a new building must be compatible with historic buildings within a 360-degree range of visibility of the new building.	**3.68**
2. The height of a proposed building should be no taller than the tallest historic building on the block within a 360-degree range of visibility of the same type (e.g. single family to single family, multifamily to multi-family). The height of the historic structure should be calculated from the original historic	**3.68**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.
ridge line (not any later additions that may be taller).	
3. Design new buildings to respect the existing width of original structures in the district. The space should be no more than ten percent of the average spacing of other historic buildings within the subject block. Larger apartment buildings or newer dwellings that do not contribute to the existing historic character should not be included within this calculation.	
A6. Scale	
1. Create human scale by including functional elements typical to the historic context, such as porches and porticoes.	**3.69**
B. NEW BUILDING	
1. New construction shall respect the established architectural character of the historic district.	**3.70**
2. The new building should be recognized as a product of its period of construction, design, materials, and craftsmanship and consistent with the architecture of the Historic District. Avoid an exact imitation of a historic style that would blur the distinction between old and new buildings and make it more difficult to understand the architectural evolution of the district. In this way, an interpretation of a historic style that is authentic to the district will be considered if it is subtly distinguishable as being new. Allow for the contemporary design of new buildings, when such design is compatible with the size, scale, color, material, and character of the neighborhood, or environment.	**3.70**
4. RHYTHM: Incorporate traditional façade rhythm and articulation techniques in a new design. Design a new building to replicate the rhythm of fenestration patterning found in the historic district. Arrange windows to reflect the traditional rhythm and general alignment of others in the area. Incorporate windows, doors, and other openings at a consistent ratio to those found on nearby historic buildings. Use durable window materials. Appropriate window materials include metal, wood, and various composites, as deemed appropriate by the preservation industry standards	**3.70**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.
and the Architectural Review Board. Inappropriate window materials include aluminum and vinyl with plastic snap-in muntins. Use detailing to articulate a façade including window and door framing, sills, water tables and belt courses, canopies, moldings, cornices, columns, and pilasters	
5. MATERIALS: Use building materials that appear similar in scale, color, texture, and finish to those seen historically in the context of the district. Use materials that are proven to be durable in the local climate. Use materials that will maintain an intended finish over time or acquire a patina. Use high-quality, durable, materials. Use new siding that is similar to the lap exposure, texture, and finish of traditional wood siding. Use trim boards that show depth and typify high-quality traditional construction.	**3.70**
6. DOORS AND WINDOWS: Respect the size, proportion, spacing and rhythm of door and window openings on all stories of contributing buildings in the subject block or neighborhood when designing and constructing new commercial or residential buildings. Avoid horizontal strip windows or square openings and doors wider than double leaf.	**3.71**
7. STYLE: Style cannot be guided inasmuch as they emerge with good design by architects, art, implementation by builders, lifestyles, function, fashion, the economy and industrial evolution. Contemporary expression with respect of historic precedence, context, significance and architectural heritage is encouraged.	**3.71**
8. OUTBUILDINGS: Outbuildings shall remain secondary to main buildings	**3.71**
C. ADDITIONS TO EXISTING BUILDINGS	
1. Recognize all buildings as products of their own time; design the new addition so that it can be distinguished from the original, yet be compatible with the massing, size, scale and architectural features.	**3.72**
2. Additions will cause the least possible diminution or loss of the historic character of the existing building including its materials, craftsmanship, design, location and setting.	**3.72**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.
3. Locate additions that increase the interior footprint as inconspicuously as possible by setting them back from the front and side of the building.	**3.72**
4. Additions should be clearly subordinate to the existing building in overall size including height, width, depth and scale.	**3.72**
7. Design and construct additions in such a manner that if removed in the future, the essential form, character and integrity of the historic property remains intact. For example, a small connector passage or hyphen to join a side or rear addition to the original building is less invasive and destroys less fabric than a full elevation connection.	**3.72**
8. The style of the addition should not replicate the original but might respectfully, modestly reflect design elements.	**3.72**
10. Respect the size, proportion, spacing and rhythm of existing door and window openings on the existing building. Respect the spatial relationship between the wall surface and window opening of the existing building	**3.72**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of Certificate of Appropriateness 25-35 for the request to construct an addition to the rear of the dwelling, all as described and depicted within the application, at 318 Falmouth Street with the following conditions:

1) All necessary permits are acquired.

2) New construction shall respect the established architectural character of the historic district.

3) Use building materials that appear similar in scale, color, texture, and finish to those seen historically in the context of the district.

4) Design and construct additions in such a manner that if removed in the future, the essential form, character and integrity of the historic property remains intact.

5) Additional conditions as needed.

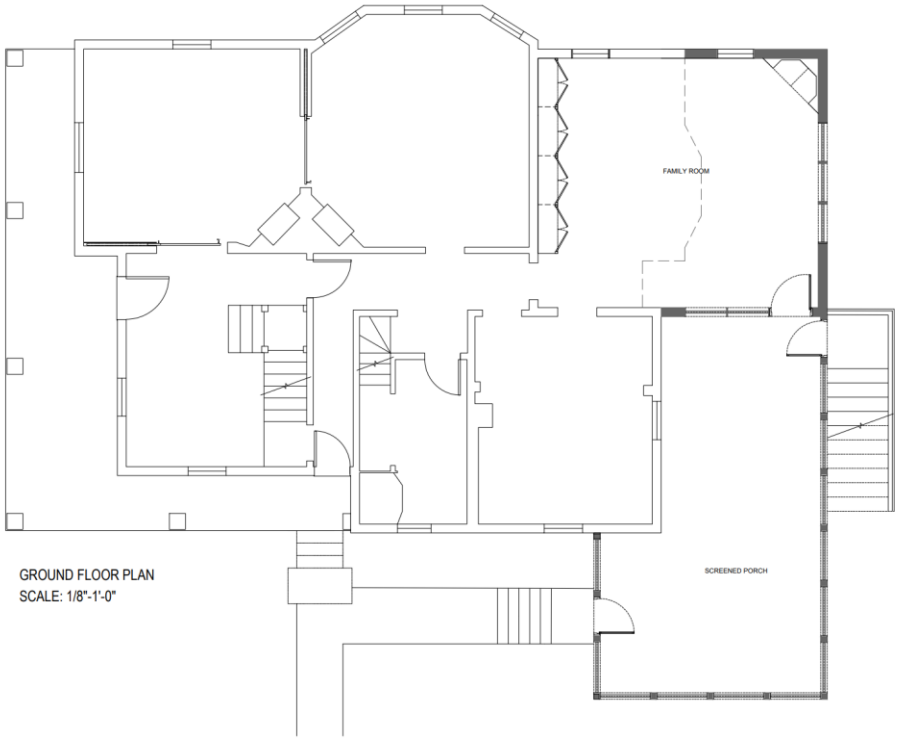
ATTACHMENTS

1. Attachment 1 – Photos & Plans
2. Attachment 2 – Draft Motion Sheet

Attachment A – Photos and Plans

Vicinity Map – Street View

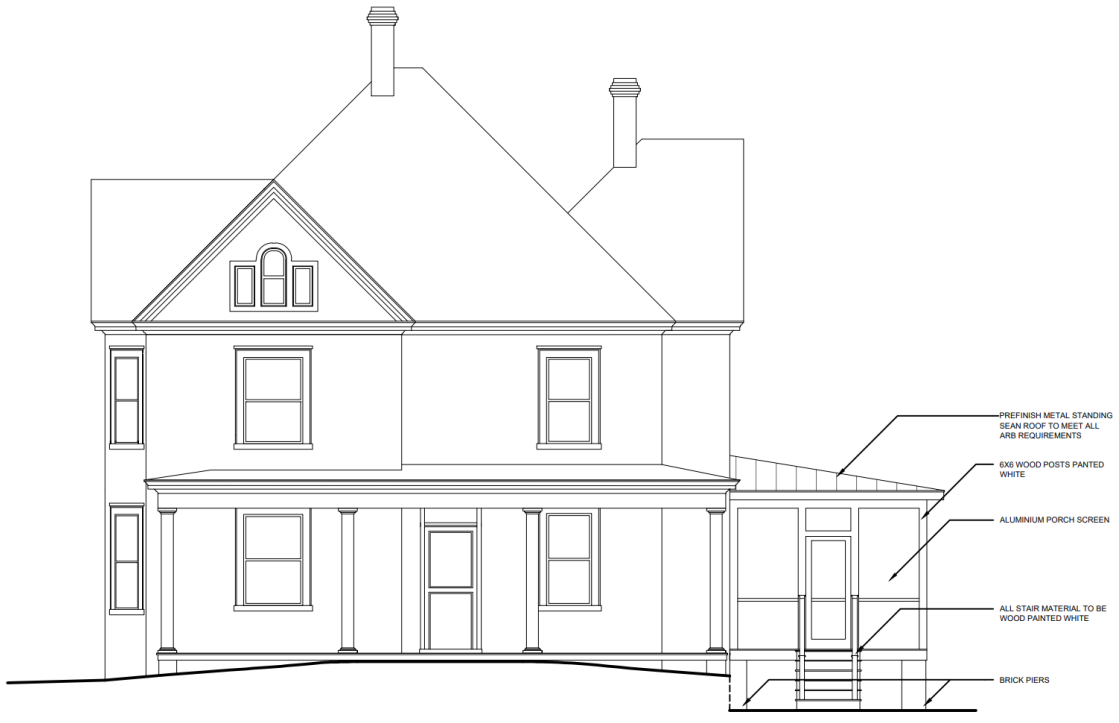
Photos/Plans (*Please see Applicant provided plans for high resolution – not all Applicant-provided plans and drawings are shown here):



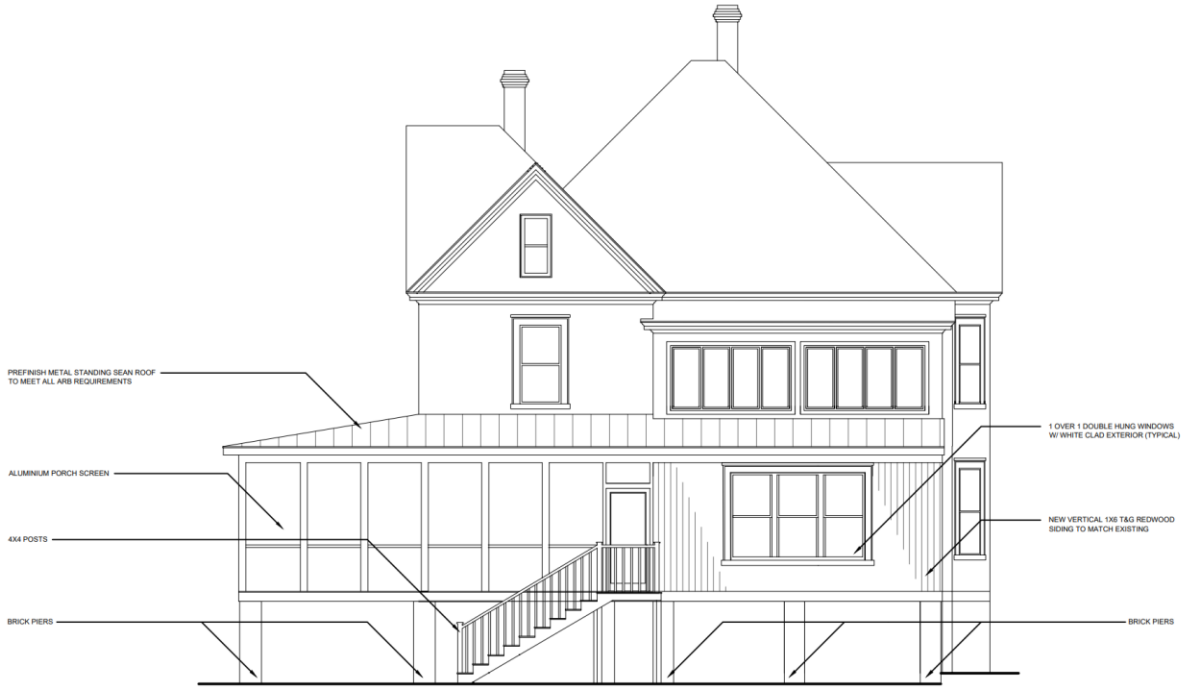
GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

North Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"

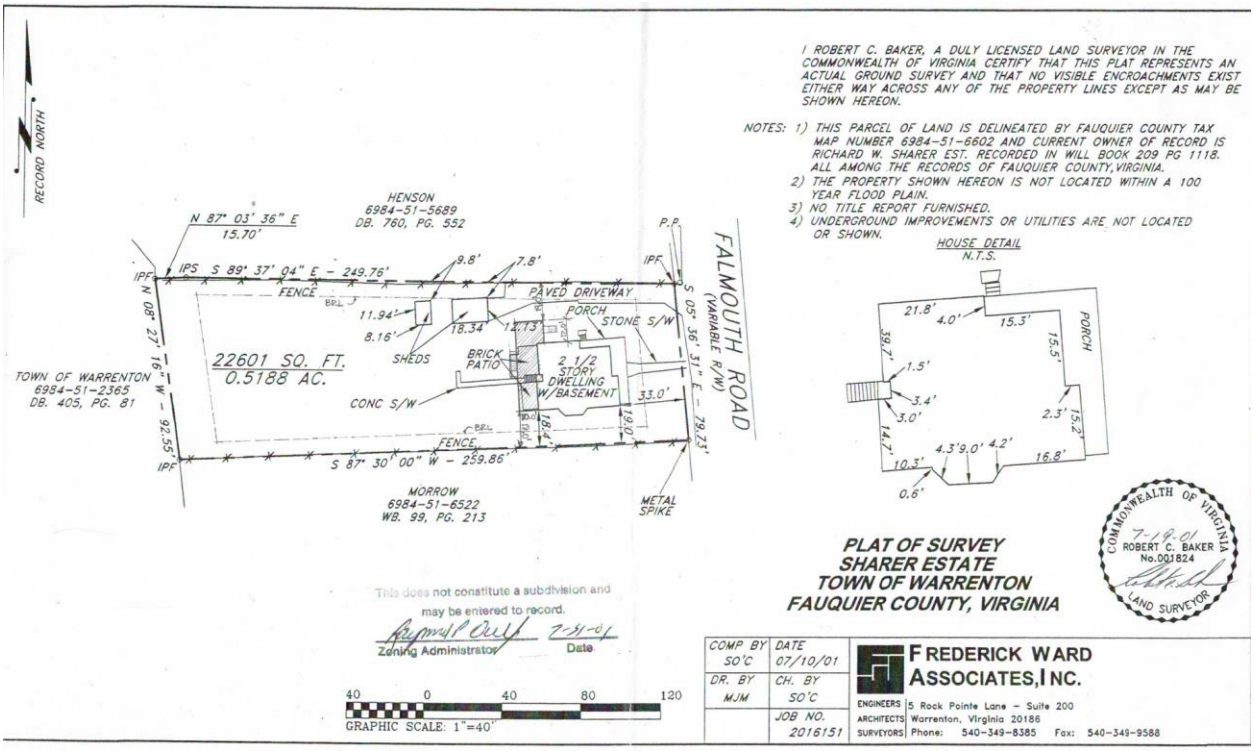
South Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"



East Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"



West Elevation View
SCALE: 1/8"-1'-0"


I ROBERT C. BAKER, A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT REPRESENTS AN ACTUAL GROUND SURVEY AND THAT NO VISIBLE ENCROACHMENTS EXIST EITHER WAY ACROSS ANY OF THE PROPERTY LINES EXCEPT AS MAY BE SHOWN HEREON.
NOTES: 1) THIS PARCEL OF LAND IS DELINEATED BY FAUQUIER COUNTY TAX MAP NUMBER 6984-51-6602 AND CURRENT OWNER OF RECORD IS RICHARD W. SHARER EST. RECORDED IN WILL BOOK 209 PG 1118. ALL AMONG THE RECORDS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
2) THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN.
3) NO TITLE REPORT FURNISHED.
4) UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS OR UTILITIES ARE NOT LOCATED OR SHOWN.
RECORD NORTH
HENSON 6984-51-5689 DB. 760, PG. 552
N 87° 03' 36" E 15.70'
IPS S 89° 37' 04" E - 249.76'
IPF
IPF
P.P.
FENCE
PAVED DRIVEWAY
PORCH
STONE S/W
SHEDS
BRICK PATIO
2 1/2 STORY DWELLING W/BASEMENT
CONC S/W
22601 SQ. FT. 0.5188 AC.
TOWN OF WARRENTON 6984-51-2365 DB. 405, PG. 81
N 08° 27' 16" W - 92.55'
S 87° 30' 00" W - 259.86'
IPF
MORROW 6984-51-6522 WB. 99, PG. 213
METAL SPIKE
FALMOUTH ROAD (VARIABLE R/W)
S 05° 36' 31" E - 79.73'
HOUSE DETAIL
N.T.S.
PORCH
This does not constitute a subdivision and may be entered to record.
Zoning Administrator
Date
GRAPHIC SCALE: 1"=40'
PLAT OF SURVEY
SHARER ESTATE
TOWN OF WARRENTON
FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
ROBERT C. BAKER
No. 001824
LAND SURVEYOR
COMP BY SO'C
DATE 07/10/01
DR. BY MJM
CH. BY SO'C
JOB NO. 2016151
FREDERICK WARD ASSOCIATES, INC.
ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS SURVEYORS
5 Rock Pointe Lane - Suite 200
Warrenton, Virginia 20186
Phone: 540-349-8385 Fax: 540-349-9588

TOWN OF WARRENTON
PO BOX 341
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188
http://www.warrentonva.gov
planning@warrentonva.gov
(540) 347-2405

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATNESS

COA # _____ Assoc. Permit # _____

The Architectural Review Board (ARB) meets every **4th Thursday at 7:00pm** in Town Hall (21 Main Street). Applications requiring ARB are due by the **1st day of each month** (or the first business day immediately following) prior to the meeting. Each applicant or a representative, who has the authority to commit the applicant to changes as recommended or required by the ARB are required to attend this meeting or the application will be deferred. Please read the Warrenton Historic District Guidelines for additional information Historic District requirements.

The following materials are required in addition to a complete, signed application (check if submitted):

- ☒ Photographs of the area of work.
- ☒ Plans, drawings, product information sheets, and/or samples (Two hard/one digital copy).
- ☒ Accompanying permit applications (if required; this application also serves as a zoning permit).

Project Owner

Address/Location: 68 South 5th Street GPIN: 25543

Name: The Drew Corporation Email: walterahitchcock@gmail.com

Address: 127 Culpeper Street Phone: 7034745633

Applicant (If different then above)

Name: Christina Hitchcock Email: christina.hitchcock@gmail.com

Address: 127 Culeper Street Phone: 7034745633

Applicant's Representative (If different then above. Must have authority to commit the applicant to make changes that may be suggested or required by the ARB)

Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

Complete description of each modification or improvement

see attached: Summary replace exterior windows, doors and deck.

Is there an application relevant to this property pending or contemplated before anther Town Board?
Yes ☐ No ☒ If so, specify: _____

Walter A. Hitchcock
Signature of Property Owner

Walter A. Hitchcock
Name (Print or Type)

Christina Hitchcock
Signature of Applicant/Agent

Christina Hitchcock
Name (Print or Type)

TOWN OF WARRENTON
PO BOX 341
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188
http://www.warrentonva.gov
planning@warrentonva.gov
(540) 347-2405

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATNESS

COA # _____

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Approvals Required (Circle Y or N)

Y / N Administrative Approval

Y / N Architectural Review Board Approval

Y / N Other Permits Required, If yes list:_____

Notes

Zoning District:_____ Use:_____

Notes/Conditions of Approval:

Approvals

Certificate of Appropriateness:_____ Date: _____

Zoning Permit:_____ Date: _____

Fees

Paid Stamp

Certificate of Appropriateness: _____

Zoning: _____

Building Permit
BLDG-25-210

Your Submission
Attachments
Guests (0)

- Permit Tech Review
- Zoning Official Review
- Zoning Administrator Review
- Plan Review
- Building Official Review
- Permit Tech Final Review
- Permit Fees Payment
- Issued Permit
- Building Inspection
- Final Approval/CO Check

Your submission

Submitted Jun 2, 2025 at 2:22pm

Contact Information

Anna Maria Christina Hitchcock

Email address
christina.hitchcock@gmail.com

Phone Number
703-474-5633

Mailing Address
127 Culpeper Street , Warrenton , VA 20186

Locations
1 location total

PRIMARY LOCATION

68 SOUTH FIFTH ST
WARRENTON, VA 20186

Application Information

Role of Applicant *

Agent

Describe in detail the proposed work being done: [note: if use of building is being changed or if joint use is being added, enter all new proposed use(s) and also define existing use(s).] *

replace back porch like with like, exterior windows and doors.

Amendment to Existing Permit? *

No

Type of Building *

Commercial- Existing

Is there a Mechanic's Lien Agent for this permit? *

No

Proposed Work

Scope of Work (select all that apply):

Accessory Structure

--

Addition

--

Alteration

☑

Change of Use

--

Demolition

☐

Electrical

--

Elevator

--

Fire Alarm/Suppression

--

Fire Sprinkler

--

Gas

--

Kitchenhood

--

Mechanical

--

Moved Structure

--

New Commercial Building

--

New Finished

--

New Unfinished

--

Plumbing

--

Repair/Replacement

☑

Retaining Wall

--

Swimming Pool

--

Sign

--

Hood Suppression

--

Tent(s)

--

Contractor

Name of Contractor	Mailing Address	Phone	+ 11 Additional Fields
Andre G Gaunoux	8125 Settle School Dr. Rixeyville, VA 22737	5402720345	...

Utility Information

Water

Public

Septic/Sewer

Public

Electric

Public
Electrical Provider
Dominion Energy

Amp
200

Service
Existing

Construction Information

Valuation of Work ($) *
24,500

Commercial Exisiting & New Project Square Footage Calculations

Existing 1st Floor Area Com.
3,048

New 1st Floor Area Com.
3,048

Existing 2nd Floor Area Com.
2,000

New 2nd Floor Area Com.
2,000

Existing 3rd Floor Area Com.
0

New 3rd Floor Area Com.
0

Existing 4th Floor Area Com.
0

New 4th Floor Area Com.
0

Existing Porch Com.
71.2

New Porch Com.
71.2

Existing Deck Com.
0

New Deck Com.
0

Existing # Fireplace Com.
0

New # Fireplace Com.
0

Existing Pool Com.
0

New Pool Com.
0

Existing Signs Com.
--

New Signs Com.
--

Existing Other 1 Com.
--

New Other 1 Com.
--

Existing Other 2 Com.
--

New Other 2 Com.
--

Existing Other 3 Com.
--

New Other 3 Com.
--

Existing Commercial Total
5,119.2

New Commercial Total
5,119.2

Applicant Certification

I hereby certify that:

- I have read and examined this application and know the information provided is true and correct.
- I acknowledge that the granting of a permit does not presume to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of any local or state law regulating construction or the performance of construction, and by applying for this permit I hereby agree to adhere to all Town and State laws.
- I acknowledge that an application for a permit for any proposed work shall be deemed to have been abandoned six months after the date of filing unless such application has been pursued in good faith or a permit has been issued.

- I acknowledge that the Building/Zoning Official shall be permitted to revoke a permit if work on the site authorized by the permit is not commenced within six months after issuance of the permit, or if the authorized work on the site is suspended or abandoned for a period of six months after the permit is issued. I acknowledge that the permit holder is responsible to call for an inspection within the 1st six months as proof work has commenced. Inspections will be required at six month intervals as proof of continuance of construction and shall extend the permit six months from that date. If no inspections are performed within the six month interval a request for an extension of the permits may be made, with additional fees charged.

- I acknowledge that the Building Official shall be permitted to require a three year time limit to complete construction of new detached single-family dwellings, additions to detached single- family dwellings and residential accessory structures. The time limit shall begin from the issuance date of the permit.

- I hereby certify that the proposed work is authorized by the owner of record and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as their agent.

Applicant Signature *

Anna Maria Christina van Dokkum Hitchcock
Jun 2, 2025

Town of Warrenton, VA

Your Profile

Your Records (/dashboard/records)

Resources

Search for Records (/search)

Claim a Record (/claimRecord)

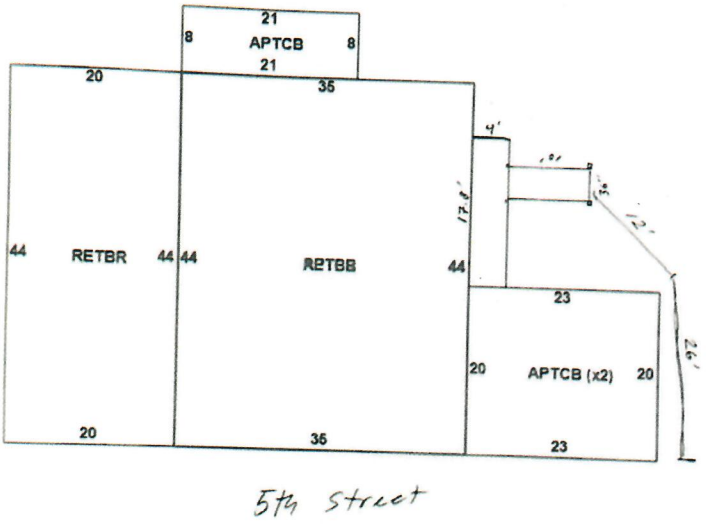
Employee Login (https://townofwarrenton.workflow.opengov.com)

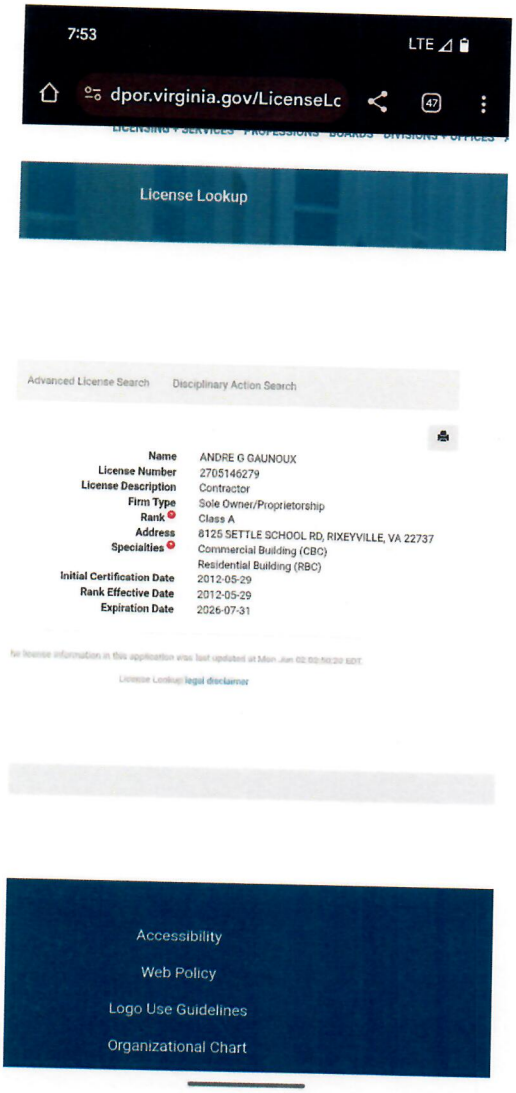
Portal powered by **OpenGov**

68 South 5th Street

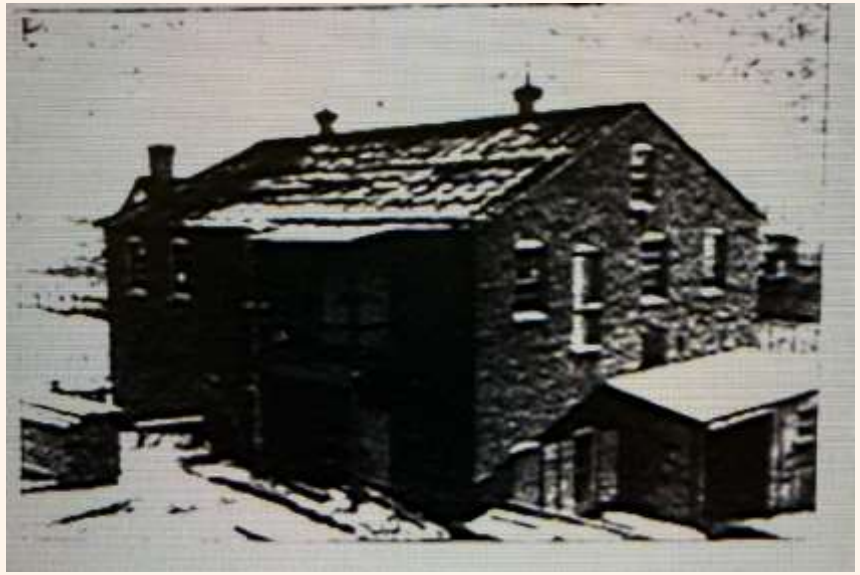
Below is the location of the building of the building with the red arrow pointing at the fr corner of the deck.

Below is the outline of the building I have drawn the location of the deck and it is approximately 38 feet from the sidewalk. Behind a gate.



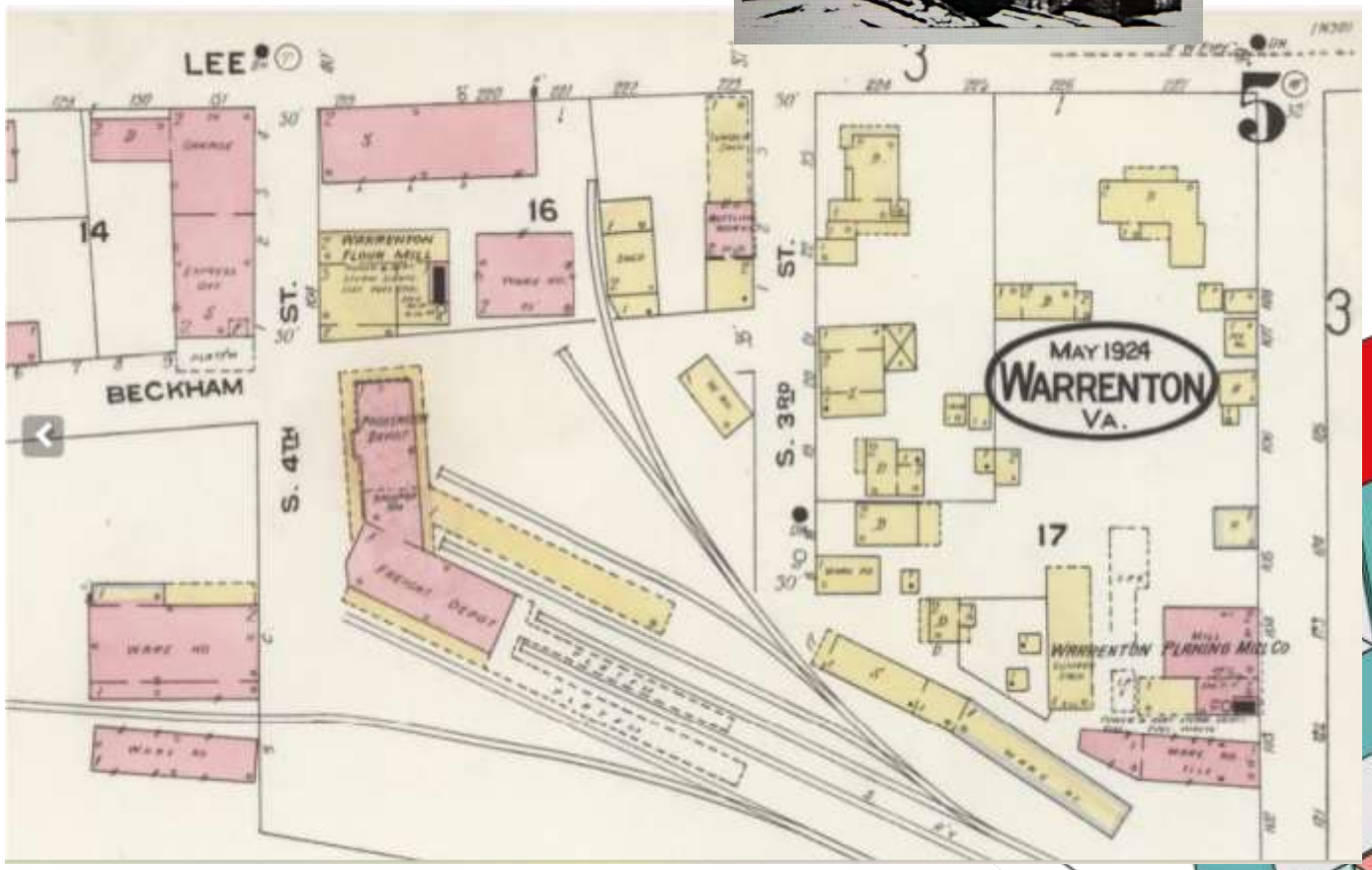

7:53
LTE
dpor.virginia.gov/LicenseLc
47
License Lookup
Advanced License Search
Disciplinary Action Search
Name
ANDRE G GAUNOUX
License Number
2705146279
License Description
Contractor
Firm Type
Sole Owner/Proprietorship
Rank
Class A
Address
8125 SETTLE SCHOOL RD, RIXEYVILLE, VA 22737
Specialties
Commercial Building (CBC)
Residential Building (RBC)
Initial Certification Date
2012-05-29
Rank Effective Date
2012-05-29
Expiration Date
2026-07-31
legal disclaimer
Accessibility
Web Policy
Logo Use Guidelines
Organizational Chart

THE WARRENTON PLANING MILL



WARRENTON PLANING MILL COMPANY

- Established in 1896, the 1903 Sanborn Map depict the original building that burned in 1913
- Current building built between 1913 and 1915 (map on this page is 1924)
- The address was described as Yard Next to Depot Square
- The front of the building is now accessed from the yard the back was on 2nd street, since renamed 5th St.
- Up hill addition approximate 1950's



ESTABLISHED WARRENTON PLANING MILL CO

Manufacturing and sales 1896-1961

- Warrenton Lumber company / Wilson Brothers Lumber. 1961-1981
- Wainwright Complete building Supply Company
- J.E. Porter Custom Woodwork shop and workshop
- Barry Dixon storage 2006-2010
- William Woodward Art School 2010-2016 classes and studio
- Little Pincushion Studio 2016-2020 classes
- Jonathan Caron Construction 2020-2025

ADVERTISING IN EARLY PAPERS

LOOK US UP!

There is no Trouble to Build a New House or repair an old one

IF you know where to buy your material. Consult Warrenton Planing Mill Co. They know how to supply you in price, quality and prompt delivery. We carry a full line of rough and dressed lumber—Laths, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Brick, Sand, Cement, Adamant, Plaster, Glass, Putty, Building Paper and Builders' Hardware, Window and Door Frames, Mouldings of all kinds. Our shop is first-class, second to none. All orders will receive our prompt personal attention. Let us give you an estimate and convince you what we can

WARRENTON PLANING MILL CO., WARRENTON, V

Cement, Sand and Gravel
Mill Work of all Kinds

Warrenton Planing Mill Co.

Near Depot

All the Mill Work in this building furnished by the

Warrenton Planing Mill Co.

Near Depot WARRENTON, VA.

WARRENTON PLANING MILL CO.
INCORPORATED
Specializing in Mill Work of all Kinds

Can Furnish Builders With All Materials

ANY QUANTITY SHIPMENT... COMPLETE STOCKS AND EXPERIENCED MEN IN EVERY DEPARTMENT, INSURES ABSOLUTE ACCURACY WHEN AN ORDER IS PLACED WITH US. MANY SPECIALTIES FOR BUILDERS THAT CAN NOT BE SECURED ELSEWHERE MAY BE HAD OF US. CALL, OR WRITE US FOR ANY BUILDING NEEDS.

Lumber
Sash
Doors
Blinds
Cement
and Lime

Warrenton Planing Mill Company
INCORPORATED
R. E. MENEFEE, Mgr.
Yard Next to Depot Square WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

MILLWORK

Of all Kinds.

Warrenton Planing Mill Co.

Near Depot WARRENTON, VA.

WARRENTON PLANING MILL / WILLSON BROTHERS

Above – early 1970's - Building supply retail store and warehouse.

Note the windows on either side of the federal style door, two tone paint brick street level vs second floor. The sidewalk was wider then it is today.

Left – 2025 before planed renovation

OVERVIEW

Replace existing covered back porch/deck and stairs.

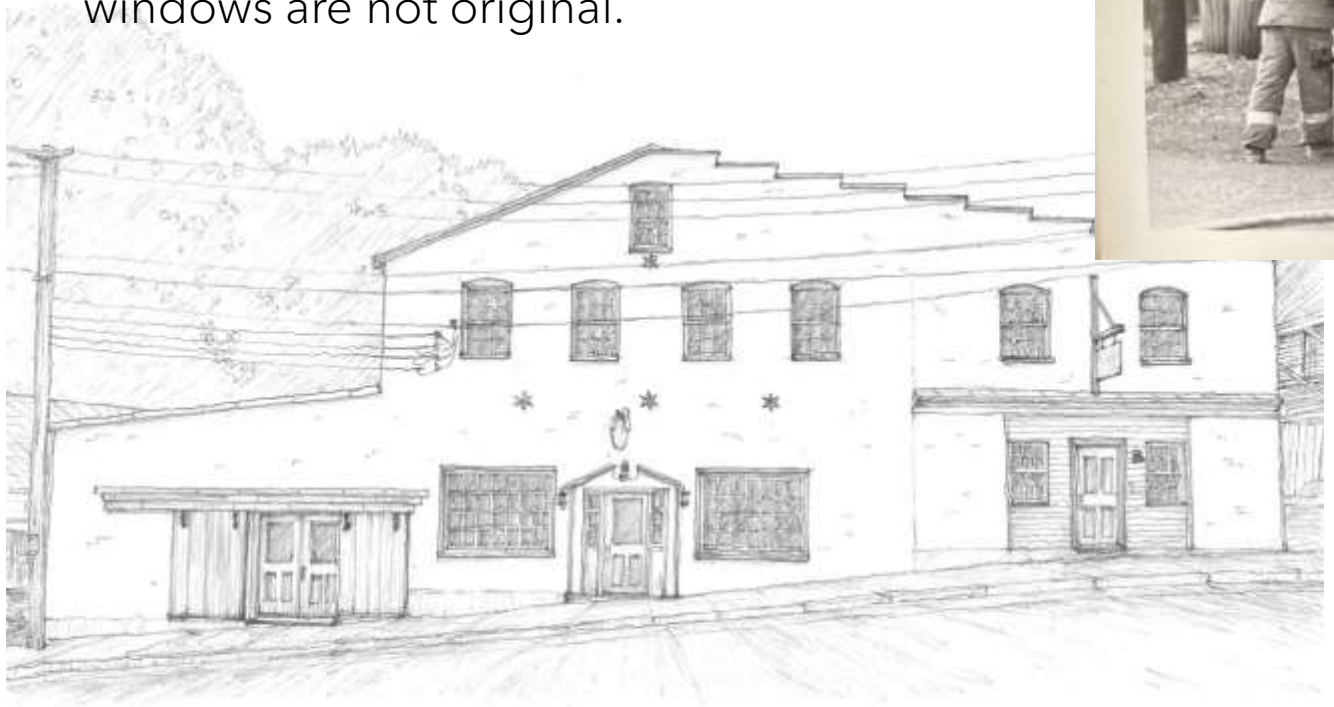
Replace all windows on the 5th St. façade

Replace doors for address 74

Reinstall sliding doors.

FIRE

The Building has experienced several fires over the years. This daytime fire; image to the right, occurred in the late 70's or early 80's after Wilson brothers moved out and Wainwright building supply was in the space. The prior frequent fires and impact façade damage is why we know the current windows are not original.



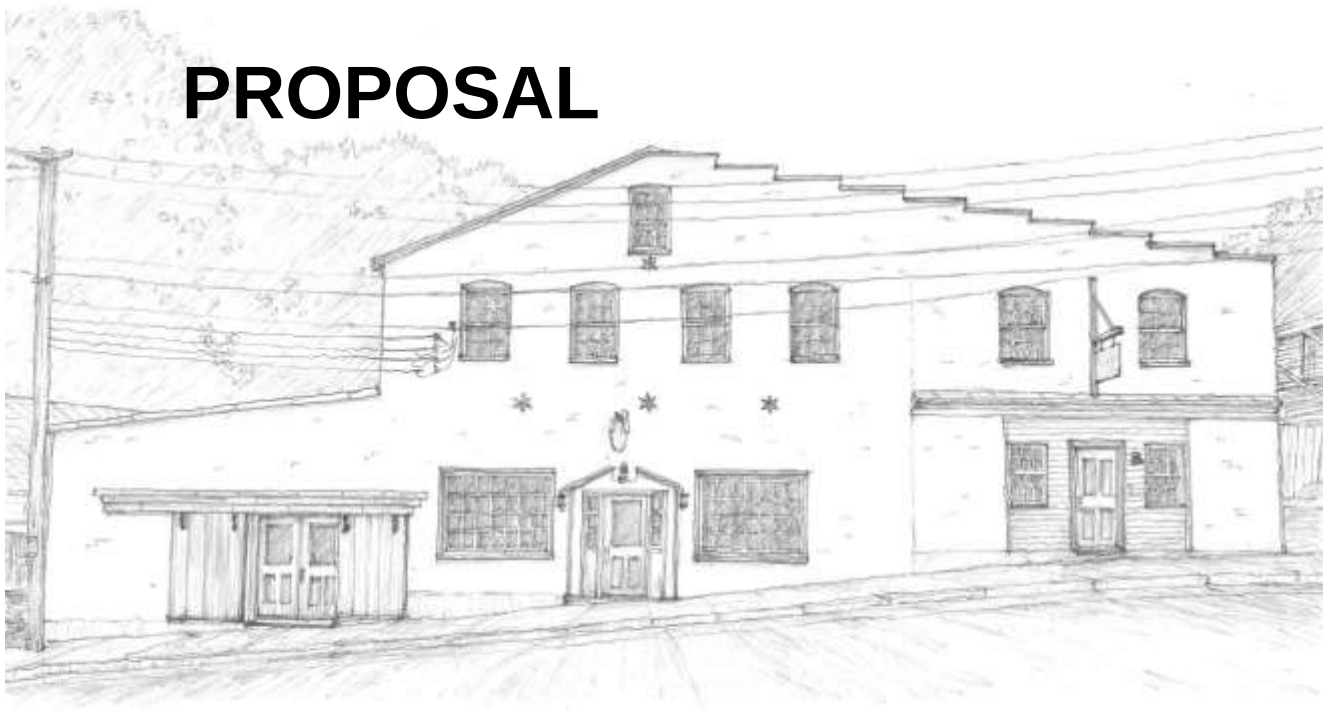
-Note the sheet metal doors that were light enough to lift with one hand.

72, 70 & 68 SOUTH 5TH STREET

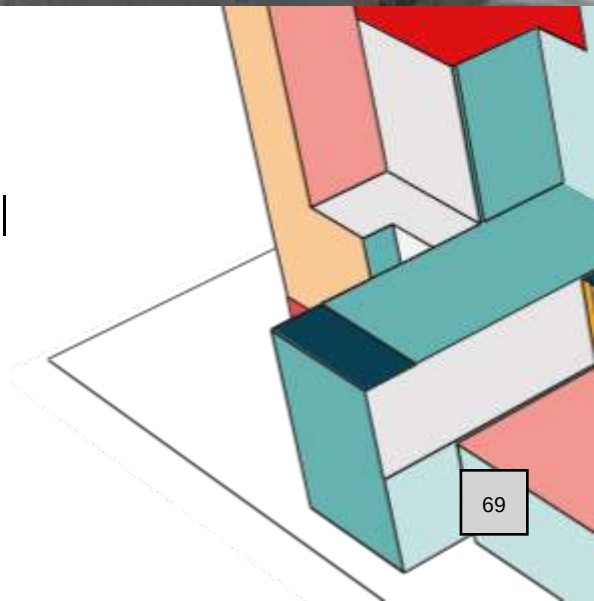
2025

Proposed Improvements

PROPOSAL



- 72, 70 and 68 South 5th Street. Remove awnings over two top floor windows (68). Replace all windows, Replace doors for 72 and reinstall Sheet metal sliding doors on either side of new doors of 72. Repair brick and repaint.



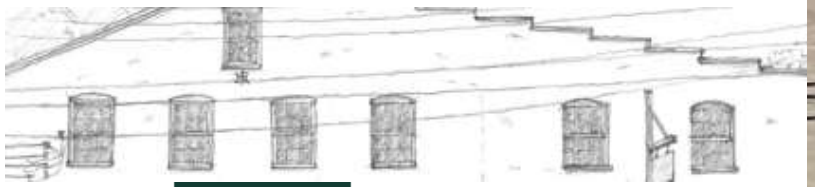
WINDOWS

Replace the 4, 6 over 6 (not original) windows, on either side of the door to 70 with fixed 4 x 7 store front windows.

Remove the metal awnings. Remove Storm windows. Replace 7 6 over 6 double hung with high efficiently double pane windows. Retain the Arch wood over the window for authenticity.

Replace two windows on either side of door to 68 with wood double paned Windows.

Paint all doors and windows Evergreen



Evergreen

DOORS

Replace the French door on 72 with double doors or other industrial low profile door. This is an industrial space that did not originally have a door as the sliding doors covered the unimproved space.

Evergreen

SLIDING / BARN DOOR

Reinstall the sheet metal barn doors that were not replaced after the 1970's fire.
Simple Wood Frame wrapped sheet metal.
Secured so that it will not catch the wind. Can cover the new doors if needed. Functional.

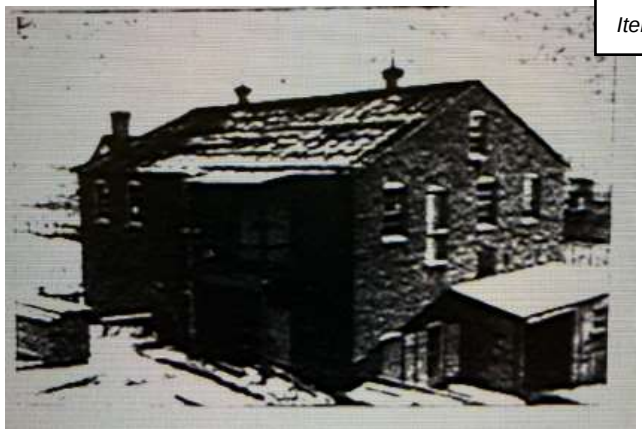
Evergreen

THE BACK PORCH

THE BACK PORCH

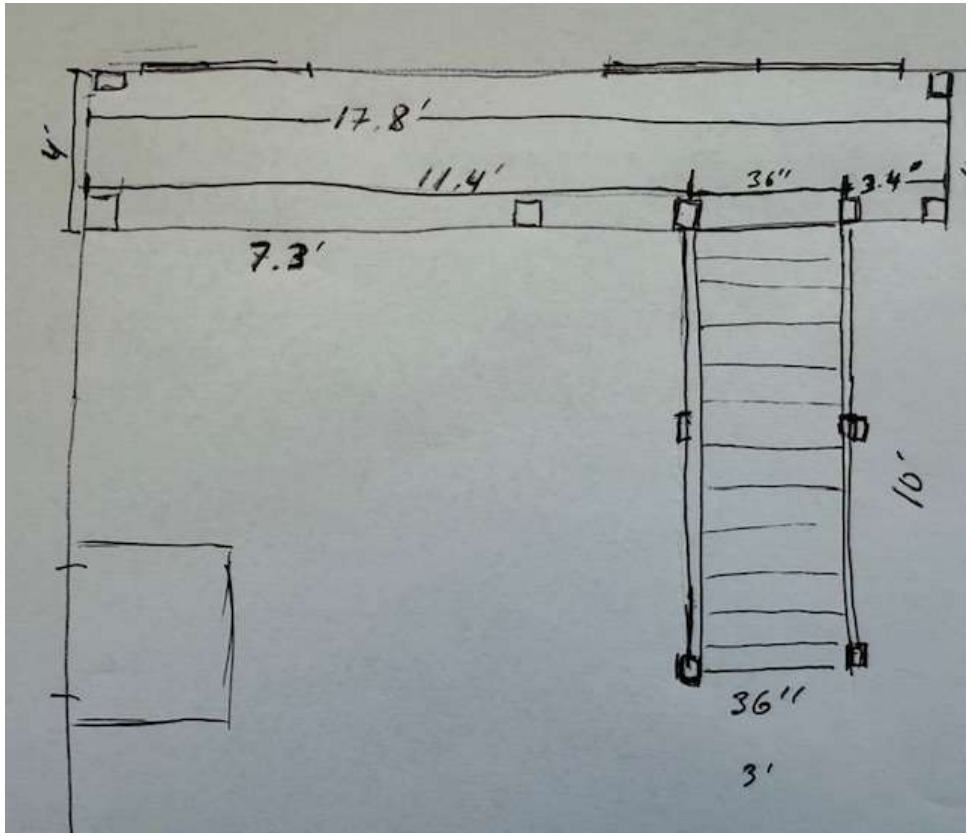
REPLACE EXISTING PORCH

REPLACE BACK PORCH & STAIRS



- Salvage what is in good condition. Demo and replace back porch exact same size.
- Goal is to leave it rustic and industrial in look and feal, but functional and safe.
- Level, pour footings for deck supports and stair landing.

DRAWINGS



This is 100+ years old decaying porch. It is a primitive design for function over aesthetics. This was a lumber yard so they used scrap unfinished wood.

17.8 foot x 4 foot covered deck

Redo entire deck, like for like. Replace deck with exact same size deck while updating safety and material standards to code.

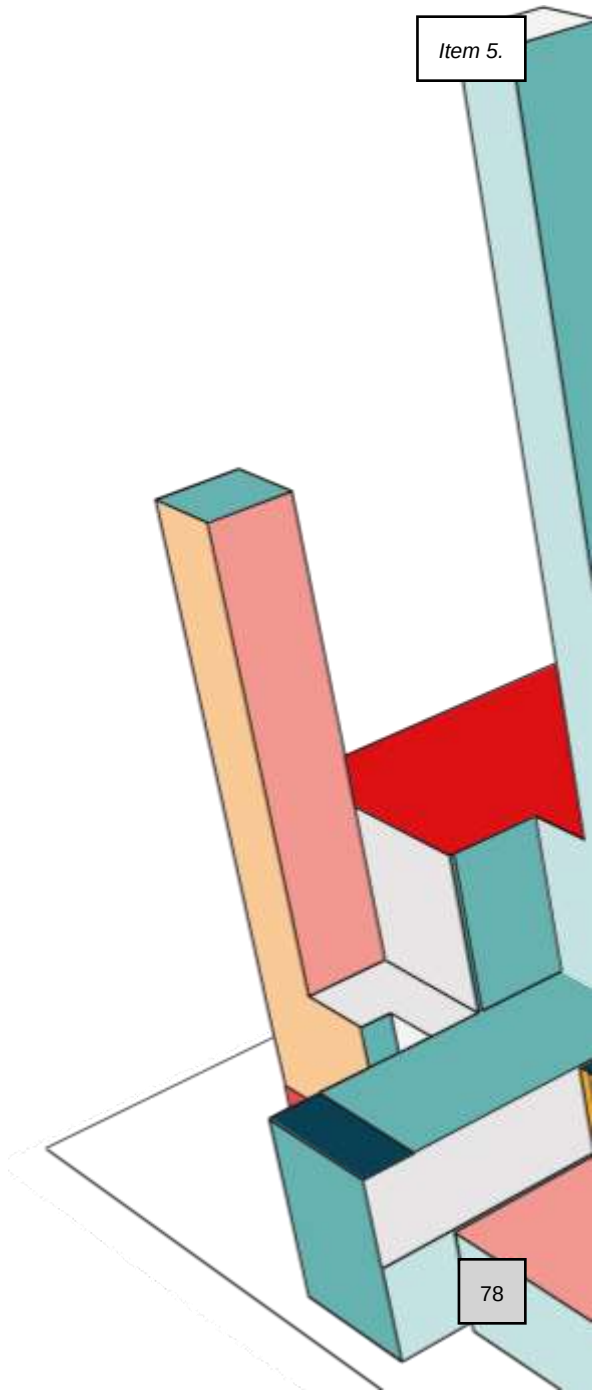
Bring to code with less then 4 inches between slats.

Dig footers, down to undisturbed soil. 12inces wide footers 12 inch deep(minimum) footers minim. Simpson # ABA66Z galvanized adjustable pot braces

Replace 2x6 Posts with 6x6 supports and 2 2x23 beams

LOCATION OF BACK PORCH

- The back porch can not easily be seen from the street
- Approximately x feed from the street



REPLACE BACK STAIRS

Key requirements include a minimum stair width of 36 inches, handrails between 36 and 38 inches high, and a minimum load strength of 50 pounds per square foot.

The stairs that are there now are not original. The Buildings use has evolved.

The stair railing will mimic the simple design of similarly aged and function buildings. The image to the right is on Franklin street.

MARVIN WINDOWS WHERE APPROPRIATE

Marvin welcomes the complexities of historic buildings and understands the importance historic window and door replacement has in bringing new life to old spaces. From double hung windows for traditional buildings to casement windows for mid-century modern structures, Marvin offers both standard and one-of-a-kind solutions to meet your needs, including:

Please note that these are 2 over to sampled the front will have 6 over 6 double hung

MARVIN

The image above is an old window in the back.

WARRENTON LUMBER COMPANY ON S. 5TH STREET

Members of Warrenton Volunteer Fire Company put out a fire at the old Warrenton Lumber Company on S. 5th Street in Old Town Warrenton in the 1970s.

Note the 4 x 7 windows

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Fauquier History and Photo Memories
Bob A. Barron · March 24 ·

70 South Fifth Street, Warrenton, Va. Wilson Brothers Building in the early 70's owned by Tom Reese. Formerly Warrenton Planning Mill.

You, Brian Magill, Blair Lawrence and 156 others — 68 comments

Brian Magill
Actually named Warrenton Lumber Company before Wilson Brothers bought it
9w Like Reply Edited 3

Christina Hitchcock
Brian Magill do you remember when that was? Wilson Brothers Inc purchased the building in 1961 but I don't know if they changed the name at that time.
9w Like Reply

Brian Magill
Christina Hitchcock yes I do remember that but I too don't know exactly when the name changed occurred
9w Like Reply

Dale Koglin Admin All-star contributor
I don't remember the date, but know it was in the 1970s when a fire did significant damage to the planing mill building when Wilson Bros. was located there.
9w Like Reply 2

Christina Hitchcock
Dale Koglin do you have any suggestions on where I might research that fire?
9w Like Reply

Dale Koglin Admin All-star contributor
Christina Hitchcock I don't know if the Fauquier Times (former Democrat) might have done a story or not.
9w Like Reply

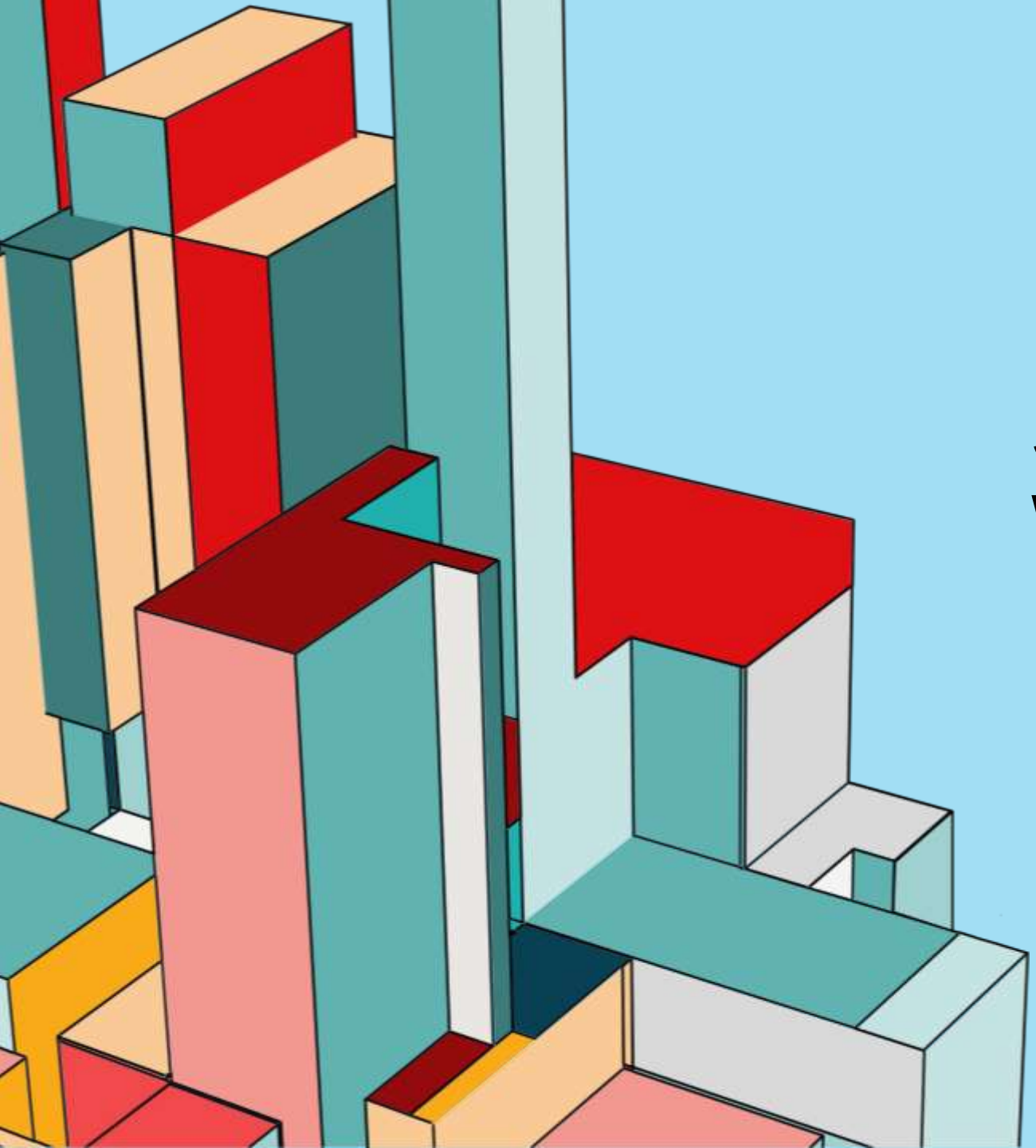
Ralph Monaco Jr
Dale Koglin the fire I was on there was a daytime fire. Between 1982-1987
9w Like Reply

Dale Koglin Admin All-star contributor
Ralph Monaco Jr I was on that one too. The one in the 70s did significant damage. it was a night time fire. I was there in my WPD capacity as a patrol officer. I was blocking traffic because there were supply lines laid from a couple hydrants: The thing that I remember was a vehicle driving around barricades and running over the hoses on Lee St. The driver was arrested for DUI.

CHRISTINA HITCHCOCK

The Drew Corporation
127 Culpeper Street
Warrenton, Virginia

Christina.Hitchcock@gmail.com
703-474-5633

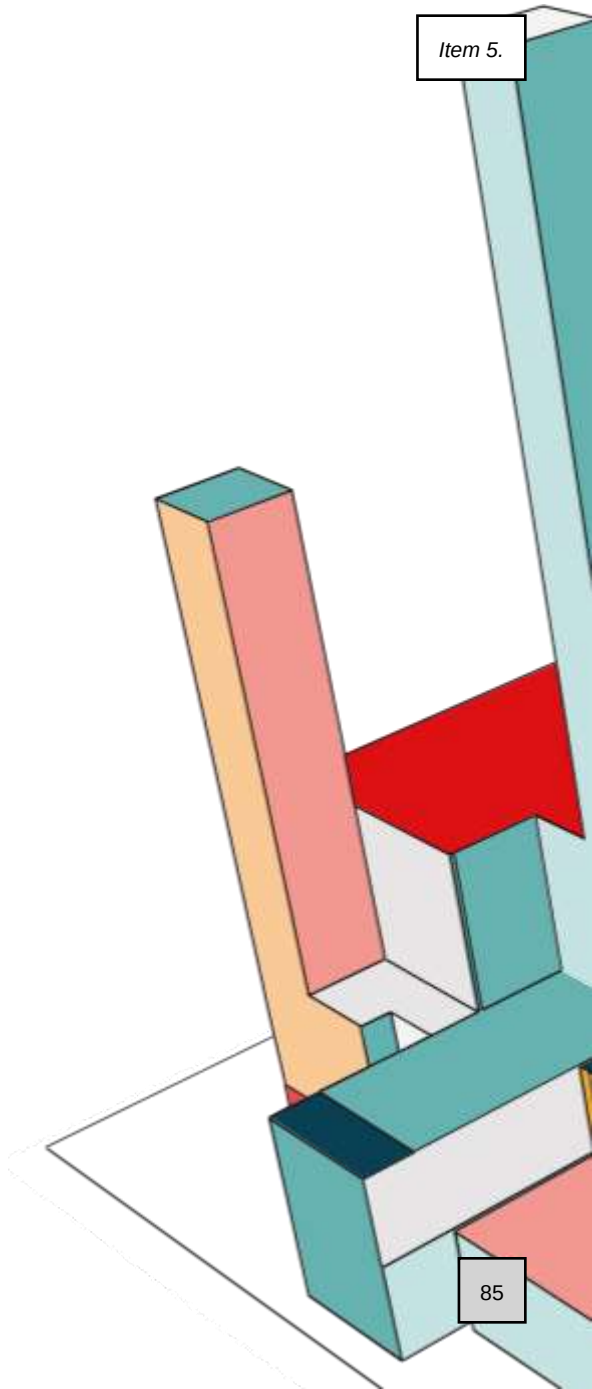


SOLEE AND THE WARRENTON PLANING MILL

THE BIG PICTURE

The Warrenton Planing Mill – provided lumber and other construction materials, courtesy of a full shop of modern electrical equipment and a location only yards from the rail line terminus. The Mill provided the bones of many of the ‘old guard’ of structures in and around the town, from the modest to the magnificent, and its role as a supplier of the latest trends in materials, millwork, and design ideas carried it forward through the 20th century. Eventually the machinery left the space, but the property continued to act as a supplier of lumber and other finished materials, until eventually it wound down its business operations in 1981.

Transferred into private ownership, the property remains to this day a snapshot of those earlier days. All the core structures remain, and while other properties nearby have moved towards industrial or other uses, the essential footprint at the bottom of South 5th Street – near the Greenway, Claire’s, and Depot Park – is poised to drive a renewed interest in the artistic, creative, and welcoming character that defined Warrenton in its earliest days.



ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS 25-39

June 26, 2025

MOTION TO APPROVE

I move to approve the application for **Certificate of Appropriateness 25-39** located at **68-72 S. Fifth Street** for the following request:

1) For 72, 70 and 68 South 5th Street:
    a. Remove awnings over two top floor windows (68).
    b. Replace all windows
    c. Replace doors for 72
    d. Reinstall sheet metal sliding doors on either side of new doors of 72.
    e. Repair brick and repaint.

2) Replace Back Porch & Stairs:
    a. Salvage what is in good condition. Demo and replace the back porch; exact same size.
    b. Goal is to leave it rustic and industrial in look and feel, but functional and safe.
    c. Level, pour footings for deck supports and stair landing.

All as described and depicted within the application for COA 25-39 at 68-72 S. Fifth Street, provided the following conditions are met:

a) All necessary permits are acquired.

b) Preserve and retain historic window and door openings, including window frame, sash, muntins, mullions, glazing, lintels, sills, architraves, shutters, doors, pediments, hoods, transoms, sidelights, steps, and all hardware. Retain fenestration patterning, size, shape, and operation.

c) For all windows, maintain the original size, shape, muntin configuration, and number of lights.

d) Awnings shall generally be located directly below the storefront cornice or sign panel and extend over the transom and display windows. They should correspond to the opening's size and shape.

e) The Applicant shall design improvements to follow the requirements of

ADA/Building & Fire Code and to respect the historic character of the building.

f) Any paint removal over masonry shall not be completed with any abrasive methods, such as sandblasting or power blasting (over 300 psi) wet or dry gritty substances of any kind and shall be removed using the gentlest means possible.

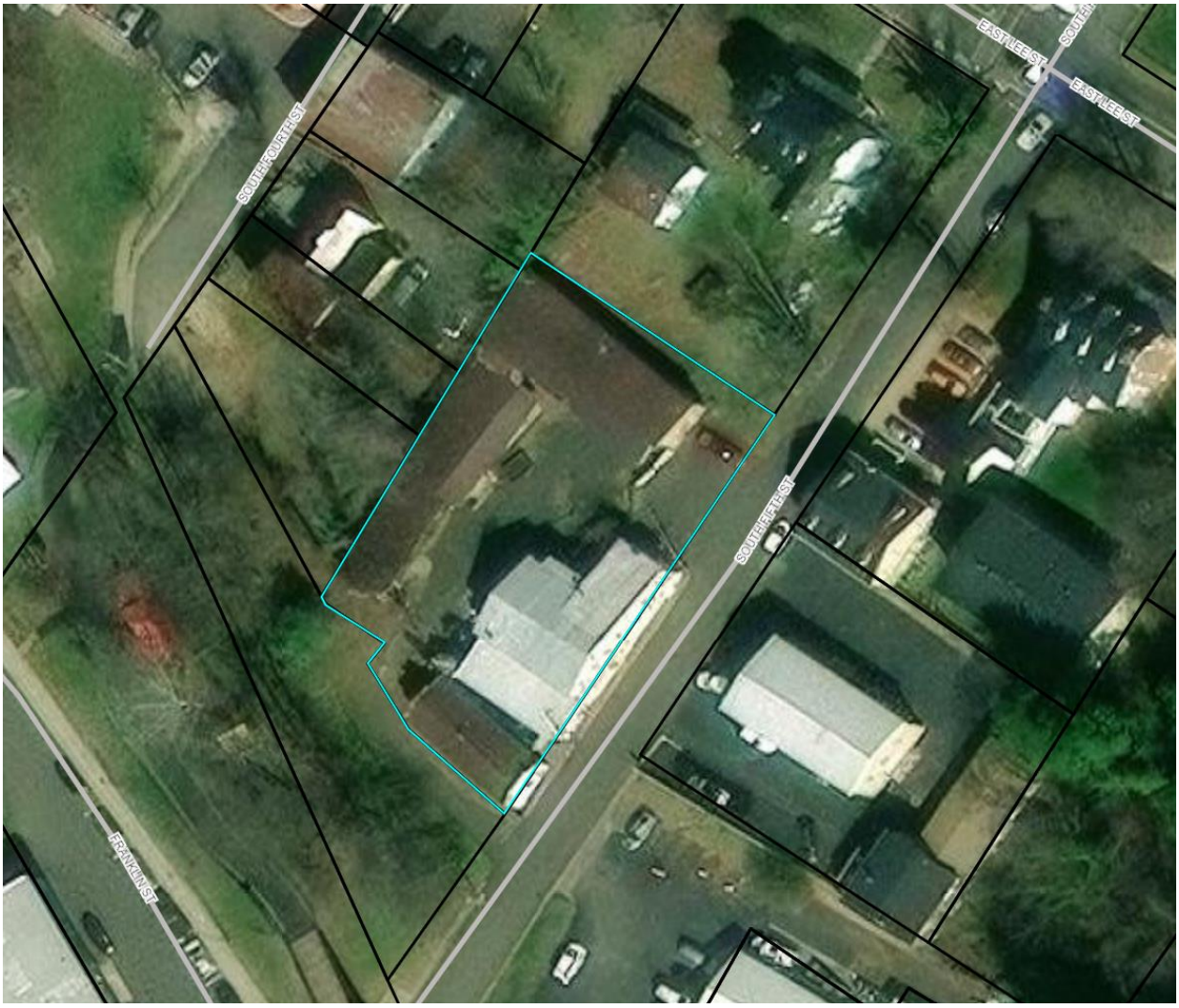
g) Additional conditions as needed.

Motion to Approve By:

Seconded By:

For: Against: Abstained:

Vicinity Map – Street View


SOUTH FOURTH ST
EAST LEE ST
EAST LEE ST
SOUTH FIFTH ST
FRANKLIN ST

Photos/Plans (*Please see Applicant provided plans for high resolution – not all Applicant-provided plans and drawings are shown here):

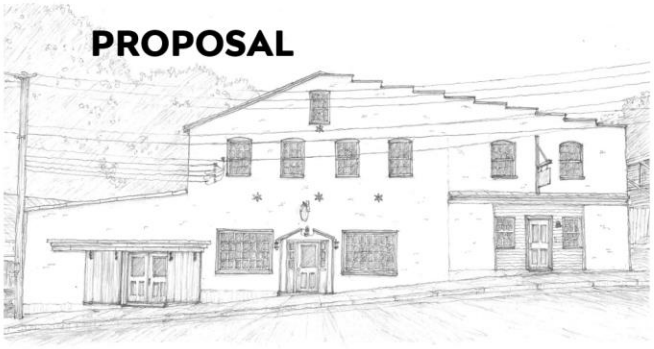
72, 70 & 68 SOUTH 5TH STREET

2025

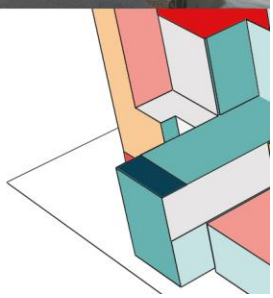
Proposed Improvements

8

PROPOSAL



- 72, 70 and 68 South 5th Street. Remove awnings over two top floor windows (68). Replace all windows, Replace doors for 72 and reinstall Sheet metal sliding doors on either side of new doors of 72. Repair brick and repaint.



9

WINDOWS

Replace the 4, 6 over 6 (not original) windows, on either side of the door to 70 with fixed 4 x 7 store front windows.

Remove the metal awnings. Remove Storm windows. Replace 7 6 over 6 double hung with high efficiently double pane windows. Retain the Arch wood over the window for authenticity.

Replace two windows on either side of door to 68 with wood double paned Windows.

Paint all doors and windows Evergreen

Evergreen

10

DOORS

Replace the French door on 72 with double doors or other industrial low profile door. This is an industrial space that did not originally have a door as the sliding doors covered the unimproved space.

Evergreen

11

SLIDING / BARN DOOR

Reinstall the sheet metal barn doors that were not replaced after the 1970's fire.
Simple Wood Frame wrapped sheet metal.
Secured so that it will not catch the wind. Can cover the new doors if needed. Functional.

Evergreen

12

REPLACE EXISTING PORCH

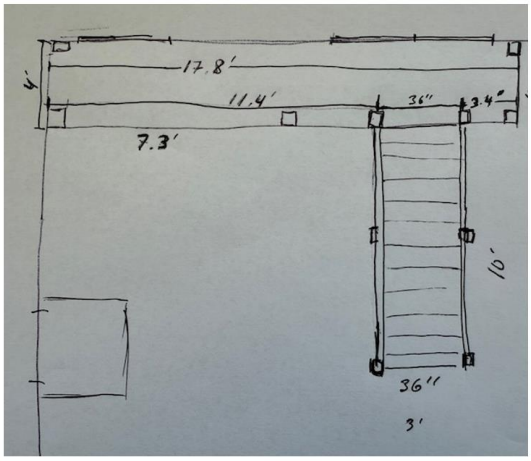
15

REPLACE BACK PORCH & STAIRS

- Salvage what is in good condition. Demo and replace back porch exact same size.
- Goal is to leave it rustic and industrial in look and feal, but functional and safe.
- Level, pour footings for deck supports and stair landing.

Slide Number

DRAWINGS



This is 100+ years old decaying porch. It is a primitive design for function over aesthetics. This was a lumber yard so they used scrap unfinished wood.

17.8 foot x 4 foot covered deck

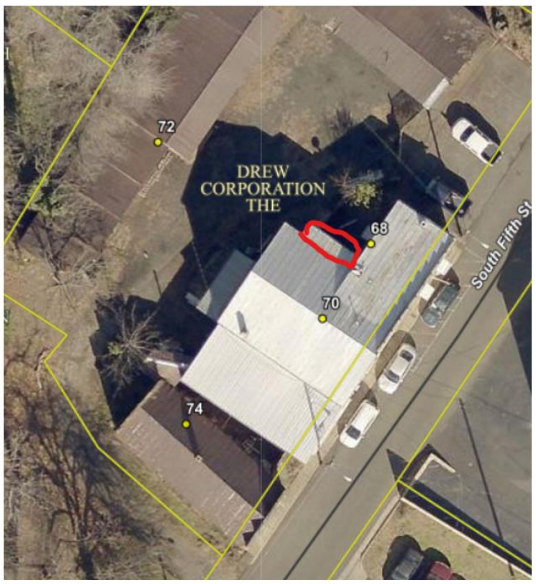
Redo entire deck, like for like. Replace deck with exact same size deck while updating safety and material standards to code.

Bring to code with less then 4 inches between slats.

Dig footers, down to undisturbed soil. 12inces wide footers 12 inch deep(minimum) footers minim. Simpson # ABA66Z galvanized adjustable pot braces

Replace 2x6 Posts with 6x6 supports and 2 2x23 beams

LOCATION OF BACK PORCH



- The back porch can not easily be seen from the street
- Approximately x feed from the street

18

REPLACE BACK STAIRS

Key requirements include a minimum stair width of 36 inches, handrails between 36 and 38 inches high, and a minimum load strength of 50 pounds per square foot.

The stairs that are there now are not original. The Buildings use has evolved.

The stair railing will mimic the simple design of similarly aged and function buildings. The image to the right is on Franklin street.

Slide Number

MARVIN WINDOWS WHERE APPROPRIATE

Marvin welcomes the complexities of historic buildings and understands the importance historic window and door replacement has in bringing new life to old spaces. From double hung windows for traditional buildings to casement windows for mid-century modern structures, Marvin offers both standard and one-of-a-kind solutions to meet your needs, including:

Please note that these are 2 over to sampled the front will have 6 over 6 double hung

MARVIN

Slide Number

The image above is an old window in the back.

GROVES HARDWARE LLC

Project Information (ID #9088421 Revision #13473532)	Hide
Project Name: HH/5st. Renovation	**Quote Date:** 5/30/2025
Customer:	**Submitted Date:**
Contact Name:	**PO#:** QQ000
Phone (Main):	
Phone (Cell):	**Sales Rep Name:** Ken Carroll
Customer Type:	**Salesperson:**
Terms:	

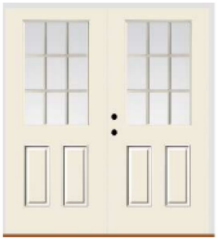
Delivery Information	Hide
Shipping Contact:	**Comments:**
Shipping Address:	
City:	
State:	
Zip:	

Unit Detail

Hide All Configuration Options

Item: 0004: Ext 60" x 80" S2150-SDLLE LHI 6 9/16" FrameSaver	Location:	Quantity: 1
Smooth Star 60"x80" Double Door		2,400.23

Exterior View



Interior View

Configuration Options Hide

- **Product Category:** Exterior Doors
- **Manufacturer:** Reeb - Smooth Star
- **Product Material:** Smooth Star Fiberglass
- **Material Type:** Smooth Star
- **Product Type:** Entry
- **Brand:** Therma-Tru
- **Configuration (Units viewed from Exterior):** Double Door
- **Reeb Finish:** No
- **Slab Width:** 60"
- **Slab Height:** 80"
- **Product Style:** 1/2 Lite
- **Glass Type:** Clear
- **Glass Style:** SDL

EXTERIOR
Left-Hand Inswing
Active

- **Glazing Type:** Flush Glazed
- **Insulation:** Low E
- **Grille Type:** SDL Standard Profile
- **Model:** S2150-SDLLE
- **Grille Material:** Therma-Tru High Heat Composite SDL
- **Frame Material:** FrameSaver
- **Handing:** Left Hand Inswing
- **Casing/Brickmould Pattern:** None
- **Hinge Type:** Radius x Square (Self Aligning)
- **Hinge Brand:** Therma-Tru
- **Hinge Finish:** Brushed Nickel
- **Jamb Depth:** 6 9/16"
- **Sill:** Composite Adjustable
- **Sill Finish:** Mill Finish w Light Cap
- **Lock Option:** None
- **Bore:** Double Lock Bore 2-3/8" Backset
- **Face Bore Only Inactive Door:** None
- **Strike Jamb Prep:** No
- **Astragal Material:** Therma-Tru White Aluminum
- **Weatherstrip Type:** Compression
- **Weatherstrip Color:** Bronze
- **Custom Height Option:** No
- **Mail Slot:** None
- **Sill Cover:** No
- **Sill Pan:** No
- **Rough Opening Width:** 63 1/4"
- **Rough Opening Height:** 82 1/2"
- **Total Unit Width(Includes Exterior Casing):** 62 9/16"
- **Total Unit Height(Includes Exterior Casing):** 82"

Item Total: $ 2,400.23
Item Quantity Total: $ 2,400.23

Unit Summary Hide

Item	Location	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
0004		Ext 60" x 80" S2150-SDLLE LHI 6 9/16" FrameSaver	1	$ 2,400.23	$ 2,400.23

SUBMITTED BY:	_____	SUBTOTAL:	$ 2,400.23
ACCEPTED BY:	_____	TAXES (%):	$ 0.00
DATE:	_____	GRAND TOTAL:	$ 2,400.23

OMS Ver. 0004.15.00 (Current)
Product availability and pricing subject to change.

Happy Hammers
S. 5th Street Renovation
Quote Number: **MGR1CFN**

UNIT SUMMARY

The following is a schedule of the windows and doors for this project. For additional unit details, please see Line Item Quotes.
Additional charges, tax or Terms and Conditions may apply. Detail pricing is per unit.

NUMBER OF LINES: 2 TOTAL UNIT QTY: 15

LINE	MARK UNIT	PRODUCT LINE	ITEM	QTY
1	(C)CUSTOM 1PC UNIT	Elevate	Direct Glaze Rectangle RO 86" X 58" Entered as RO 86" X 58"	2
2	STD DH UNIT **	Elevate	Double Hung CN 3456 RO 34 1/2" X 56 1/4" Entered as CN 3456	13

OMS Ver. 0004.15.00 (Current)
Product availability and pricing subject to change.

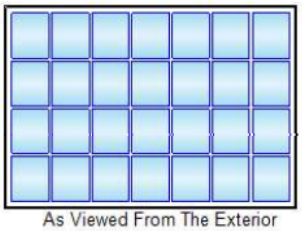
Happy Hammers
S. 5th Street Renovation
Quote Number: **MGR1CFN**

LINE ITEM QUOTES

The following is a schedule of the windows and doors for this project. For additional unit details, please see Line Item Quotes. Additional charges, tax or Terms and Conditions may apply. Detail pricing is per unit.

Line #1 Qty: 2	Mark Unit: (C)CUSTOM 1PC UNIT			

MARVIN



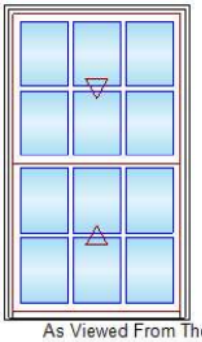
As Viewed From The Exterior

Entered As: RO
FS 85" X 57 1/2"
RO 86" X 58"
Egress Information
No Egress Information available.

Stone White Exterior
White Interior
Elevate Direct Glaze Rectangle
Rough Opening 86" X 58"
IG
Tempered Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Special Cut 7W4H
Stone White Ext - White Int
Additional Mull Info: Stand Alone
4 9/16" Jambs
Nailing Fin DH/GL/DR Frame
***Note: Divided lite cut alignment may not be accurately represented in the OMS drawing. Please consult your local representative for exact specifications.
***Note: Unit Availability and Price is Subject to Change

Line #2 Qty: 13	Mark Unit: STD DH UNIT **			

MARVIN



As Viewed From The Exterior

Entered As: CN
CN 3456
FS 33 1/2" X 55 3/4"
RO 34 1/2" X 56 1/4"
Egress Information
Width: 30 3/8" Height: 22 31/32"
Net Clear Opening: 4.85 SqFt

Stone White Exterior
White Interior
Elevate Double Hung
CN 3456
Rough Opening 34 1/2" X 56 1/4"
Top Sash
Stone White Exterior
White Interior
IG
Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Standard Cut 3W2H
Stone White Ext - White Int
Bottom Sash
Stone White Exterior
White Interior
IG
Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Standard Cut 3W2H
Stone White Ext - White Int
White Weather Strip Package
1 White Sash Lock
Exterior Aluminum Screen
Stone White Surround
Bright View Mesh
4 9/16" Jambs
Nailing Fin
***Note: Divided lite cut alignment may not be accurately represented in the OMS drawing. Please consult your local representative for exact specifications.
***Note: Unit Availability and Price is Subject to Change

PRODUCT AND PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

NFRC Ratings:

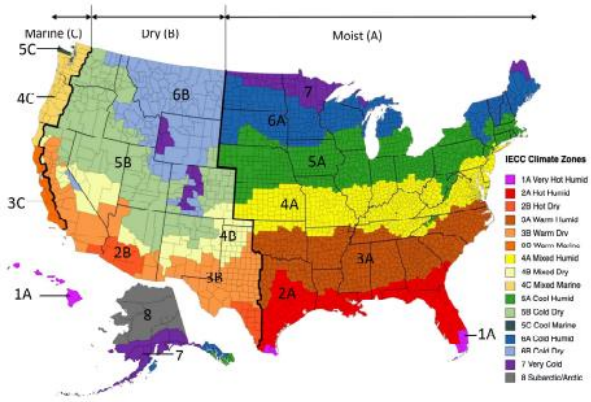
NFRC energy ratings may vary depending on the exact configuration of glass thickness used on the unit. NFRC energy values and ratings may change over time due to ongoing product changes, updated test results or requirements. NFRC values and ratings are finalized on the date of manufacture.

The National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) has developed and operates a uniform rating system for the energy performance of fenestration products, including windows, doors and skylights. For additional information regarding this rating system, see www.nfrc.org.

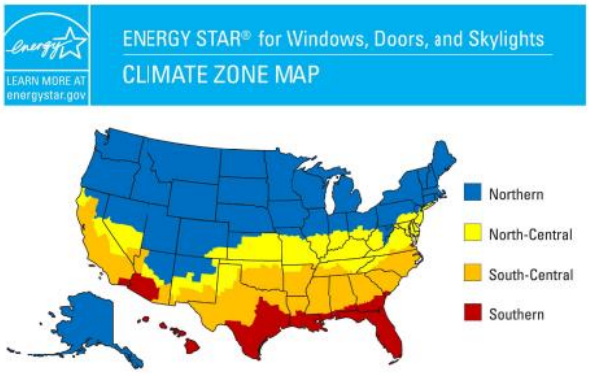
Code (residential, building or energy) Compliance:

Determining the suitability and compliance with state, provincial, local, or other applicable building codes or standards, including energy codes, is the responsibility of the buyer, user, architect, contractor, installer, and/or other construction professional.

2021 IECC Climate Zone Map:



ENERGY STAR Version 7 Climate Zone Map:



Community Development Department

STAFF REPORT

Meeting Date:	June 26, 2025
Agenda Title:	COA 25-39 | 68-72 S. Fifth Street
Requested Action:	Review proposal for the request to conduct multiple exterior renovations, repairs, and replacements. Please see full list of work items under the "Executive Summary."
Department / Agency Lead:	Community Development
Staff Lead:	Casey Squyres, Historic Preservation Planner

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

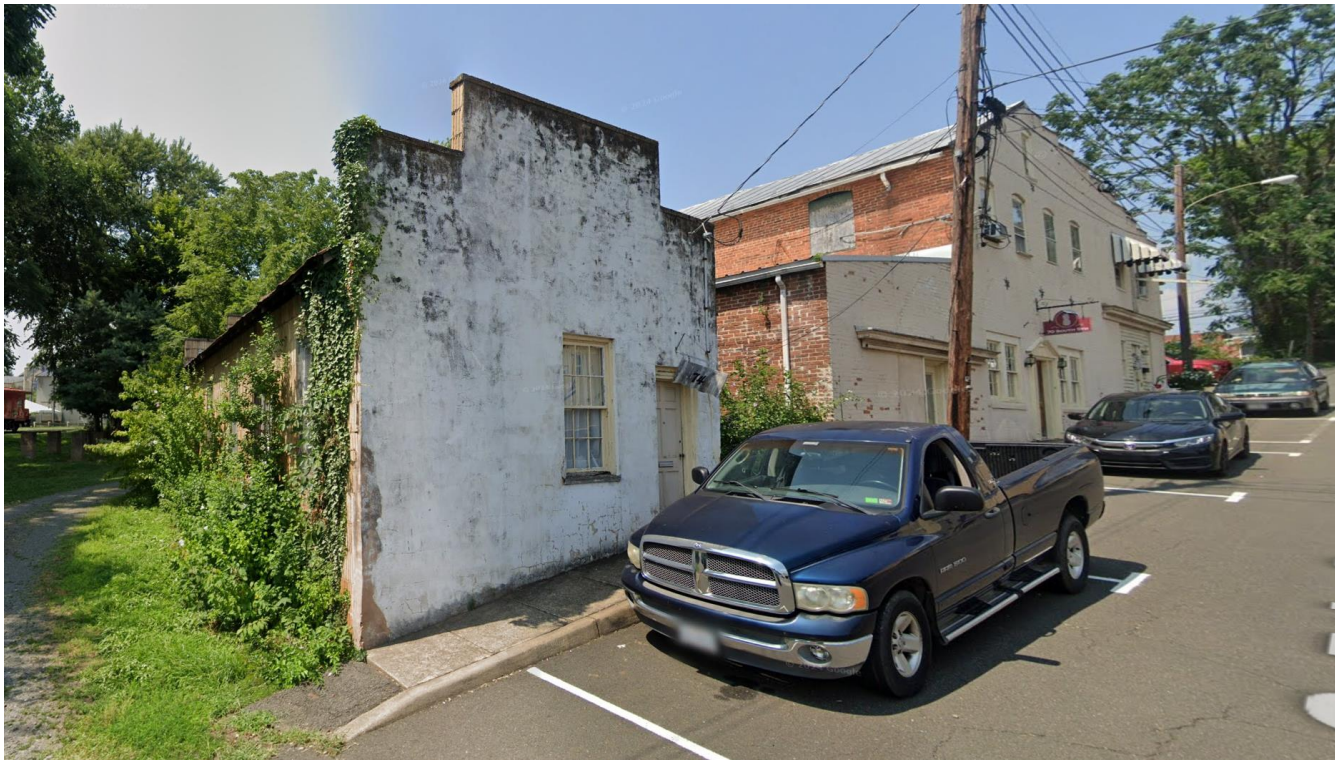
The applicant is proposing to conduct the following exterior renovations:

1) **72, 70 and 68 South 5th Street:**
   a. **Remove awnings over two top floor windows (68).**
   b. **Replace all windows**
   c. **Replace doors for 72**
   d. **Reinstall sheet metal sliding doors on either side of new doors of 72.**
   e. **Repair brick and repaint.**

2) **Replace Back Porch & Stairs:**
   a. **Salvage what is in good condition. Demo and replace the back porch; exact same size.**
   b. **Goal is to leave it rustic and industrial in look and feel, but functional and safe.**
   c. **Level, pour footings for deck supports and stair landing.**
   d. **Key requirements include a minimum stair width of 36 inches, handrails between 36 and 38 inches high, and a minimum load strength of 50 pounds per square foot.**
   The stairs that are there now are not original; the building's use has evolved.

BACKGROUND

This resource was part of the Warrenton Planing and Grist Mill complex. The attached building to the south first appears on the 1891 map. Construction on this complex began between 1891 and 1903 and is in fair condition. While this once industrial complex has been converted into an art studio, it retains integrity of location, design, setting, feeling, and association. This resource falls within the district's period of significance and contributes to the industrial character of the district. Although the complex does not possess sufficient architectural or historical significance to qualify for individual listing in the National Register, it is a contributing resource to the Warrenton Historic District under Criterion C for architecture.



DESIGN GUIDELINE CONSIDERATIONS

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
B. WINDOWS AND DOORS		
1. Preserve and retain historic window and door openings, including window frame, sash, muntins, mullions, glazing, lintels, sills, architraves, shutters, doors, pediments, hoods, transoms, sidelights, steps, and all hardware. Retain fenestration patterning, size, shape, and operation. Owners of buildings with windows and doors that have been altered in the past are encouraged to restore these elements to their original appearance based on site evidence and appropriate historic research.	**3.21**	**3. Replace in kind an entire window or door that is too deteriorated to repair. If the overall form and detailing are still evident, use physical evidence to guide the new work. Recreate doors and windows to match the appearance of the original window or door design. While modern window materials such as extruded composites will be considered on a case-by-case basis, the new window must match the original in terms of size, shape, profile, depth of sash, width, and setback. Wood doors on primary façades should be replaced with replica wood doors and only if the original is damaged beyond repair. These guidelines encourage the use of substantial and durable materials.**
4. Recreate door and window glazing to match the appearance of the original glazing patterns as closely as possible. Maintain the original size, shape, muntin configuration, and number of lights. Do not substantially alter the profile of the frames, sashes, or muntins to accommodate thick (double or triple) replacement glazing. Use clear window glass that conveys the visual appearance of historic glass (transparent low-e glass is preferred).	**3.21**	**5. If using the same kind of material is not technically feasible, then a compatible substitute material may be considered, especially on the side or rear façades when minimally visible from the street. All replacement materials must fit the original opening without alteration. Replacement doors on the side or rear façade, when minimally visible from a public right-of-way, may be wood or paneled steel. Substitute materials will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
6. If a new use requires that an exterior opening be closed, leave the architrave, window sash, or door in place and frame the new wall over it or to it. Depending upon the exterior plan, a new shutter may cover the opening or the window could remain exposed. This approach leaves the sill, lintel, casing, window sash, or door details unharmed and later owners can more easily restore the feature. Other exterior solutions to save the feature in situ for later use is to consider carrying the wall material across the opening which will cause the removal of the sill but leaves the lintel intact. Do not cover the opening with an entirely different material, such as cinder block, which will draw greater attention to the alteration. The best preservation principle here is to retain the ability to reverse the alteration with the least harm to the historic resource. If the architrave and window sash or door must be removed, the elements should remain in safe storage on the property for potential re-use.	**3.21**	**7. Design new windows, doors, and other elements to be compatible with the original building.**
9. Install additional windows or doors on façades of limited historic interest, usually only in minimally visible rear or side walls. Their design should be compatible with the overall design of the building. Locate new doors and windows to be consistent with the historic architectural style and rhythm of the building. Be careful not to significantly increase the amount of glazing as it will negatively affect the historic integrity of the building by changing the overall design of the building.	**3.22**	**NOT historically appropriate: a. Removing a character-defining window, dormer, door, or details such as brackets, quoins, arches, keystones, lentils, sills, hoods, hood molds, paneled or decorated jambs, pilasters, entablature, cornices, pediments, or other related embellishments. b. Changing the size, number, and location of doors and windows, which affects the original design and style of the building.**
C. AWNINGS	**3.25**	

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
1. Preserve and retain awnings that are in good condition and that contribute to the overall significance of the building and/or its historic integrity. It is not necessary to preserve and retain historic-age awnings that are not in good condition, that are not original to the building, or that do not contribute to the building's significance.	**3.25**	**2. Design new awnings to be compatible with the historic building.**
3. Awnings should generally be located directly below the storefront cornice or sign panel and extend over the transom and display windows. They should correspond to the opening's size and shape. If the display windows are very tall, or if a sign is present on the transom panel, an awning may be mounted directly below the transom provided that all portions clear the sidewalk by a required eight- (8-) foot minimum.	**3.25**	**4. The awning should be slightly wider than the width of the display windows but should not obscure the piers or other significant features of the facade. Projection over the sidewalk should range from four (4) to seven (7) feet and be proportioned so that the slope of the awning is between fifteen (15) and (45) degrees. Valances on the front and sides are usually eight (8) to twelve (12) inches high and may serve as a sign panel.**
5. Sloped shed-type fabric awnings are most appropriate for commercial and most residential buildings and cover fewer building elements. Retractable awnings are preferred. The design of the awning and color of the cloth should complement the building.	**3.25**	**6. Scallops, notches or other decorative edge treatments may reinforce the pattern of awning fabrics or relate to details of the facade. Edge banding, which is added to all exposed seams of the awning fabric is available in many colors and may enhance the valance profile**
7. Awning frames must be fastened to the building in the least harmful manner and into the mortar joints or existing holes of former awnings or attachments.	**3.25**	
E. ENTRANCES AND PORCHES	**3.28**	
1. Preserve and retain entrances and porches and their functional and decorative features that are important in defining the overall historic character of the building such as doors, transoms, fanlights, sidelights, pilasters, entablatures, columns, balustrades, stairs, flooring, columns, railing, brackets, modillions, dentils, cornice, and pediments.	**3.28**	**2. Repair entrances and porches by patching, splicing, consolidating, or otherwise reinforcing the historic materials. Such repair also can include the limited replacement in kind–or with compatible substitute material–of those extensively deteriorated or missing parts of repeated features where there are surviving prototypes such as balustrades, cornices, entablatures, columns, sidelights, friezes, brackets, and stairs.**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
4. Design new entrances and porches to be compatible with the historic building.		**5. Design the replacement entrance, porch, or stoop to relate to the overall scale of the primary building. Research the history of the building to determine the location, appearance, and materials of the original entrance, porch, or stoop.**
D. STOREFRONTS		
1. Preserve and repair historic-age storefronts, including window trim, glass, lintels, sills, architraves, shutters, cornices, pediments, hoods, steps, and all hardware. Owners of buildings with storefronts that have been altered in the past are encouraged to restore these elements to their original appearance based on site evidence and appropriate historic research		**2. Repair storefront elements by patching, splicing, consolidating, or otherwise reinforcing the historic materials. Such repair also can include the limited replacement in kind or with compatible substitute material– of those extensively deteriorated or missing parts of features when there are surviving prototypes or sufficient documentation for an accurate reconstruction of the original.**
3. Replace in kind an entire storefront element that is too deteriorated to repair. If the overall form and detailing are still evident, use the physical evidence to guide the new work. If using the same kind of material is not technically feasible, then a compatible substitute material may be considered.		**5. Recreate storefronts by matching the original proportions, sizes, scale, color, and materials of the original, documented storefront. Do not alter the commercial character of the storefront by substantially reducing or enlarging the area of glass in the storefront.**
7. Maintain the alignment and rhythm of the front façade when altering or restoring a previously altered storefront. Use traditional materials such as masonry and wood. If using traditional materials is not feasible, use compatible substitute materials that are similar in scale, finish, and character to the original material and have proven durability in the local climate. Expose original storefront elements that have been obscured by modern siding or other materials.		**11. Design operable storefronts with appropriate proportions. The number of vertical divisions in the storefront and the proportions of frame to glass in each bay should be consistent with the existing rhythm of the building façade, so that when closed, the storefront reads as a typical fixed storefront.**
A. FOUNDATIONS & WALLS	**3.15**	
Best Practice: Evaluate the overall condition of the masonry, mortar, and drainage system. Determine the source of moisture in the foundation (if any) and repair improper drainage systems and disintegrating mortar with similar consistency and color first.		**1. Retain, preserve, and repair the historic masonry including foundations, walls, and masonry details or features of the building.**

Historic District Guideline	Page No.	Historic District Guideline
2. Restore and repair masonry features by patching, piecing in, or consolidating the masonry using recognized preservation methods. Repair also may include the limited replacement in kind– or with compatible substitute material– of those extensively deteriorated or missing parts of masonry features when there are surviving prototypes or sufficient historical documentation for an accurate reconstruction of the original. Do not remove or rebuild a major portion of a masonry feature that can be repaired.		**3. Replace and recreate original masonry in kind if missing or damaged beyond repair. When damaged or missing masonry must be replaced, use materials of the same size, color, and hardness. When appropriate, alternative materials may be used for masonry that convey the visual appearance of the surviving parts of the masonry feature and that are physically and chemically compatible with the historic fabric.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the following requests:

1) **For 72, 70 and 68 South 5th Street:**
    a. **Remove awnings over two top floor windows (68).**
    b. **Replace all windows**
    c. **Replace doors for 72**
    d. **Reinstall sheet metal sliding doors on either side of new doors of 72.**
    e. **Repair brick and repaint.**

2) **Replace Back Porch & Stairs:**
    a. **Salvage what is in good condition. Demo and replace the back porch; exact same size.**
    b. **Goal is to leave it rustic and industrial in look and feel, but functional and safe.**
    c. **Level, pour footings for deck supports and stair landing.**

All as described and depicted within the application for COA 25-39 at 68-72 S. Fifth Street, provided the following conditions are met:

a) **All necessary permits are acquired.**

b) **Preserve and retain historic window and door openings, including window frame, sash, muntins, mullions, glazing, lintels, sills, architraves, shutters, doors, pediments, hoods, transoms, sidelights, steps, and all hardware. Retain fenestration patterning, size, shape, and operation.**

c) **For all windows, maintain the original size, shape, muntin configuration, and number of lights.**

d) Awnings shall generally be located directly below the storefront cornice or sign panel and extend over the transom and display windows. They should correspond to the opening's size and shape.

e) The Applicant shall design improvements to follow the requirements of ADA/Building & Fire Code and to respect the historic character of the building.

f) Any paint removal over masonry shall not be completed with any abrasive methods, such as sandblasting or power blasting (over 300 psi) wet or dry gritty substances of any kind and shall be removed using the gentlest means possible.

g) Additional conditions as needed.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Attachment 1 – Photos & Plans
2. Attachment 2 – Draft Motion Sheet

Quote Form

GROVES HARDWARE LLC

Project Information (ID #9088421 Revision #13473532) Hide

Project Name: HH/5st. Renovation	**Quote Date:** 5/30/2025
Customer:	**Submitted Date:**
Contact Name:	**PO#:** QQ000
Phone (Main):	
Phone (Cell):	**Sales Rep Name:** Ken Carroll
Customer Type:	**Salesperson:**
Terms:	

Delivery Information Hide

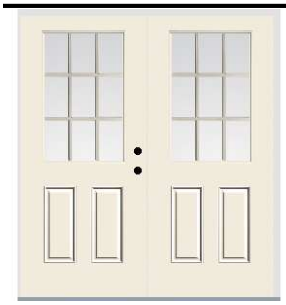
Shipping Contact:	**Comments:**
Shipping Address:	
City:	
State:	
Zip:	

Unit Detail

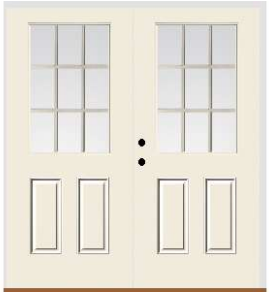
Hide All Configuration Options

Item: 0004: Ext 60" x 80" S2150-SDLLE LHI 6 9/16" FrameSaver **Location:** **Quantity: 1**

Smooth Star 60"x80" Double Door 2,400.23



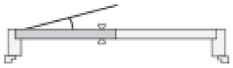
Exterior View



Interior View

Configuration Options Hide

- **Product Category:** Exterior Doors
- **Manufacturer:** Reeb - Smooth Star
- **Product Material:** Smooth Star Fiberglass
- **Material Type:** Smooth Star
- **Product Type:** Entry
- **Brand:** Therma-Tru
- **Configuration (Units viewed from Exterior):** Double Door
- **Reeb Finish:** No
- **Slab Width:** 60"
- **Slab Height:** 80"
- **Product Style:** 1/2 Lite
- **Glass Type:** Clear
- **Glass Style:** SDL



EXTERIOR
Left-Hand Inswing
Active

- **Glazing Type:** Flush Glazed
- **Insulation:** Low E
- **Grille Type:** SDL Standard Profile
- **Model:** S2150-SDLLE
- **Grille Material:** Therma-Tru High Heat Composite SDL
- **Frame Material:** FrameSaver
- **Handing:** Left Hand Inswing
- **Casing/Brickmould Pattern:** None
- **Hinge Type:** Radius x Square (Self Aligning)
- **Hinge Brand:** Therma-Tru
- **Hinge Finish:** Brushed Nickel
- **Jamb Depth:** 6 9/16"
- **Sill:** Composite Adjustable
- **Sill Finish:** Mill Finish w Light Cap
- **Lock Option:** None
- **Bore:** Double Lock Bore 2-3/8" Backset
- **Face Bore Only Inactive Door:** None
- **Strike Jamb Prep:** No
- **Astragal Material:** Therma-Tru White Aluminum
- **Weatherstrip Type:** Compression
- **Weatherstrip Color:** Bronze
- **Custom Height Option:** No
- **Mail Slot:** None
- **Sill Cover:** No
- **Sill Pan:** No
- **Rough Opening Width:** 63 1/4"
- **Rough Opening Height:** 82 1/2"
- **Total Unit Width(Includes Exterior Casing):** 62 9/16"
- **Total Unit Height(Includes Exterior Casing):** 82"

Item Total: $ 2,400.23
Item Quantity Total: $ 2,400.23

Unit Summary

Hide

Item	Location	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
0004		Ext 60" x 80" S2150-SDLLE LHI 6 9/16" FrameSaver	1	$ 2,400.23	$ 2,400.23

SUBMITTED BY: _____
ACCEPTED BY: _____
DATE: _____

SUBTOTAL: $ 2,400.23
TAXES (%): $ 0.00
GRAND TOTAL: $ 2,400.23

UNIT SUMMARY

The following is a schedule of the windows and doors for this project. For additional unit details, please see Line Item Quotes.
Additional charges, tax or Terms and Conditions may apply. Detail pricing is per unit.

NUMBER OF LINES: 2 TOTAL UNIT QTY: 15

LINE	MARK UNIT	PRODUCT LINE	ITEM	QTY
1	(C)CUSTOM 1PC UNIT	Elevate	Direct Glaze Rectangle RO 86" X 58" Entered as RO 86" X 58"	2
2	STD DH UNIT **	Elevate	Double Hung CN 3456 RO 34 1/2" X 56 1/4" Entered as CN 3456	13

LINE ITEM QUOTES

The following is a schedule of the windows and doors for this project. For additional unit details, please see Line Item Quotes. Additional charges, tax or Terms and Conditions may apply. Detail pricing is per unit.

Line #1 Qty: 2	Mark Unit: (C)CUSTOM 1PC UNIT			

MARVIN

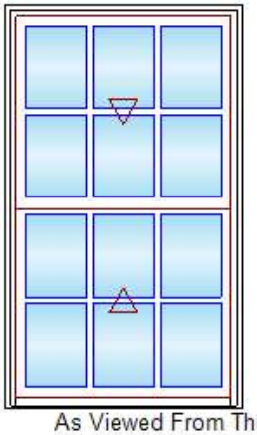
As Viewed From The Exterior

Entered As: RO
FS 85" X 57 1/2"
RO 86" X 58"
Egress Information
No Egress Information available.

Stone White Exterior
White Interior
Elevate Direct Glaze Rectangle
Rough Opening 86" X 58"
IG
Tempered Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Special Cut 7W4H
Stone White Ext - White Int
Additional Mull Info: Stand Alone
4 9/16" Jambs
Nailing Fin DH/GL/DR Frame
***Note: Divided lite cut alignment may not be accurately represented in the OMS drawing. Please consult your local representative for exact specifications.
*****Note: Unit Availability and Price is Subject to Change**

Line #2 Qty: 13	Mark Unit: STD DH UNIT **			

MARVIN



As Viewed From The Exterior

Entered As: CN
CN 3456
FS 33 1/2" X 55 3/4"
RO 34 1/2" X 56 1/4"
Egress Information
Width: 30 3/8" Height: 22 31/32"
Net Clear Opening: 4.85 SqFt

Stone White Exterior
White Interior
Elevate Double Hung
CN 3456
Rough Opening 34 1/2" X 56 1/4"
Top Sash
Stone White Exterior
White Interior
IG
Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Standard Cut 3W2H
Stone White Ext - White Int
Bottom Sash
Stone White Exterior
White Interior
IG
Low E2 w/Argon
Stainless Perimeter and Spacer Bar
7/8" SDL - With Spacer Bar - Stainless
Rectangular - Standard Cut 3W2H
Stone White Ext - White Int
White Weather Strip Package
1 White Sash Lock
Exterior Aluminum Screen
Stone White Surround
Bright View Mesh
4 9/16" Jambs
Nailing Fin
***Note: Divided lite cut alignment may not be accurately represented in the OMS drawing. Please consult your local representative for exact specifications.
*****Note: Unit Availability and Price is Subject to Change**

PRODUCT AND PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

NFRC Ratings:

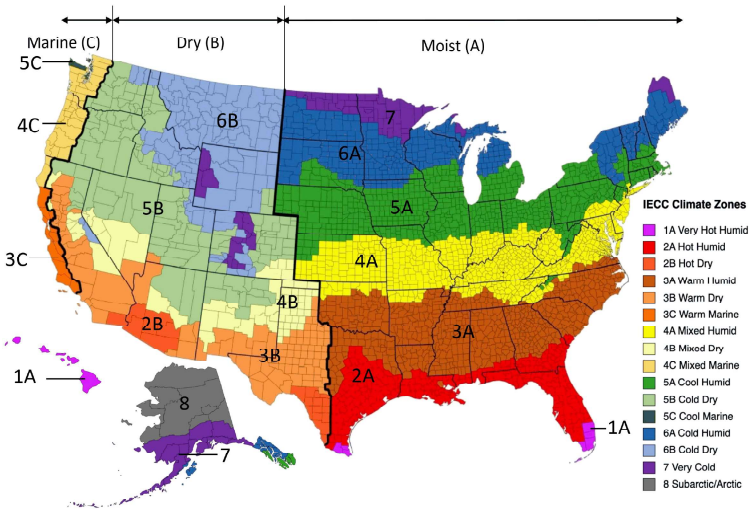
NFRC energy ratings may vary depending on the exact configuration of glass thickness used on the unit. NFRC energy values and ratings may change over time due to ongoing product changes, updated test results or requirements. NFRC values and ratings are finalized on the date of manufacture.

The National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) has developed and operates a uniform rating system for the energy performance of fenestration products, including windows, doors and skylights. For additional information regarding this rating system, see www.nfrc.org.

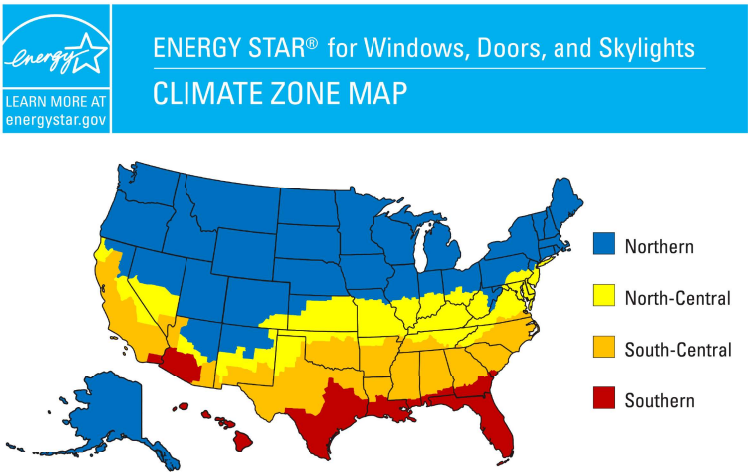
Code (residential, building or energy) Compliance:

Determining the suitability and compliance with state, provincial, local, or other applicable building codes or standards, including energy codes, is the responsibility of the buyer, user, architect, contractor, installer, and/or other construction professional.

2021 IECC Climate Zone Map:



ENERGY STAR Version 7 Climate Zone Map:

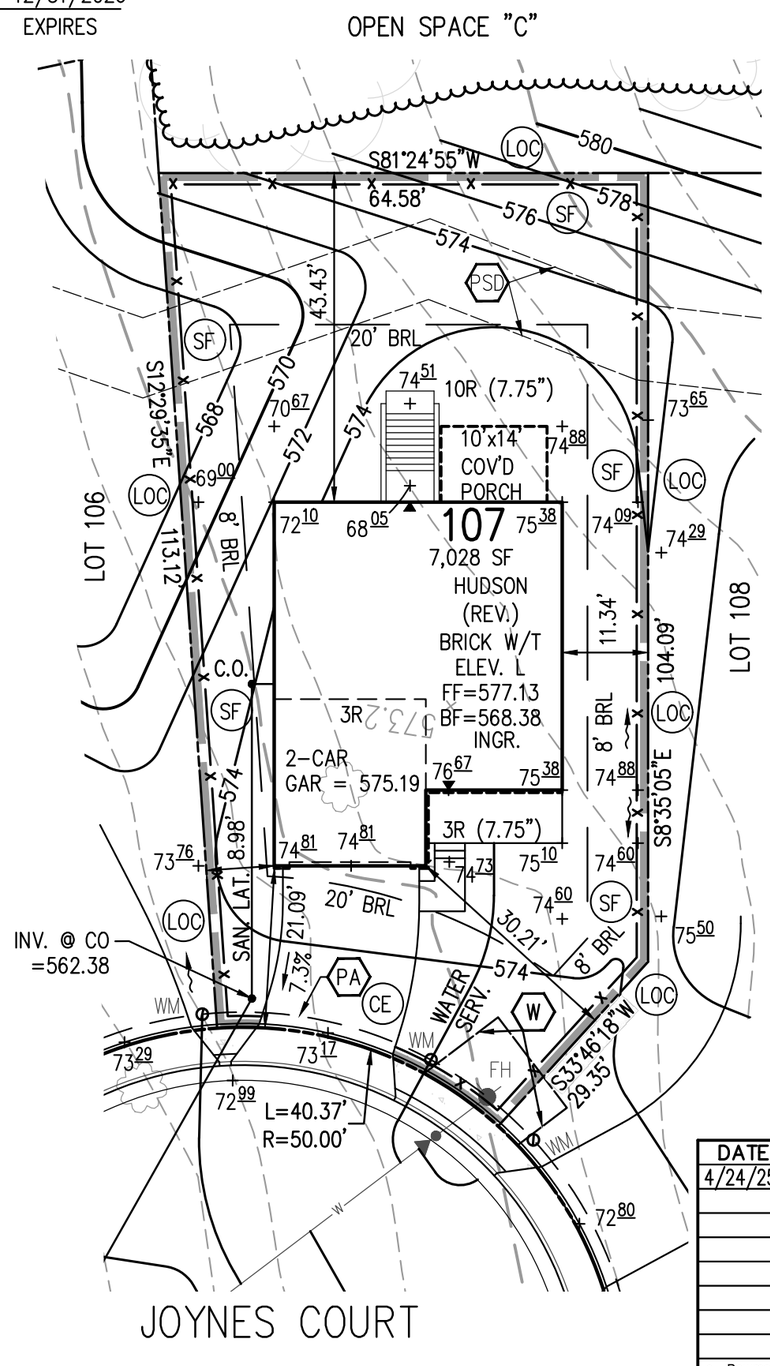


NOTES

1. APPLICANT (CONTRACT PURCHASER):
   RYAN HOMES
   3926 PENDER DRIVE, SUITE 200
   FAIRFAX, VA 22030
2. GPIN: 6984-61-0388, 6984-61-1248
3. ZONING: R-6
4. YARDS:
   FRONT: 20'
   SIDE: 8'
   REAR: 20'
5. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING IF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS EXIST THAT WOULD REQUIRE SETBACKS GREATER THAN THOSE REQUIRED BY THE TOWN ZONING ORDINANCE.
6. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, ROAD AND UTILITY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04, PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 1988.
7. EXISTING BOUNDARY AND EASEMENT INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "FINAL PLAT WARRENTON CROSSING PHASES 2 & 3", PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING, AND RECORDED AT DEED BOOK _____ PAGE _____. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO VIRGINIA STATE GRID, NORTH ZONE, NAD83 (2011), AND IS REFERENCED IN U.S. SURVEY FEET.
8. THE CONSTRUCTION PLAN THAT PROVIDES SWM AND BMP FOR THIS LOT IS "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04.
9. ACCORDING TO THE FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 51061C0308D, DATED 4/25/2024, THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X. THE 100 YEAR FLOOD DOES NOT ENCROACH ONTO THIS SITE.
10. ALL DENUDED OR DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MINIMUM STANDARDS MS-1, MS-2 AND MS-3.
11. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND FOR PROTECTING AND PRESERVING THOSE UTILITIES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND THE LOCATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY SO THAT THE CONFLICT CAN BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
12. SEPARATE BUILDING PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR RETAINING WALLS THAT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THREE OR MORE FEET.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT MISS UTILITY AT 1-800-257-7777, UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES, PERFORM TEST PITS, REVIEW CURRENT TEST PIT DATA, AND WHATEVER OTHER OPERATIONS AVAILABLE TO INSURE THE EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP, LTD. OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
14. ADDITIONAL SILTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY VDOT AND / OR THE INSPECTOR DURING FIELD REVIEW; COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ADDITIONAL MEASURES SHALL BE ASSUMED BY THE DEVELOPER.
15. THE APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN SHALL IN NO WAY GRANT PERMISSION BY THE TOWN FOR THE DEVELOPER TO TRESPASS ON OFF-SITE PROPERTIES.
16. THE APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS SHALL IN NO WAY RELIEVE THE DEVELOPER OR HIS AGENT OF COMPLYING WITH OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.
17. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS & INSPECTIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
18. WHERE IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED WITHIN EXISTING EASEMENTS OF RECORD, THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE AUTHORITIES THAT ARE DOMINANT TENEMENTS OF THESE EASEMENTS FOR A PERMIT FOR ANY DISTURBANCES WITHIN THESE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
19. ALL FINISHED GRADING, SEEDING, SODDING OR PAVING SHALL BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRECLUDE THE PONDING OF WATER.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN MINIMUM 6" FALL WITHIN 10' OF THE HOUSE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
21. THE SPOT SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE AREAWAY REPRESENTS THE LANDING. THE GROUND OUTSIDE THE LANDING MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 4" BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE LANDING.
22. THIS GRADING PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE REPORT AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ANY OR ALL ENCUMBRANCES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

NOTE: THE RESPONSIBLE LAND DISTURBER FOR THIS PROJECT:

NAME	CERT. NO.	EXPIRES
BRETT CAMERON	RLD00483	12/31/2026



LEGEND

+242.0	EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
+ 08.5	PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
--- 242 ---	EXISTING CONTOUR
—242—	PROPOSED CONTOUR
~~►	DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
SF —x—	SILT FENCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.05)
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.02)
LOC	LIMITS OF CLEARING & GRADING

NOTE: STD. & SPEC. NUMBERS REFER TO THE VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK

EASEMENT LEGEND

PSD	PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
PA	PUBLIC ACCESS EASEMENT
W	WATERLINE EASEMENT

NORTH

LOT GRADING PLAN
WARRENTON CROSSING
LOT 107
CENTER MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
TOWN OF WARRENTON, VA
SCALE: 1"=20' APRIL 24, 2025

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.

DATE	REVISION
4/24/25	ISSUE TO CLIENT

c Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.

Bowman

Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.
1300 Central Park Boulevard
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

Phone: (540)371-0268
Fax: (540)371-3479
www.bowman.com

P:\5225 - Mosby's Crossing\5225-03-001 (ENG) - Matrix & Composite Plan (Ryan)\Engineering\Engineering Plans\HGP\++5225-B-HGP BASE.dwg	BY: JML	CHK: WED
BCG PROJECT NO: 5225-03-002	COUNTY REF NO:	SHEET 1 OF 1

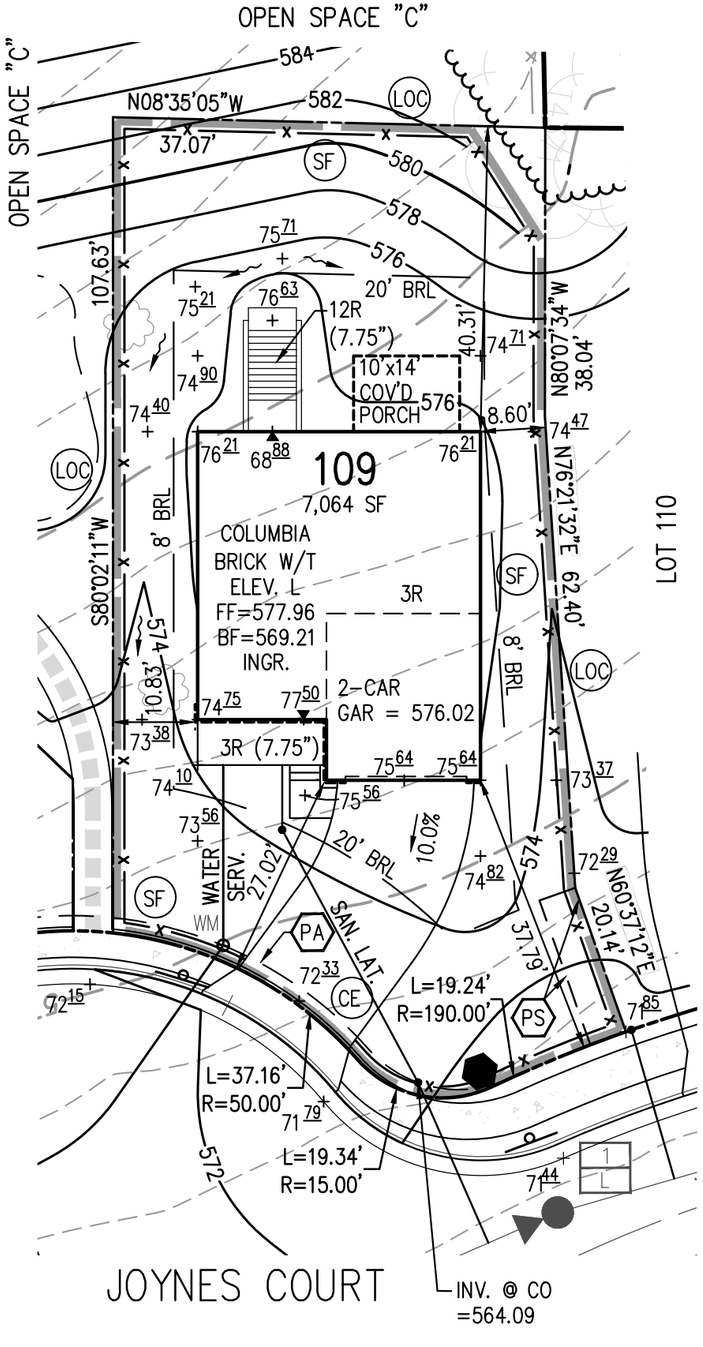
5225-B-GP

NOTES

1. APPLICANT (CONTRACT PURCHASER):
   RYAN HOMES
   3926 PENDER DRIVE, SUITE 200
   FAIRFAX, VA 22030
2. GPIN: 6984-71-0492
3. ZONING: R-6
4. YARDS:
   FRONT: 20'
   SIDE: 8'
   REAR: 20'
5. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING IF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS EXIST THAT WOULD REQUIRE SETBACKS GREATER THAN THOSE REQUIRED BY THE TOWN ZONING ORDINANCE.
6. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, ROAD AND UTILITY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04, PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 1988.
7. EXISTING BOUNDARY AND EASEMENT INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "FINAL PLAT WARRENTON CROSSING PHASES 2 & 3", PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING, AND RECORDED AT DEED BOOK _____ PAGE _____. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO VIRGINIA STATE GRID, NORTH ZONE, NAD83 (2011), AND IS REFERENCED IN U.S. SURVEY FEET.
8. THE CONSTRUCTION PLAN THAT PROVIDES SWM AND BMP FOR THIS LOT IS "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04.
9. ACCORDING TO THE FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 51061C0308D, DATED 4/25/2024, THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X. THE 100 YEAR FLOOD DOES NOT ENCROACH ONTO THIS SITE.
10. ALL DENUDED OR DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MINIMUM STANDARDS MS-1, MS-2 AND MS-3.
11. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND FOR PROTECTING AND PRESERVING THOSE UTILITIES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND THE LOCATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY SO THAT THE CONFLICT CAN BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
12. SEPARATE BUILDING PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR RETAINING WALLS THAT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THREE OR MORE FEET.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT MISS UTILITY AT 1-800-257-7777, UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES, PERFORM TEST PITS, REVIEW CURRENT TEST PIT DATA, AND WHATEVER OTHER OPERATIONS AVAILABLE TO INSURE THE EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP, LTD. OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
14. ADDITIONAL SILTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY VDOT AND / OR THE INSPECTOR DURING FIELD REVIEW; COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ADDITIONAL MEASURES SHALL BE ASSUMED BY THE DEVELOPER.
15. THE APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN SHALL IN NO WAY GRANT PERMISSION BY THE TOWN FOR THE DEVELOPER TO TRESPASS ON OFF-SITE PROPERTIES.
16. THE APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS SHALL IN NO WAY RELIEVE THE DEVELOPER OR HIS AGENT OF COMPLYING WITH OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.
17. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS & INSPECTIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
18. WHERE IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED WITHIN EXISTING EASEMENTS OF RECORD, THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE AUTHORITIES THAT ARE DOMINANT TENEMENTS OF THESE EASEMENTS FOR A PERMIT FOR ANY DISTURBANCES WITHIN THESE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
19. ALL FINISHED GRADING, SEEDING, SODDING OR PAVING SHALL BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRECLUDE THE PONDING OF WATER.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN MINIMUM 6" FALL WITHIN 10' OF THE HOUSE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
21. THE SPOT SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE AREAWAY REPRESENTS THE LANDING. THE GROUND OUTSIDE THE LANDING MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 4" BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE LANDING.
22. THIS GRADING PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE REPORT AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ANY OR ALL ENCUMBRANCES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

NOTE: THE RESPONSIBLE LAND DISTURBER FOR THIS PROJECT:

BRETT CAMERON	RLD00483	12/31/2026
NAME	CERT. NO.	EXPIRES



LEGEND

+242.0	EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
+08.5	PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
242	EXISTING CONTOUR
242	PROPOSED CONTOUR
	DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
SF	SILT FENCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.05)
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.02)
LOC	LIMITS OF CLEARING & GRADING

NOTE: STD. & SPEC. NUMBERS REFER TO THE VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK

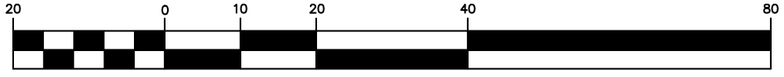
EASEMENT LEGEND

PS	PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT
PA	PUBLIC ACCESS EASEMENT

LOT GRADING PLAN
WARRENTON CROSSING
LOT 109

CENTER MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
TOWN OF WARRENTON, VA
SCALE: 1"=20' APRIL 24, 2025

GRAPHIC SCALE



(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.

DATE	REVISION
4/24/25	ISSUE TO CLIENT

c Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.

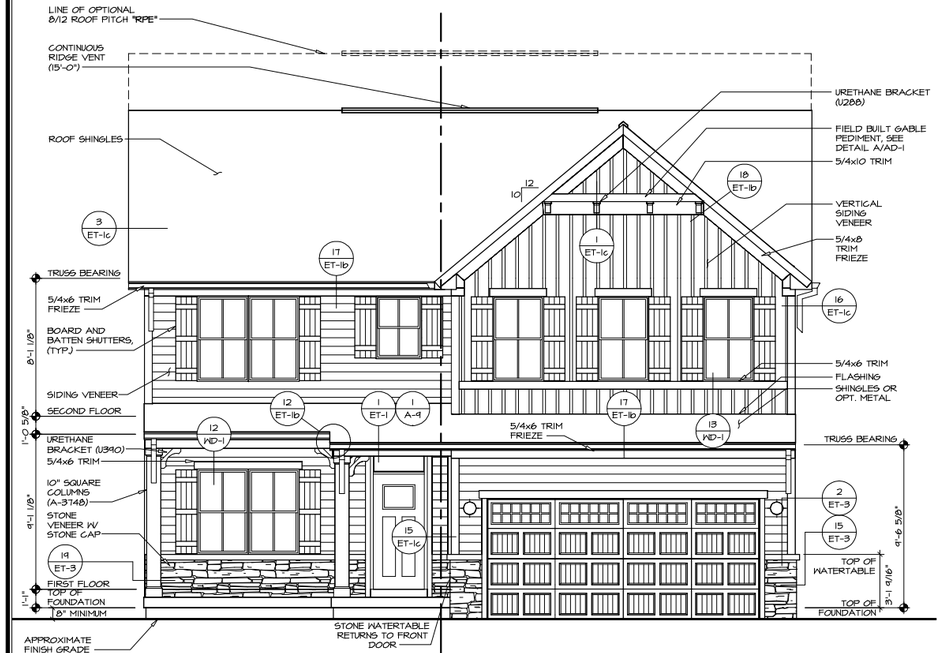
Bowman

Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.
1300 Central Park Boulevard
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

Phone: (540)371-0268
Fax: (540)371-3479
www.bowman.com

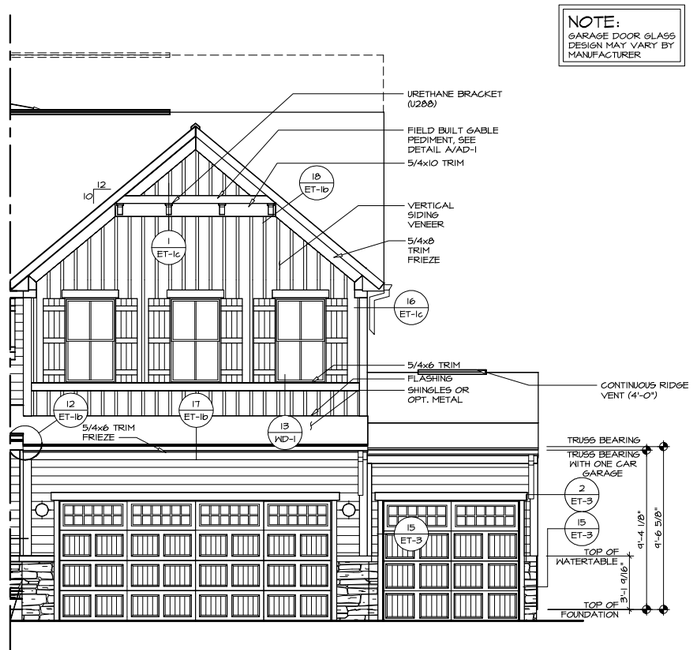
P:\5225 – Mosby's Crossing\5225-03-001 (ENG) – Matrix & Composite Plan (Ryan)\Engineering\Engineering Plans\HGP\++5225-B-HGP BASE.dwg	BY: JML	CHK: WED
BCG PROJECT NO: 5225-03-002	COUNTY REF NO:	SHEET 1 OF 1

5225-B-GP



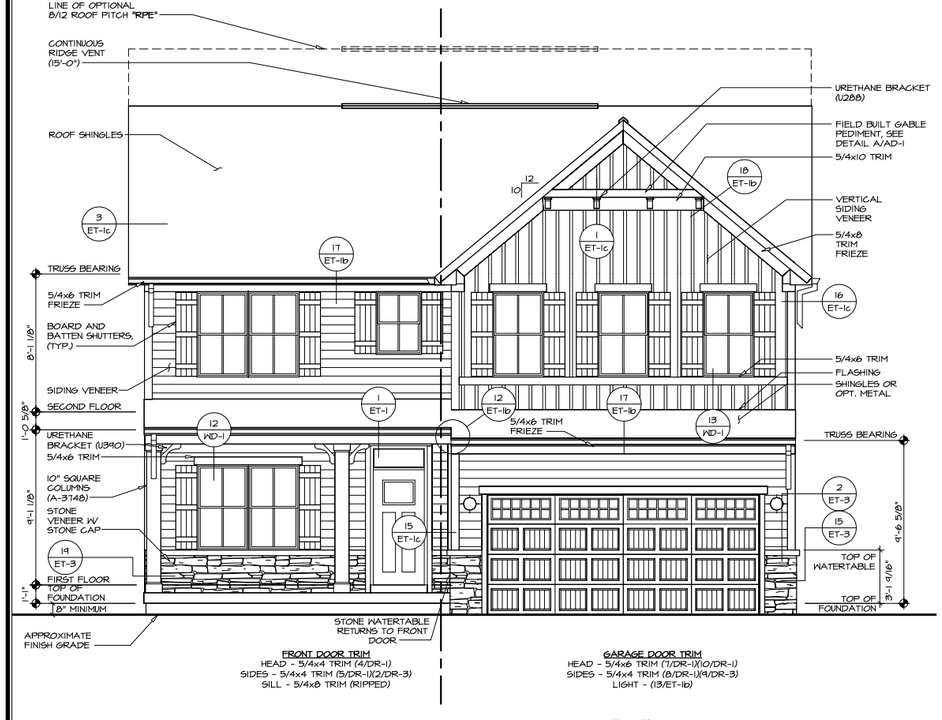
4 A-1 FRONT ELEVATION "K"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GB" PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



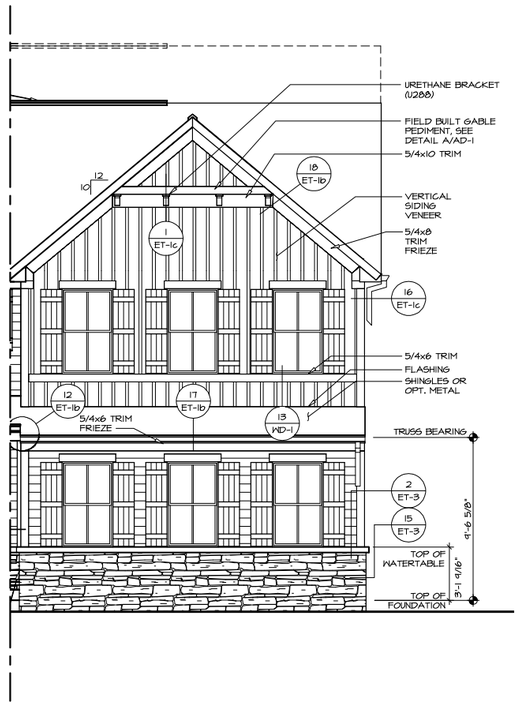
5 A-1 PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GI"



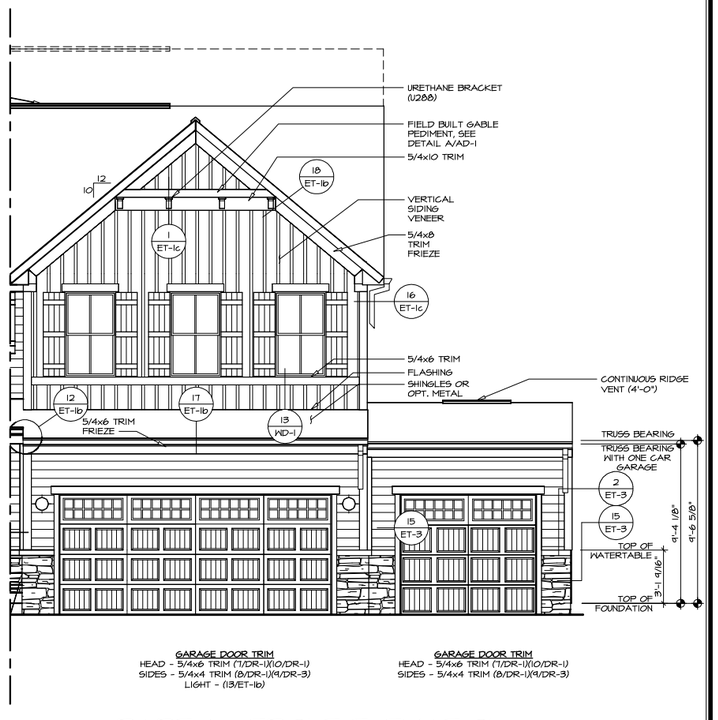
1 A-1 FRONT ELEVATION "K"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GB" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION



2 A-1 PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6GC" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION



3 A-1 PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GF" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS
1	5/8/18	SGA - AUDIT REVISIONS

© NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor may they be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

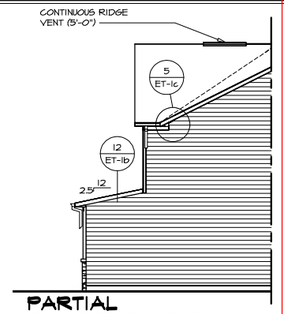
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION NO. 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE 8/28/17
OPTION ELK

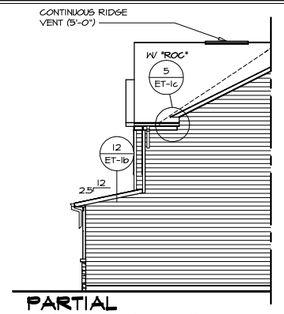
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE FRONT ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION ELEVATION "K"

SHEET NO. A-1

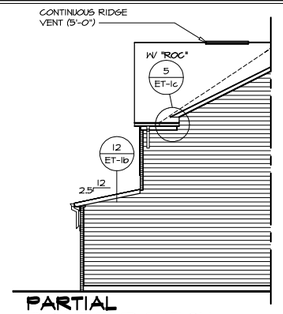
S:\Revs\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_17285\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-1 ELK_FRONT.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:01 am



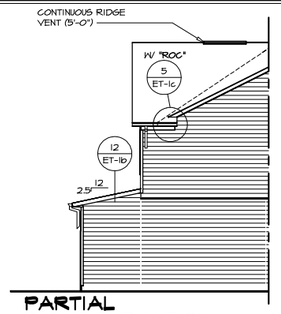
6 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



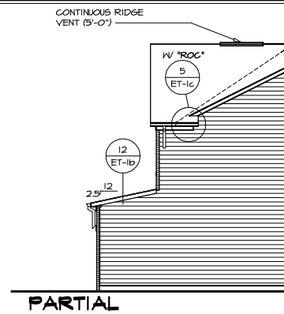
5 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



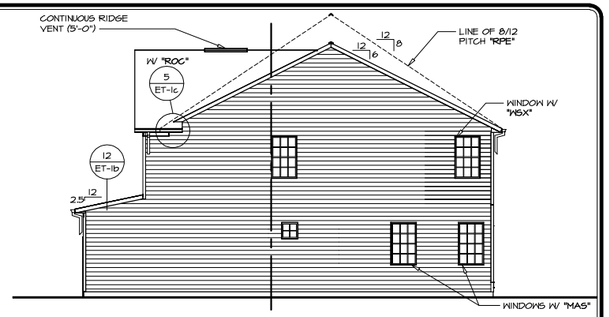
4 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



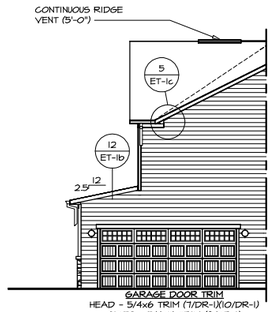
3 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



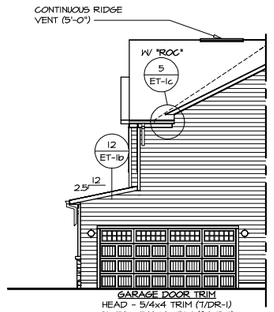
2 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



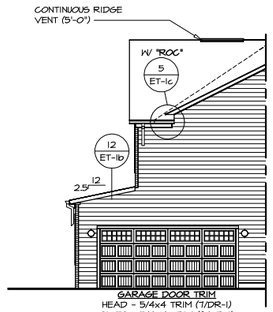
1 A-2 **RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "MSX"



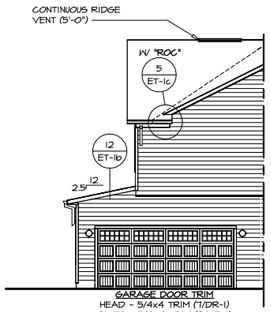
12 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



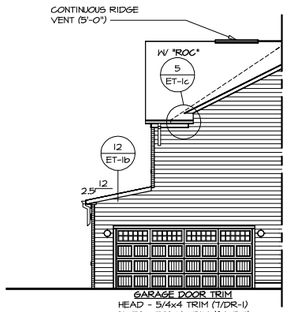
11 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



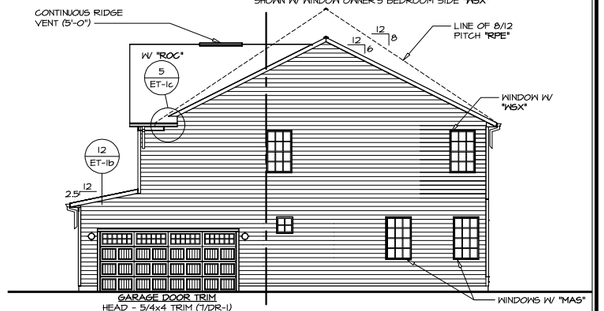
10 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



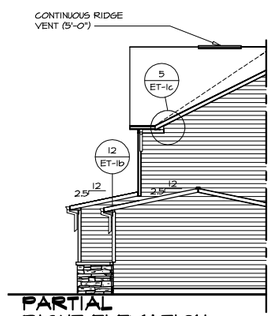
9 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



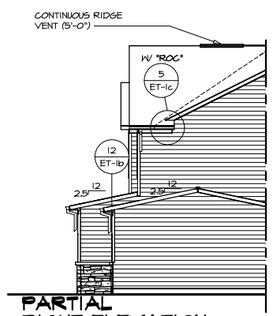
8 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



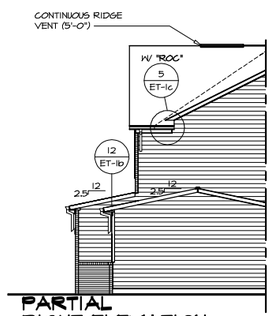
7 A-2 **RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "MSX"



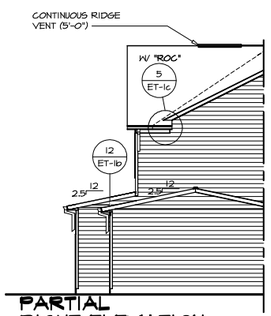
18 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"



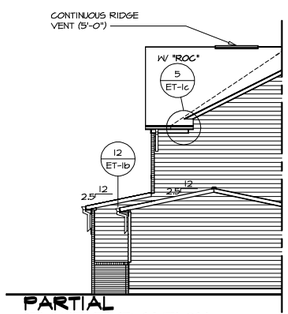
17 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"



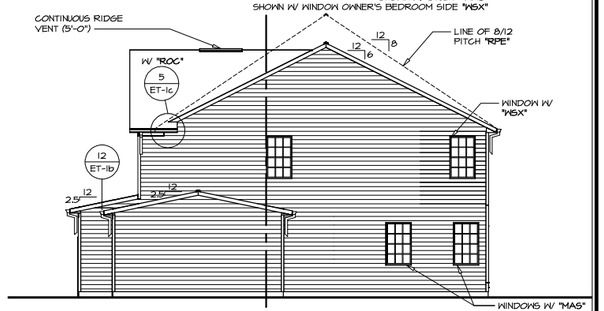
16 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"



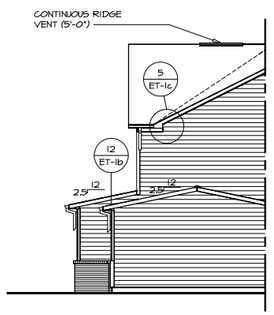
15 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"



14 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"

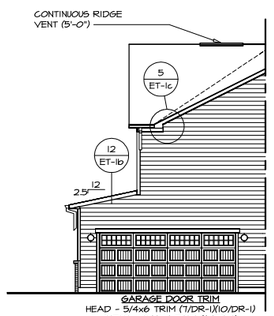


13 A-2 **RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "MSX"

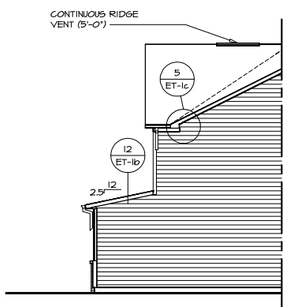


NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER

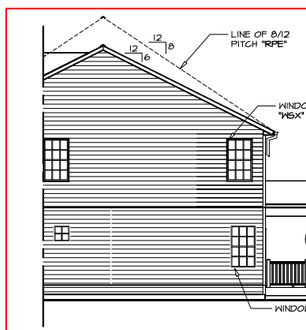
23 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"



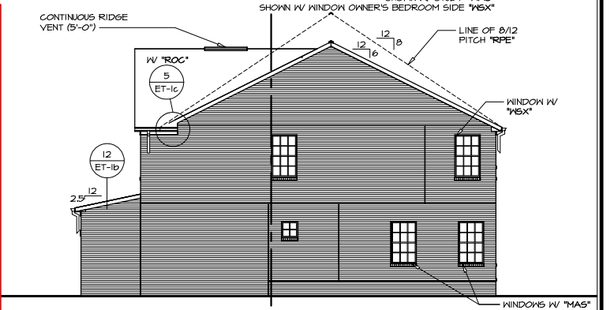
22 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "GCC"



21 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"



20 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SHOWN W/ BEDROOM FIRST FLOOR "BAR"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "MSX"



19 A-2 **RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
SHOWN W/ TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCB"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "MSX"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

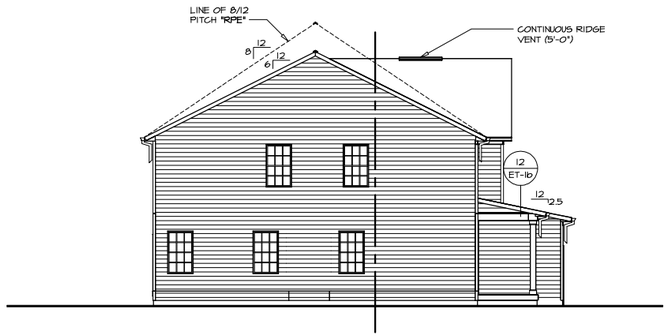
©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its common law copyright and other property rights to these plans. These plans not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION O.
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 9/28/17
OPTION

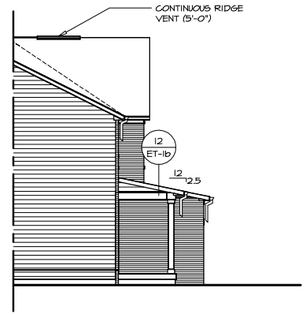
SHEET NO. A-2
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE RIGHT ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION

Rohrer\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-2 ELV_RIGHT.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:02 am



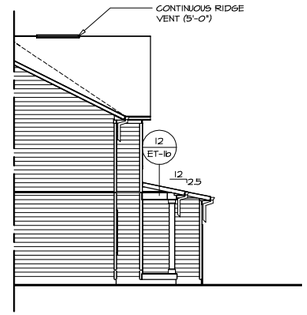
1 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



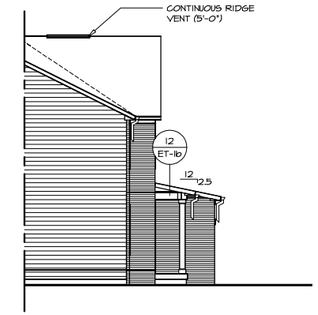
2 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



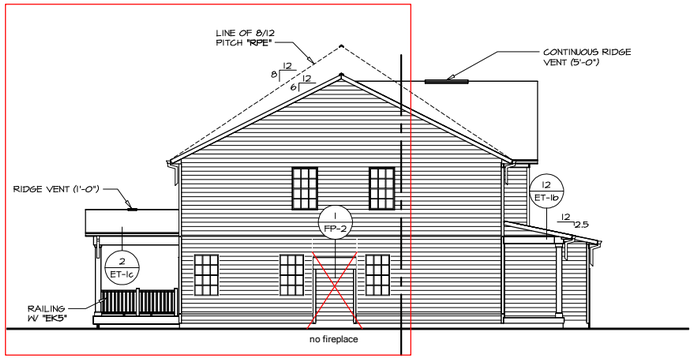
3 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB" SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



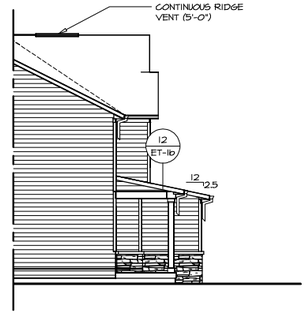
4 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB" BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



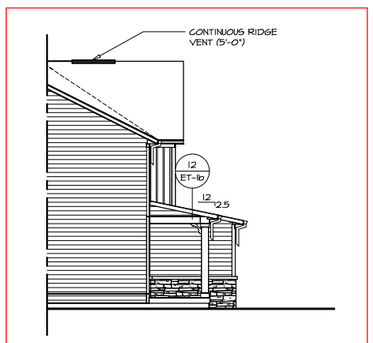
5 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF" REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE" ~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~



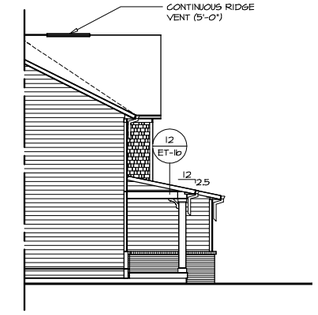
6 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC" SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



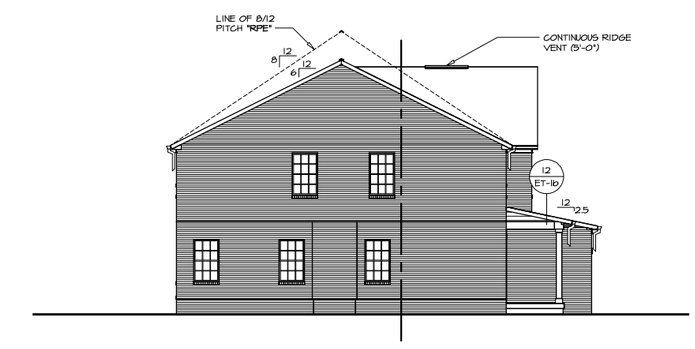
7 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK" SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



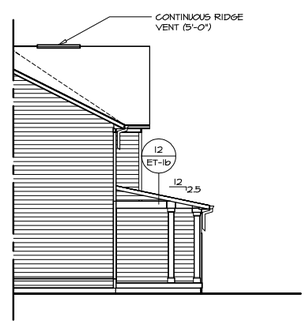
8 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL" SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



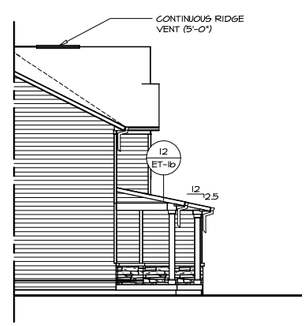
9 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" BRICK VENEER SIDE(S) "EVB"



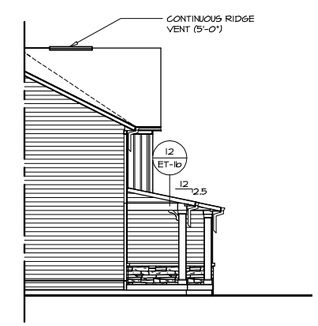
10 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



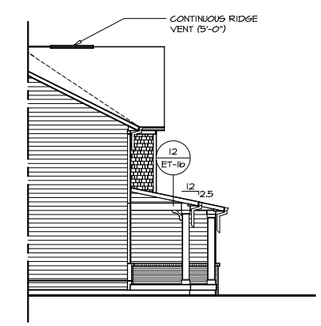
11 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC" PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



12 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK" PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



13 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL" PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

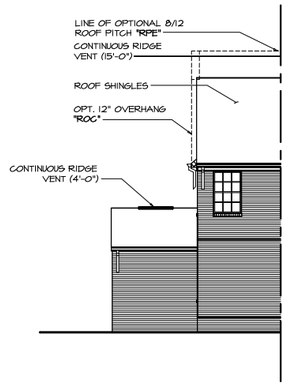
© NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor may they be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION ID. ----
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 8/28/17
OPTION

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE LEFT ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION

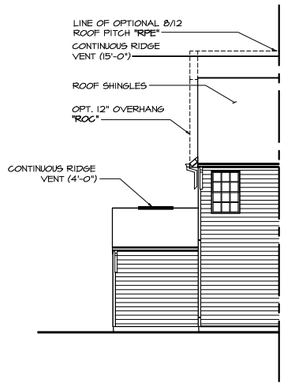
SHEET NO. A-2b



6 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

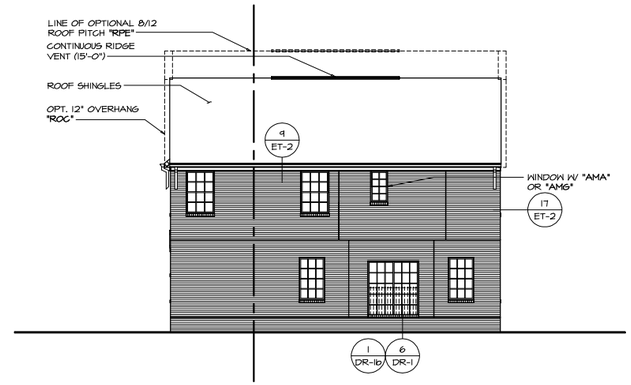
OPT. BRICK VENEER REAR "EVK"
OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"



5 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

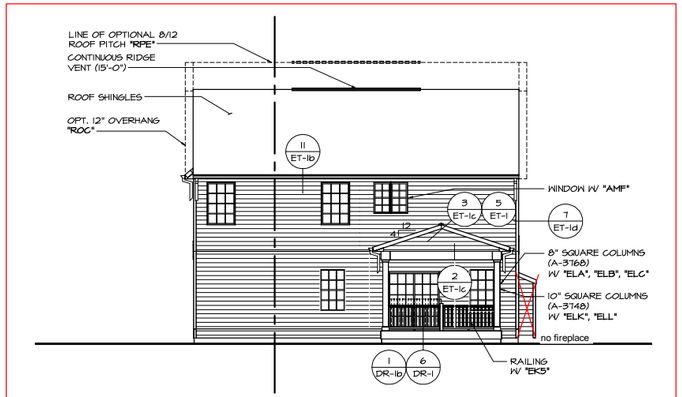
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"



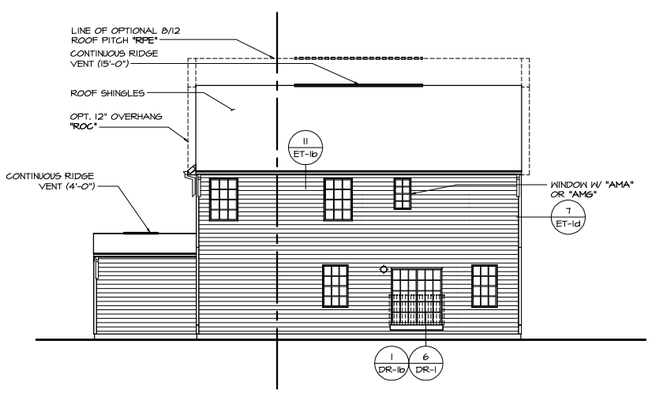
4 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"
OPT. BRICK VENEER REAR "EVK"



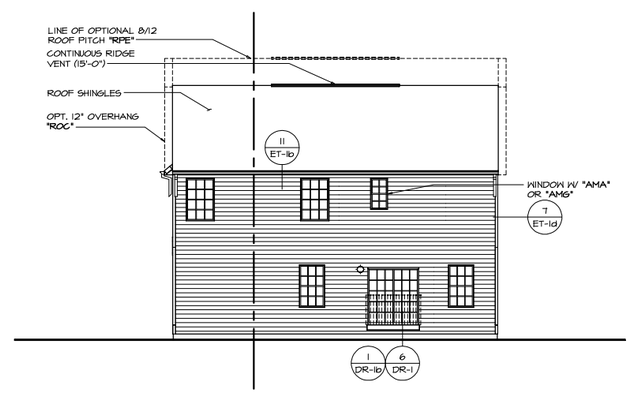
3 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ DOUBLE PATIO DOOR DINETTE "DPT"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~
OWNER'S BATH W/ TUB AND SHOWER "AMF"



2 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"



1 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

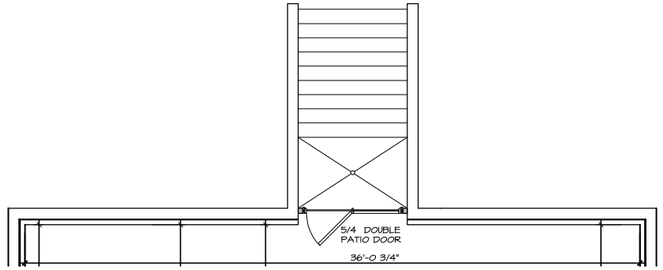
SET NO. HUDDO 01
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. -----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 8/28/17
OPTION

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE REAR ELEVATION

OPTION	DESCRIPTION

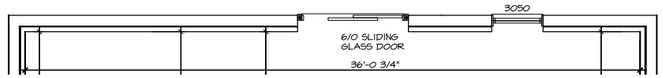
SHEET NO. A-2c

12



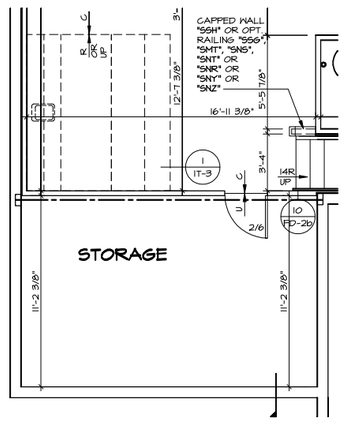
7 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" DOUBLE PATIO DOOR WELLED EXIT "DQC"



6 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SLIDING GLASS DOOR WALKOUT BASEMENT "DQC" SHOWN WITH WINDOW BASEMENT REAR "WMC"



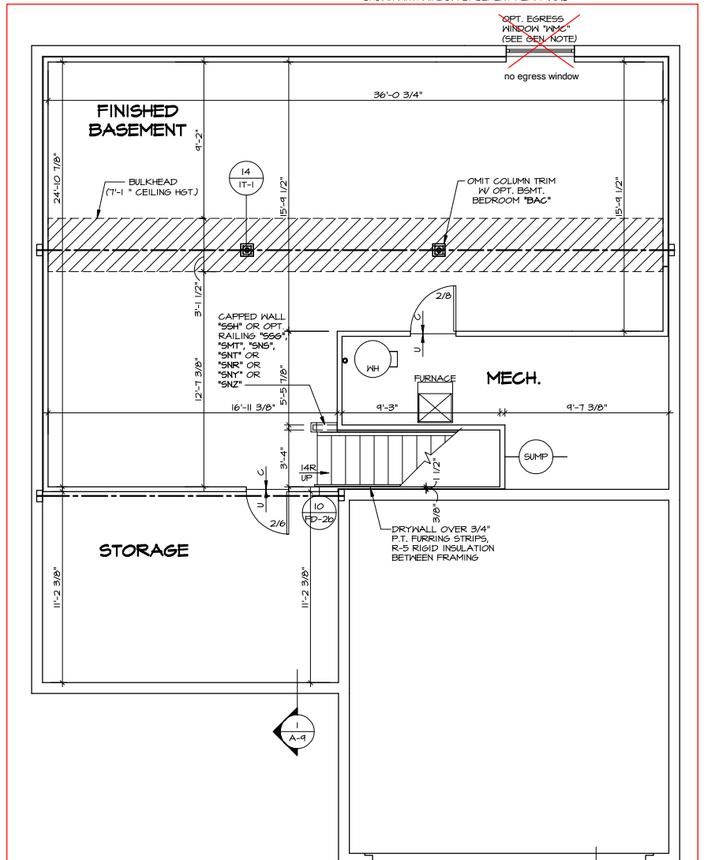
3 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" WET BAR BASEMENT "VAZ"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND
- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- (B_) BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

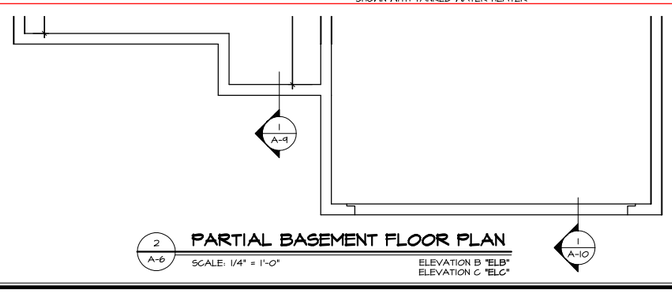
-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE



1 / A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

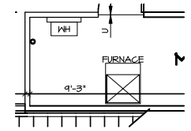
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION A "ELA" ELEVATION K "ELK" ELEVATION L "ELL"

~~EGRESS WINDOW BASEMENT "WMC"~~ SHOWN WITH TANKED WATER HEATER



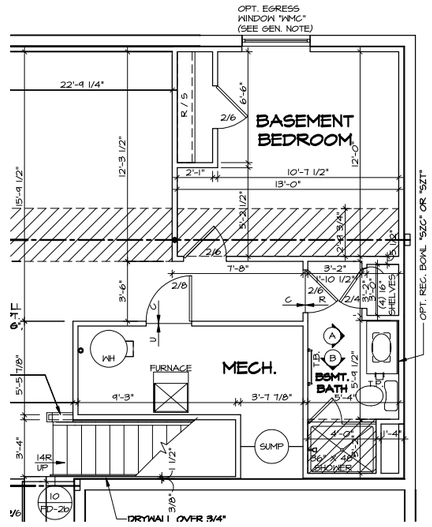
2 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION B "ELB" ELEVATION C "ELC"



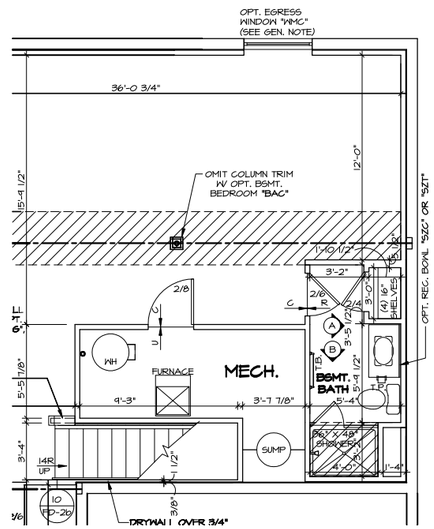
8 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ TANKLESS WATER HEATER



5 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ONE BEDROOM BASEMENT "BAC" WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT BEDROOM "WMB"



4 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER "AEB" WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT "WMC"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc.
The name, copyright and other property rights in these plans, drawings and specifications are reserved. These plans, drawings, or specifications may not be copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor may they be used, changed, or assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

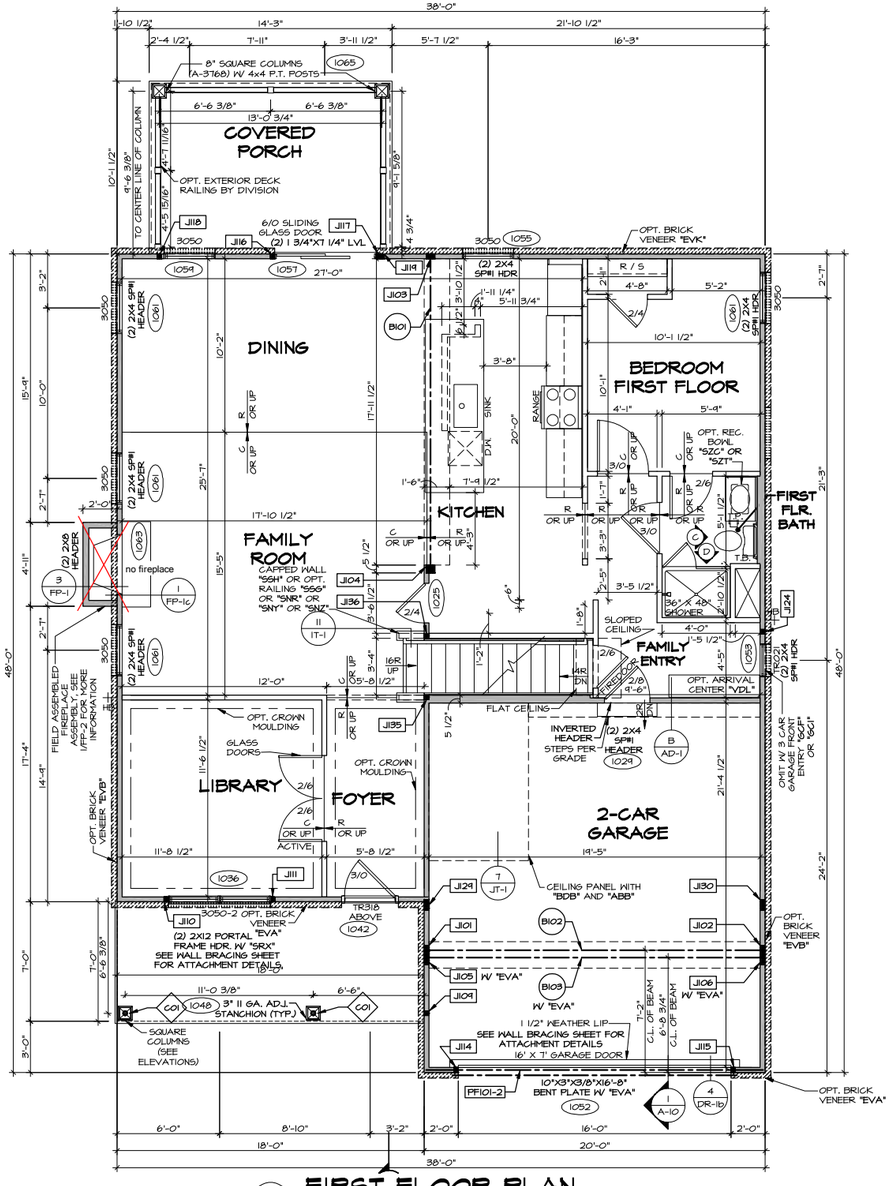
SET NO. HUDOO
REVISION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/IT
OPTION MAC

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE BASEMENT PLAN

OPTION DESCRIPTION FINISHED BASEMENT

SHEET NO. A-6

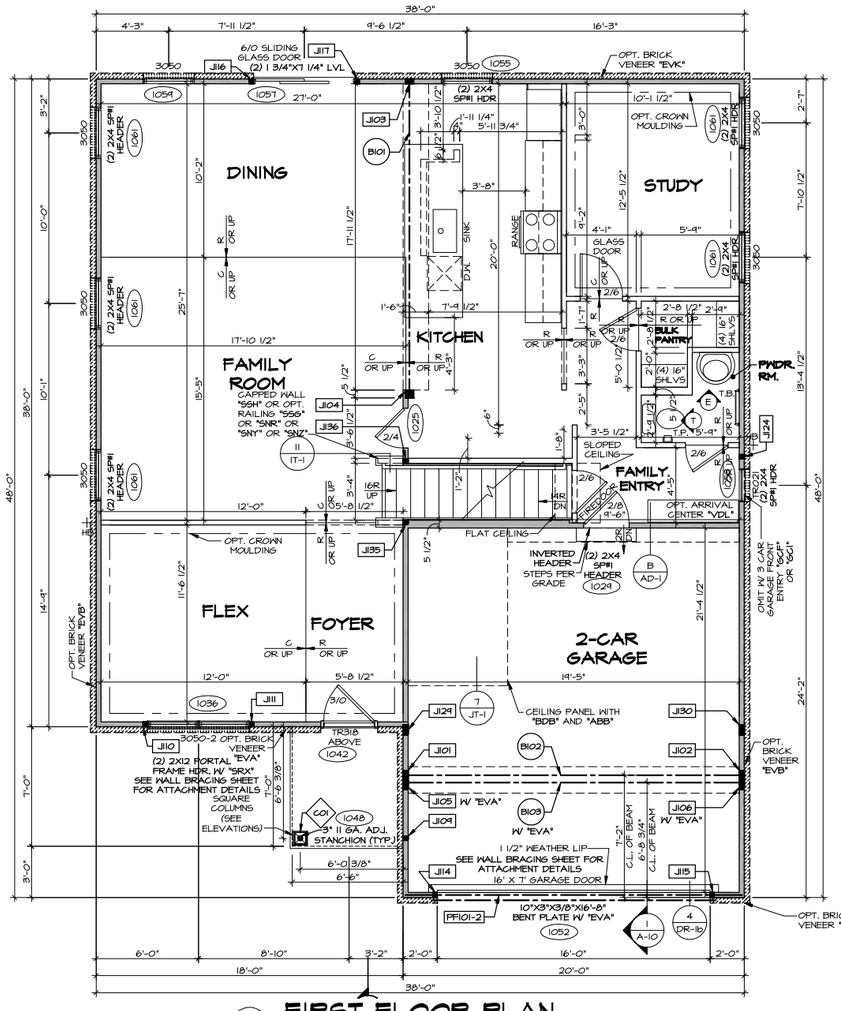
53



2 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

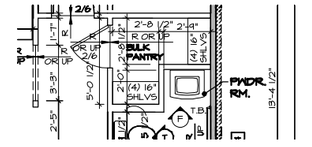
ELEVATION A "ELA"
FULL FRONT PORCH "EFA"
BEDROOM FIRST FLOOR "BAR"
LIBRARY "MAT"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EFE"
~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE AND WALL OVEN "KAS"



1 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
STUDY "MAS"
FLEX ROOM "MCF"
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE "KAA"
SHOWN W/ NVR SPECIFICATIONS "SZB"



3 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

CRAFTSMAN SPECIFICATIONS "SZC"
TRANSITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS "SZT"

NOTES:

1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

NOTE:

EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 1'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

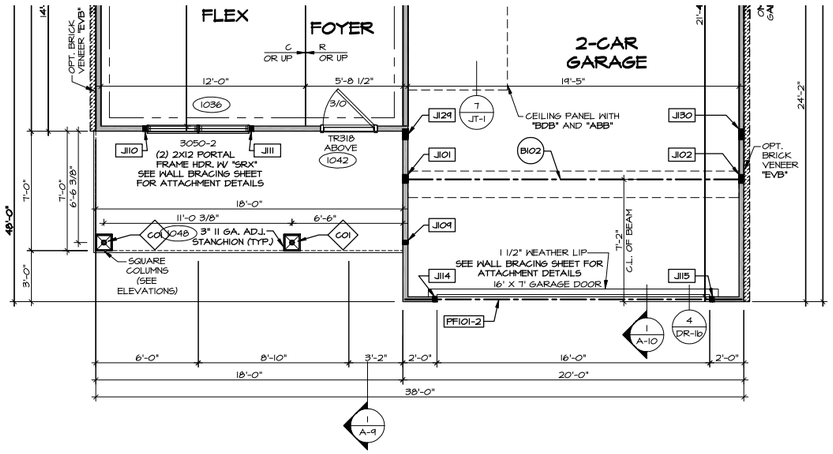
NVR

NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. -----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/17
OPTION FBA

SHEET NO. A-7
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

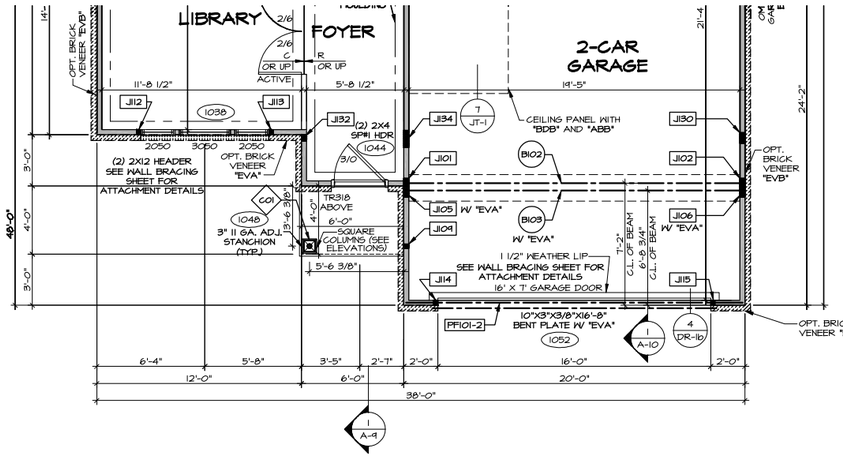
54



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

3 / A-7b

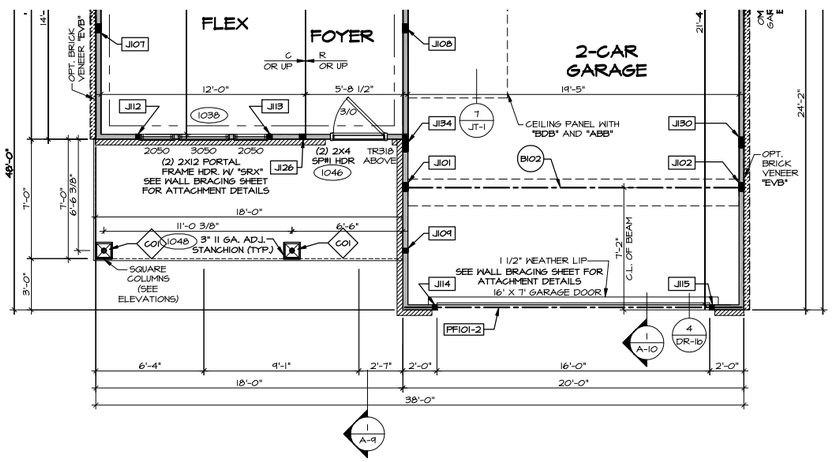
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION K "ELK"



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

1 / A-7b

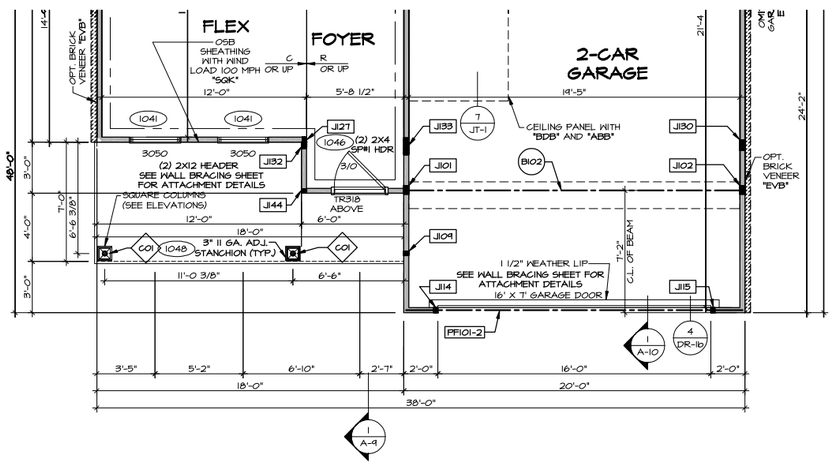
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION B "ELB"



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

4 / A-7b

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION L "ELL"



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

2 / A-7b

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION C "ELC"

NOTES:

1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_-_-_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

NOTE:

EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

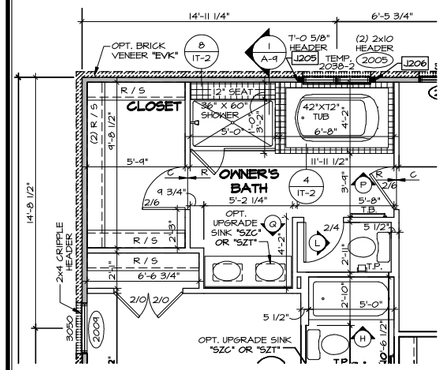
NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703
5285

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/17
OPTION ELB, ELC
ELK, ELL

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION ELEVATIONS "B", "C", "K", "L"

SHEET NO. A-7b

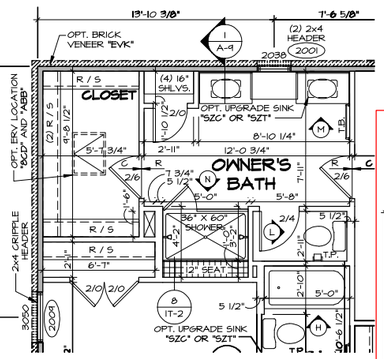
Drawings\HUDSON_HUD00_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\First Floor Plan\A-7b PLN1 ELV.dwg 04/25/25 - 8:05 am



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

7 / A-8

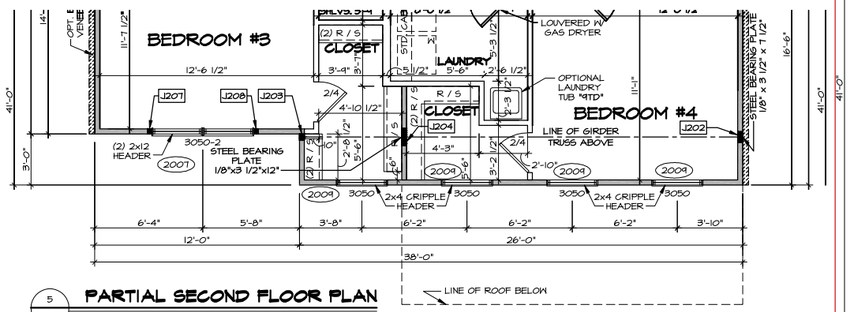
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OWNER'S BATHROOM SOAKING TUB & SHOWER "AMF"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

6 / A-8

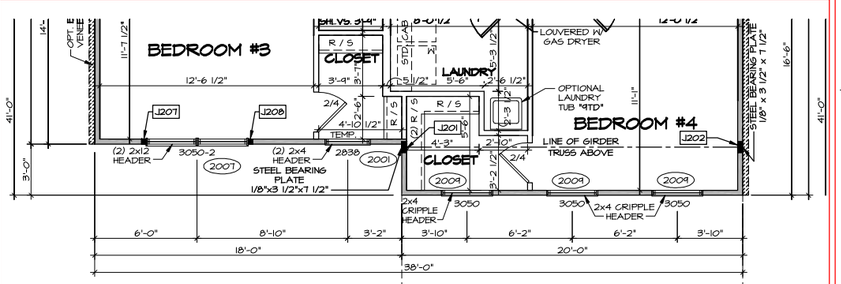
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OWNER'S BATHROOM ROMAN SHOWER "AMS" SHOWN W/ ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

5 / A-8

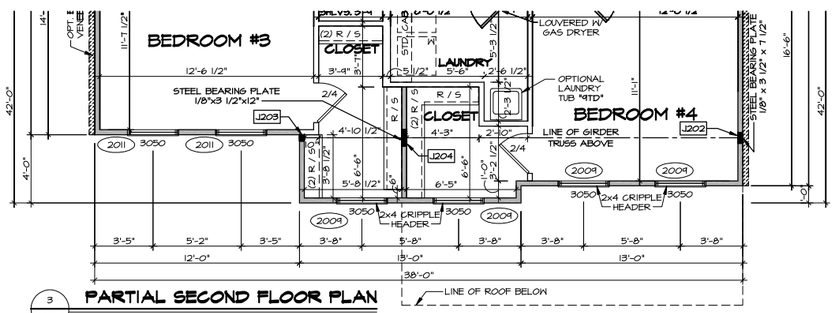
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION L "ELL" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

4 / A-8

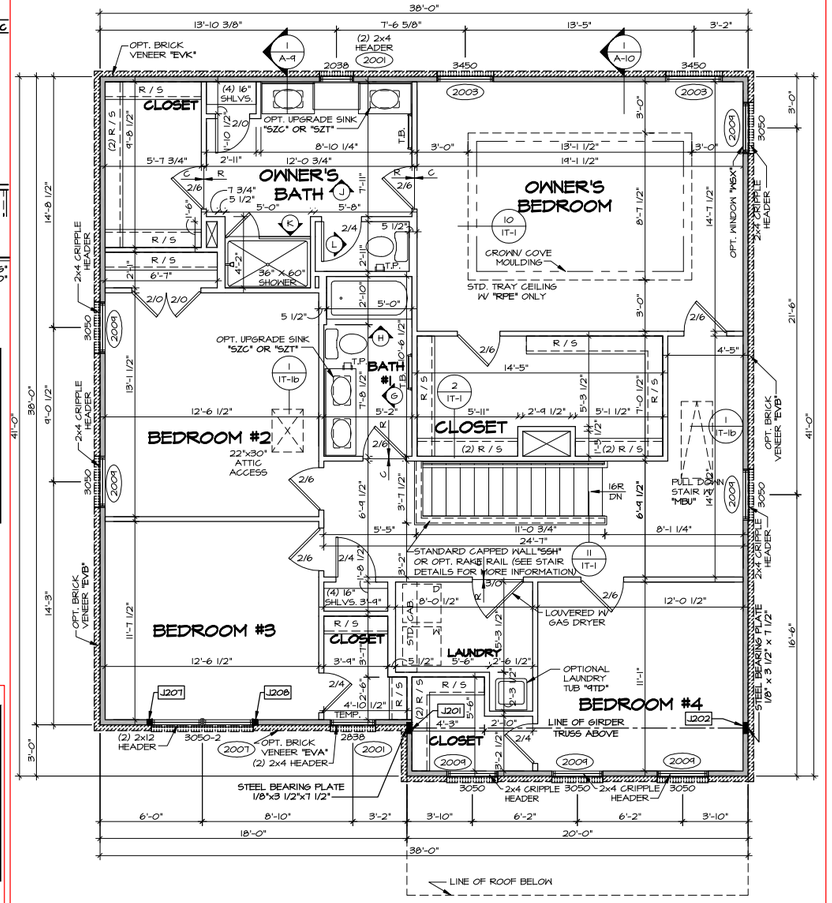
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION K "ELK" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

3 / A-8

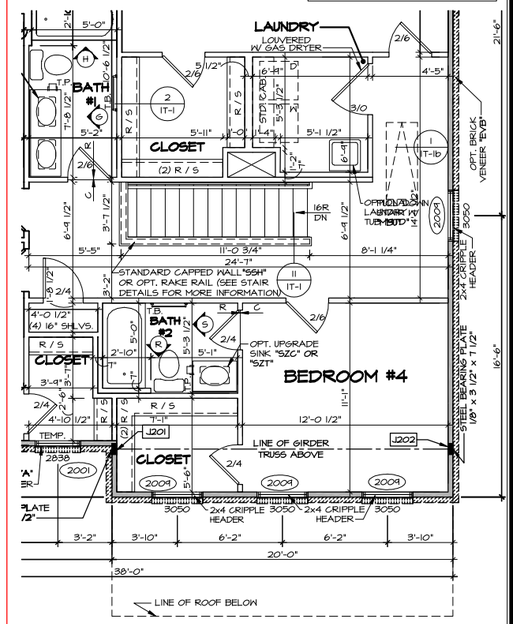
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION C "ELC" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

1 / A-8

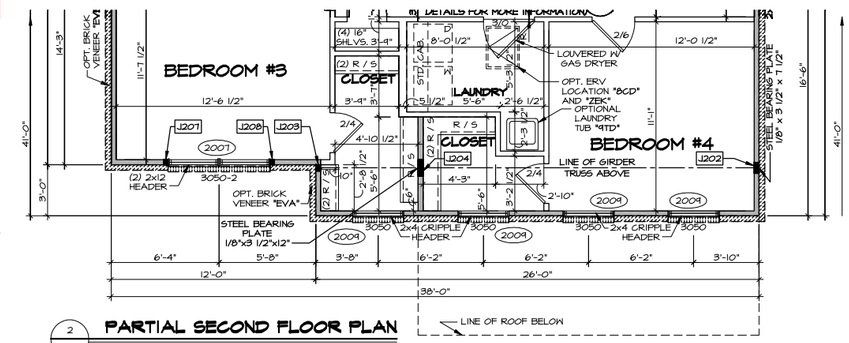
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA" FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" OPT. WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "WSX"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

8 / A-8

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" BATH #2 "ABB"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

2 / A-8

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION B "ELB" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" SHOWN W/ ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- PORTAL FRAME
- JOIST/TRUSS
- LVL
- ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- PREGAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc.
All rights reserved. This copyright and other property rights notice may not be removed, and it is not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor is it to be loaned, assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION NO. ----
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE 12/19/17

OPTION DESCRIPTION
FBA FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION
BDB FOUR BEDROOM
ABB BATH #2

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SHEET NO. A-8

60

R:\nvr\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_1285\Sheets\Master Set\Second Floor Plan\A-8 PLN2_FBA_BDB_ABB.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:06 am

FRONT DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x4 TRIM (4/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (5/DR-1)(10/DR-2)
SILL - 5/4x6 TRIM (RIPPED)

GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

FRONT ELEVATION "L"

4/A-1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GB" PORCH EXTENSION "EP6"

FRONT DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x4 TRIM (4/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (5/DR-1)(10/DR-2)
SILL - 5/4x6 TRIM (RIPPED)

GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

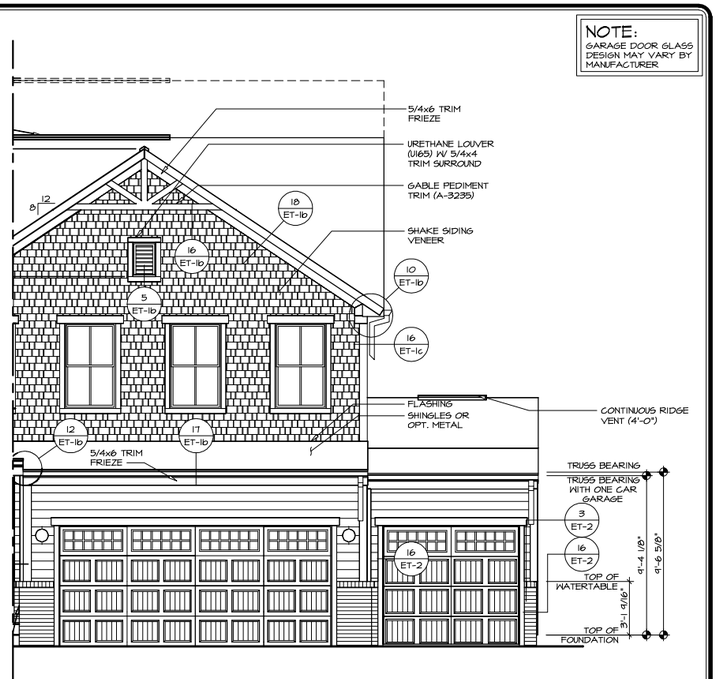
FRONT ELEVATION "L"

1/A-1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6GB" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION

PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

2/A-1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6GC" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION

NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER

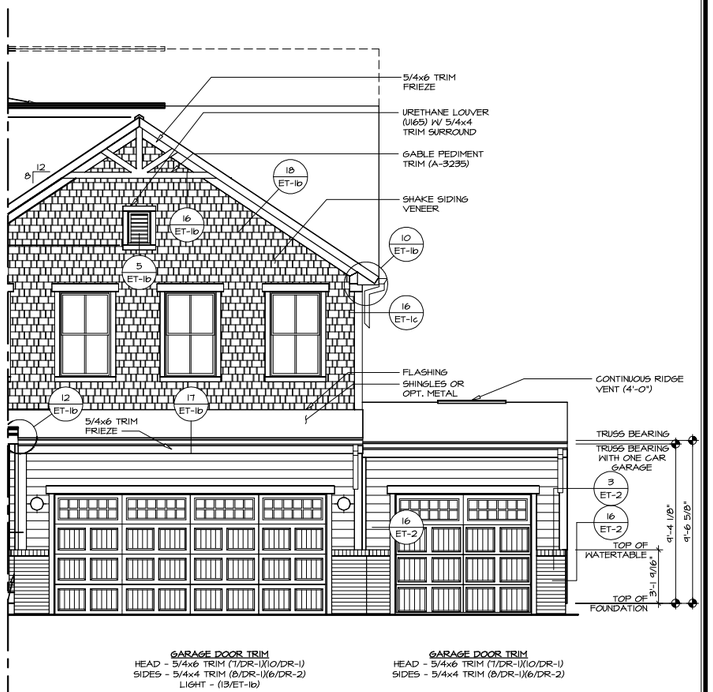


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)

PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

5/A-1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6G1"



GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4x6 TRIM (7/DR-1)(10/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4x4 TRIM (8/DR-1)(6/DR-2)

PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION

3/A-1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — THREE CAR GARAGE - FRONT ENTRY "6GF" SHOWN WITH NO PORCH EXTENSION

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS
1	5/8/25	SGA - AUDIT REVISIONS

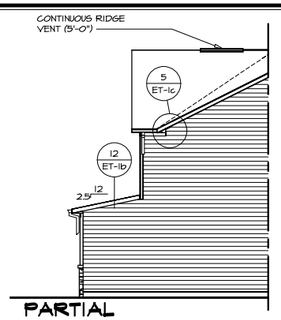
©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor may they be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDSON
VERSION NO. ---
RELEASE NO. ---
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE 8/28/17
OPTION ELL

SHEET NO. A-1
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE FRONT ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION ELEVATION "L"

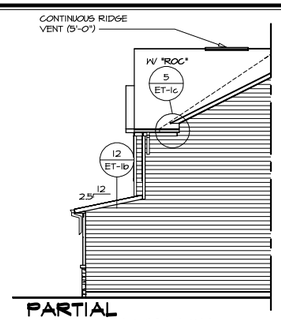
Solver\HUDSON_HUDDO_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-1 ELL_FRONT.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:01 am



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

6 / A-2

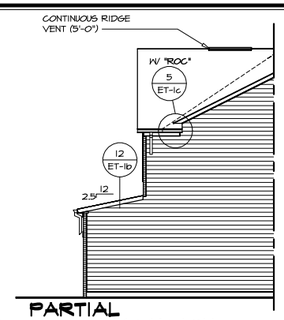
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

5 / A-2

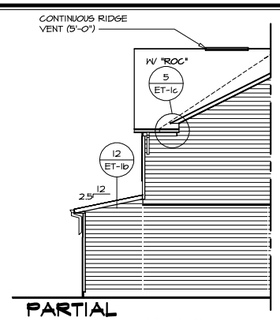
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

4 / A-2

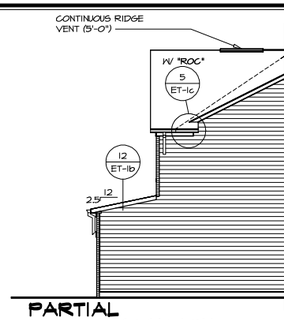
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

3 / A-2

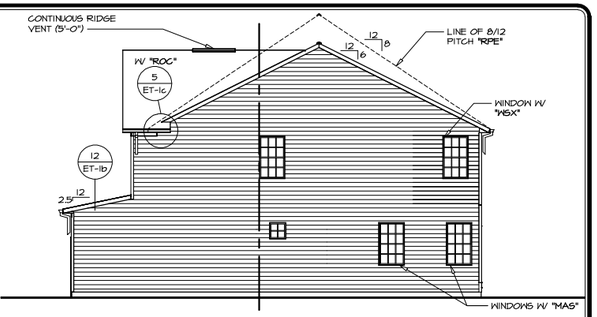
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

2 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"

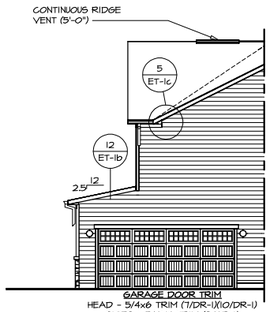


RIGHT ELEVATION

1 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

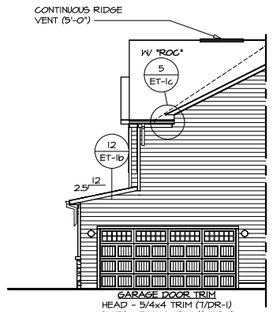
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "W8X"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

12 / A-2

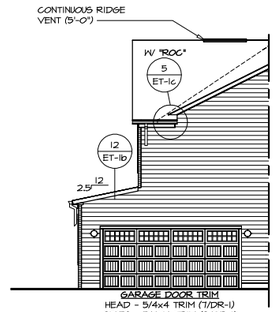
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

11 / A-2

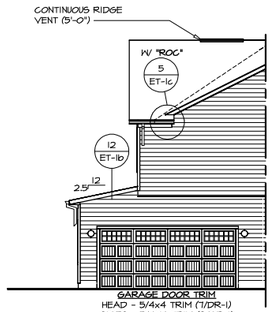
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

10 / A-2

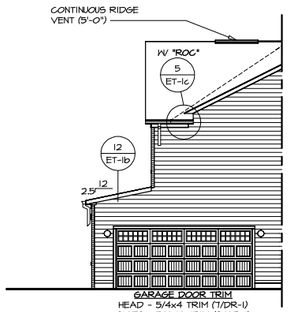
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

9 / A-2

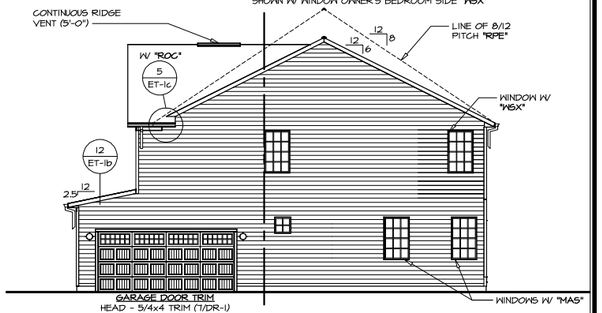
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

8 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"

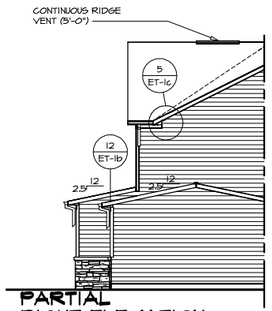


RIGHT ELEVATION

7 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

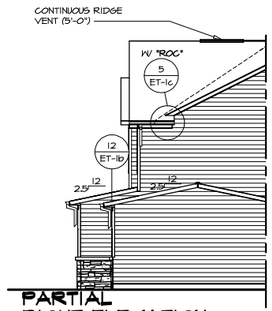
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "W8X"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

18 / A-2

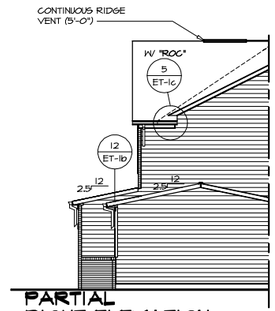
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

17 / A-2

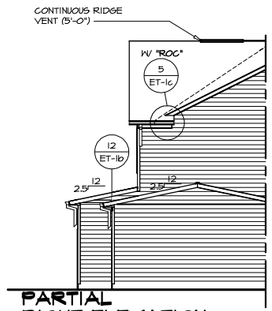
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

16 / A-2

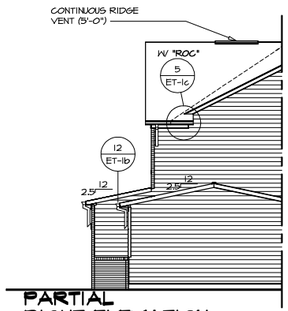
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

15 / A-2

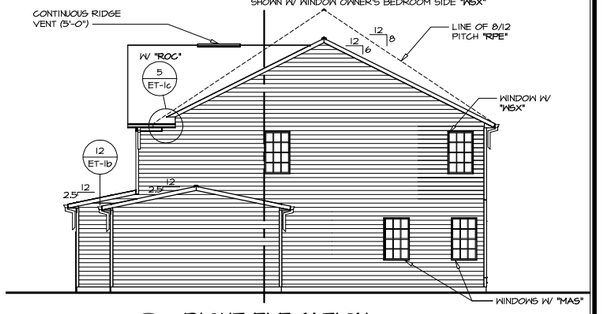
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

14 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"

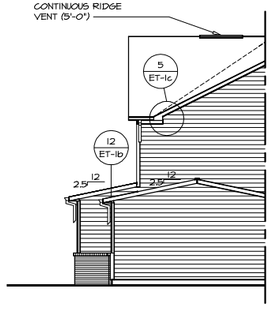


RIGHT ELEVATION

13 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "W8X"

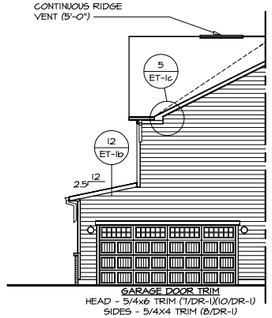


PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

23 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CF"

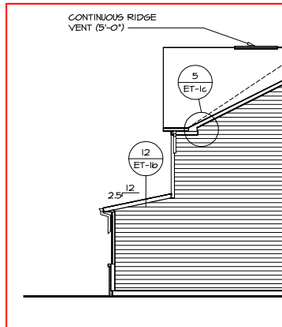
NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

22 / A-2

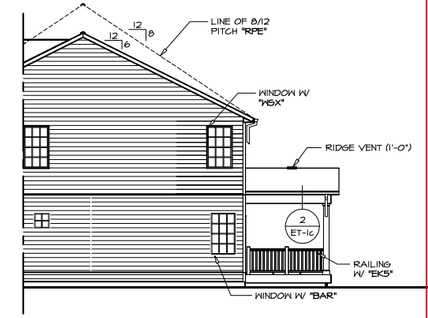
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

21 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"

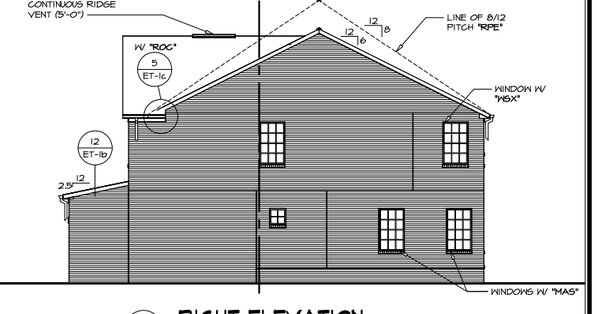


PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

20 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SHOWN W/ BEDROOM FIRST FLOOR "BAR"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "W8X"



RIGHT ELEVATION

19 / A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
SHOWN W/ TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "6CB"
SHOWN W/ STUDY "MAS"
SHOWN W/ WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "W8X"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

©NVR, Inc.
This drawing is copyrighted, and other property rights apply. This drawing may not be reproduced, changed, or assigned to any third party, in any form or manner whatsoever, without the written, dated and expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

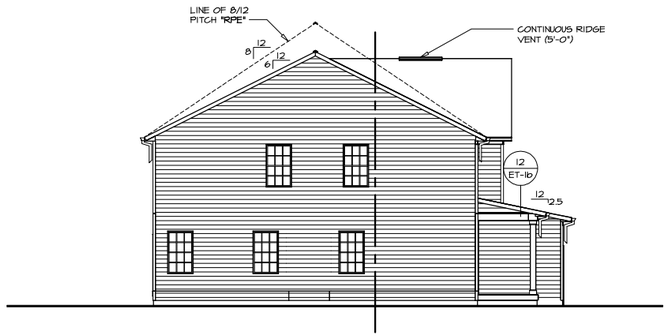
SET NO. HUDDO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 8/28/17
OPTION

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE
RIGHT ELEVATION

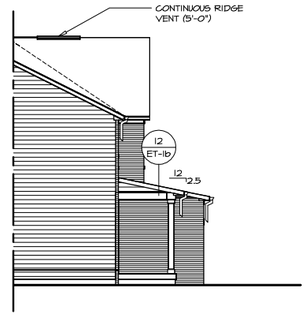
OPTION DESCRIPTION

SHEET NO. A-2

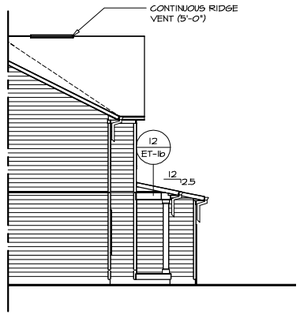
Solver\HUDSON_HUDDO_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-2 ELV_RIGHT.dwg 04/25/25 - 8:02 am



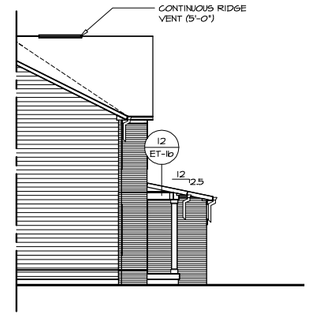
1 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



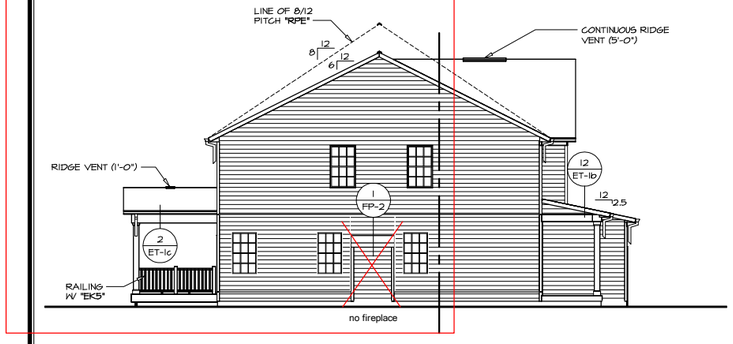
2 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



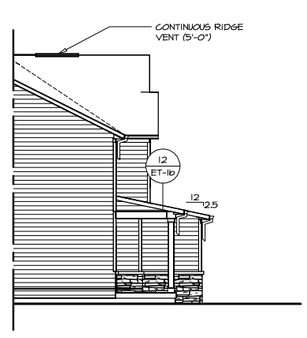
3 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



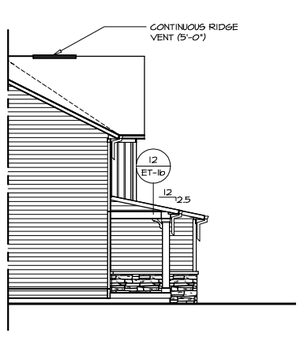
4 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "B" "ELB"
BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



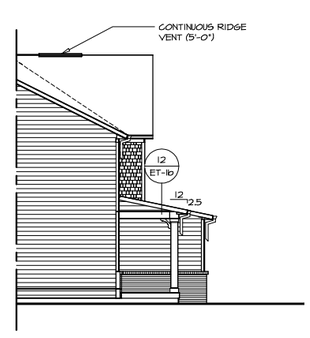
5 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~



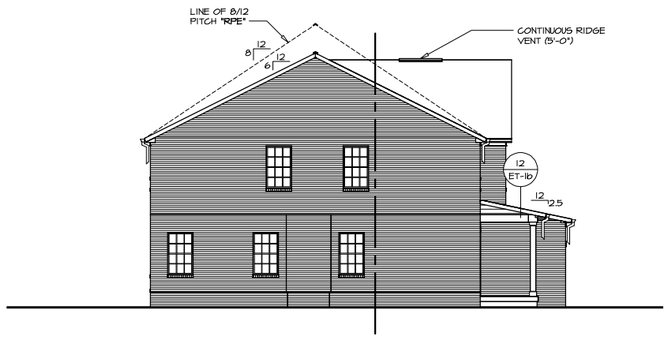
6 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



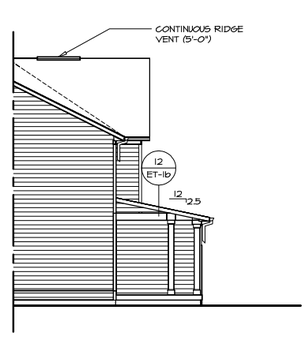
7 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



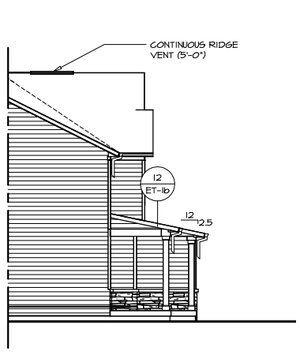
8 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
SHOWN W/O PORCH EXTENSION



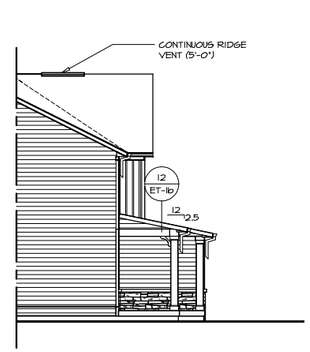
9 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
BRICK VENEER SIDE(S) "EVB"



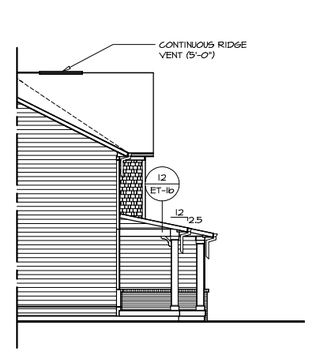
10 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA"
PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



11 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "C" "ELC"
PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



12 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "K" "ELK"
PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"



13 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "L" "ELL"
PORCH EXTENSION "EPG"

REV. NO.	DATE

REMARKS

©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

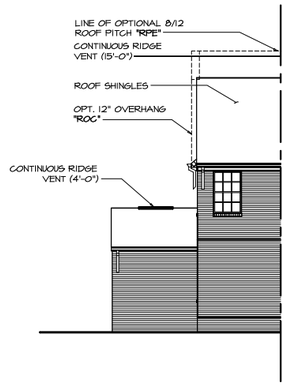
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION ID. ----
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 8/28/17
OPTION

MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE
LEFT ELEVATION

OPTION DESCRIPTION

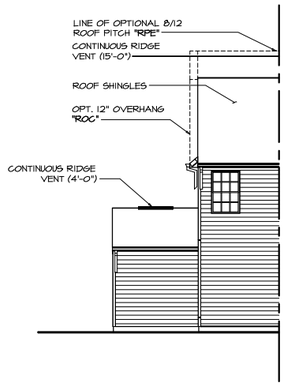
SHEET NO. A-2b



6 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

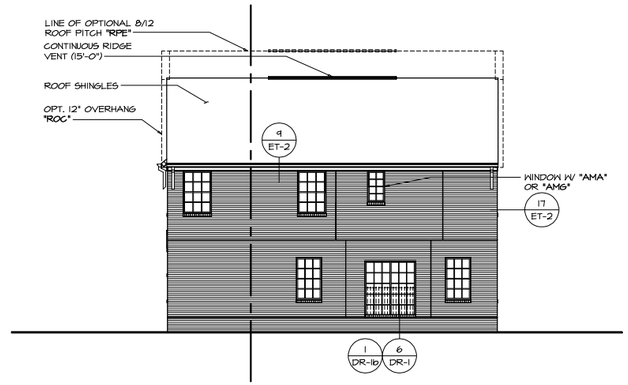
OPT. BRICK VENEER REAR "EVK"
OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"



5 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

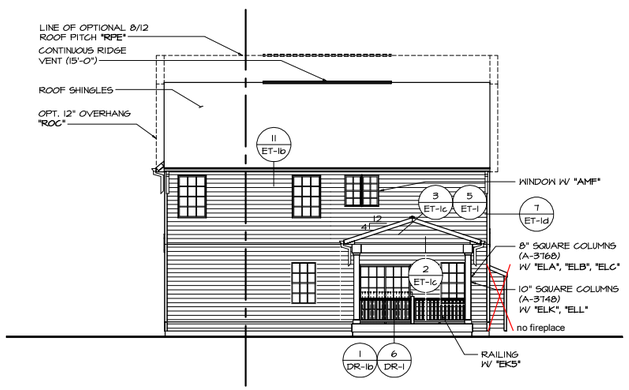
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"



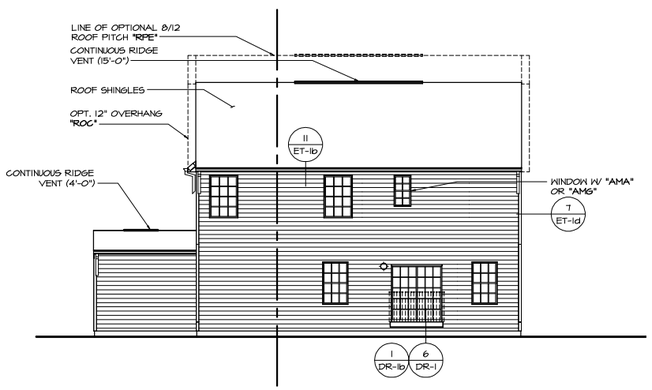
4 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"
OPT. BRICK VENEER REAR "EVK"



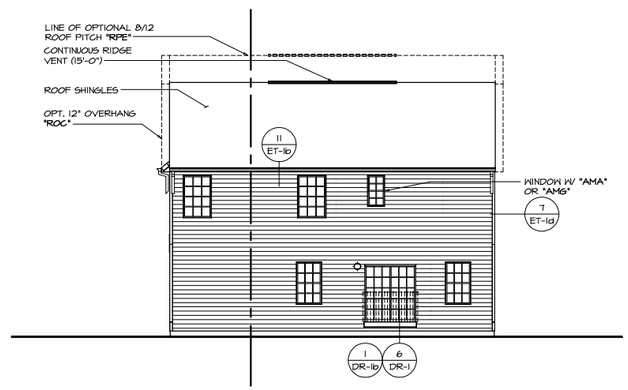
3 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ DOUBLE PATIO DOOR DINETTE "DPT"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~
OWNER'S BATH W/ TUB AND SHOWER "AMF"



2 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GC1"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"



1 A-2c **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ SLIDING GLASS DOOR DINETTE "DGT"
SHOWN W/ OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA"
OR OWNER'S BATH W/ ROMAN SHOWER W/ SEAT "AMG"

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

© NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

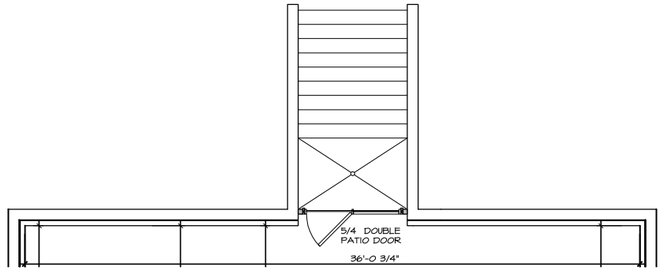
SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. -----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE: 8/28/17
OPTION

SHEET NO. A-2c
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE REAR ELEVATION

OPTION DESCRIPTION

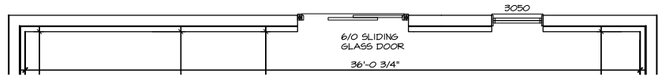
12

Autodesk\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-2a ELV REAR.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:02 am



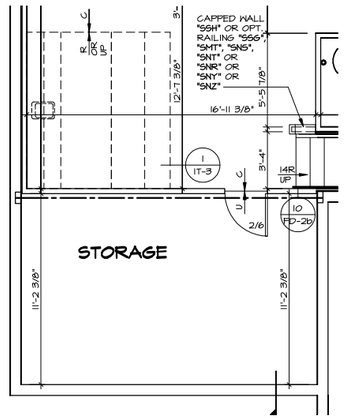
7 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" DOUBLE PATIO DOOR WELLED EXIT "DQC"



6 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SLIDING GLASS DOOR WALKOUT BASEMENT "DGC" SHOWN WITH WINDOW BASEMENT REAR "WMC"



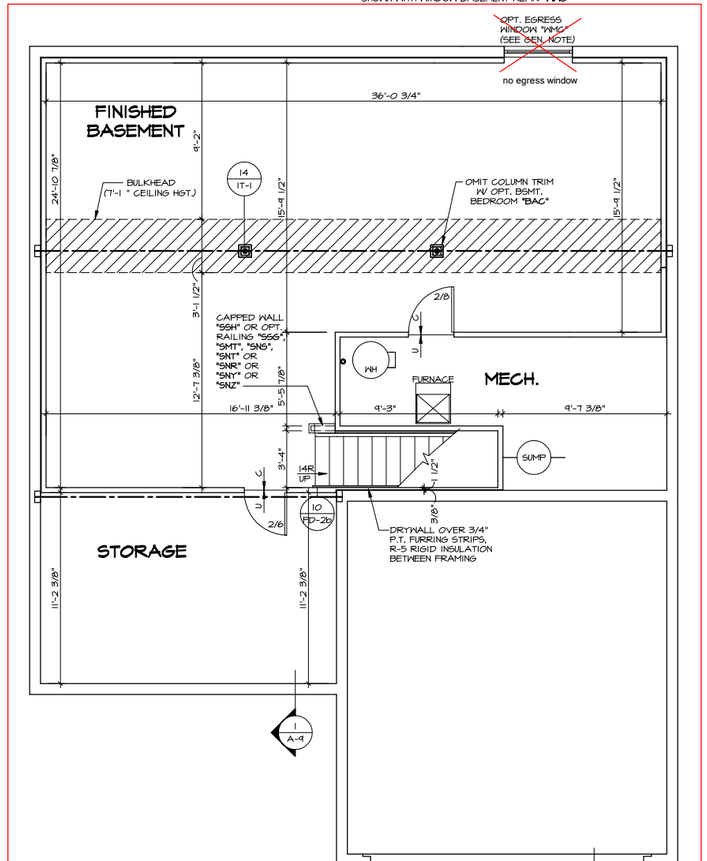
3 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" WET BAR BASEMENT "VAZ"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

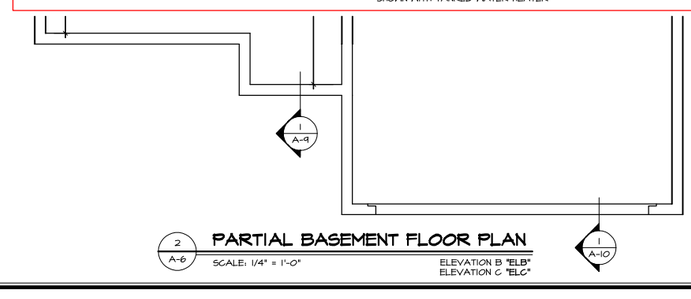
LEGEND
- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- BEAM/HEADER
- FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- PORTAL FRAME
- JOIST/TRUSS
- LVL
- ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE



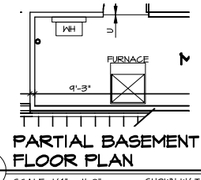
1 / A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION A "ELA" ELEVATION K "ELK" ELEVATION L "ELL" EGRESS WINDOW BASEMENT "WMC" SHOWN WITH TANKED WATER HEATER



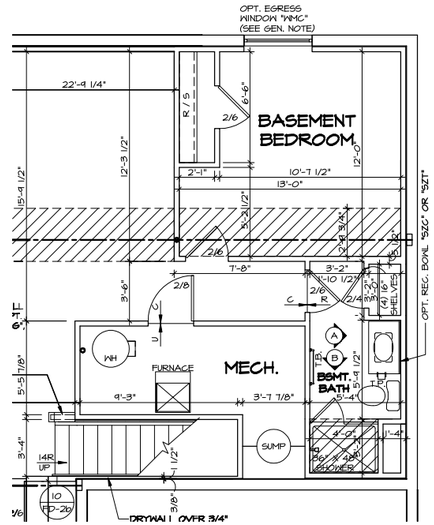
2 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION B "ELB" ELEVATION C "ELC"



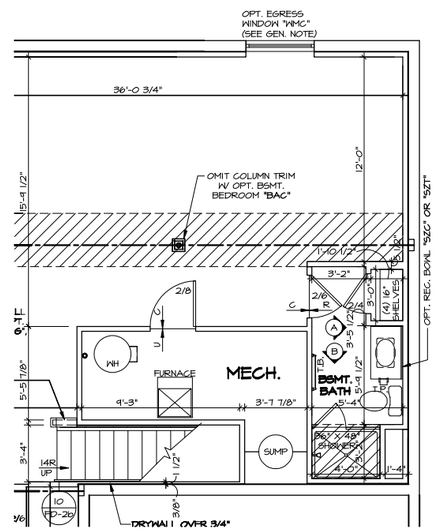
8 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ TANKLESS WATER HEATER



5 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ONE BEDROOM BASEMENT "BAC" WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT BEDROOM "WMB"



4 / A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER "AEB" WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT "WMC"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc. All rights reserved. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR

NVR, Inc.
Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703
5285

SET NO. HUDSON
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/ TT
OPTION MAC

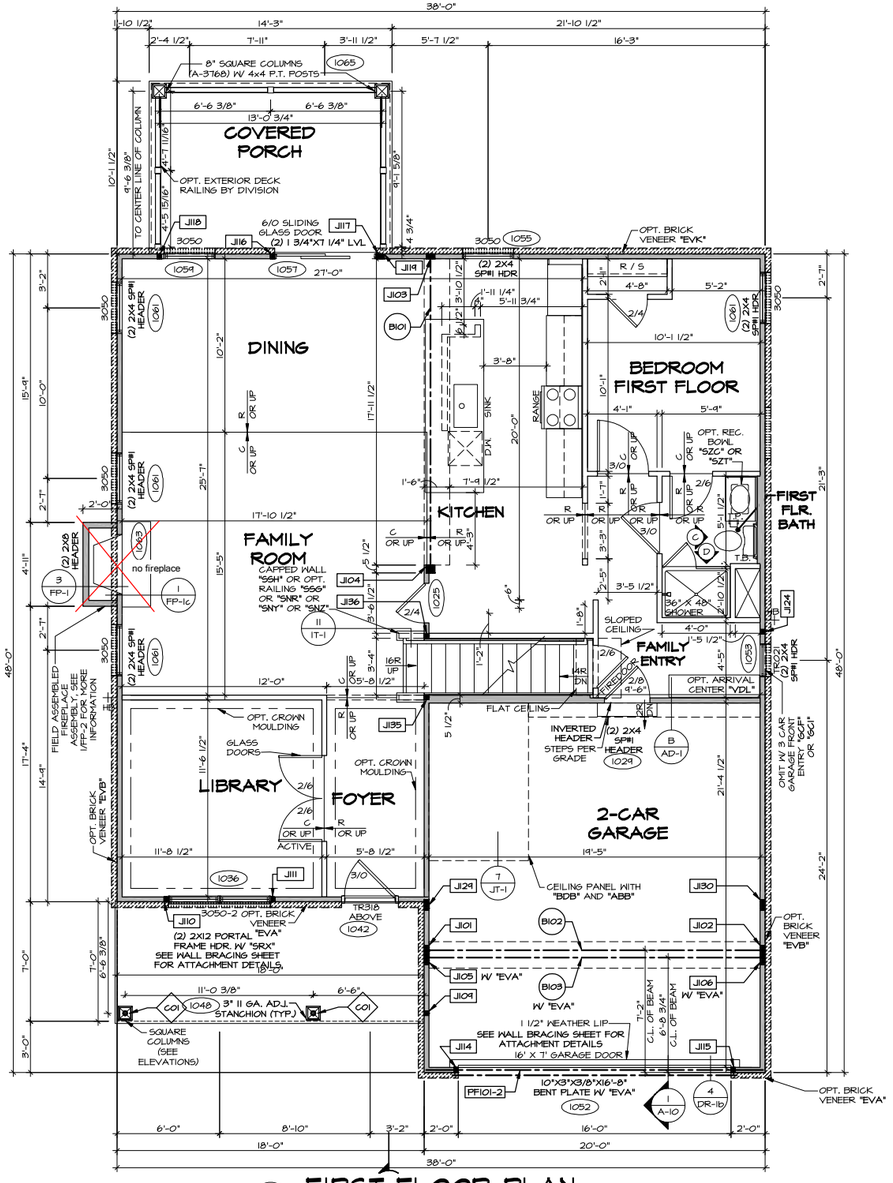
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE BASEMENT PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FINISHED BASEMENT

SHEET NO. A-6

53

04/23/25 – 8:05 am

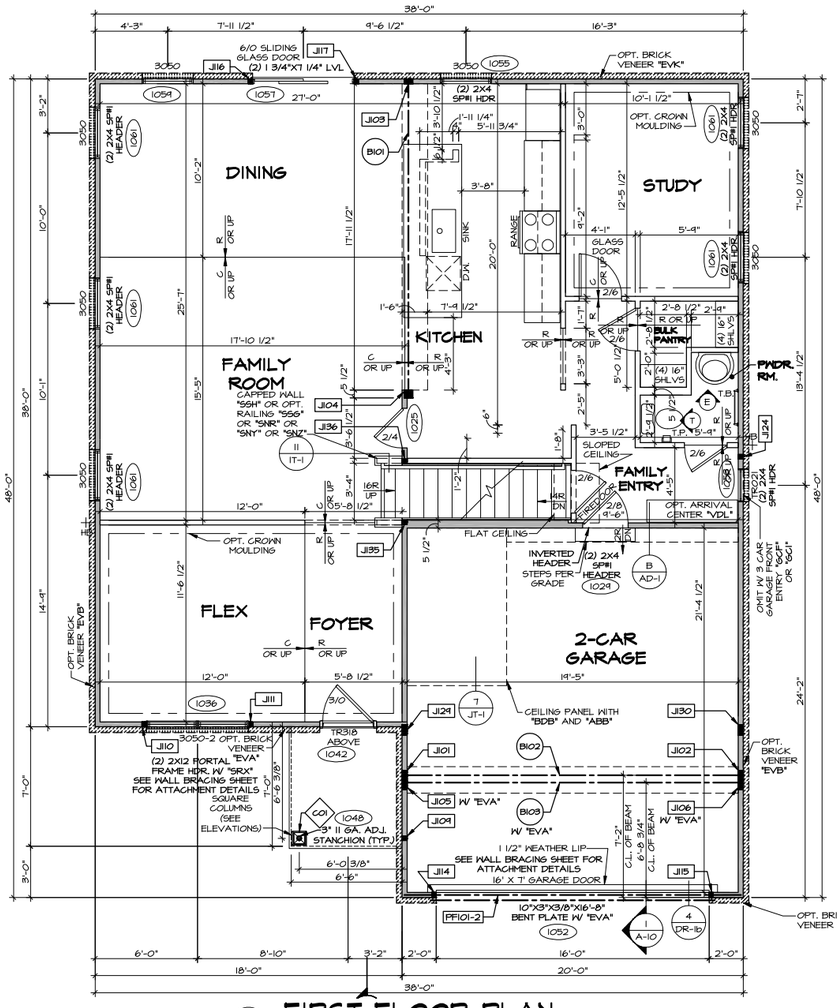
N:\NVR\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_11285\Sheets\Master Set\Basement Floor Plan\A-6 BSMT_MAC.dwg



2 A-7 FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

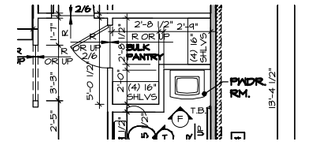
ELEVATION A "ELA"
FULL FRONT PORCH "EFA"
BEDROOM FIRST FLOOR "BAR"
LIBRARY "MAT"
REAR COVERED PORCH "EFE"
~~GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM SIDE "LDF"~~
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE AND WALL OVEN "KAS"



1 A-7 FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
STUDY "MAS"
FLEX ROOM "MCF"
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE "KAA"
SHOWN W/ NVR SPECIFICATIONS "SZB"



3 A-7 FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

CRAFTSMAN SPECIFICATIONS "SZC"
TRANSITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS "SZT"

NOTES:

1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

NOTE:

EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 1'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

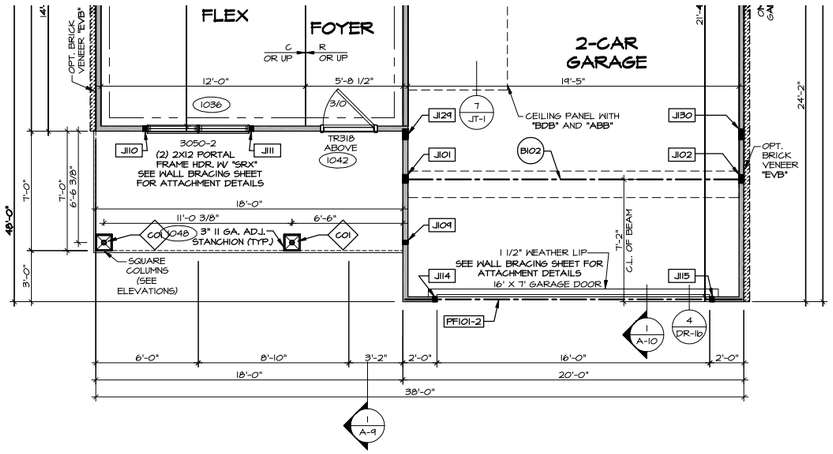
REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and specifications. It is to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

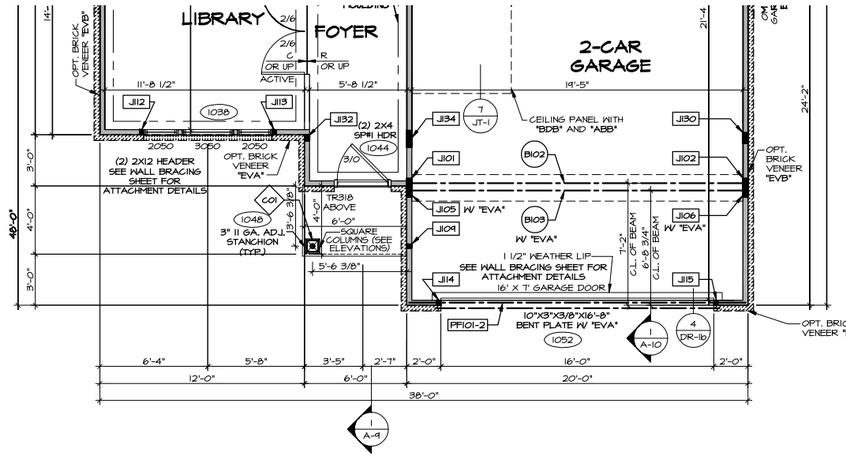
SEE NO. HUDOO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. -----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/17
OPTION FBA

SHEET NO. A-7
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION



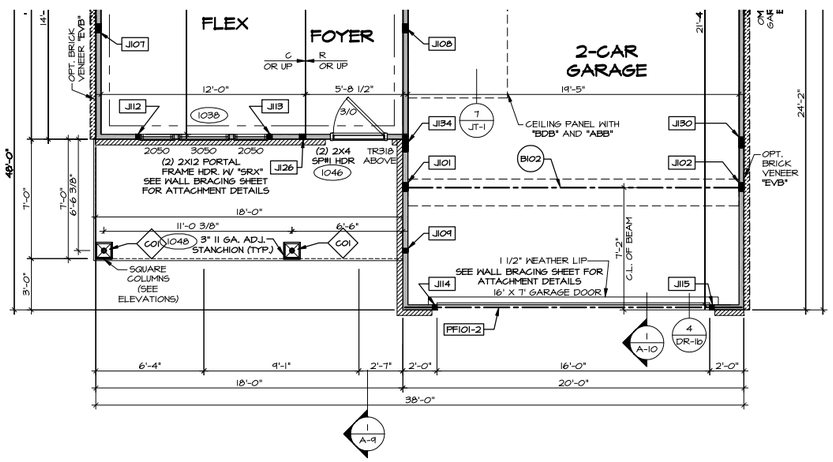
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

3 / A-7b — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — ELEVATION K "ELK"



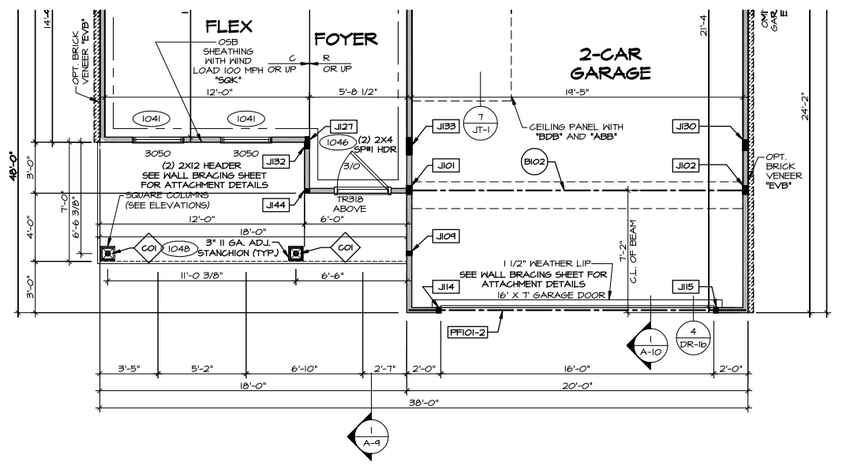
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

1 / A-7b — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — ELEVATION B "ELB"



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

4 / A-7b — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — ELEVATION L "ELL"



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

2 / A-7b — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — ELEVATION C "ELC"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND
- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_/F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_-_-_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703
5285

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SKB
DATE: 6/21/17

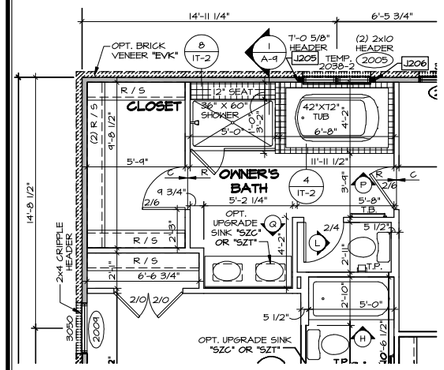
OPTION DESCRIPTION
ELEVATIONS "B", "C", "K", "L"

OPTION
ELB, ELC
ELK, ELL

MODEL
HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR ELEVATION

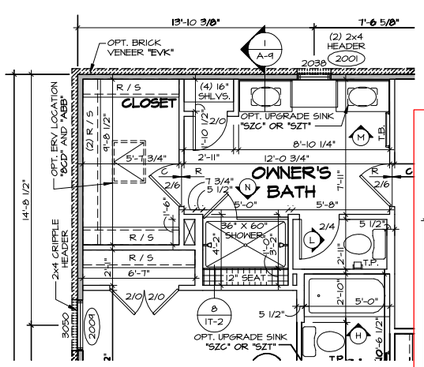
SHEET NO.
A-7b

...Sheets\Master Set\First Floor Plan\A-7b PLN1 ELV.dwg 04/25/25 - 8:05 am



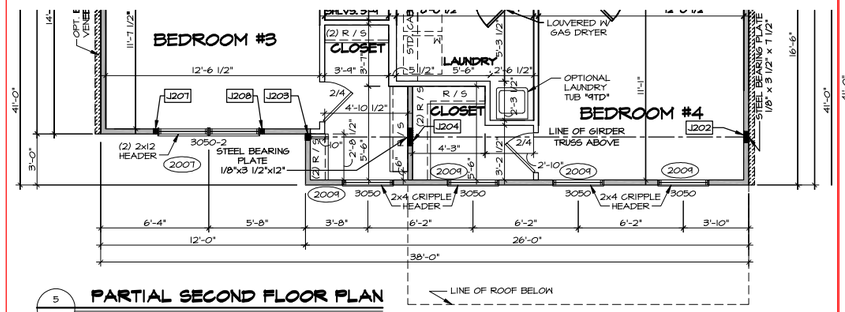
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OWNER'S BATHROOM SOAKING TUB & SHOWER "AMF"



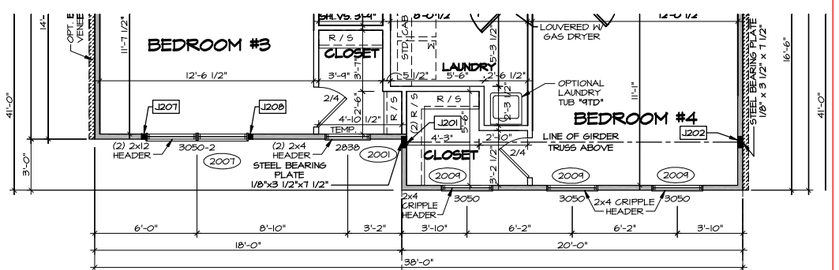
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OWNER'S BATHROOM ROMAN SHOWER "AMS" SHOWN W/ ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"



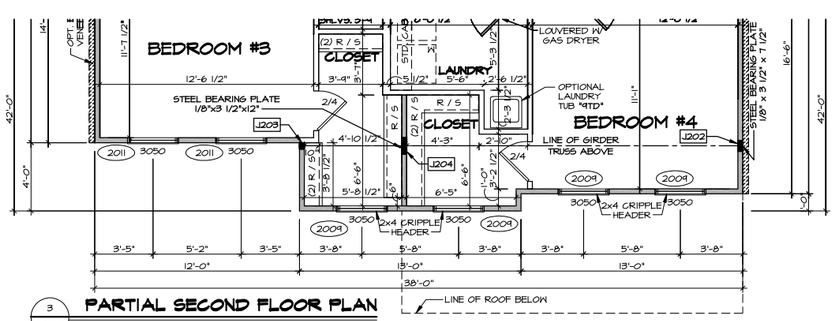
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION L "ELL" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



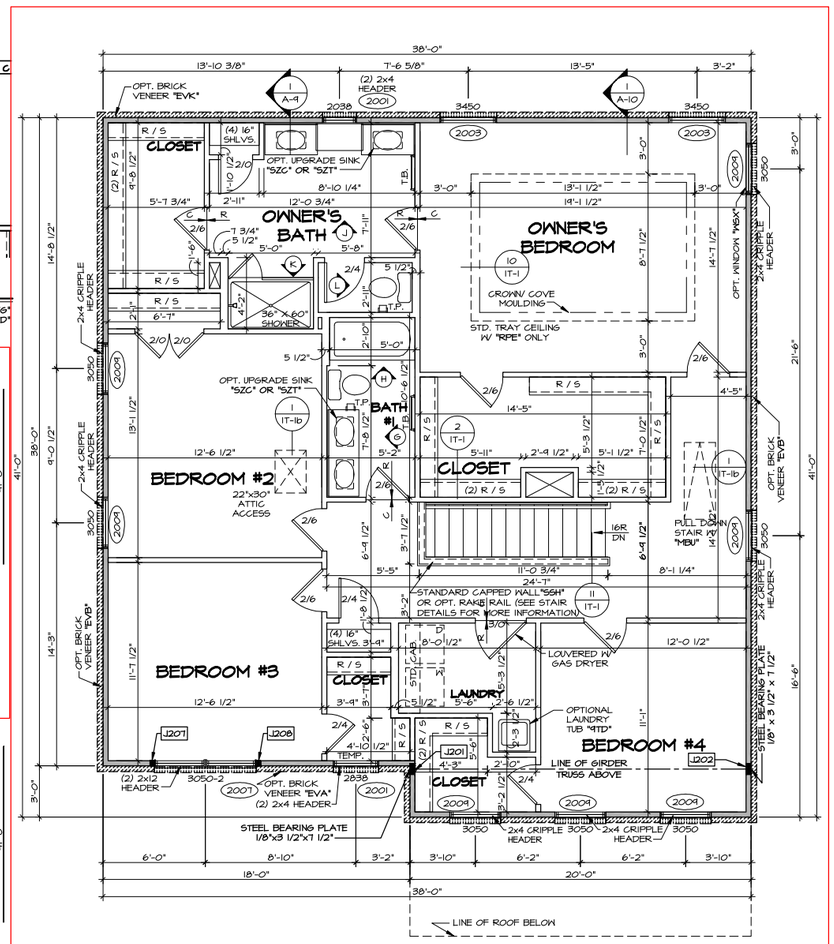
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION K "ELK" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



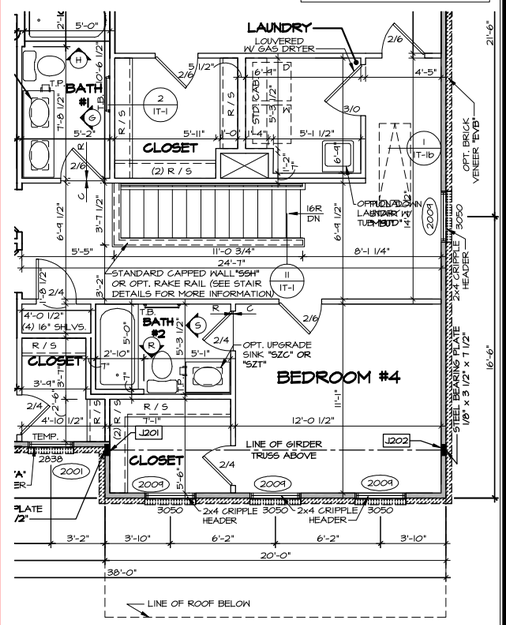
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION C "ELC" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB"



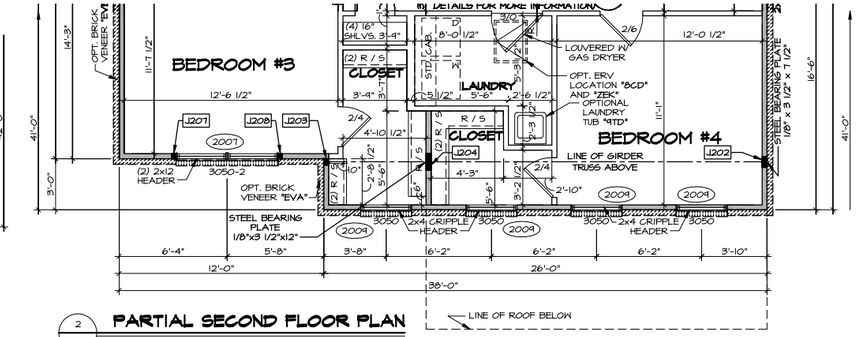
SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" OWNER'S BATHROOM SHOWER "AMA" FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" OPT. WINDOW OWNER'S BEDROOM SIDE "WSX"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION "A" "ELA" FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" BATH #2 "ABB"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION B "ELB" SHOWN W/ FOUR BEDROOM "BDB" SHOWN W/ ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- BEAM/HEADER
- FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- PORTAL FRAME
- JOIST/TRUSS
- LVL
- ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- PREGAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

© NVR, Inc. expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and specifications. This owner-supplied information may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor may it be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. HUDOO
VERSION NO. ----
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY SGA
DATE 12/19/17

OPTION DESCRIPTION
FBA FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION
BDB FOUR BEDROOM
ABB BATH #2

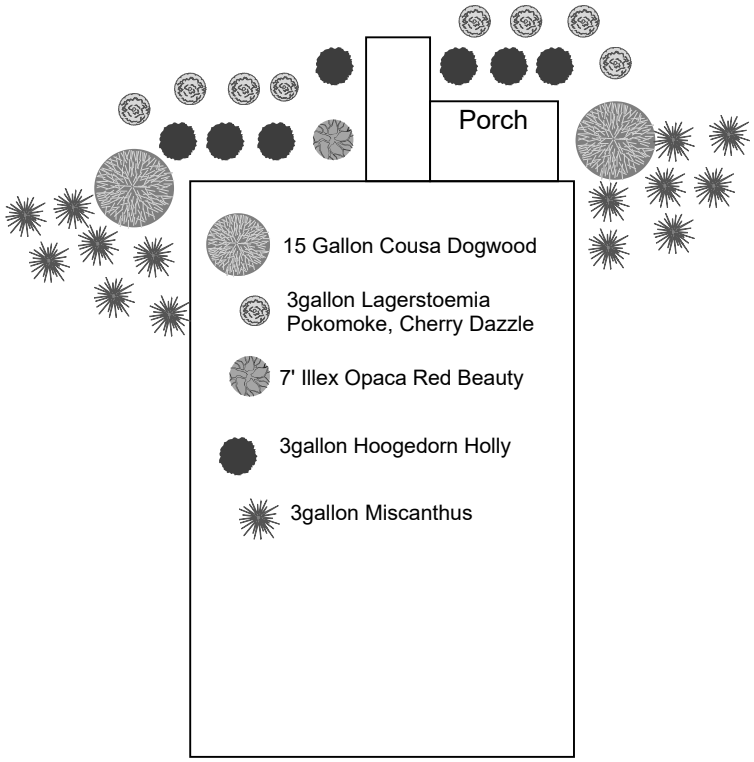
MODEL HUDSON
DRAWING TITLE SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SHEET NO. A-8

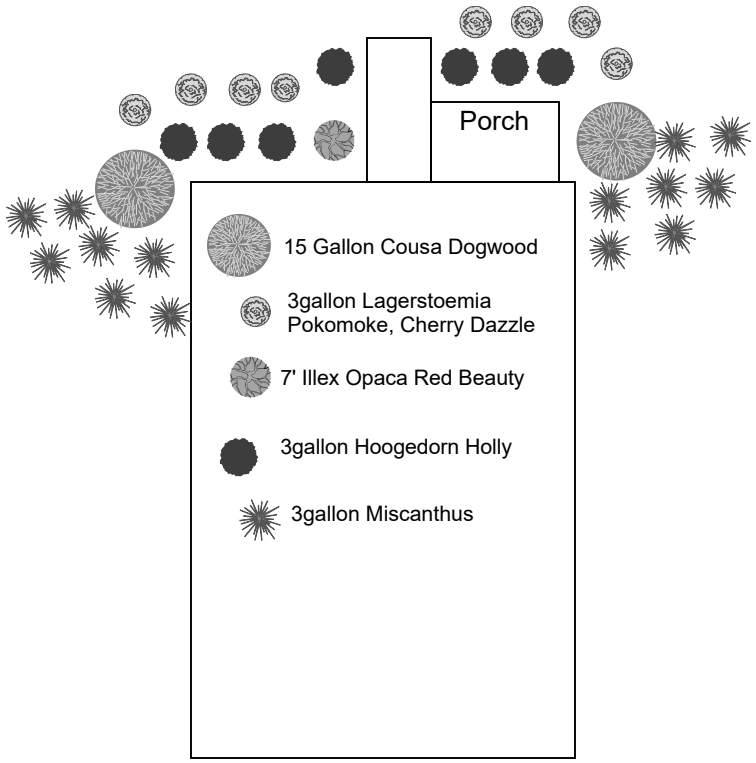
60

R:\vm\HUDSON_HUDOO_01_1285\Sheets\Master Set\Second Floor Plan\A-8 PLN2_FBA_BDB_ABB.dwg 04/23/25 - 8:06 am

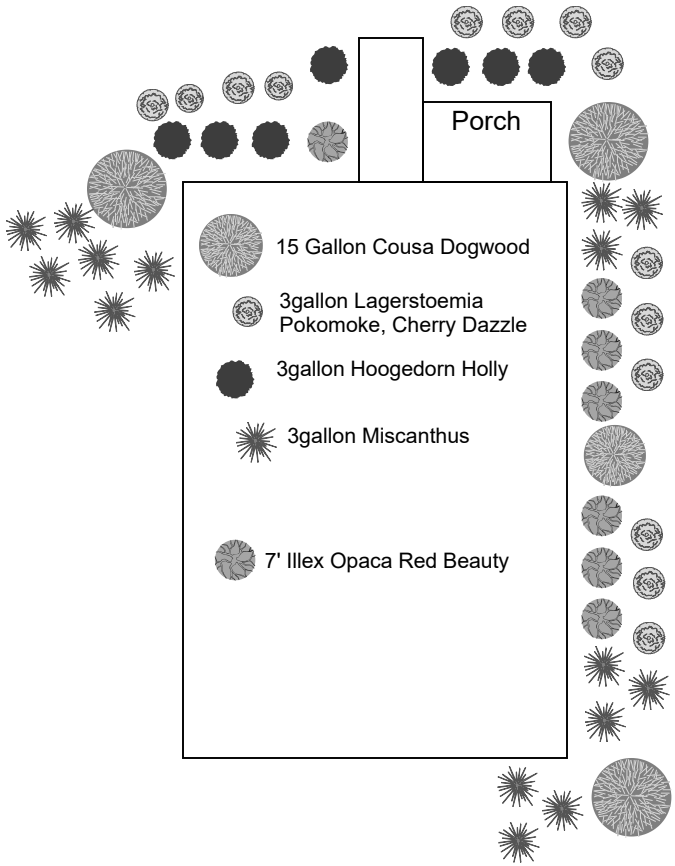
Rear of Lot 107



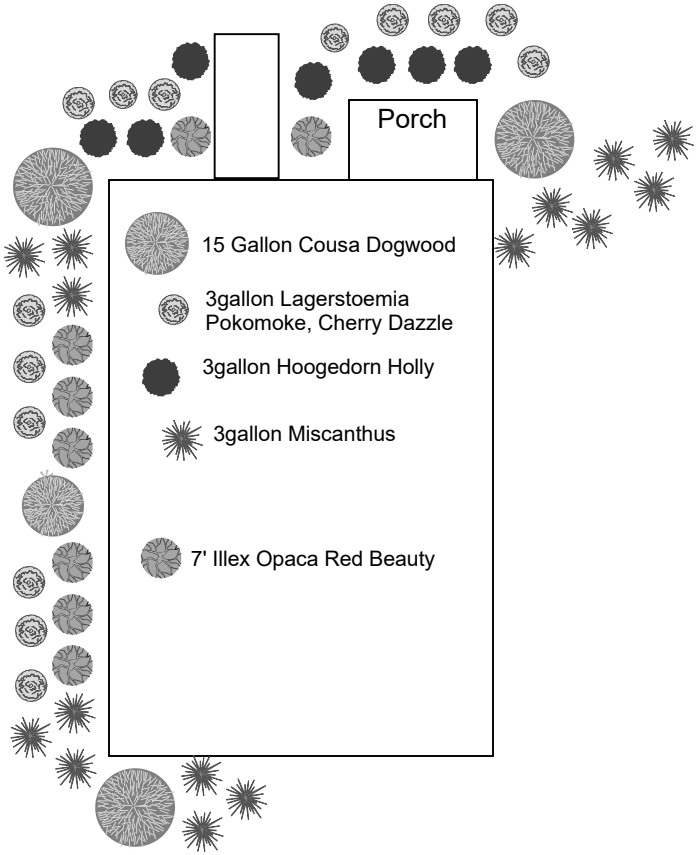
Rear of Lot 109



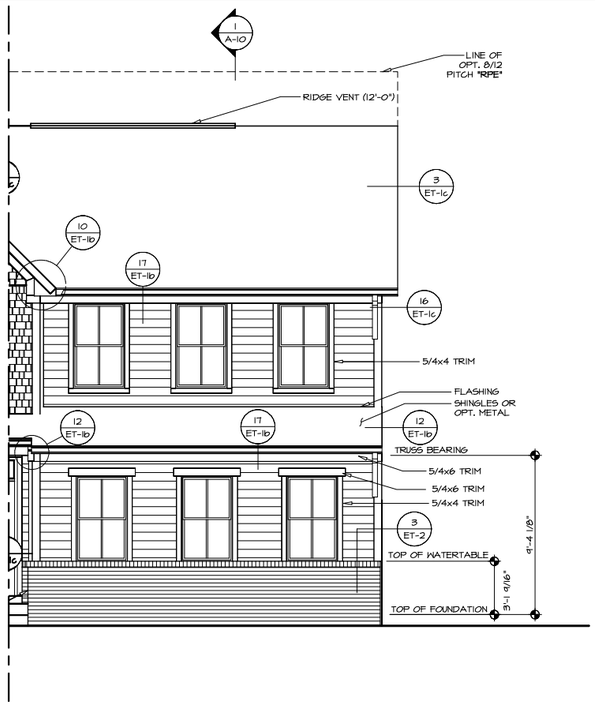
Rear of Lot 108



Rear of Lot 119

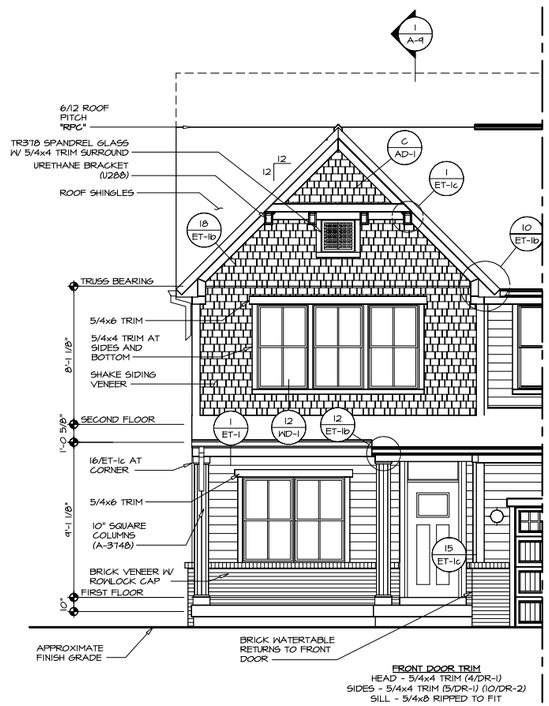


1 A-1 **FRONT ELEVATION "L"**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

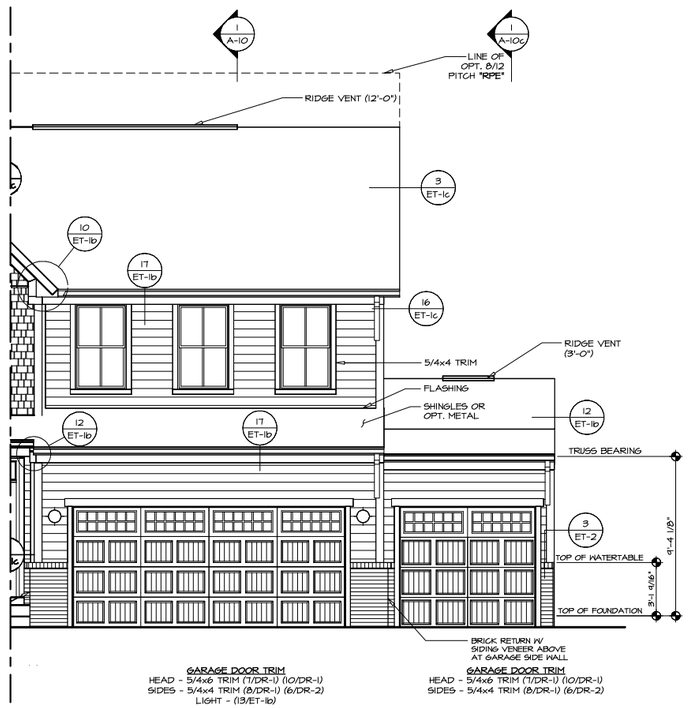


2 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GGC"

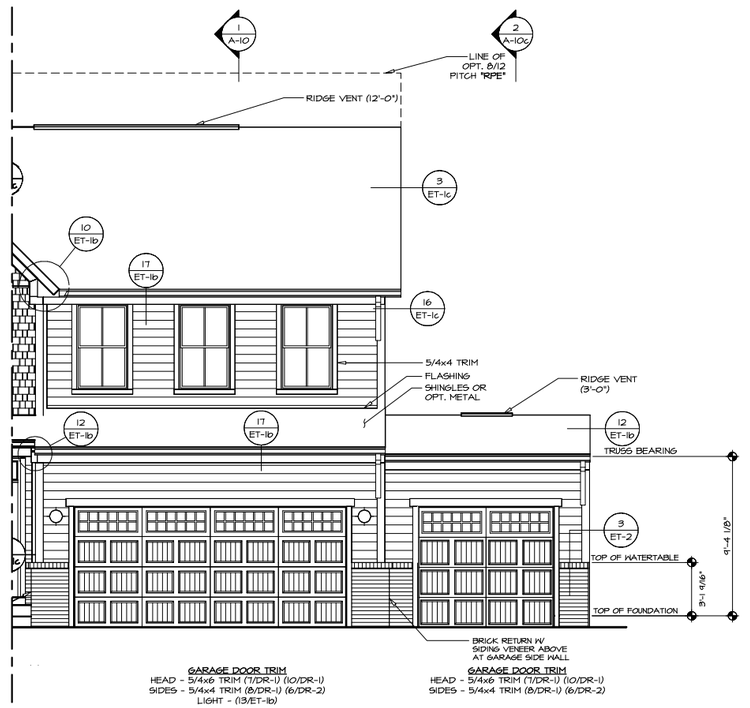
NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER



4 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



5 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 3-CARFRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCI"



3 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 3-CARFRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

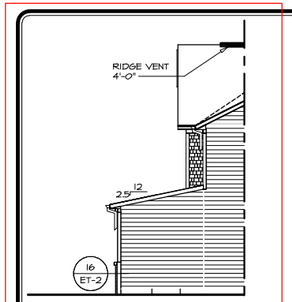
NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 5/16/17
OPTION ELL

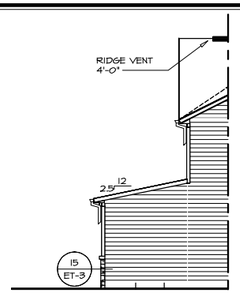
MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FRONT ELEVATION L

OPTION DESCRIPTION ELEVATION "L"

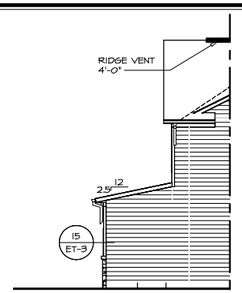
SHEET NO. A-1



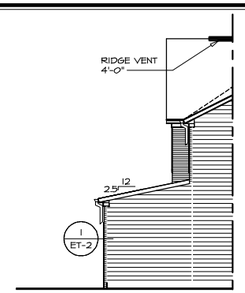
7 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



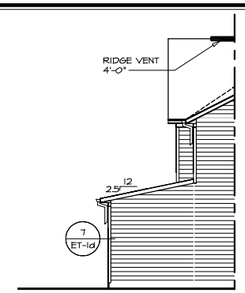
6 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



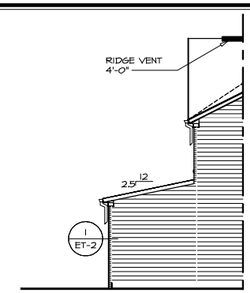
5 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



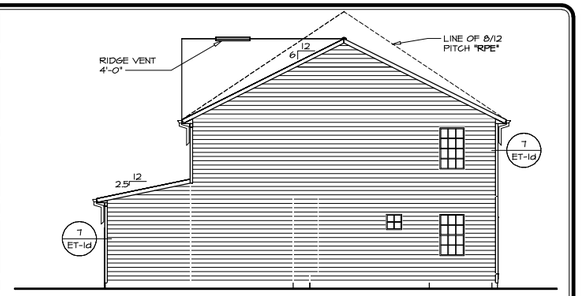
4 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



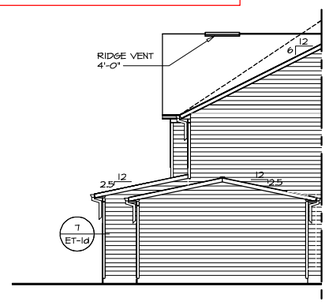
3 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVA"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



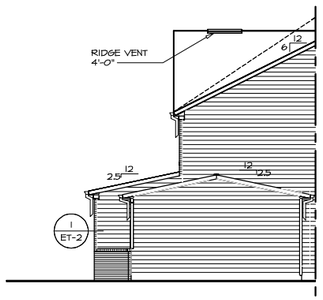
2 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



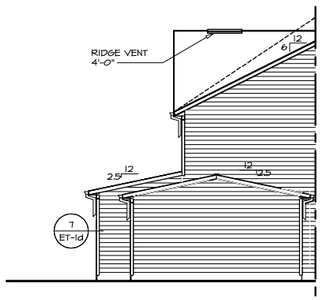
1 A-2 **RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GB"



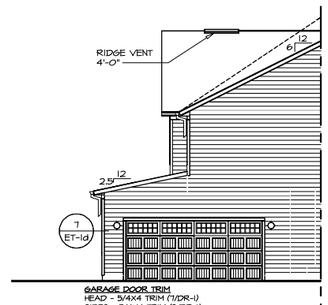
17 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"



16 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"

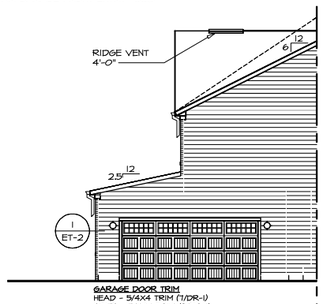


15 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"



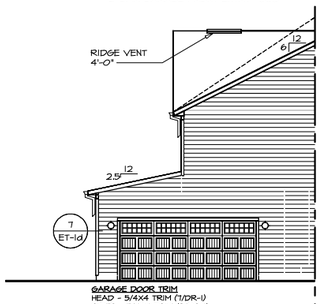
GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

10 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"



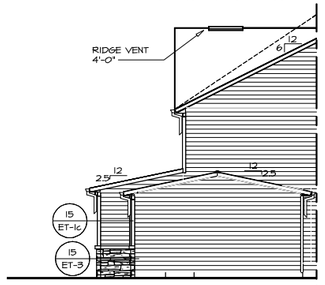
GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

9 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"

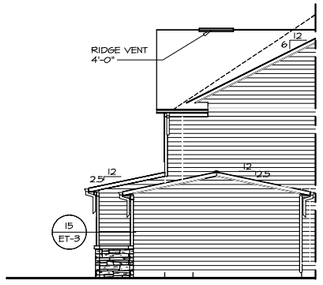


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

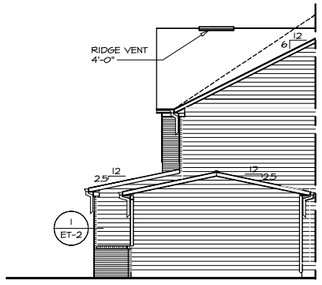
8 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"



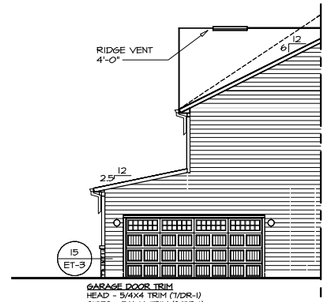
20 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"



19 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"

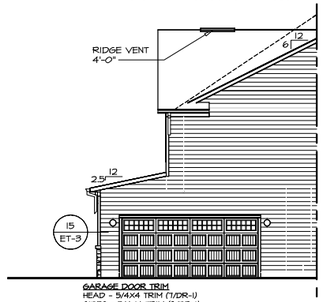


18 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"



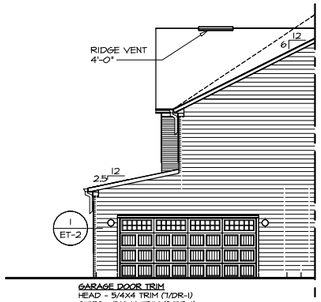
GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

13 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"



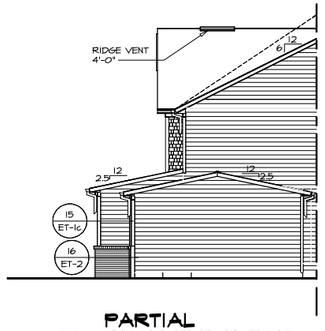
GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

12 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"

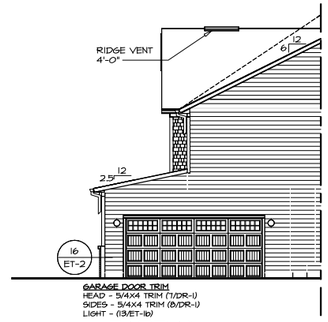


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

11 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"

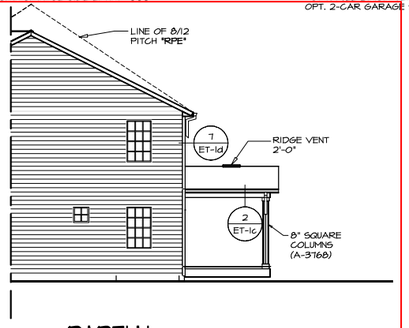


21 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "6GF"



GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

14 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "6GC"



22 A-2 **PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"

NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

©NVR, Inc. expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be changed, reproduced, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

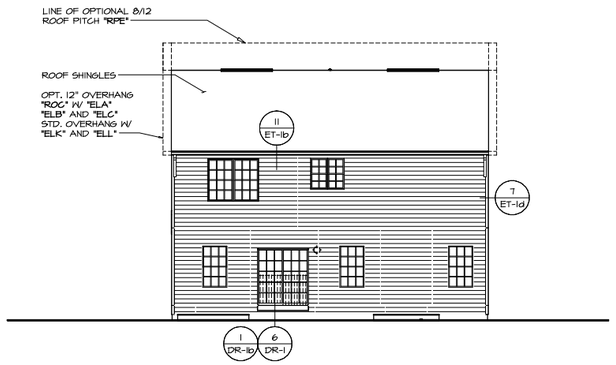
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 8/21/17
OPTION

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION

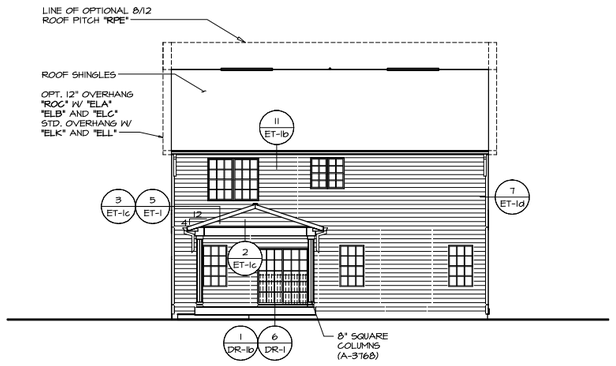
SHEET NO. A-2

14



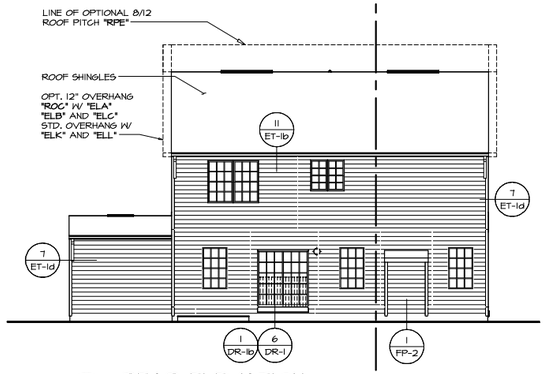
1 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



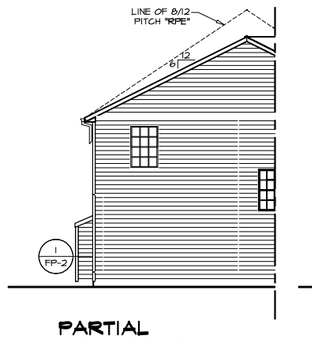
2 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"



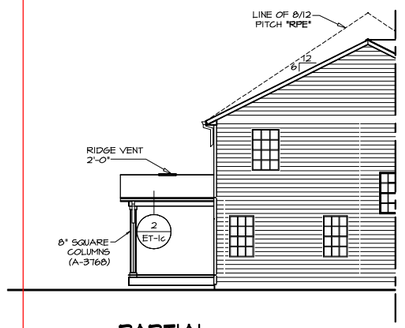
3 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "LGF"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "SGF"



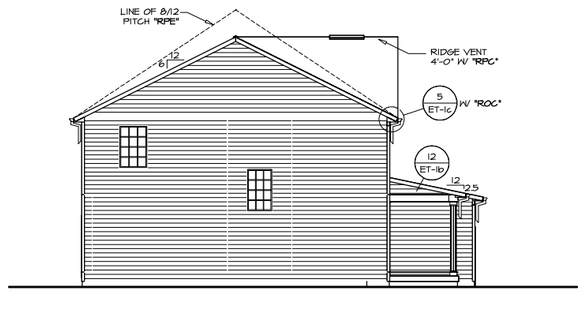
12 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "LGF"



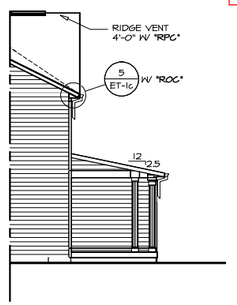
13 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
OPT. WINDOWS FAMILY ROOM SIDE "WGF"
LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"



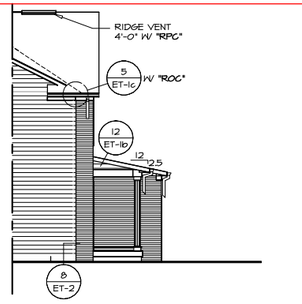
1 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



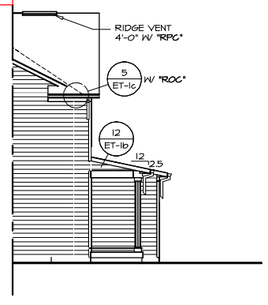
11 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



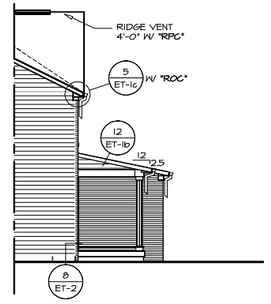
4 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVF"



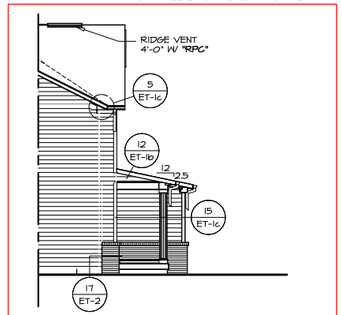
3 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



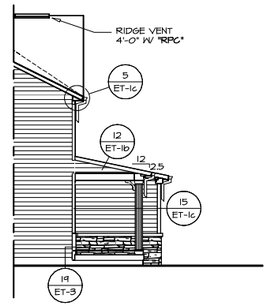
2 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



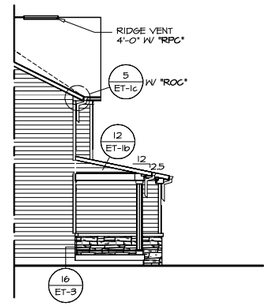
7 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"



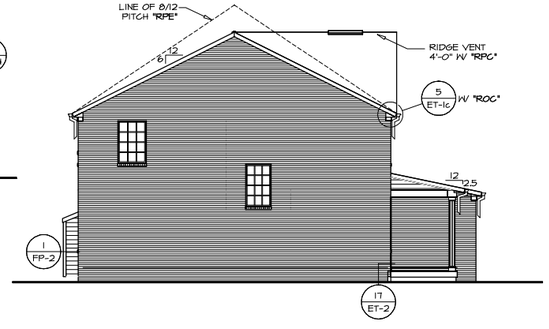
6 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"



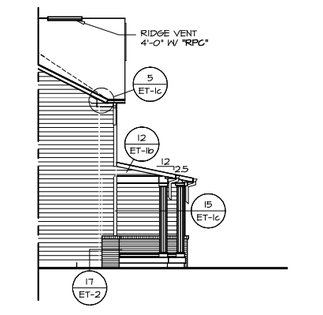
5 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"



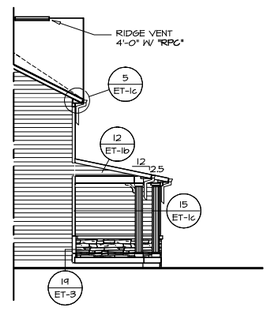
14 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. BRICK VENEER SIDE(S) "EVB"



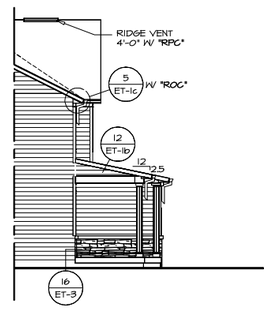
10 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



9 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



8 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

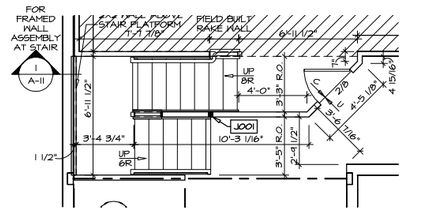
©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans which may not be changed, or reproduced, in any form or manner whatsoever, nor may they be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION ID
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE 8/21/17
OPTION

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION, REAR ELEVATION
REAR ELEVATIONS
OPTION DESCRIPTION

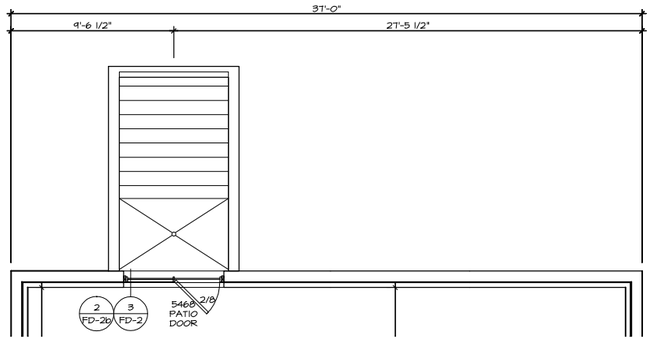
SHEET NO. A-2b



6 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

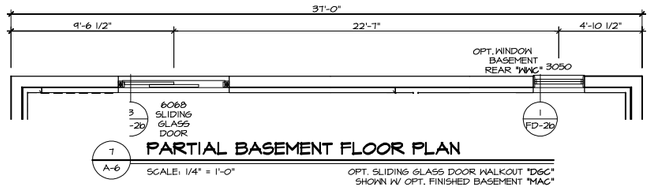
OPT. PINE STAIR W/ TURNED WHITE BALUSTERS "SGS"
OR OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SMT"
OR OPT. CARPETED STAIR W/ SQUARE WHITE BALUSTERS "SNR"
OR OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SNS"



8 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

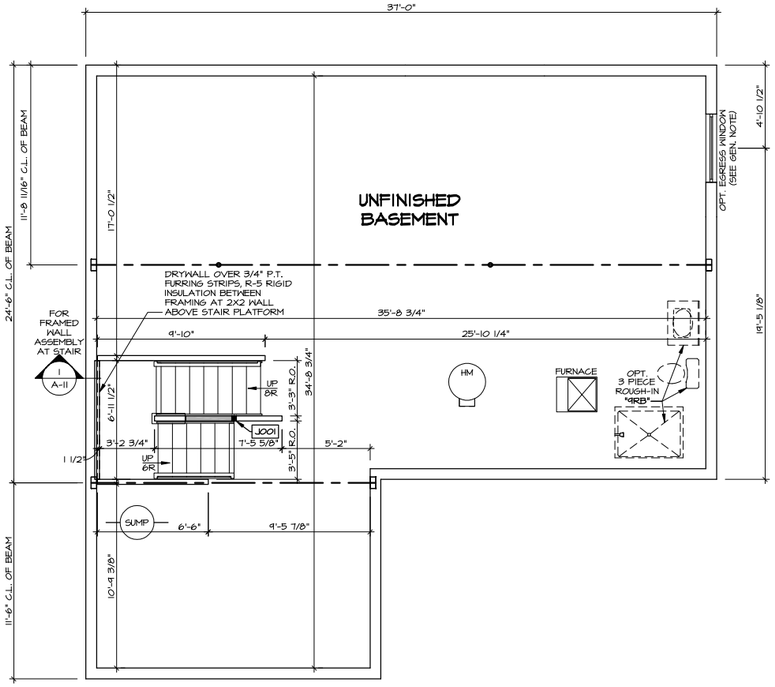
OPT. DOUBLE PATIO DOOR AREAWAY WELLED EXIT "DQC"
SHOWN W/ OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"



7 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

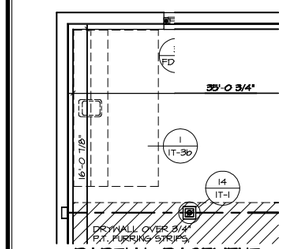
OPT. SLIDING GLASS DOOR WALKOUT "DGC"
SHOWN W/ OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"



1 A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

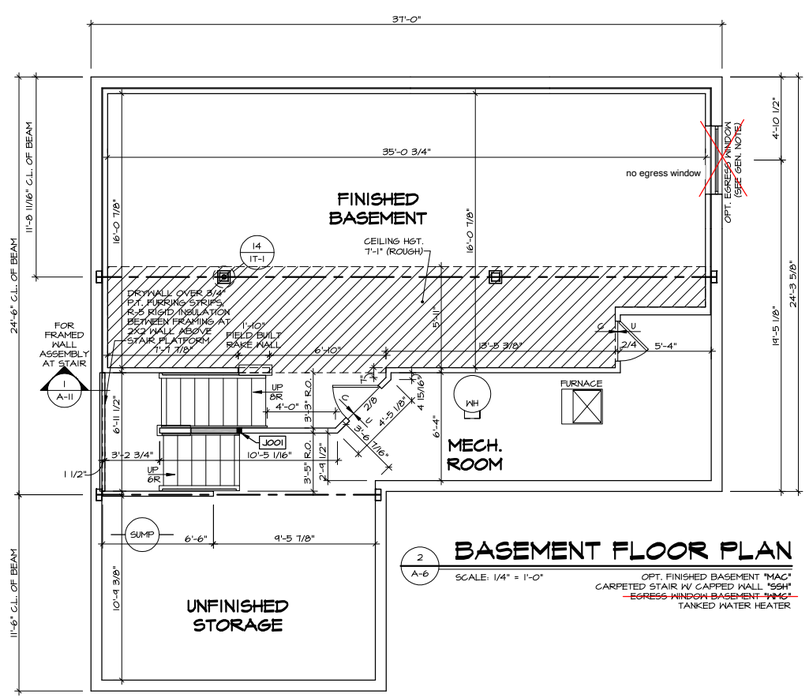
UNFINISHED BASEMENT "MEC"
TANKED WATER HEATER



5 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

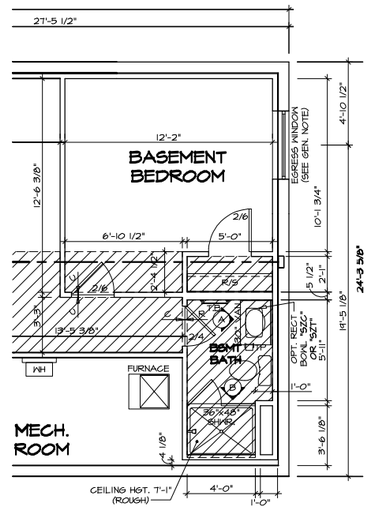
OPT. WET BAR BASEMENT "WAZ"



2 A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

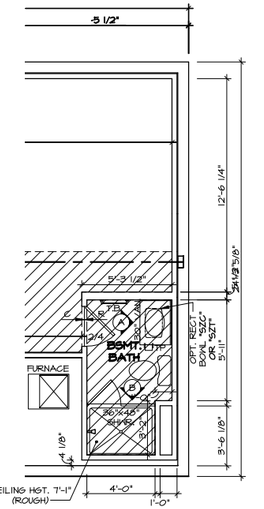
OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"
CARPETED STAIR W/ CAPPED WALL "SSH"
~~EGRESS WINDOW BASEMENT "WMC"~~
TANKED WATER HEATER



3 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

OPT. ONE BASEMENT BEDROOM "BAC"
(BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER INCLUDED)
WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT BEDROOM "WMB"
OPT. TANKLESS WATER HEATER



4 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

OPT. BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER "AEB"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ /F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- TRUSS TIE DOWN
- PORTAL FRAME
- JOIST/TRUSS
- LVL
- ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REV. NO.	DATE

REMARKS

©NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and they are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

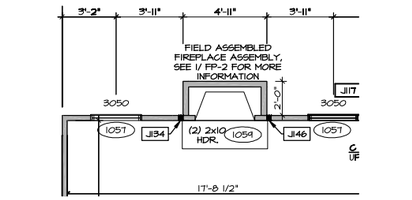
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY C/B
DATE: 7/10/17
OPTION FBA

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

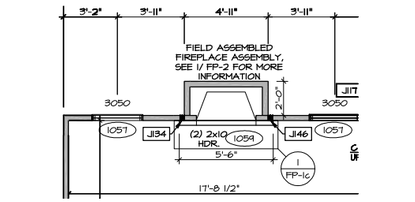
SHEET NO. A-6

Plotted: 07/09/25 – 9:11 am
Z:\Jobs\COLUMBIA_CLM00_01_11148\Sheets\Master Set\Basement Floor Plan\A-6 BSMT.dwg



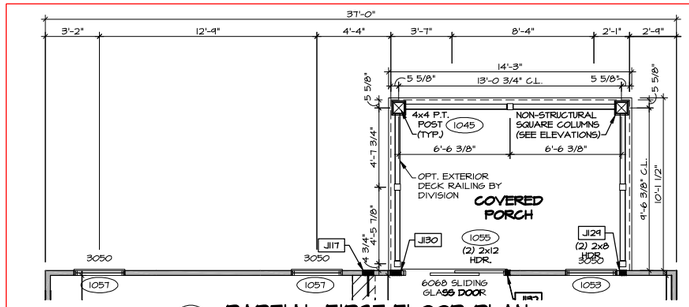
3 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "L6F"



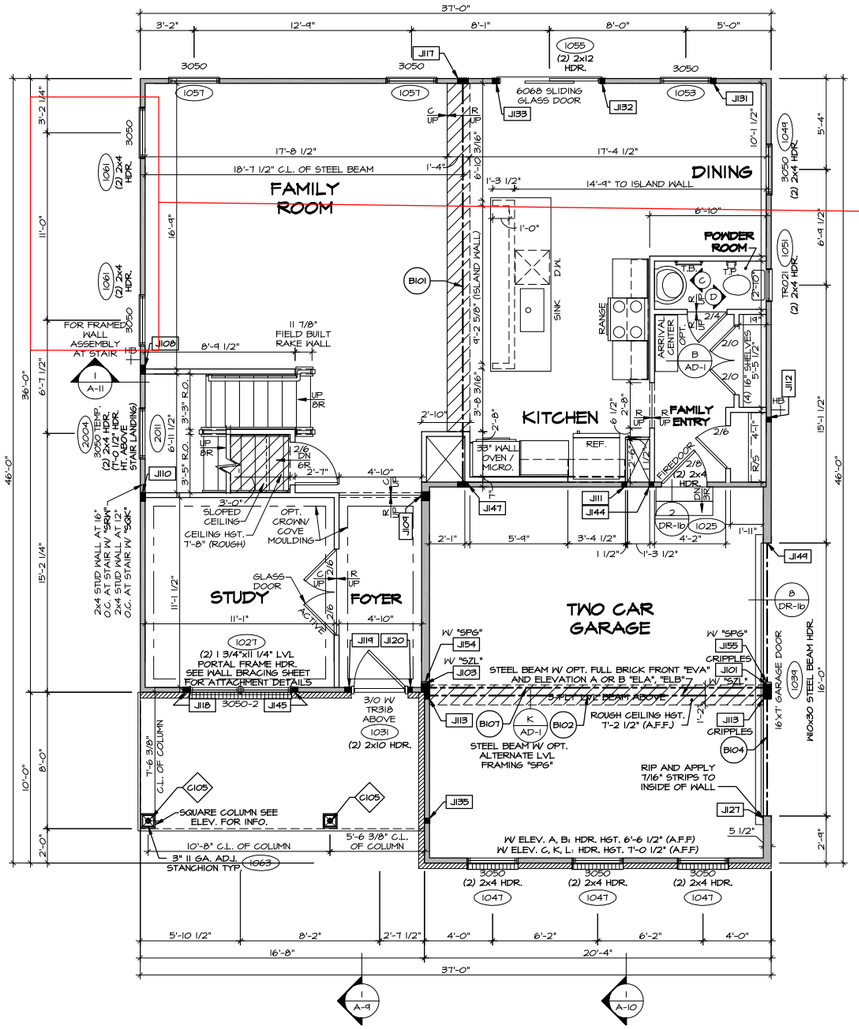
4 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "L6F" W/ OPT. STONE VENEER LOW HEARTH "PVF"



5 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE" LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EKS"



2 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
OPT. FULL FRONT PORCH "EPA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "SCC"
OPT. STUDY "MAS"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SMT"
OPT. APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE AND WALL OVEN "KAS"
OPT. WINDOWS FAMILY ROOM SIDE "WSF"
STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"

6 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. RECTANGULAR PEDESTAL SINK "SZC", "SZT"

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

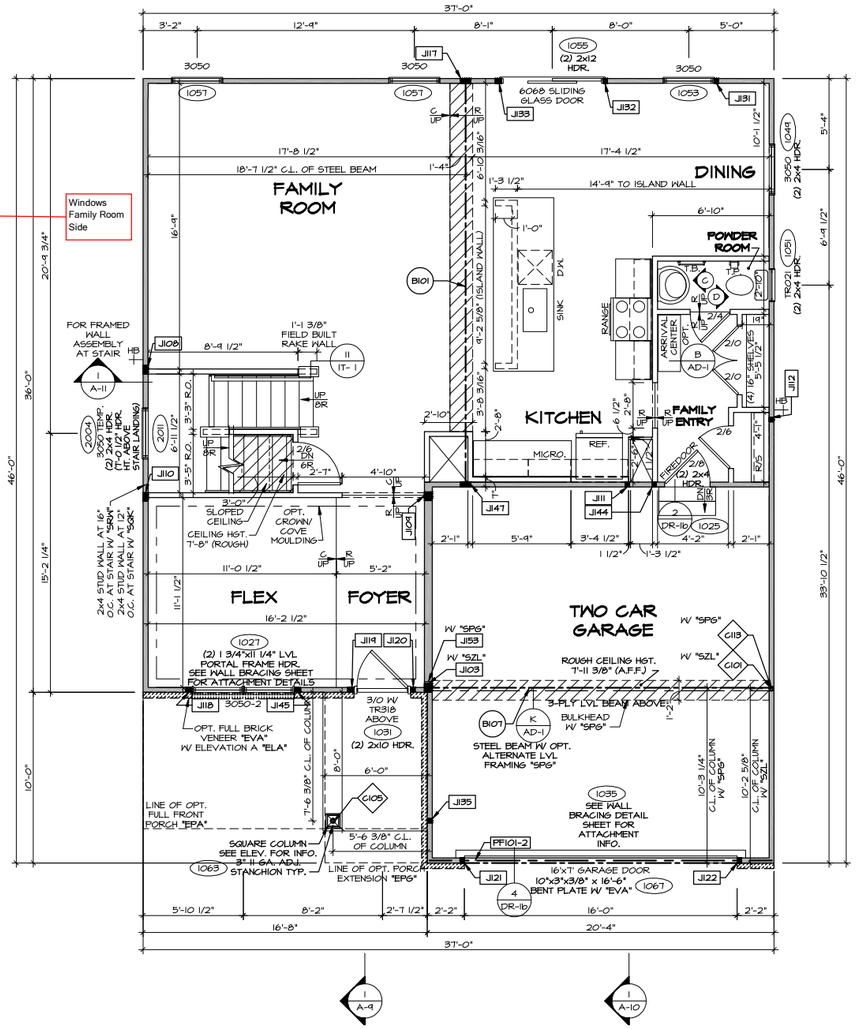
NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE



1 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "SCB"
FLEX ROOM "MCF"
CARPETED STAIR WITH CAPPED WALL "SSH"
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE "KAA"
STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

© NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its common law copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Office Park
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 6/25/17
OPTION FBA

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

SHEET NO. A-7

04/09/25 – 9:11 am

N:\NVR\COLUMBIA_CLM00_01_11145\Sheets\Master Set\First Floor Plan\A-7 FLN1_FBA.dwg

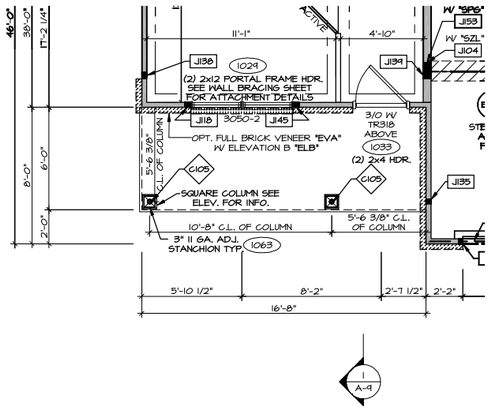
NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

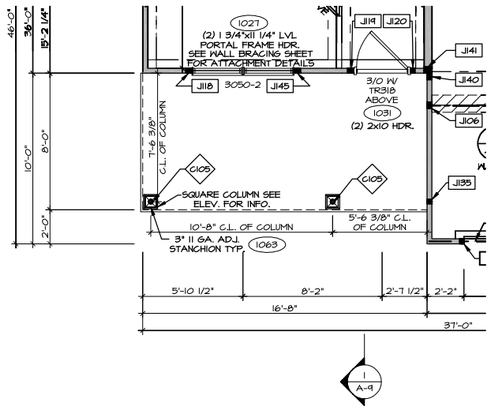
NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

LEGEND
- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JL_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_=_ LVL
- (X) ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- (XXX) WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- (XXX) PREGAST LINTEL TAG

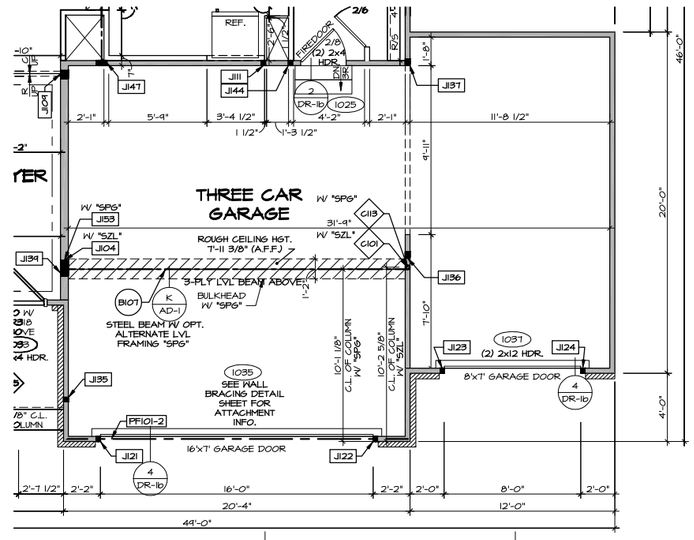
-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE



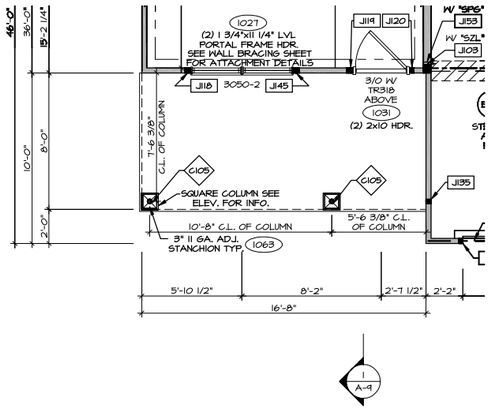
1 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION B "ELB" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



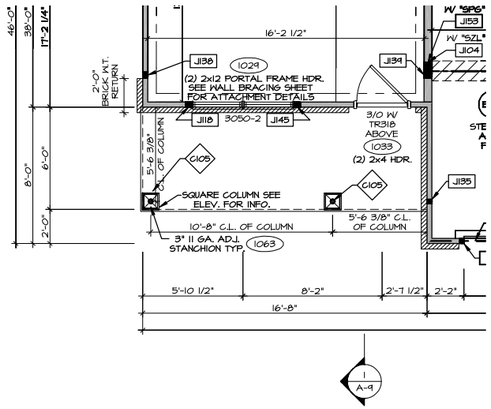
2 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION C "ELC"



5 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION L "ELL" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



3 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION K "ELK" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



4 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION L "ELL" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

©NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and they are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

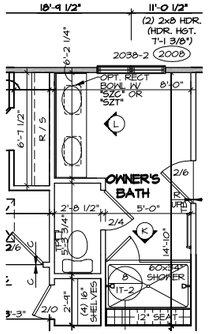
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY DRA
DATE: 8/8/17
OPTION FBA

SHEET NO. A-7b
MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN RIDER
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT

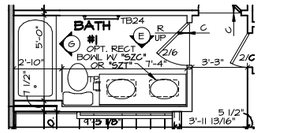
41

C:\Users\COLUMBIA_CLM00_01_11148\Sheets\Master Set\First Floor Plan\A-7b PLN1_FBA.dwg 04/09/25 - 9:11 am



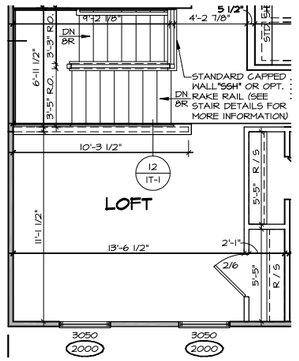
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

T / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. OWNER'S BATHROOM ROMAN SHOWER "AMS"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

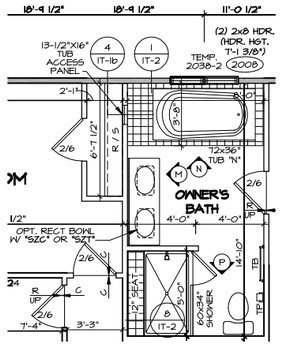
5 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPTIONAL DOUBLE BOWL VANITY "VVD"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

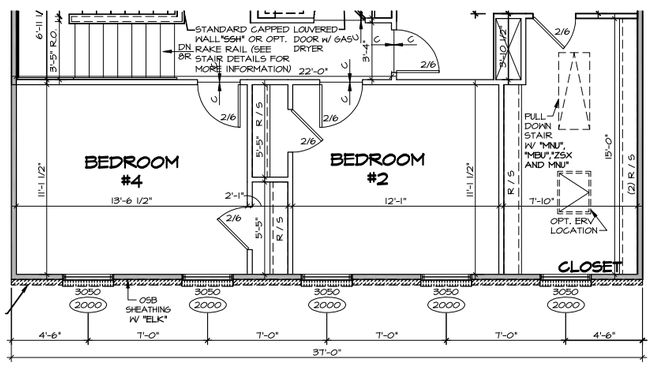
4 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA"
OPT. THREE BEDROOM W/ LOFT "BGH"
WITH
OPT. PINE STAIR W/ WHITE BALUSTERS "SSS"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ WHITE BALUSTERS "SST"
OPT. CARPETED STAIR W/ SQUARE WHITE BALUSTERS "SNR"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SNS"



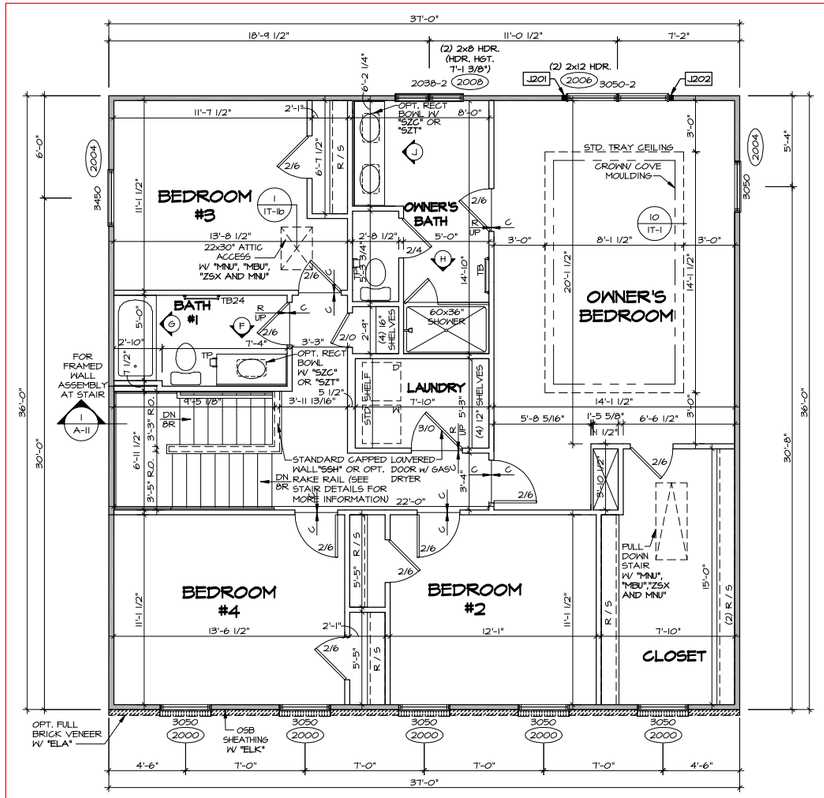
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

6 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. OWNER'S BATHROOM SOAKING TUB AND SHOWER GLASS SURROUND "AMF"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

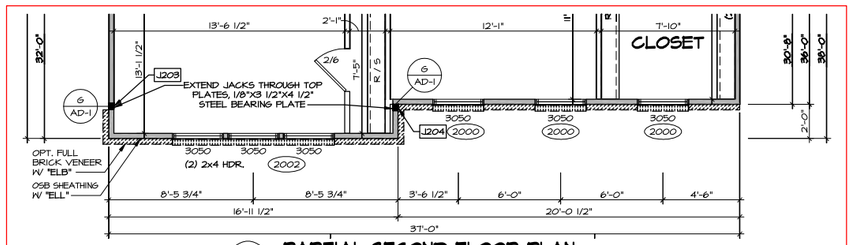
9 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA" OPT. ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

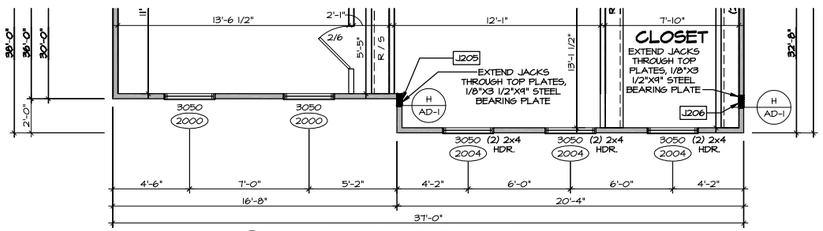
1 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA"
OR OPT. ELEVATION K "ELK"
FOUR BEDROOM "EDB"
CARPETED STAIR W/ CAPPED WALL "SSH"
8/12 ROOF PITCH "RPE"



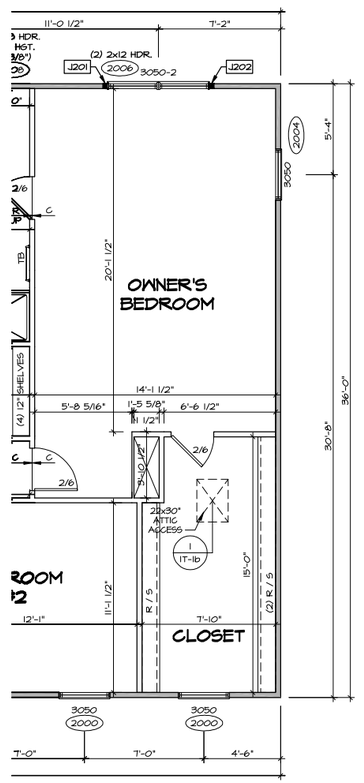
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

2 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION B "ELB" OR OPT. ELEVATION L "ELL"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

3 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION C "ELC"



PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN

8 / A-8 — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. 6/12 ROOF PITCH "RPC" NO ATTIC STORAGE "ZSX" NO ATTIC STORAGE PULLDOWN SAIRS "ZXU"

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_-_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

NVR Inc. expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

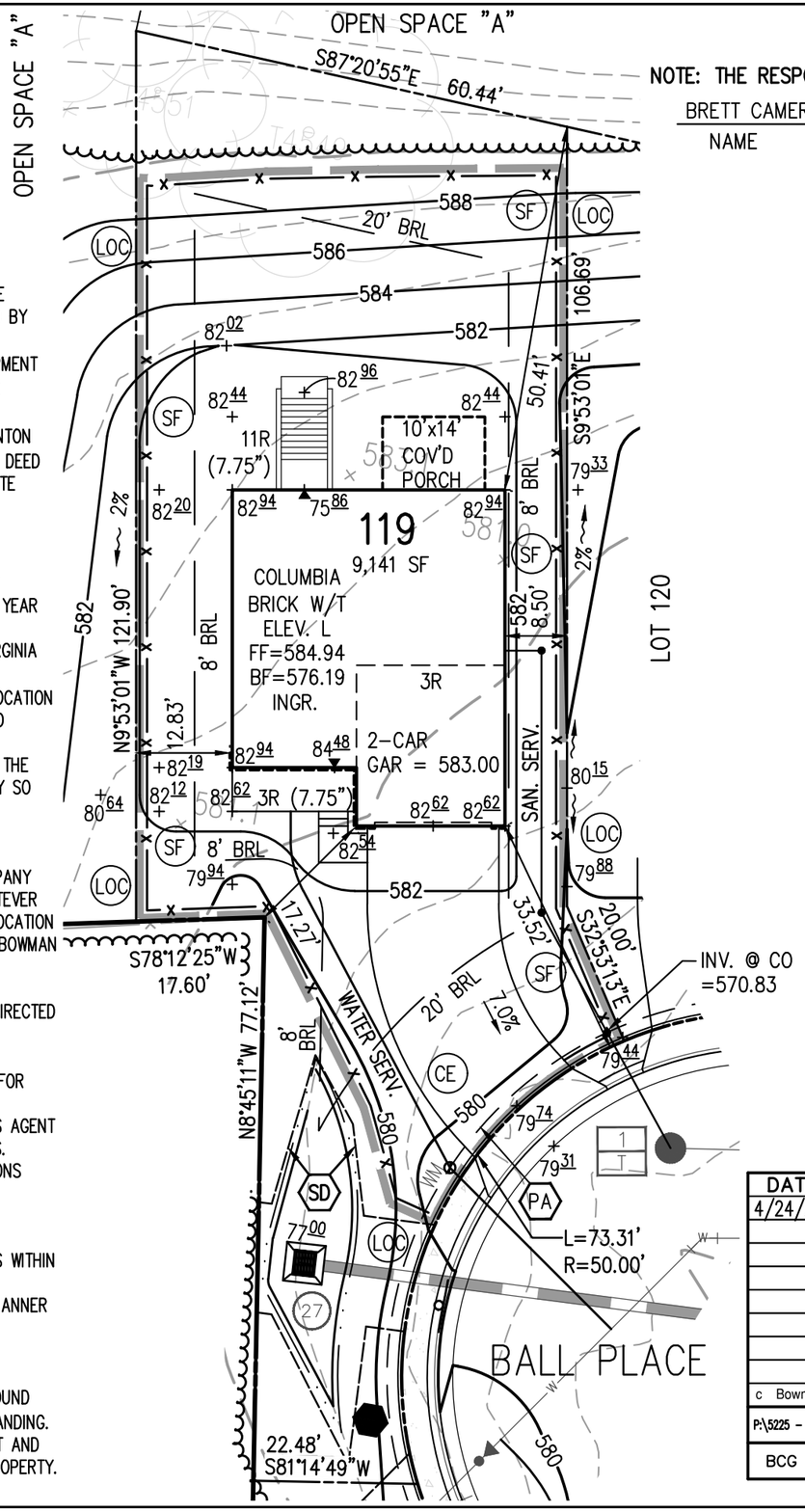
SET NO. CLMOD
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY: ARY
DATE: 7/07/17
OPTION FBA

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE SECOND FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

SHEET NO. A-8

NOTES

1. APPLICANT (CONTRACT PURCHASER):
   RYAN HOMES
   3926 PENDER DRIVE, SUITE 200
   FAIRFAX, VA 22030
2. GPIN: 6984-61-1989
3. ZONING: R-6
4. YARDS:
   FRONT: 20'
   SIDE: 8'
   REAR: 20'
5. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING IF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS EXIST THAT WOULD REQUIRE SETBACKS GREATER THAN THOSE REQUIRED BY THE TOWN ZONING ORDINANCE.
6. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, ROAD AND UTILITY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04, PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 1988.
7. EXISTING BOUNDARY AND EASEMENT INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "FINAL PLAT WARRENTON CROSSING PHASES 2 & 3", PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING, AND RECORDED AT DEED BOOK _____ PAGE _____. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO VIRGINIA STATE GRID, NORTH ZONE, NAD83 (2011), AND IS REFERENCED IN U.S. SURVEY FEET.
8. THE CONSTRUCTION PLAN THAT PROVIDES SWM AND BMP FOR THIS LOT IS "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04.
9. ACCORDING TO THE FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 51061C0308D, DATED 4/25/2024, THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X. THE 100 YEAR FLOOD DOES NOT ENCROACH ONTO THIS SITE.
10. ALL DENUDED OR DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MINIMUM STANDARDS MS-1, MS-2 AND MS-3.
11. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND FOR PROTECTING AND PRESERVING THOSE UTILITIES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND THE LOCATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY SO THAT THE CONFLICT CAN BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
12. SEPARATE BUILDING PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR RETAINING WALLS THAT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THREE OR MORE FEET.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT MISS UTILITY AT 1-800-257-7777, UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES, PERFORM TEST PITS, REVIEW CURRENT TEST PIT DATA, AND WHATEVER OTHER OPERATIONS AVAILABLE TO INSURE THE EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP, LTD. OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
14. ADDITIONAL SILTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY VDOT AND / OR THE INSPECTOR DURING FIELD REVIEW; COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ADDITIONAL MEASURES SHALL BE ASSUMED BY THE DEVELOPER.
15. THE APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN SHALL IN NO WAY GRANT PERMISSION BY THE TOWN FOR THE DEVELOPER TO TRESPASS ON OFF-SITE PROPERTIES.
16. THE APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS SHALL IN NO WAY RELIEVE THE DEVELOPER OR HIS AGENT OF COMPLYING WITH OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.
17. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS & INSPECTIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
18. WHERE IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED WITHIN EXISTING EASEMENTS OF RECORD, THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE AUTHORITIES THAT ARE DOMINANT TENEMENTS OF THESE EASEMENTS FOR A PERMIT FOR ANY DISTURBANCES WITHIN THESE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
19. ALL FINISHED GRADING, SEEDING, SODDING OR PAVING SHALL BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRECLUDE THE PONDING OF WATER.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN MINIMUM 6" FALL WITHIN 10' OF THE HOUSE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
21. THE SPOT SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE AREAWAY REPRESENTS THE LANDING. THE GROUND OUTSIDE THE LANDING MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 4" BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE LANDING.
22. THIS GRADING PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE REPORT AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ANY OR ALL ENCUMBRANCES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.



NOTE: THE RESPONSIBLE LAND DISTURBER FOR THIS PROJECT:

BRETT CAMERON	RLD00483	12/31/2026
NAME	CERT. NO.	EXPIRES

LEGEND

- +242.0 — EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
- + 08 5 — PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
- --- 242 --- — EXISTING CONTOUR
- —242— — PROPOSED CONTOUR
- ~► — DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
- (SF) —x— — SILT FENCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.05)
- (CE) — CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.02)
- (LOC) — LIMITS OF CLEARING & GRADING

NOTE: STD. & SPEC. NUMBERS REFER TO THE VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK

EASEMENT LEGEND

- (PSD) PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- (PA) PUBLIC ACCESS EASEMENT
- (SD) STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

NORTH

LOT GRADING PLAN
WARRENTON CROSSING
LOT 119
CENTER MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
TOWN OF WARRENTON, VA
SCALE: 1"=20' APRIL 24, 2025

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.

DATE	REVISION
4/24/25	ISSUE TO CLIENT

c Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.

Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.
1300 Central Park Boulevard
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
Phone: (540)371-0268
Fax: (540)371-3479
www.bowman.com

P:\5225 – Mosby's Crossing\5225-03-001 (ENG) – Matrix & Composite Plan (Ryan)\Engineering\Engineering Plans\HGP\++5225-B-HGP BASE.dwg	BY: JML	CHK: WED
BCG PROJECT NO: 5225-03-002	COUNTY REF NO:	SHEET 1 OF 1

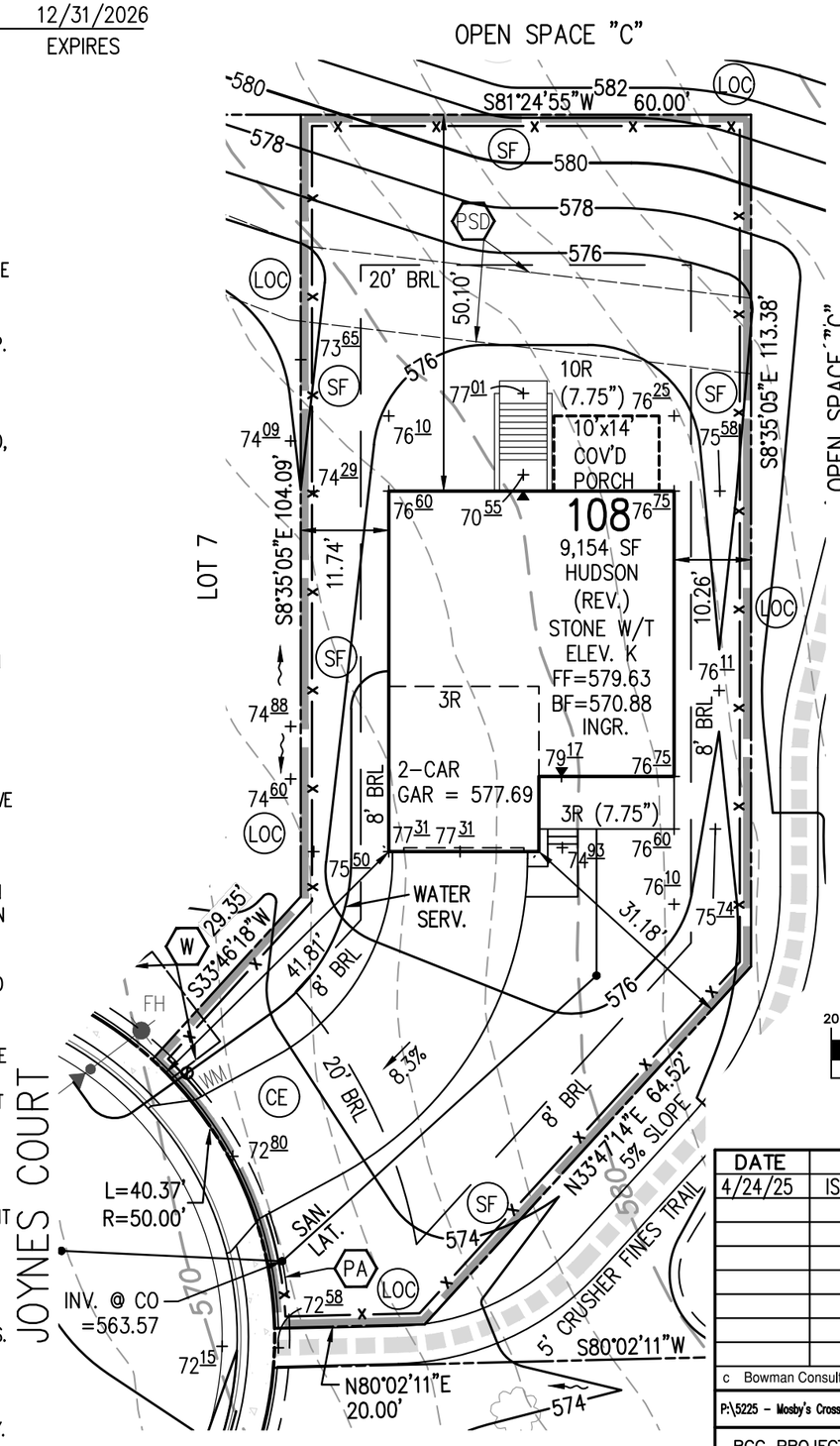
5225-B-GP

NOTES

1. APPLICANT (CONTRACT PURCHASER):
   RYAN HOMES
   3926 PENDER DRIVE, SUITE 200
   FAIRFAX, VA 22030
2. GPIN: 6984-61-0388, 6984-61-1248
3. ZONING: R-6
4. YARDS:
   FRONT: 20'
   SIDE: 8'
   REAR: 20'
5. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING IF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS EXIST THAT WOULD REQUIRE SETBACKS GREATER THAN THOSE REQUIRED BY THE TOWN ZONING ORDINANCE.
6. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, ROAD AND UTILITY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04, PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 1988.
7. EXISTING BOUNDARY AND EASEMENT INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "FINAL PLAT WARRENTON CROSSING PHASES 2 & 3", PREPARED BY BOWMAN CONSULTING, AND RECORDED AT DEED BOOK _____ PAGE _____. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO VIRGINIA STATE GRID, NORTH ZONE, NAD83 (2011), AND IS REFERENCED IN U.S. SURVEY FEET.
8. THE CONSTRUCTION PLAN THAT PROVIDES SWM AND BMP FOR THIS LOT IS "SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN – WARRENTON CROSSING", SDP 2014-04.
9. ACCORDING TO THE FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 51061C0308D, DATED 4/25/2024, THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X. THE 100 YEAR FLOOD DOES NOT ENCROACH ONTO THIS SITE.
10. ALL DENUDED OR DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MINIMUM STANDARDS MS-1, MS-2 AND MS-3.
11. THE BUILDER / DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND FOR PROTECTING AND PRESERVING THOSE UTILITIES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND THE LOCATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY SO THAT THE CONFLICT CAN BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
12. SEPARATE BUILDING PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR RETAINING WALLS THAT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THREE OR MORE FEET.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT MISS UTILITY AT 1-800-257-7777, UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES, PERFORM TEST PITS, REVIEW CURRENT TEST PIT DATA, AND WHATEVER OTHER OPERATIONS AVAILABLE TO INSURE THE EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP, LTD. OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
14. ADDITIONAL SILTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY VDOT AND / OR THE INSPECTOR DURING FIELD REVIEW; COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ADDITIONAL MEASURES SHALL BE ASSUMED BY THE DEVELOPER.
15. THE APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN SHALL IN NO WAY GRANT PERMISSION BY THE TOWN FOR THE DEVELOPER TO TRESPASS ON OFF-SITE PROPERTIES.
16. THE APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS SHALL IN NO WAY RELIEVE THE DEVELOPER OR HIS AGENT OF COMPLYING WITH OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.
17. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS & INSPECTIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
18. WHERE IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED WITHIN EXISTING EASEMENTS OF RECORD, THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE AUTHORITIES THAT ARE DOMINANT TENEMENTS OF THESE EASEMENTS FOR A PERMIT FOR ANY DISTURBANCES WITHIN THESE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
19. ALL FINISHED GRADING, SEEDING, SODDING OR PAVING SHALL BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRECLUDE THE PONDING OF WATER.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN MINIMUM 6" FALL WITHIN 10' OF THE HOUSE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
21. THE SPOT SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE AREAWAY REPRESENTS THE LANDING. THE GROUND OUTSIDE THE LANDING MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 4" BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE LANDING.
22. THIS GRADING PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE REPORT AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ANY OR ALL ENCUMBRANCES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

NOTE: THE RESPONSIBLE LAND DISTURBER FOR THIS PROJECT:

BRETT CAMERON	RLD00483	12/31/2026
NAME	CERT. NO.	EXPIRES



LEGEND

+242.0	EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
+ 08.5	PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
--- 242 ---	EXISTING CONTOUR
242	PROPOSED CONTOUR
~~►	DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
SF —x—	SILT FENCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.05)
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (STD. & SPEC. 3.02)
LOC	LIMITS OF CLEARING & GRADING

NOTE: STD. & SPEC. NUMBERS REFER TO THE VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK

EASEMENT LEGEND

PSD	PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
PA	PUBLIC ACCESS EASEMENT
W	WATERLINE EASEMENT

LOT GRADING PLAN
WARRENTON CROSSING
LOT 108
CENTER MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
TOWN OF WARRENTON, VA
SCALE: 1"=20' APRIL 24, 2025

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.

DATE	REVISION
4/24/25	ISSUE TO CLIENT

c Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.

Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.
1300 Central Park Boulevard
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
Phone: (540)371-0268
Fax: (540)371-3479
www.bowman.com

P:\5225 - Mosby's Crossing\5225-03-001 (ENG) - Matrix & Composite Plan (Ryan)\Engineering\Engineering Plans\HGP\++5225-B-HGP BASE.dwg | BY: JML | CHK: WED

BCG PROJECT NO: 5225-03-002 | COUNTY REF NO: | SHEET 1 OF 1

5225-B-GP

2300VinylCollection
Single Hung Windows
Building choice into every view.
PlyGem
WINDOWS & D
150

2300 Single Hung Windows

Upgrade your view

- High performance in a builder's window
- Traditional frame design
- GBG grilles
- Forced-Entry Resistant lock
- Egress Size: 3050SH or 3052SH
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

When you build a lot of homes, you expect a lot from your windows. Quality. Performance. Value. A company you can count on. Our new 2300 vinyl windows offer all that and more, including a full range of options to meet your every need.

Color options

Grille types

Also available with no grilles.

GBG Grilles

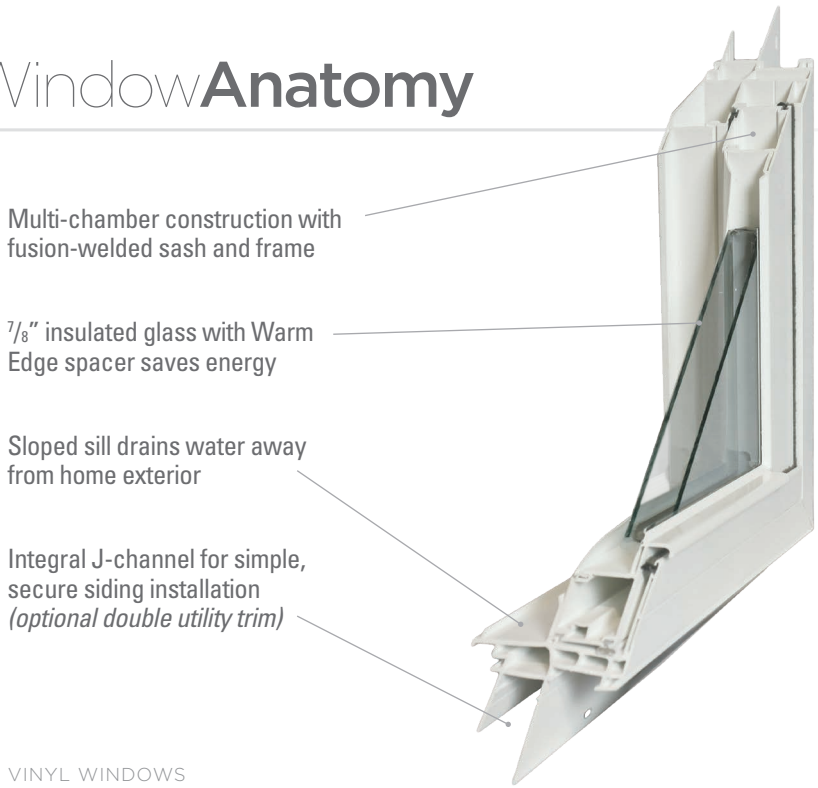
3/4" Flat

Frame Options

Brickmould

The perfect trim solution that adds lasting durability, and can be used in a variety of architectural styles, complementing any home.

Window Anatomy



ONE Package

HPSC GLASS

WARM EDGE TECHNOLOGY

The NVR 2300 SH uses Double Glazed 13/16" high performance HPSC Low-E insulated glass with argon gas coupled with a stainless steel WarmEdge+ spacer system that performs whether you are heating or cooling and reduces interior glare.

Performance values with GBG	
U-Factor	.30
SGHC	.20
VT	.38
STC Rating	26

easyinst

for a quick, correct fit

- Alignment clips
- Double utility trim
- Integral J-channel
- Jamb extensions or drywall receiver options
- Accessory grooves
- Protective construction film

Window**Highlights**

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

20 YEAR GLASS WARRANTY

H-LC 35 CERTIFIED

Optional H-LC 50 Upgrade in Limited Sizes

Interior

Jamb Alignment Clips

Aligns and holds frame in place during installation; enables one person to center smaller windows.

Removable Meeting Rail

Patented meeting rail anchor makes removing rail simple; ideal for drywall applications.

Patent #: 9624713

Recessed Tilt-Latch

Dead-bolt action locks securely with a sleek, unobtrusive design. Enclosed mechanism does not collect construction debris.

Interlocking Sashes

Sashes lock tightly together to help keep out intruders, drafts and inclement weather while improving structural performance.

Forced Entry Resistant Locks

Enhanced security locks meet tough AAMA forced entry requirements. ADA accessible and auto-lock options available.

Window**Specs**

FRAME
3 1/2″ dual wall Brickmould frame depth
1 3/8″ Nail Fin Set Back
Optional J-channel filler simplifies stone exterior applications
Interior glazed top glass
Exterior glazed bottom glass
Fusion-welded frame and sash
Sloped sill

SASH
Interlock sash design with dual pile weatherstripping
Tilt-latch for easy cleaning of exterior glass
Inverted block & tackle balances
Dual lift rails for easy operation
Half Screens (shipped separately)

GLASS
Dual pane IG units
Standard Warm Edge+ spacers
Configurable STC values
H-LC50 performance upgrade
Impact, tempered, obscure and rain options
Spandrel glass option
Easy Clean option

GRILLES
GBG (Grilles Between Glass) 3/4″ Flat
Colonial, Plaza, Prairie, Diamond, Gothic patterns available

LOCKS
Standard Forced-Entry Resistant cam lock
Self-latching auto lock option

COLOR
White, Beige or Dark Bronze/White

1 Select a color.

2 Add character with grilles and shapes.

Choose from a variety of distinctive looks.

3 Multiply the effect.

Combine fixed and operating windows to make a dramatic statement.

4 Enjoy the view.

MADE IN USA

For more information, call 888-9PLYGEM.

PRO SERIES
WINDOWS

PLY GEM WINDOWS

CLASSIC SLIDING PATIO DOOR

VINYL WINDOWS

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE. ELEGANT CRAFTSMANSHIP.

There's a clear choice when it comes to finding the style and durability you want in patio doors — Ply Gem Windows Pro Series. Our distinct product offerings provide you with the selection and craftsmanship you need to bring your next project to life. You get great looks and quality without compromise.

WE SELL ENERGY STAR

CLASSIC SLIDING PATIO DOOR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Maintenance-free multi-chamber PVC construction with fully-welded corner
- Self-centering interlock satisfies forced entry requirements
- Full-perimeter weatherstripping for a tight and consistent seal
- Energy-efficient WarmEdge insulating tempered glass for enhanced energy performance
- Simple roller adjustment access through end panel
- Integral nail fin with welded corners for simple and accurate installation
- Interior accessory groove for drywall return and extension jamb application
- Unique design allows for simple field reversibility before installation
- Aluminum threshold and sill track

OPTIONS

GLASS OPTIONS:
Low-E, Low-E^{SC}, Low-E2+, Low-E2+^{SC}, HP, HP^{SC}, HP2+, HP2+^{SC}, WarmEdge+, tinted and sound control

GRILLE OPTIONS:
Color-coordinated grilles-between-the-glass (GBG) in flat $^{7}/_{8}$", sculptured $^{5}/_{8}$" and 1" styles

EXTENSION JAMBS:
Custom to 6-$^{9}/_{16}$" in primed or natural "clear" wood

ACCESSORIES:
ADA compliance kit with handle and ramps, snap-on exterior brick mould (field applied) and coastal hardware and bright brass hardware

PRODUCT CONFIGURATION:
Sidelites, transoms and segmented transoms

COLOR OPTIONS:

WHITE BEIGE

NOTE: Colors shown are close approximations and may not be accurate representations for color matching.

THERMAL PERFORMANCE

	NFRC CERTIFIED			
	R Value	U Factor	SHGC	VT
WITH WARM EDGE				
LE (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.00	0.33	0.29	0.55
LE^{SC} (Solar Cooling Low-E, Air IGU)	3.03	0.33	0.23	0.43
LE2+ (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.57	0.28	0.28	0.53
LE2+^{SC} (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.57	0.28	0.22	0.42
HP (Low-E, Argon IGU)	3.33	0.30	0.29	0.55
HP^{SC} (Solar Cooling Low-E, Argon IGU)	3.45	0.29	0.22	0.43
HP2+ (Two Lites Low-E, Argon IGU)	3.85	0.26	0.28	0.53
HP2+^{SC} (Two Lites Low-E, Argon IGU)	4.00	0.25	0.21	0.42
WITH WARM EDGE+				
LE (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.03	0.33	0.29	0.55
LE^{SC} (Solar Cooling Low-E, Air IGU)	3.13	0.32	0.23	0.43
LE2+ (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.57	0.28	0.28	0.53
LE2+^{SC} (Low-E, Air IGU)	3.57	0.28	0.22	0.42
HP (Low-E, Argon IGU)	3.45	0.29	0.29	0.55
HP^{SC} (Solar Cooling Low-E, Argon IGU)	3.57	0.28	0.22	0.43
HP2+ (Two Lites Low-E, Argon IGU)	4.00	0.25	0.28	0.53
HP2+^{SC} (Two Lites Low-E, Argon IGU)	4.00	0.25	0.21	0.42

All units are NAMI certified and rated in accordance with NFRC 100/200 standards by an AAMA accredited lab. Performance values reflect the performance of units tested with the following configuration: ¾" IGU, 3mm glass and no grilles.

R-value: Restrictive ambient air flow; U-factor: Rate of heat loss; SHGC: Solar Heat Gain Coefficient; VT: Visible Transmittance

1. DP50 rating for call size 60610 straight out of the box
2. Impact Rated units are available in select sizes and configurations.

©2015 Ply Gem Industries, Inc. 3751104401118 - East New Construction Pro Classic Sliding Patio Doors Spec Sheet_RevE_Oct 2015

Upgrade from wood with the authentic wood visual of the Prime+ Collection®. Featuring natural, inviting colors and a textured straight grain pattern this collection delivers attractive aesthetics at an attainable price point.

PRIME+ COLLECTION®

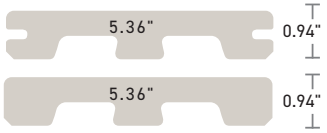
Timeless Wood Grain

DARK COCOA

Features and benefits of Prime+:

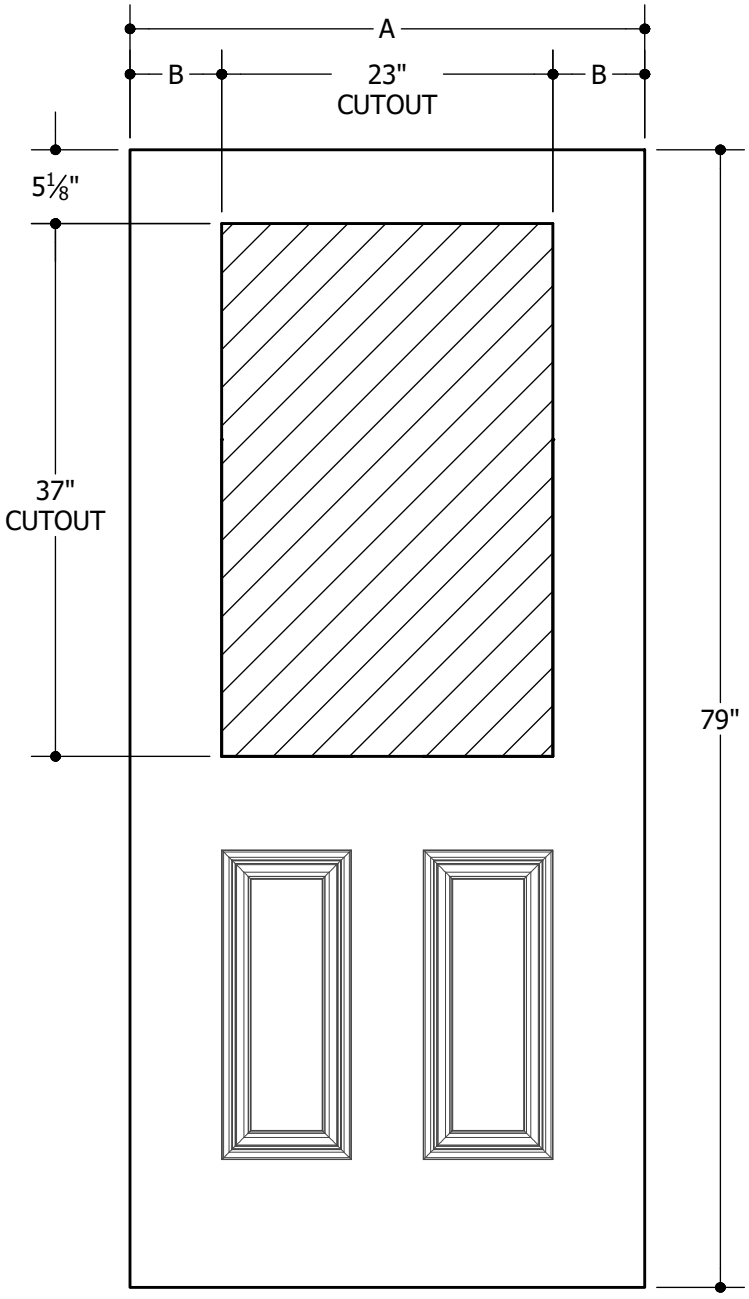
- Natural color blending with varied hues and texture straight grain
- Scalloped board reduces weight while maintaining structural integrity
- Made from approximately 85% recycled material
- Covered by 25-Year Limited Product and Fade & Stain Warranties

STANDARD



106 SERIES (22" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. Available as Belleville® Fiberglass in 83" length, 5-1/8" top rail.

*Available as Prem Spec

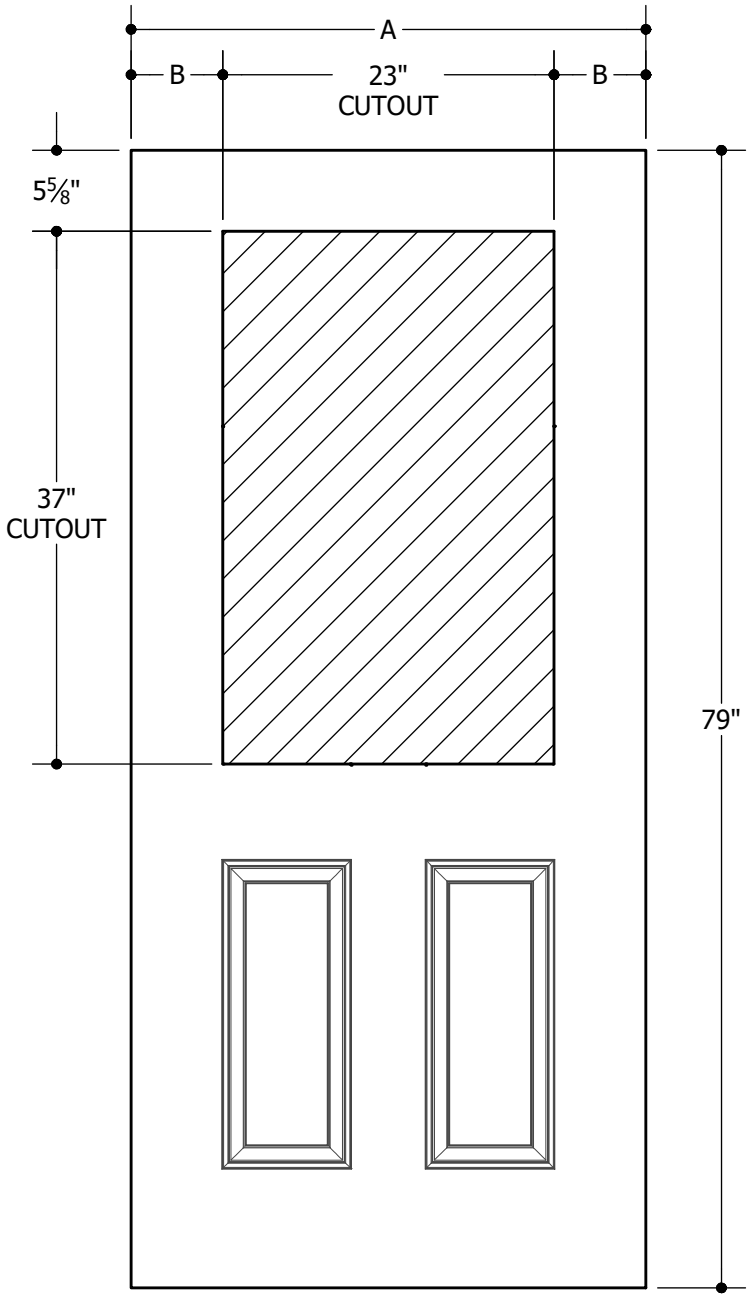
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-106-68 001
Revision: A
Date: 1-23-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

106 SERIES (22" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. Availabe as Oakcraft® Fiberglass in 83", 5-5/8" top rail.

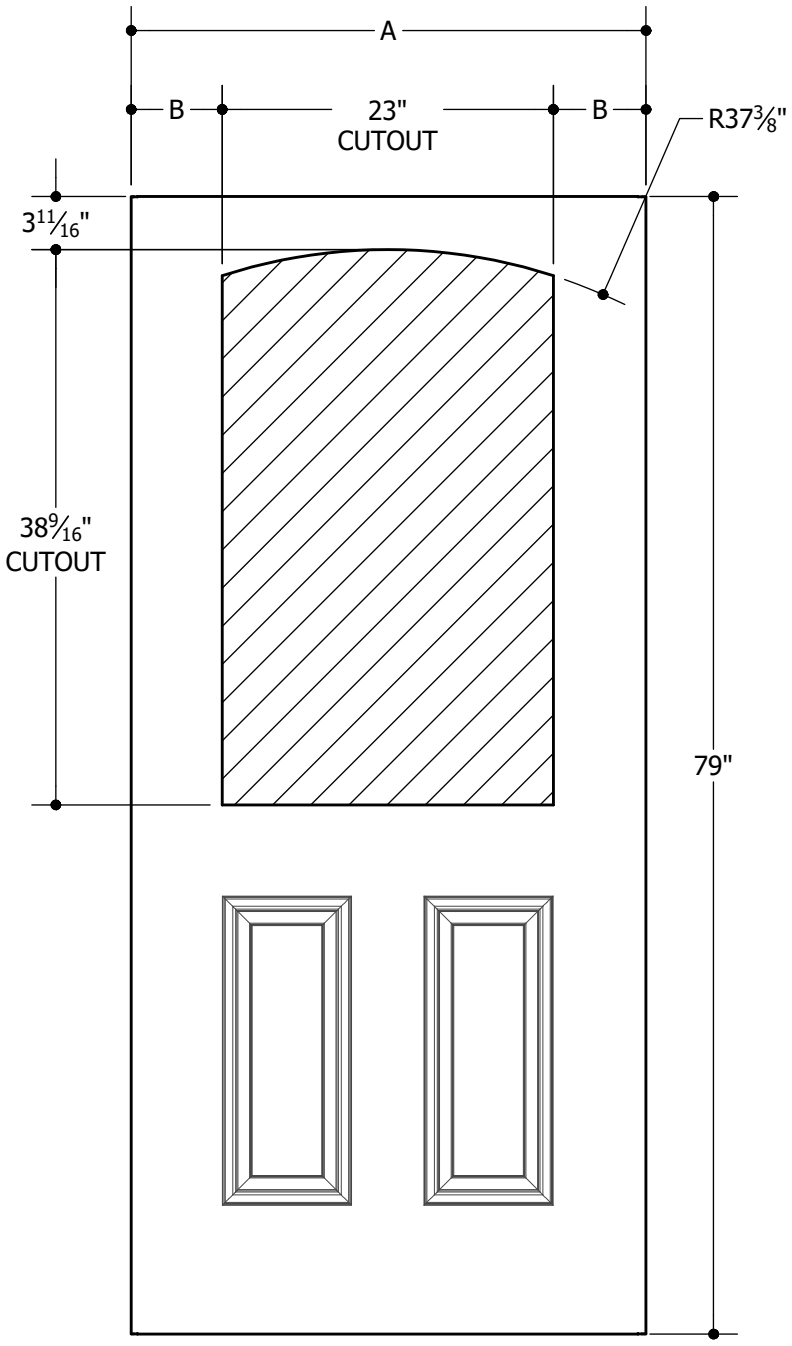
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

107 SERIES (22" X 37" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

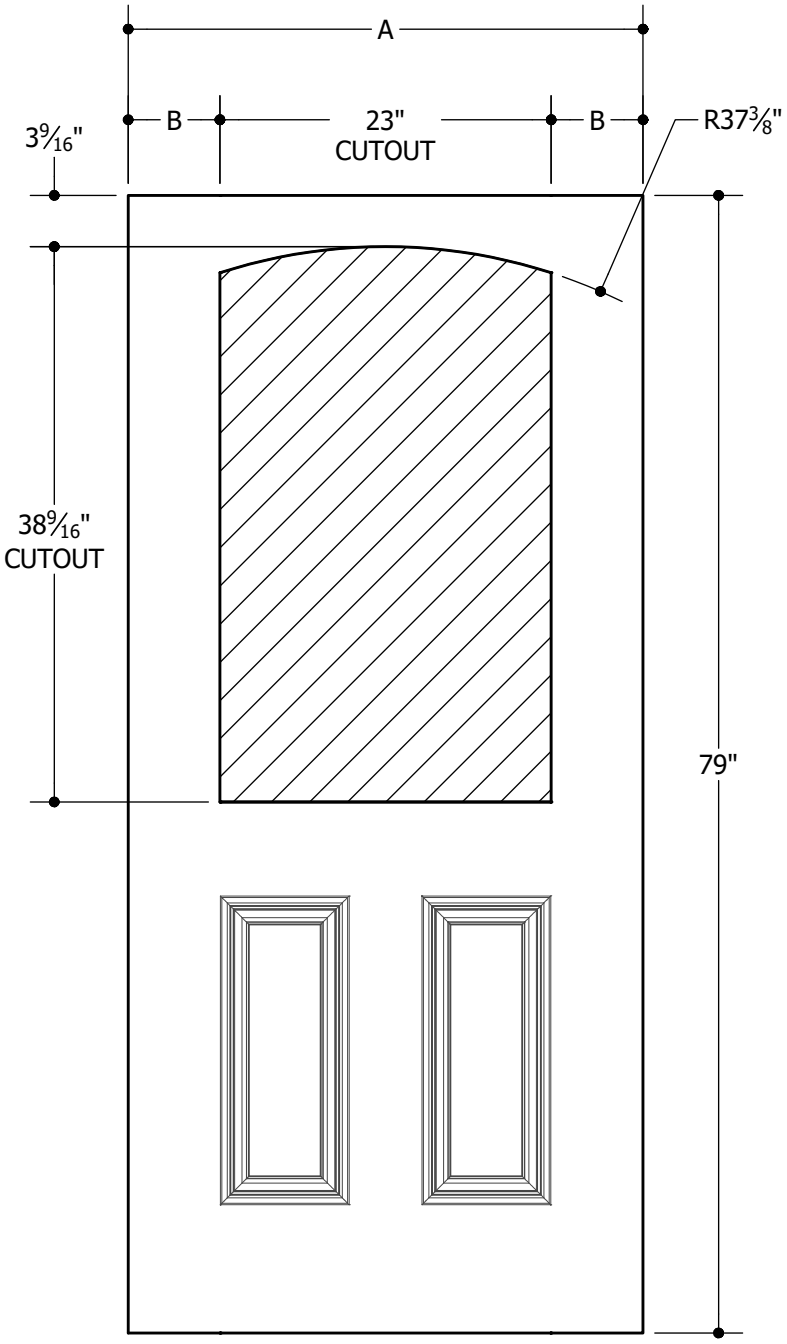
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

107 SERIES (22" X 37" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

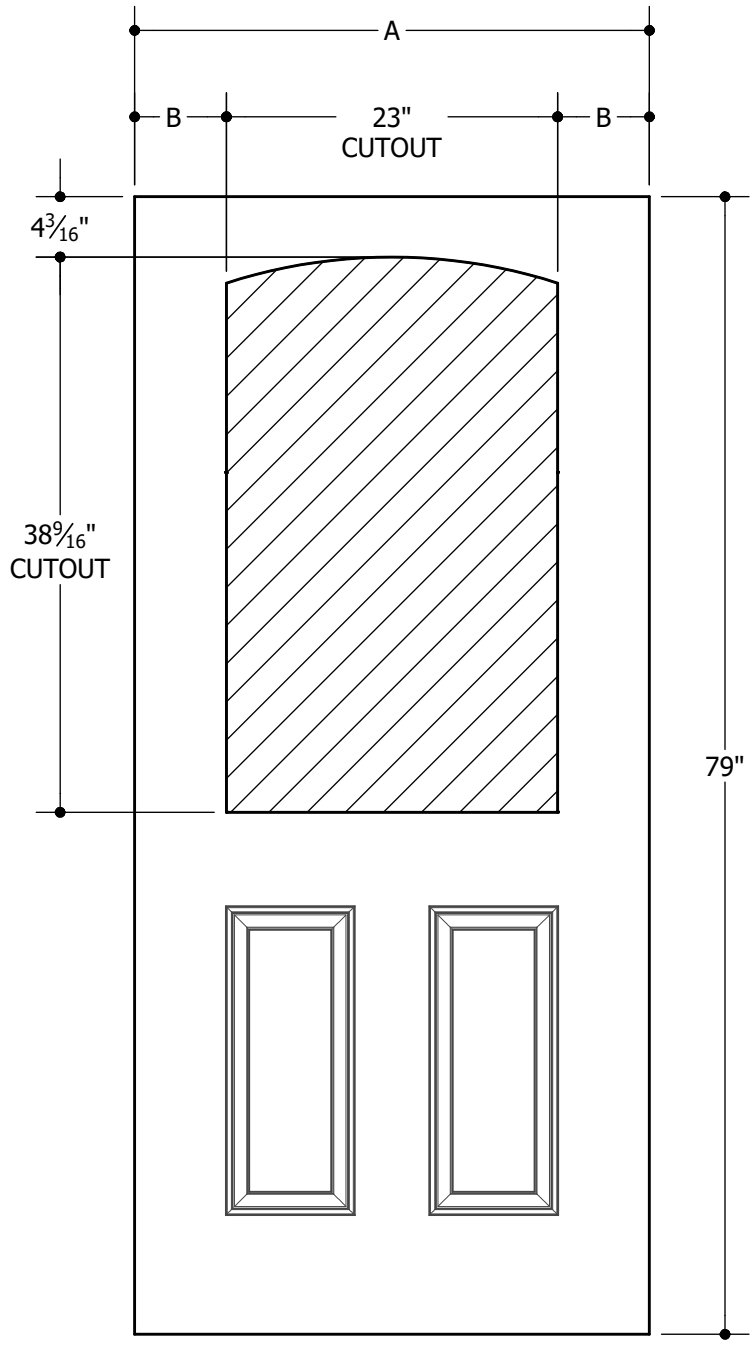
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

107 SERIES (22" X 37" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

*Available as Prem Spec

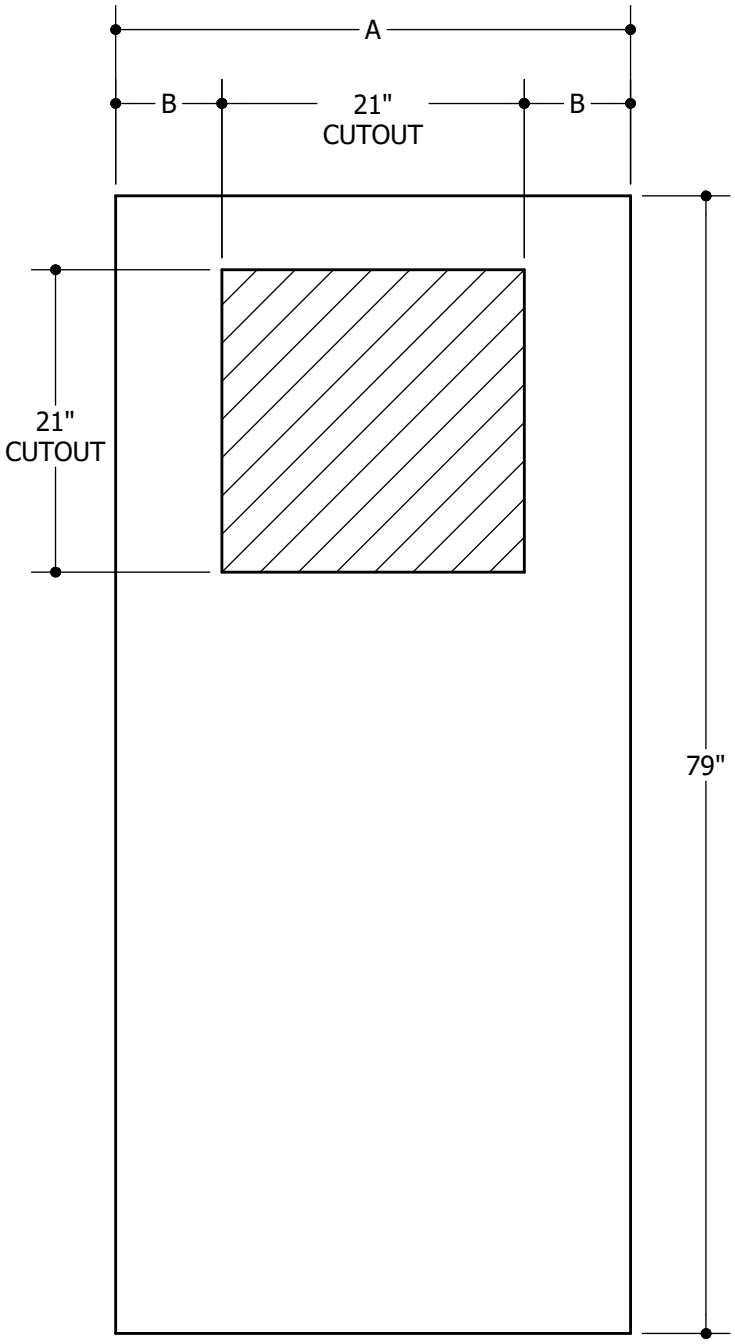
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-107-68 003
Revision: A
Date: 01-24-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

108 SERIES (20" X 20" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	6-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	7-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS
OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS
WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

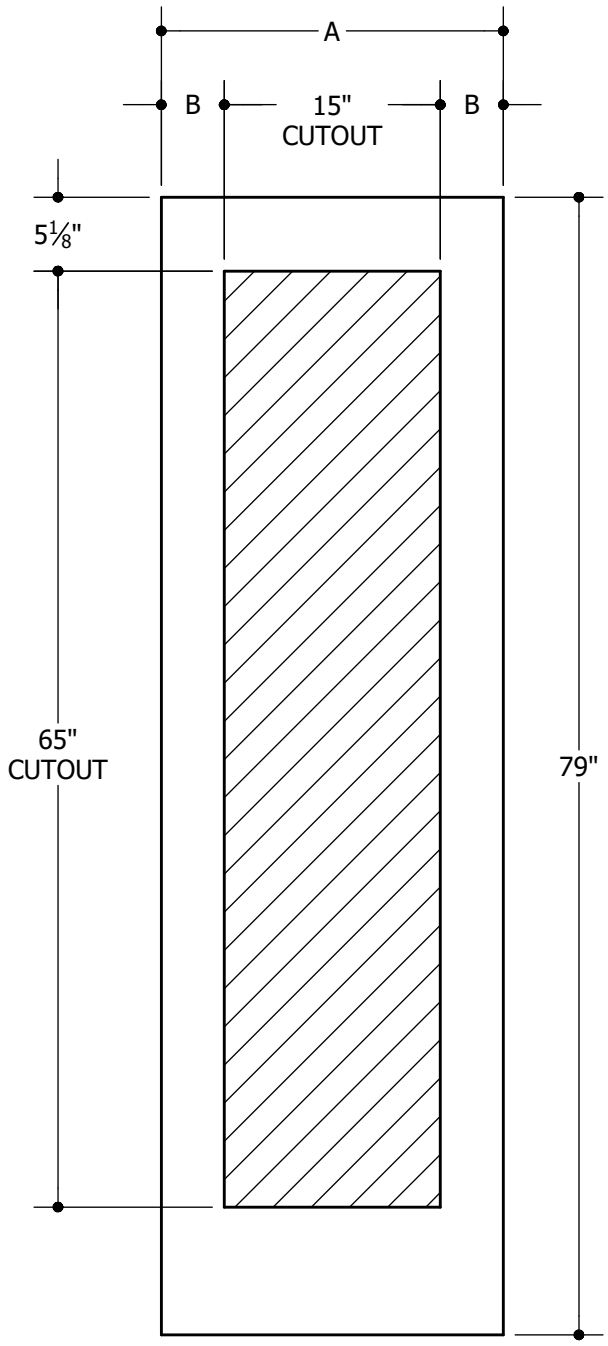
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

114 SERIES (14" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	23-3/4"	2'0"
	B	4-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

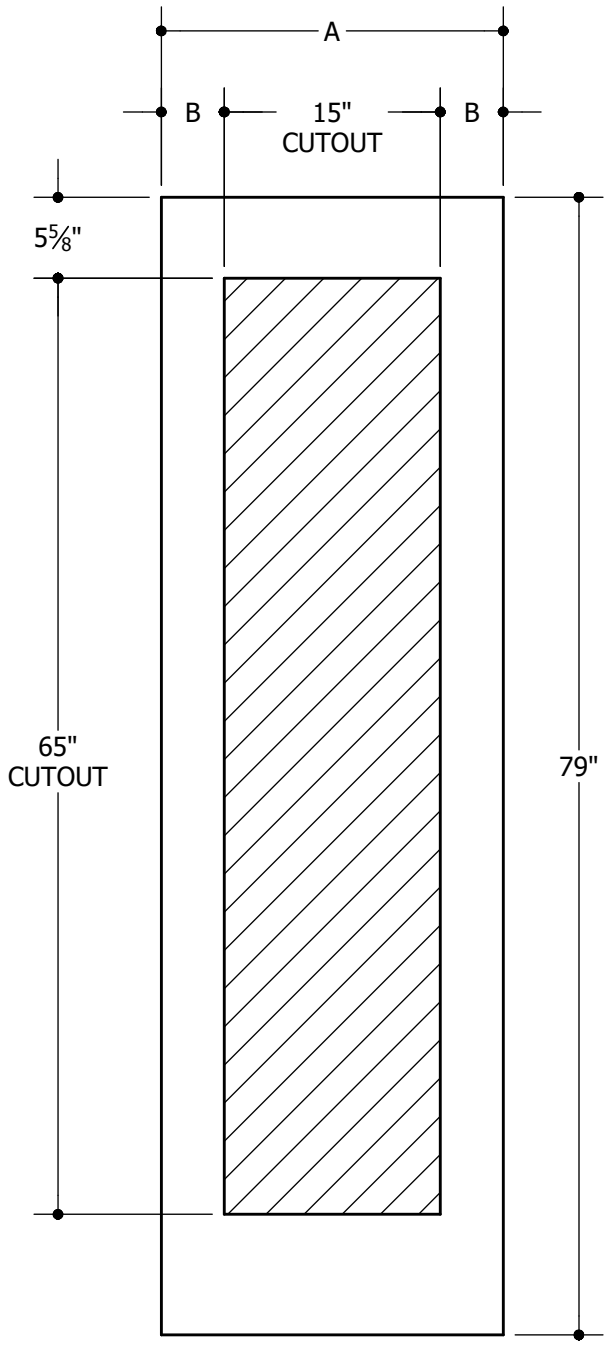
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

114 SERIES (14" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

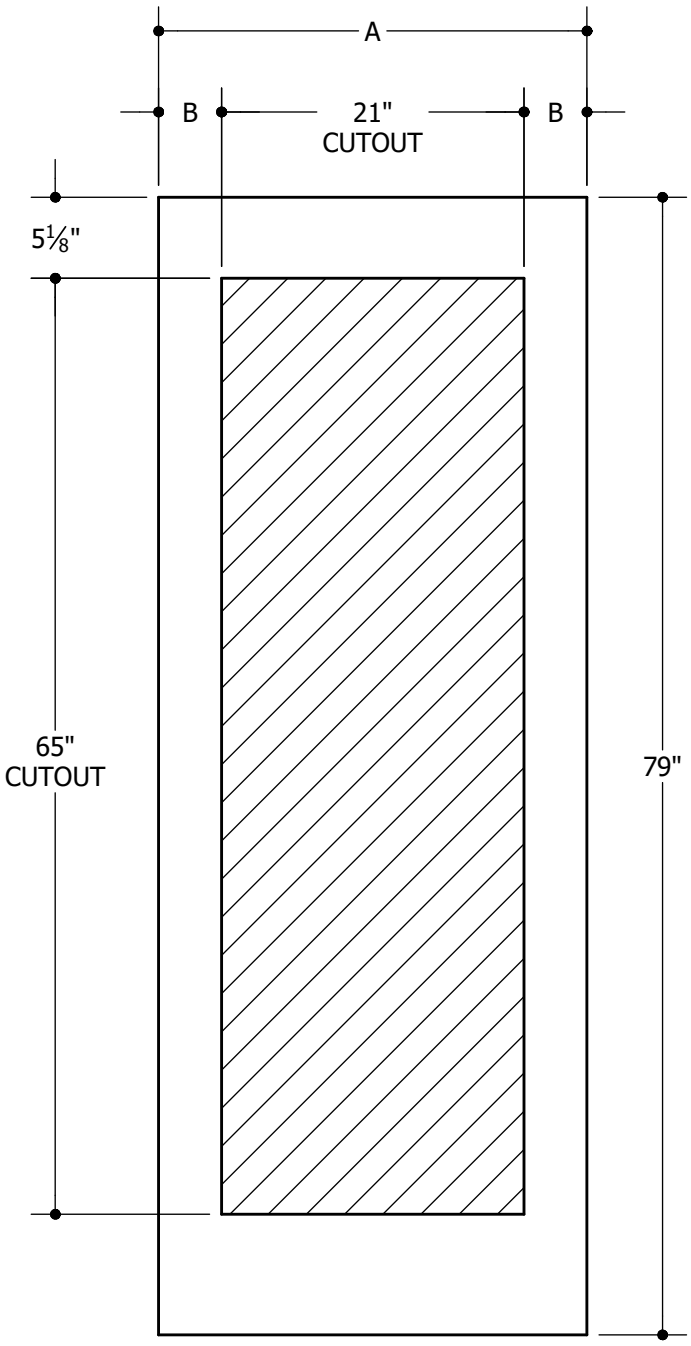
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	23-3/4"	2'0"
	B	4-3/8"	

120 SERIES (20" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

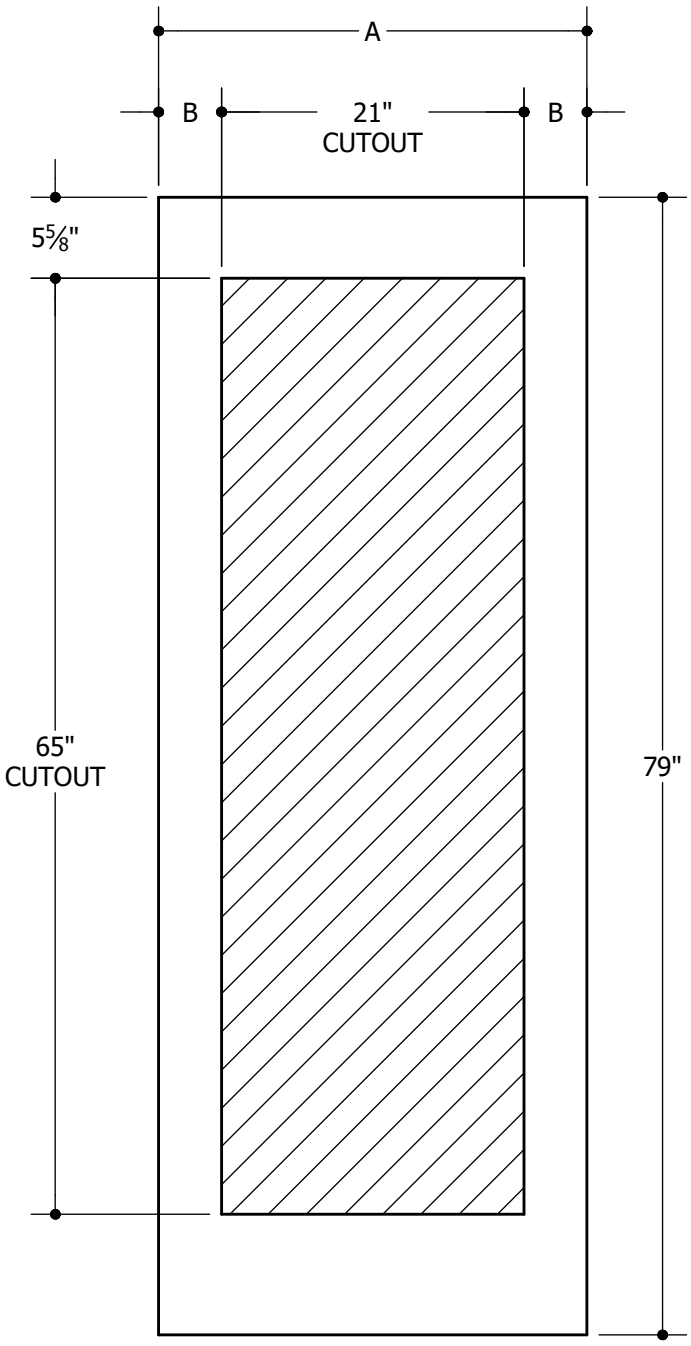
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	

120 SERIES (20" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

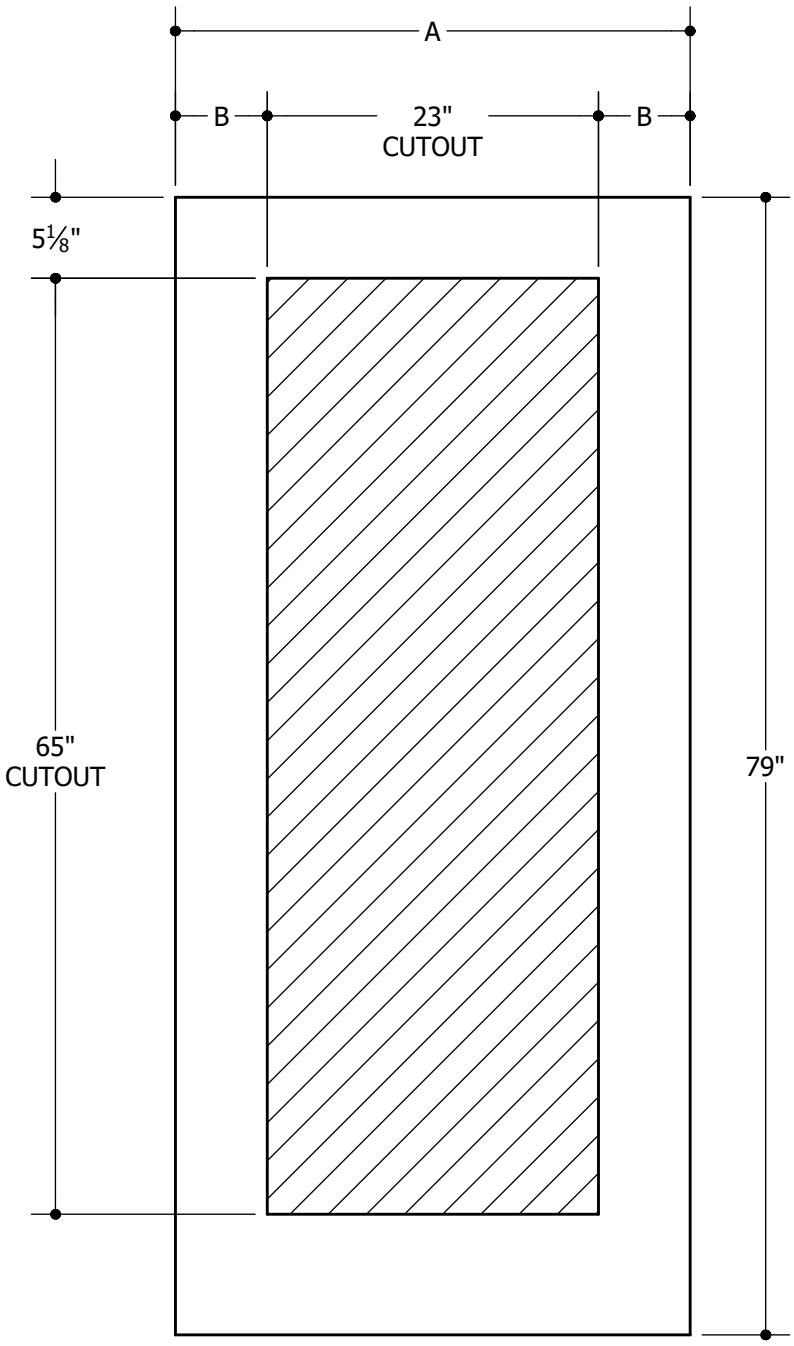
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"			2'6"
	A	29-3/4"	
	B	4-3/8"	

122 SERIES (22" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

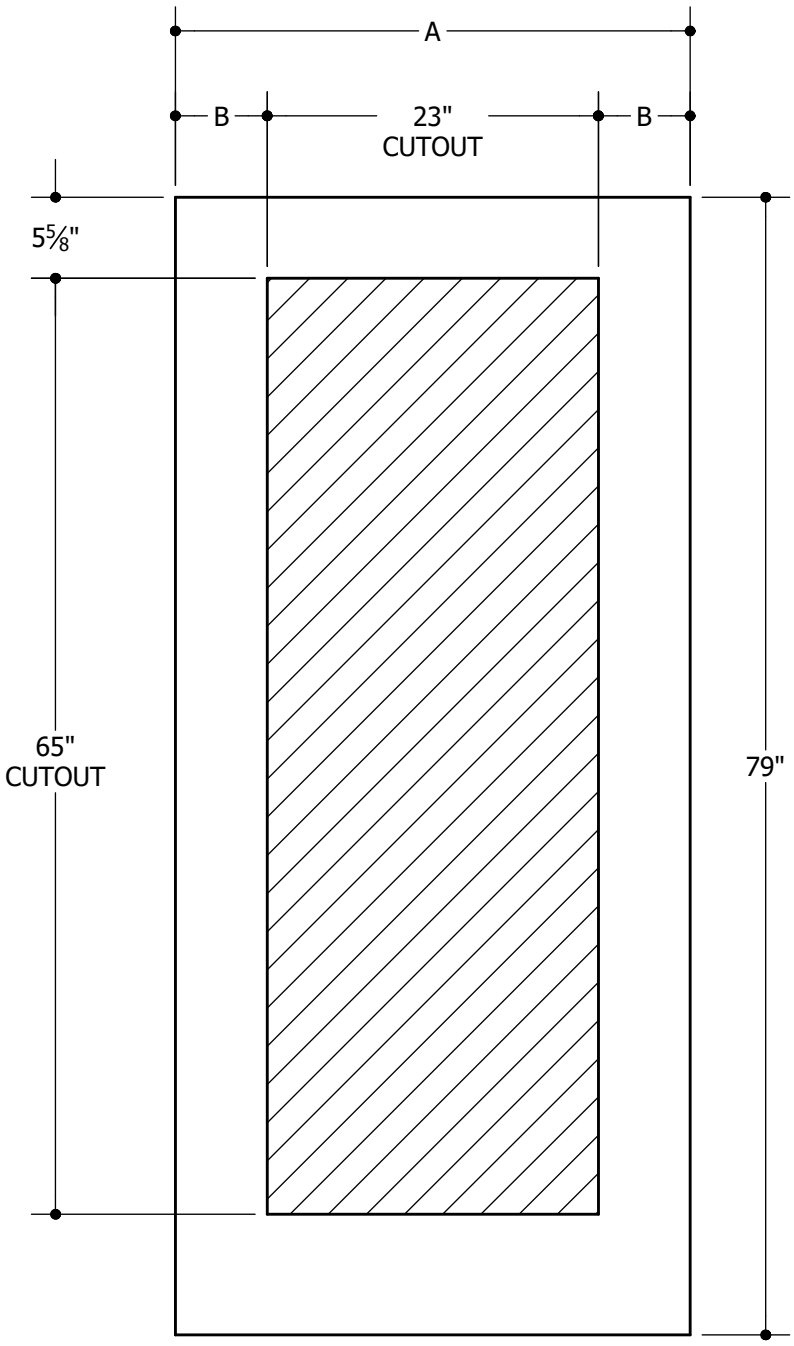
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

122 SERIES (22" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

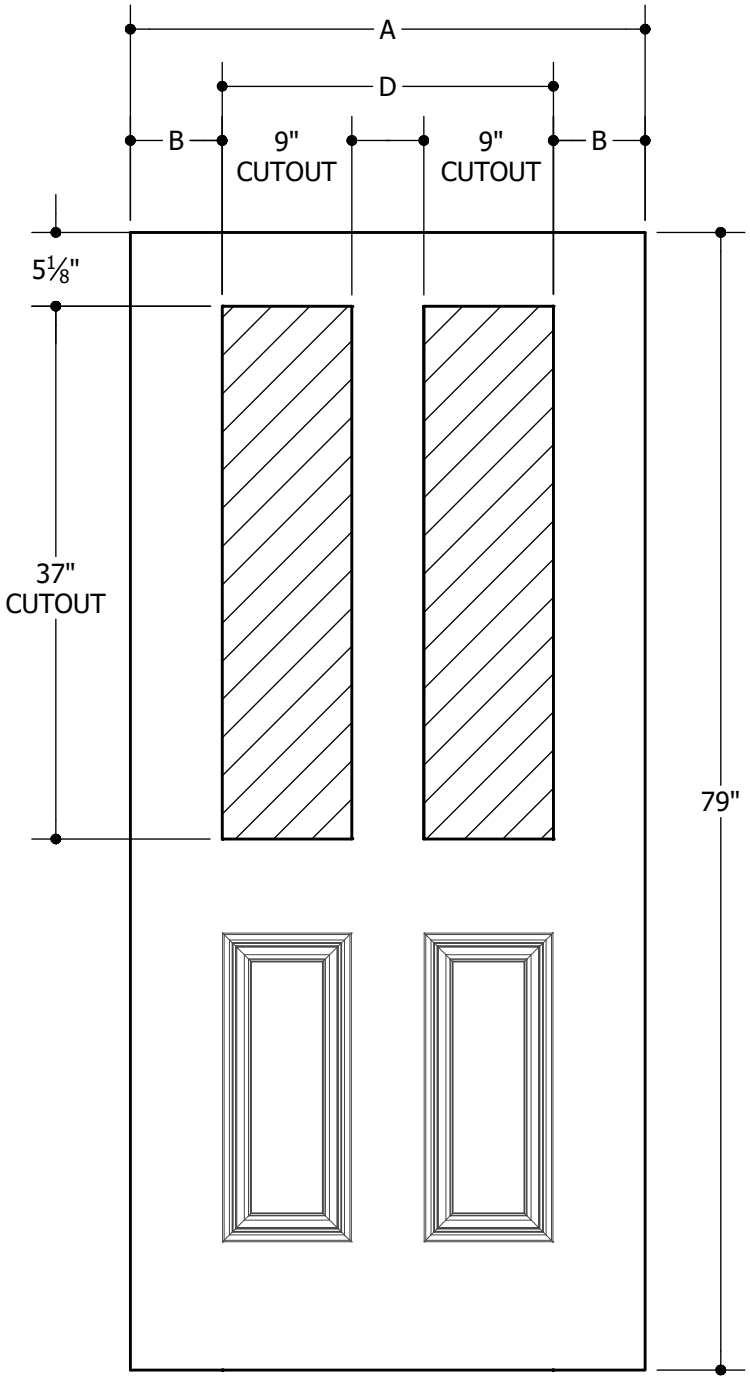
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

129 SERIES (8" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	3"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

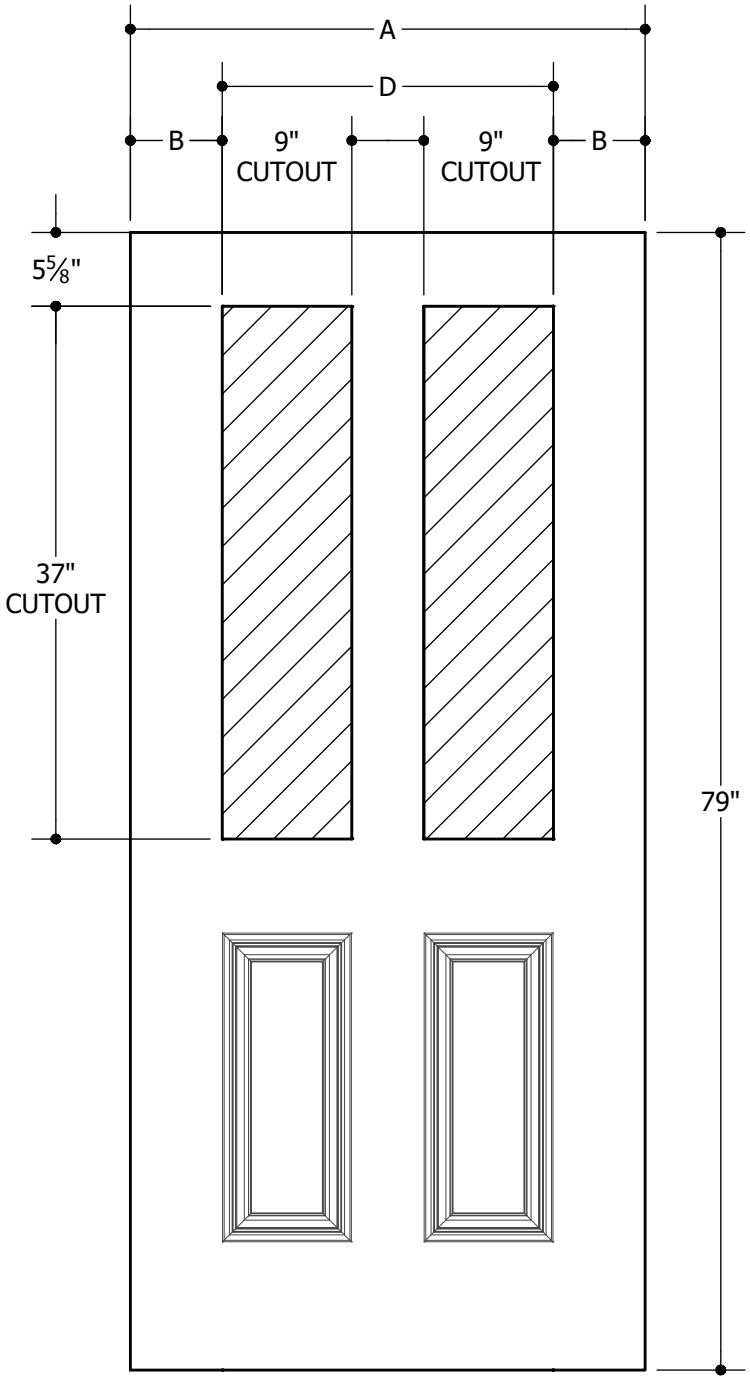
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

129 SERIES (8" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	3"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

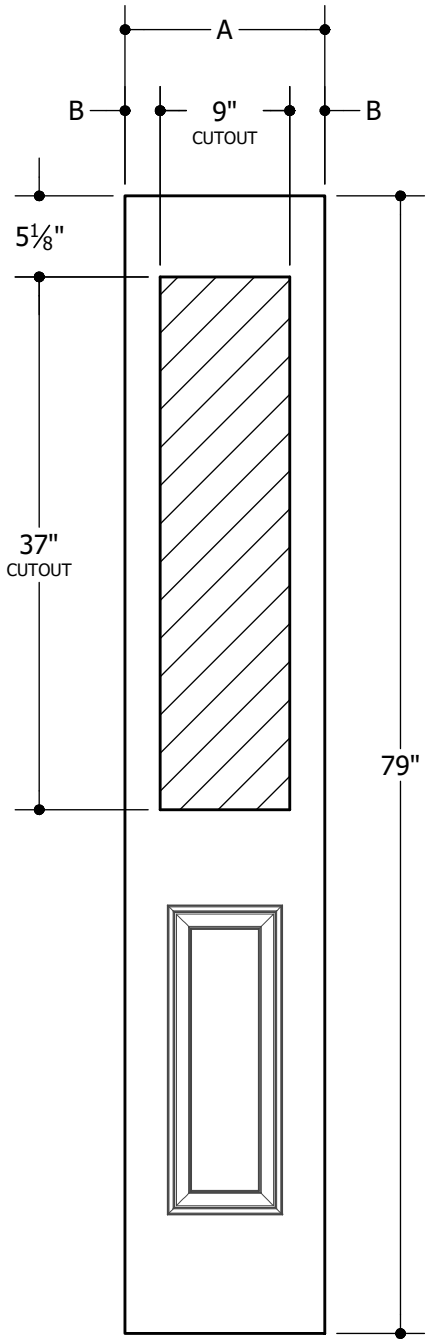
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

129 (8" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

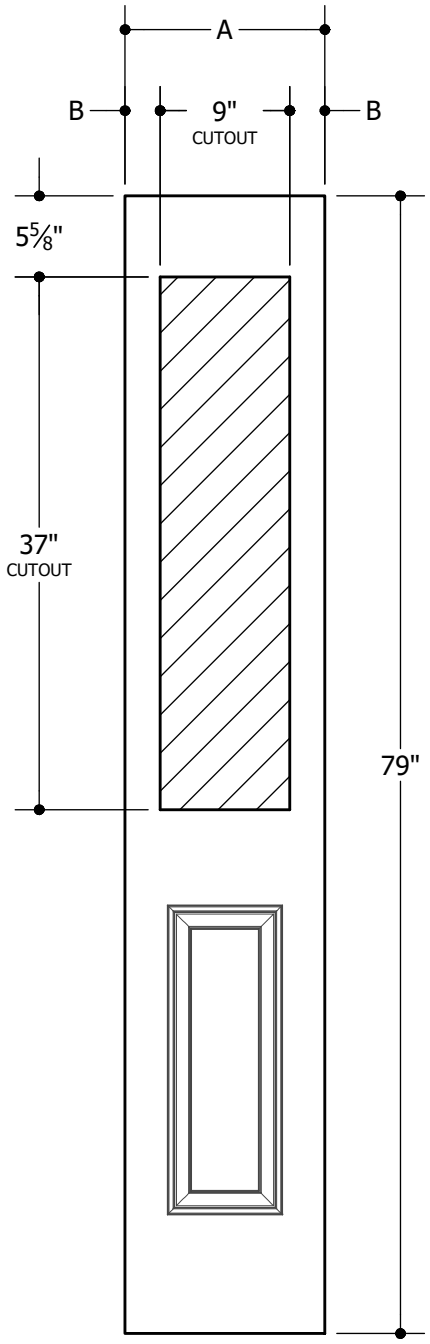
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

129 (8" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 4 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

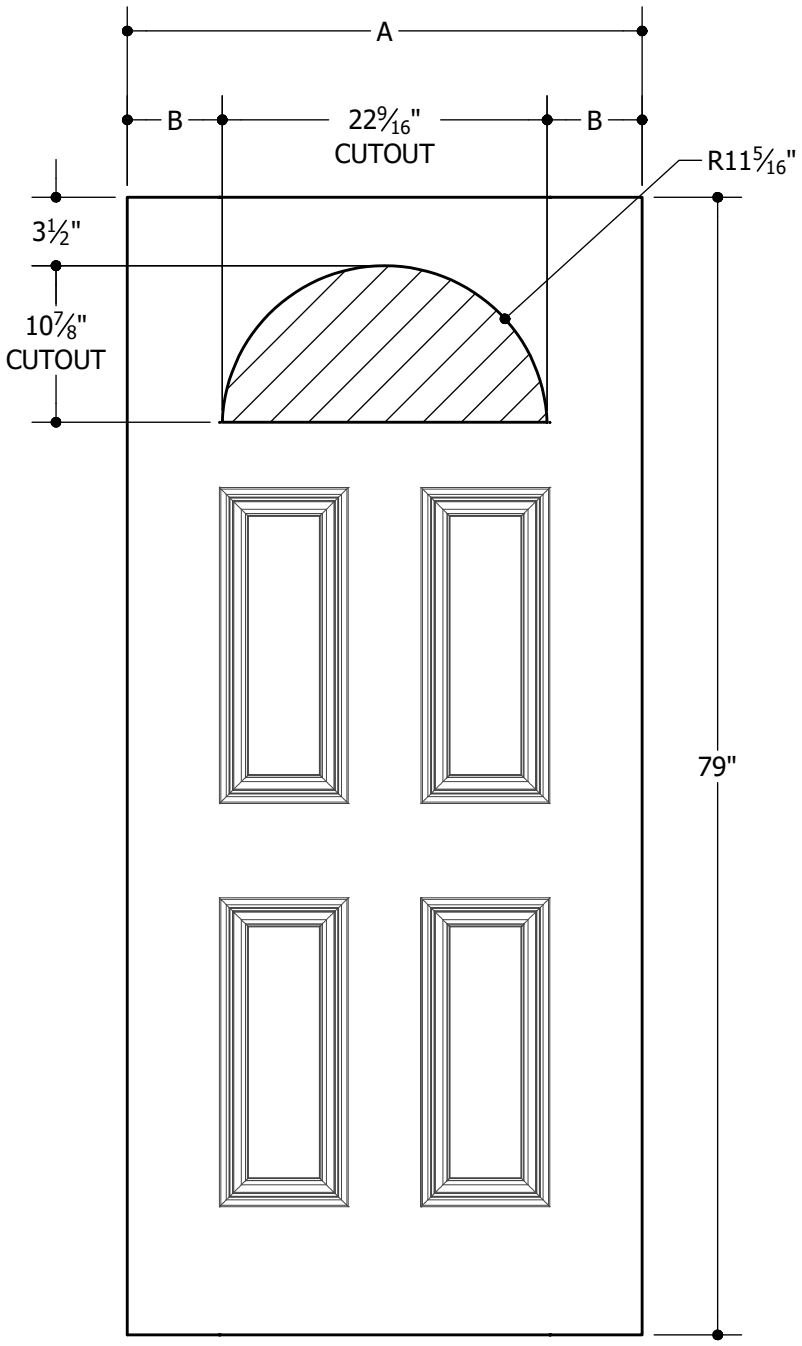
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

135 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-19/32"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-19/32"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-19/32"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

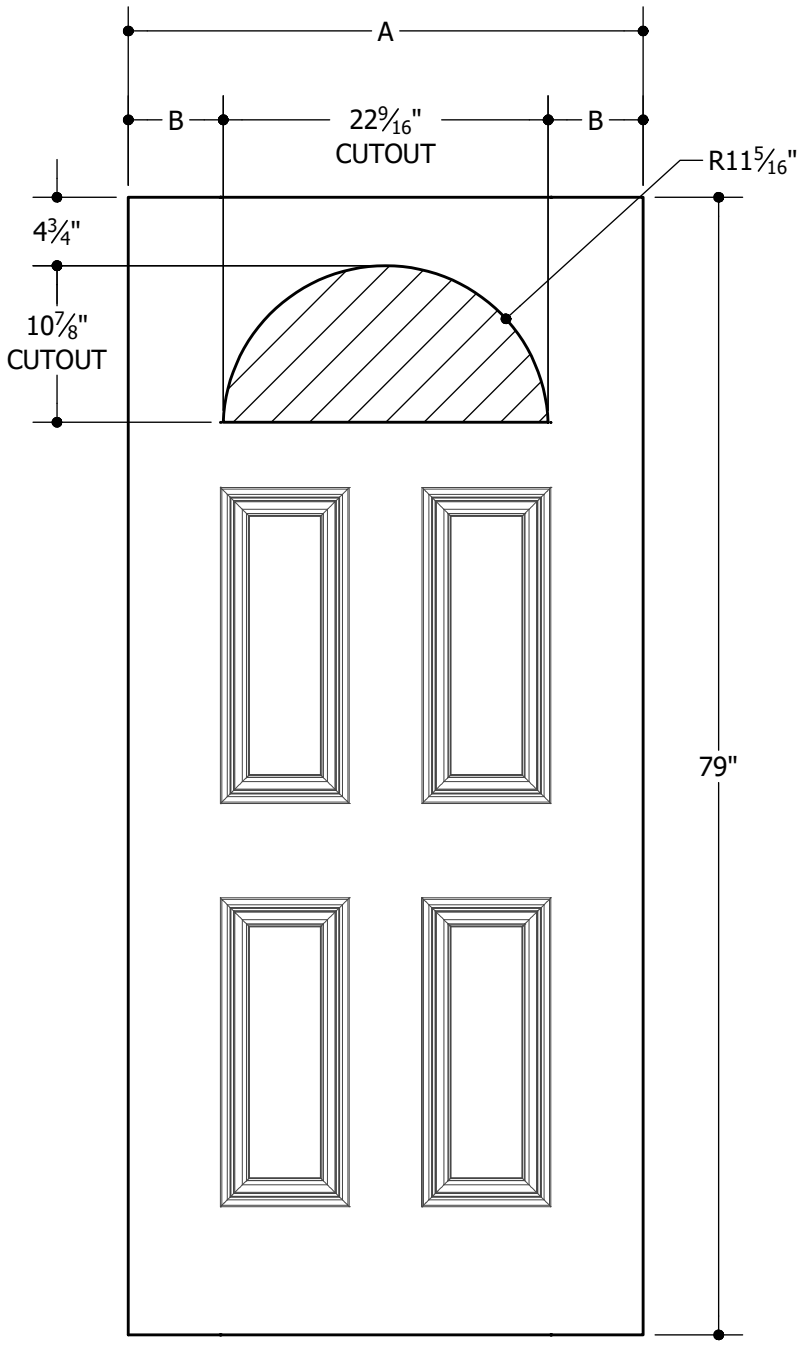
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

135 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-19/32"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-19/32"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-19/32"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

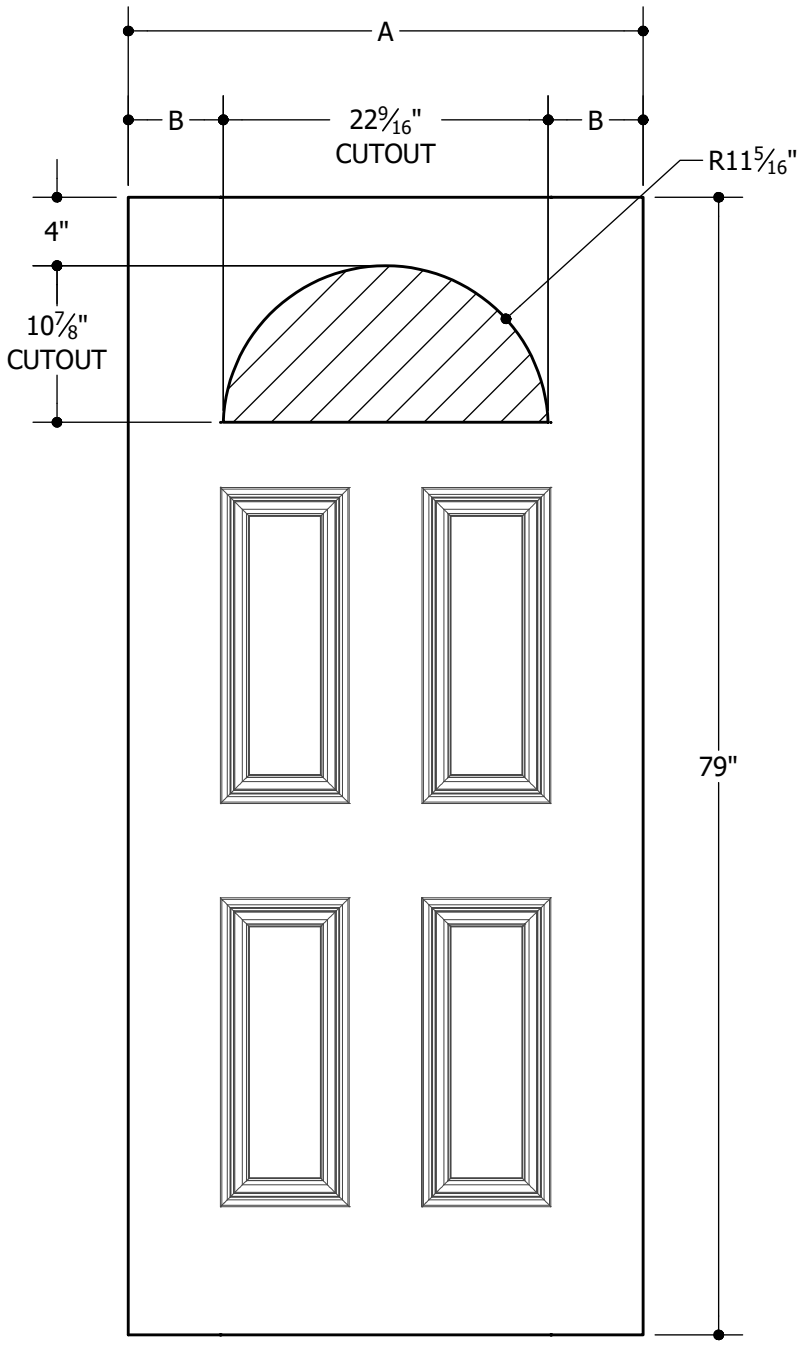
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

135 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-19/32"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-19/32"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-19/32"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

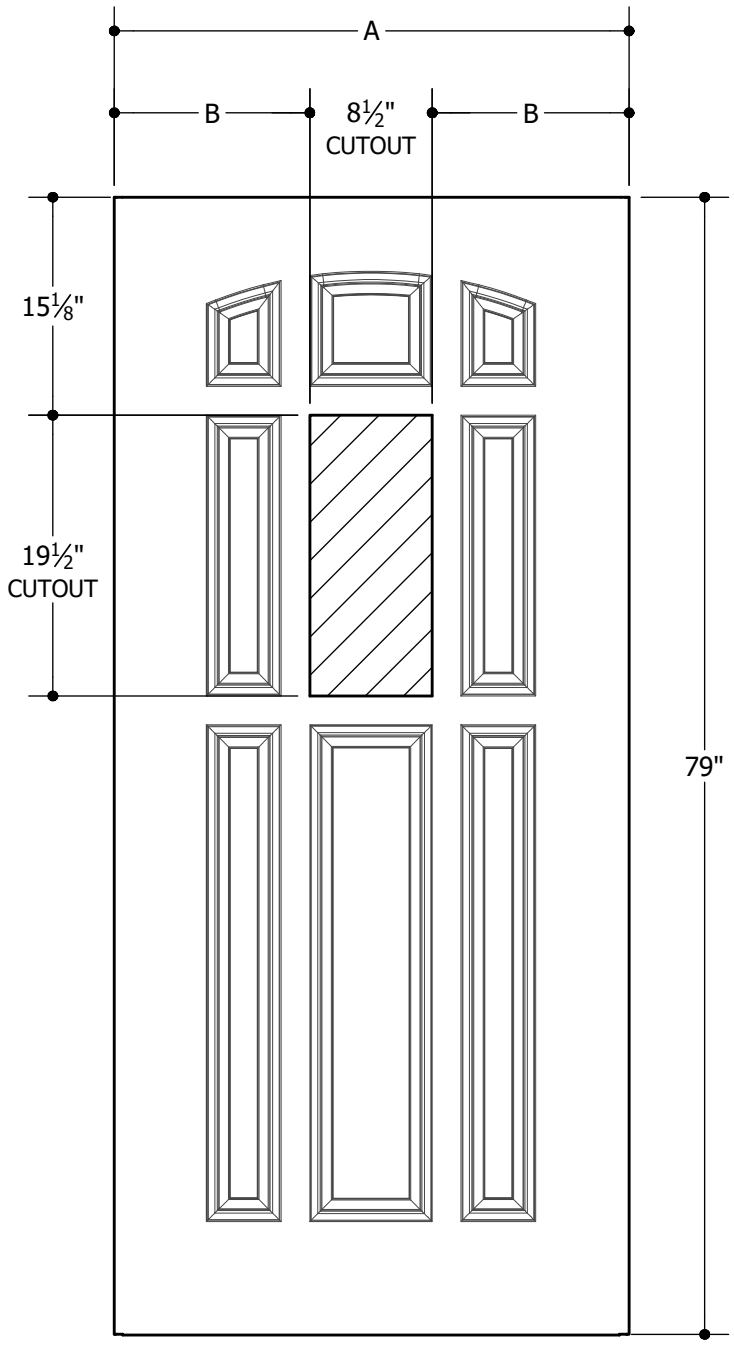
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

136 SERIES (7-1/2" X 18-1/2" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	11-5/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	12-5/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	13-5/8"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

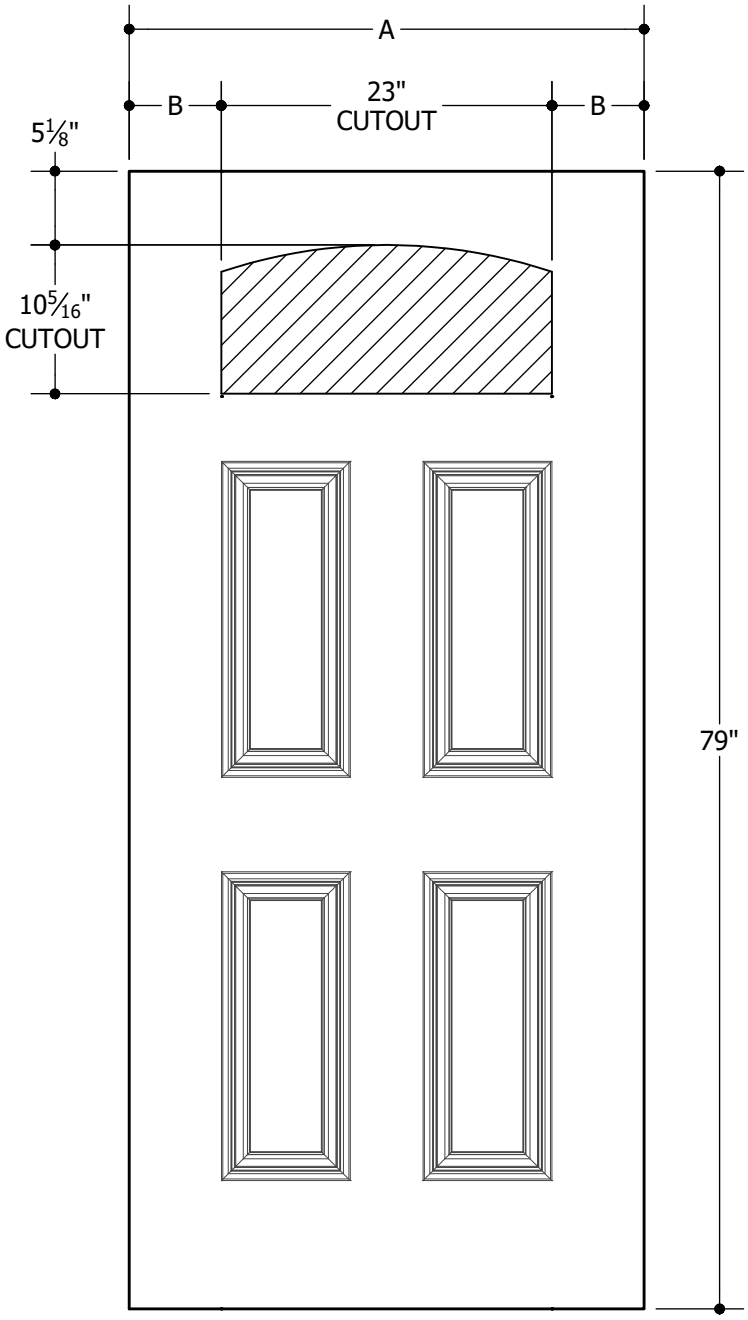
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

137 SERIES (22" X 10" CAMBER TOP GLASS INSERT) 1 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

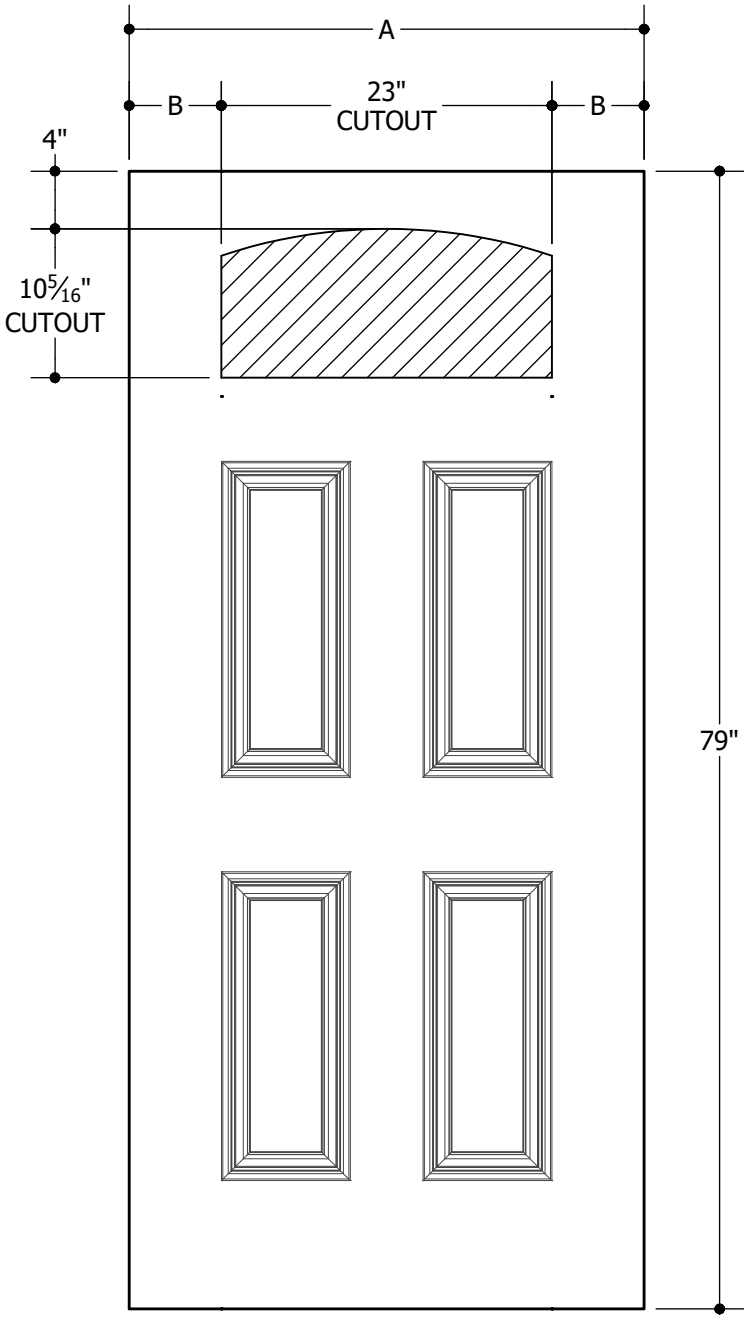
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

137 SERIES (22" X 10" CAMBER TOP GLASS INSERT) 2 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

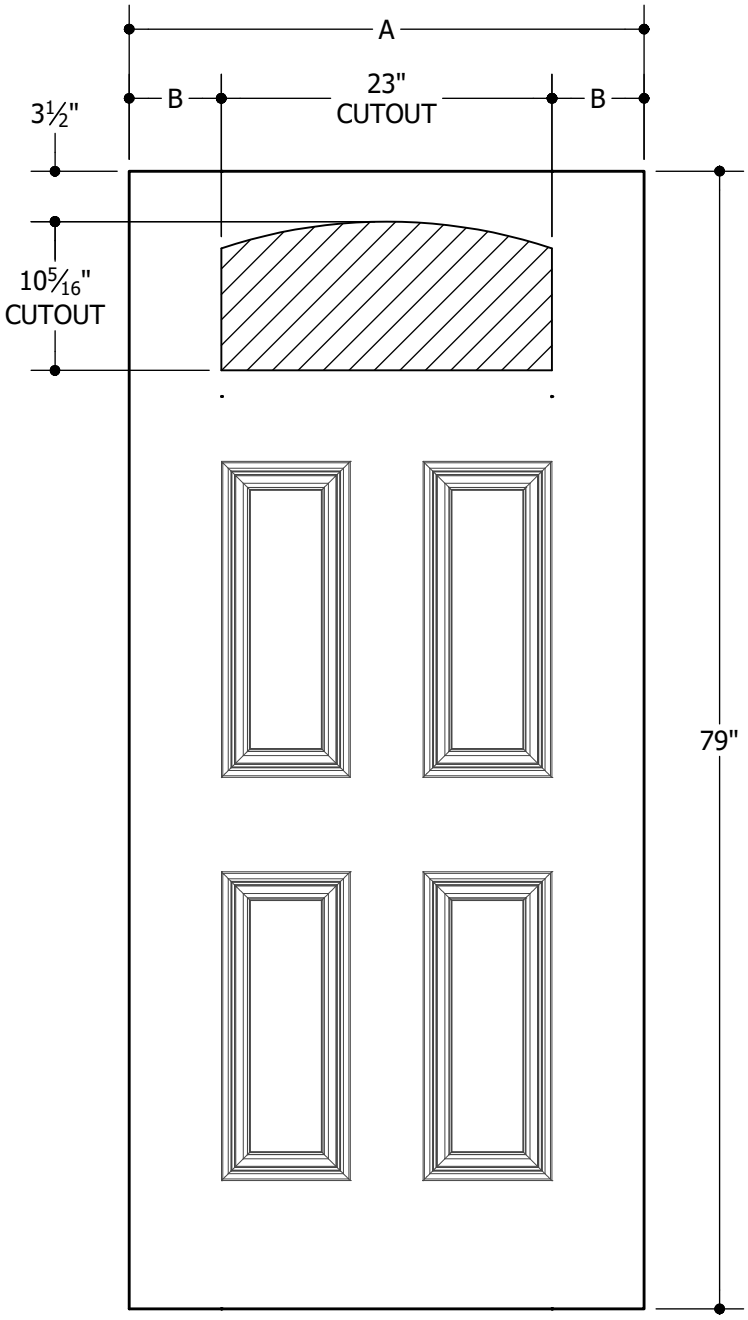
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

137 SERIES (22" X 10" CAMBER TOP GLASS INSERT) 3 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

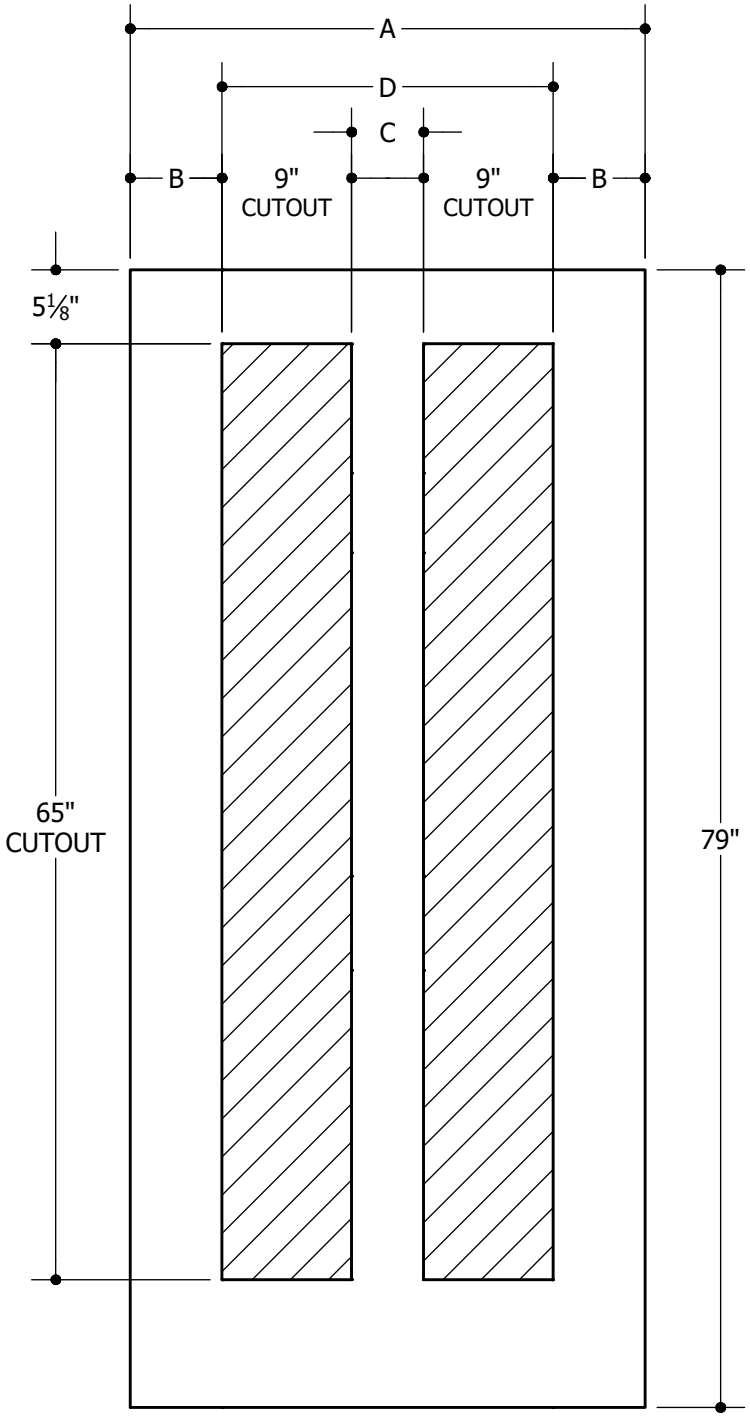
*Available as Prem Spec with Top Rail Dimension of 4"

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	3"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

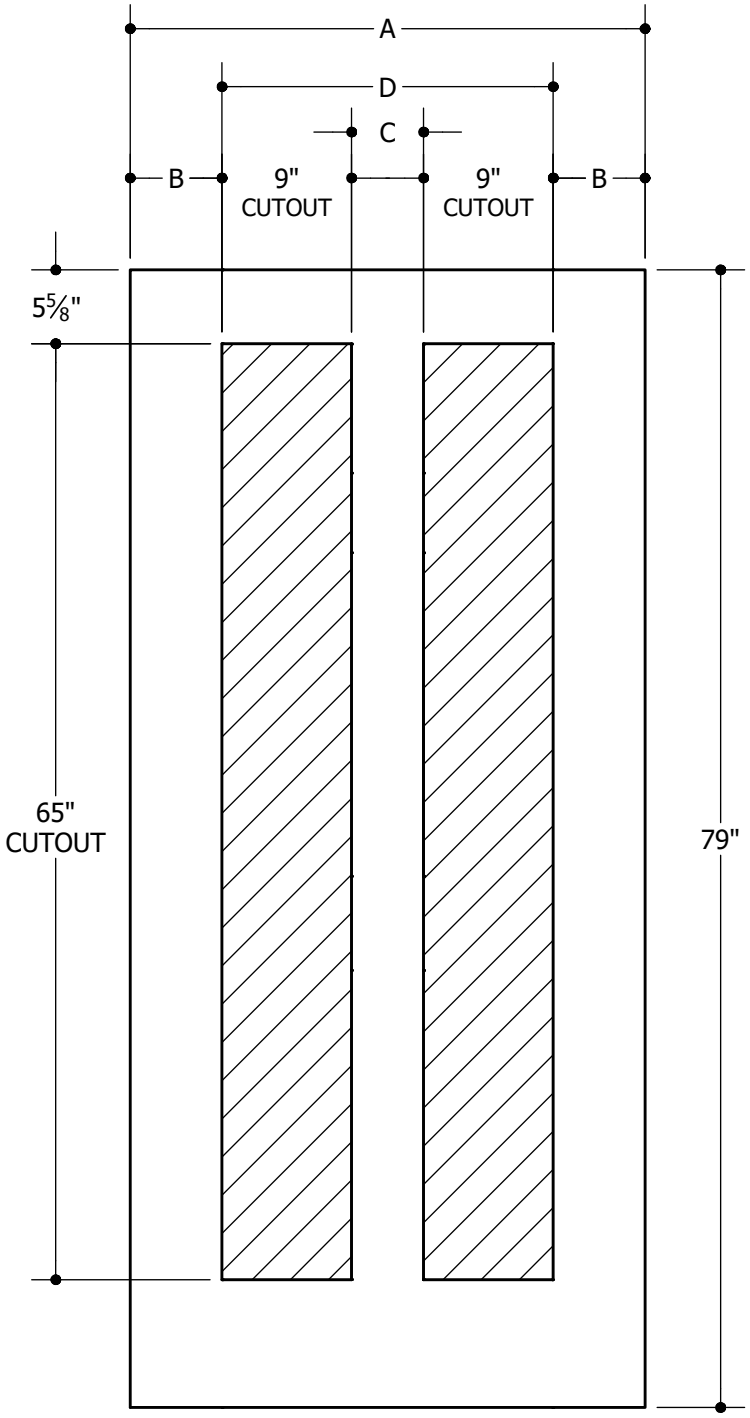
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	3"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

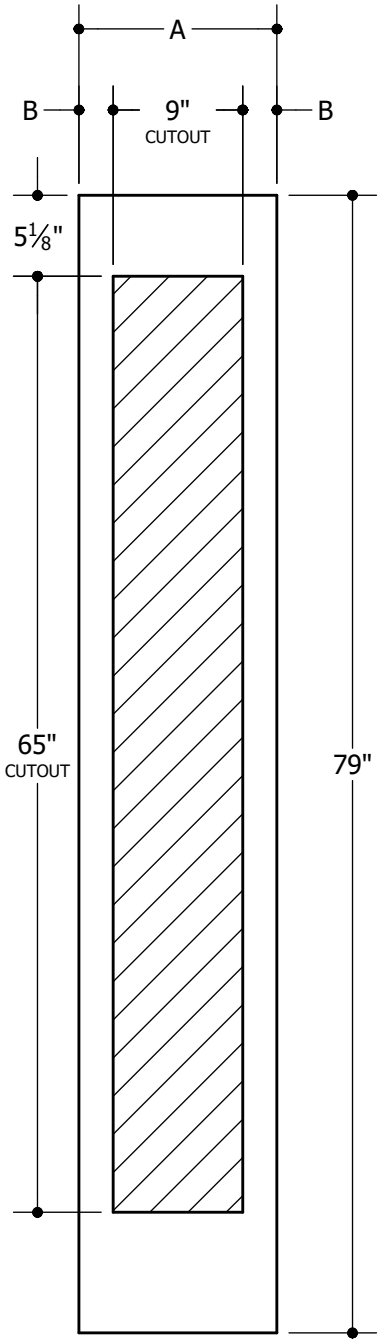
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

WOOD-EDGE STEEL SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

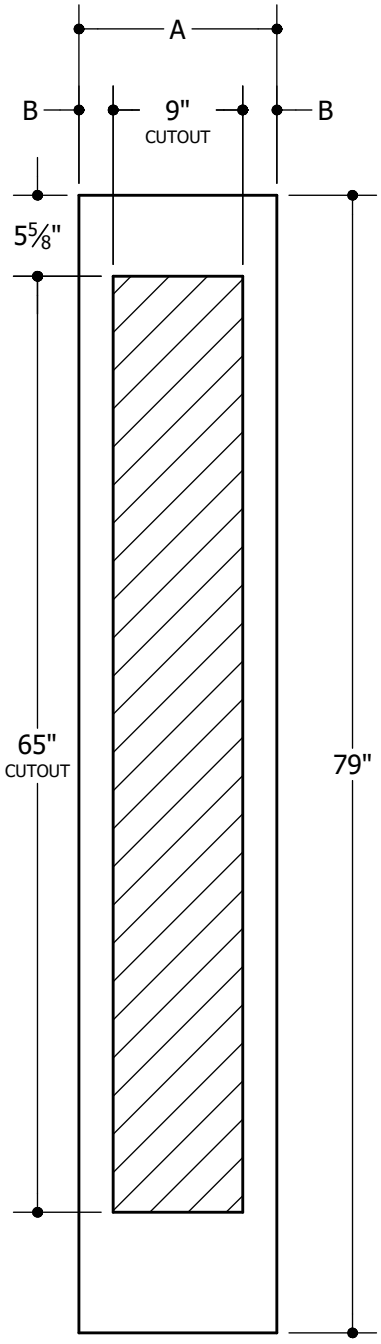
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 4 OF 4

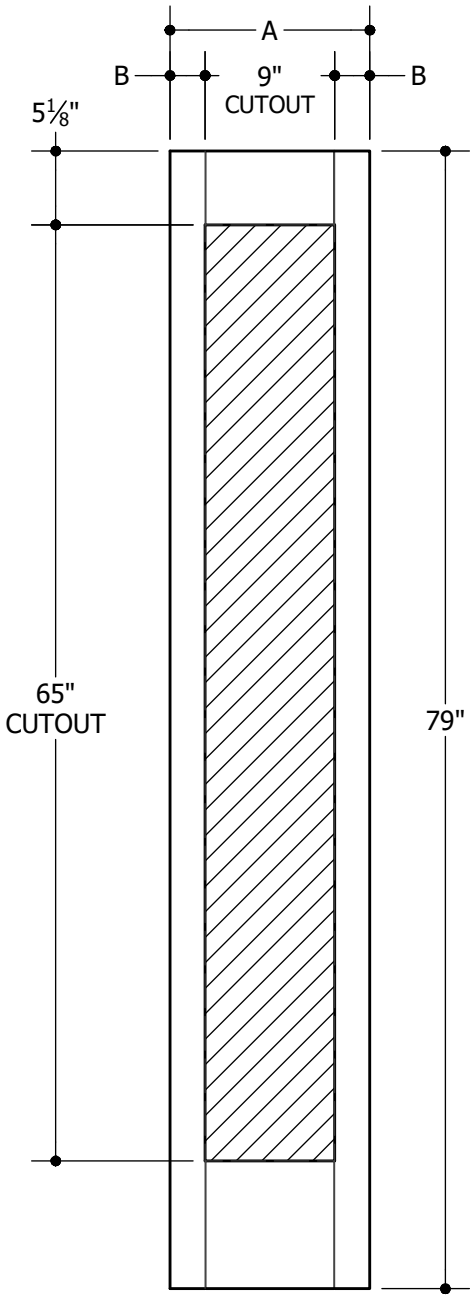
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

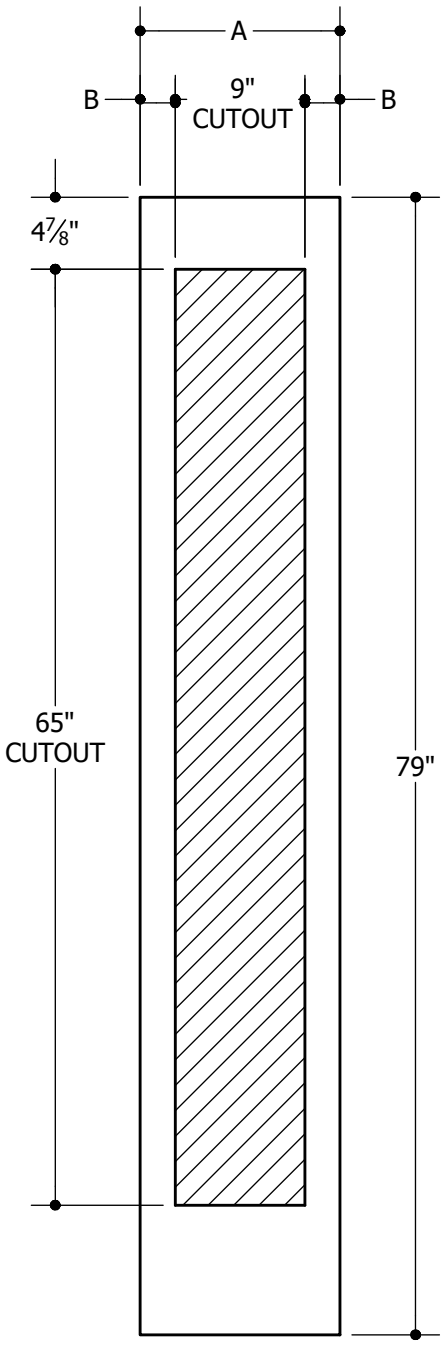
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	1'0"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	1'2"
	B	2-7/16"	

151 SERIES (8" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

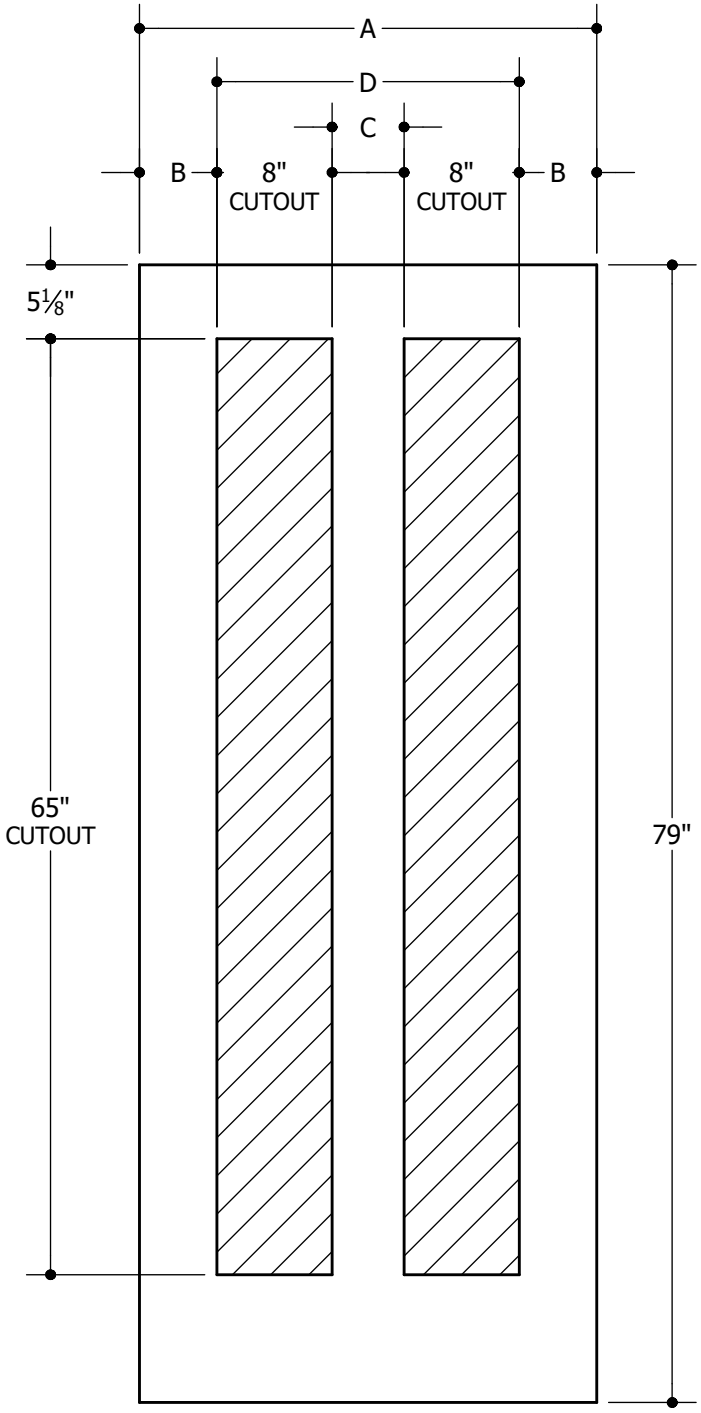
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

152 SERIES (7" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	21"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

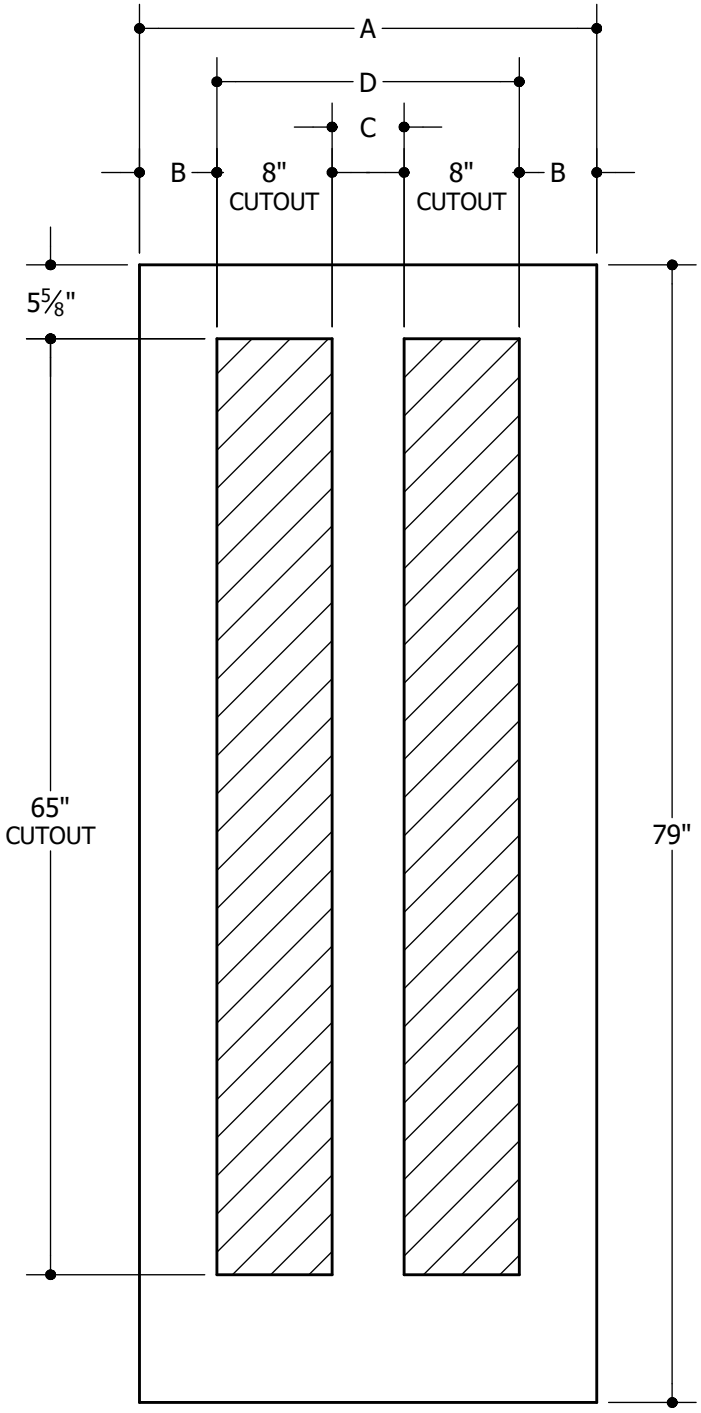
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

152 SERIES (7" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	21"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

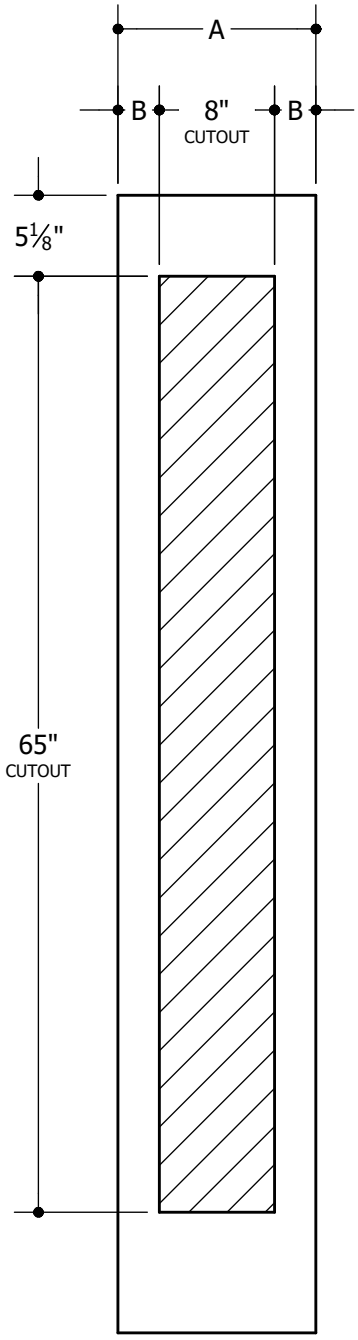
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

152 SERIES (7" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	10-3/8"	10"
	B	1-3/16"	
6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-15/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-15/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

WOOD-EDGE SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

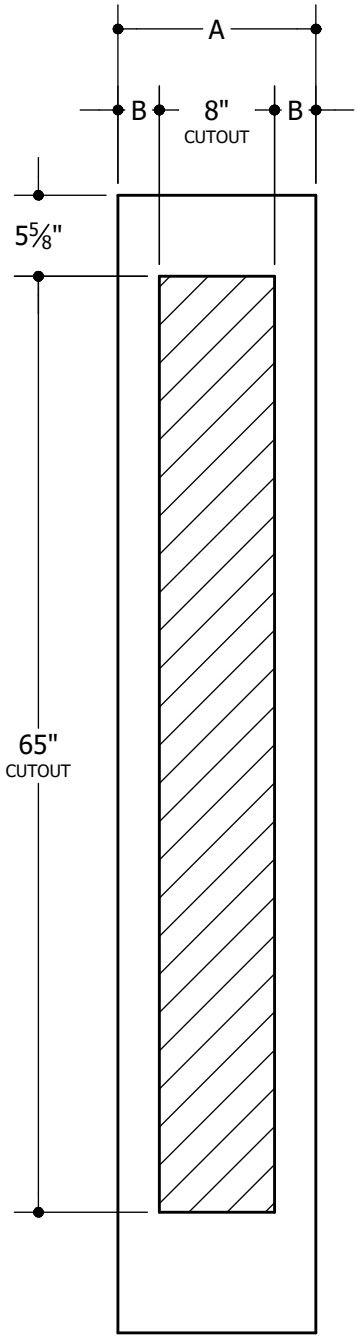
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

152 SERIES (7" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 4 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	10-3/8"	10"
	B	1-3/16"	
6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-15/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-15/16"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

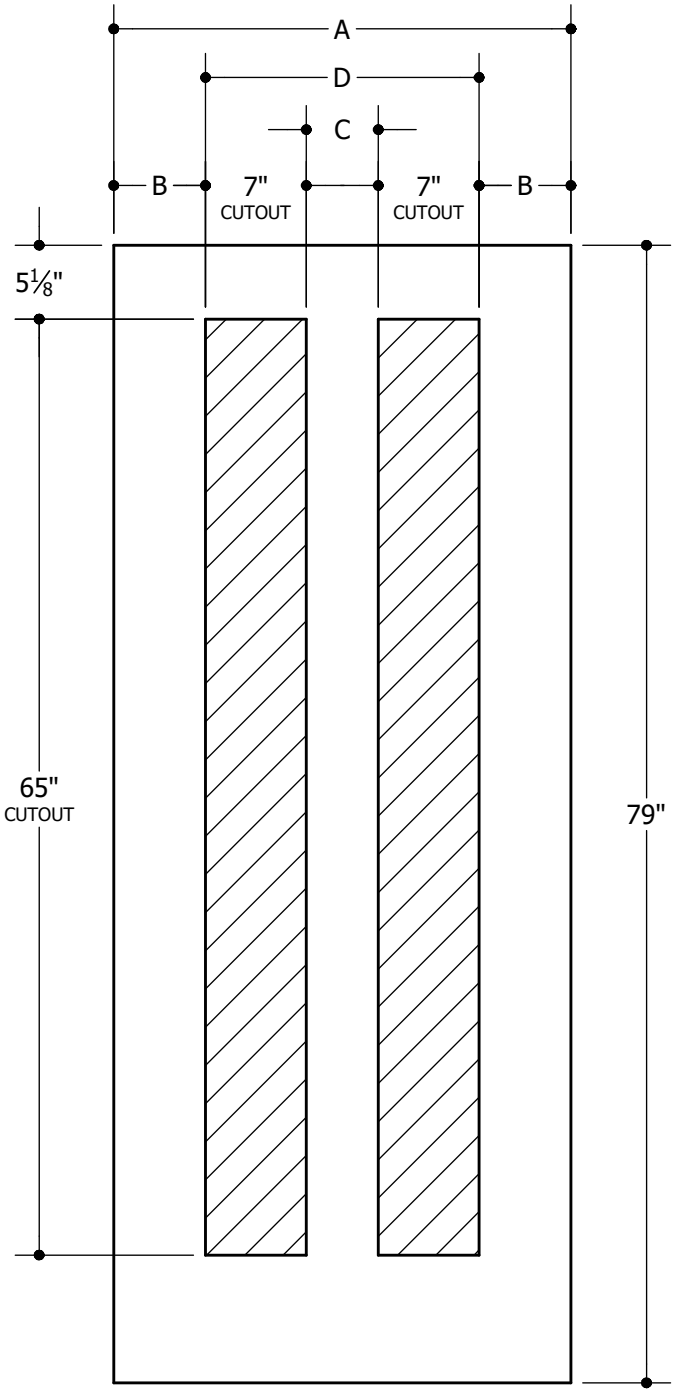
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

155 SERIES (6" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 4

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	19"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	19"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

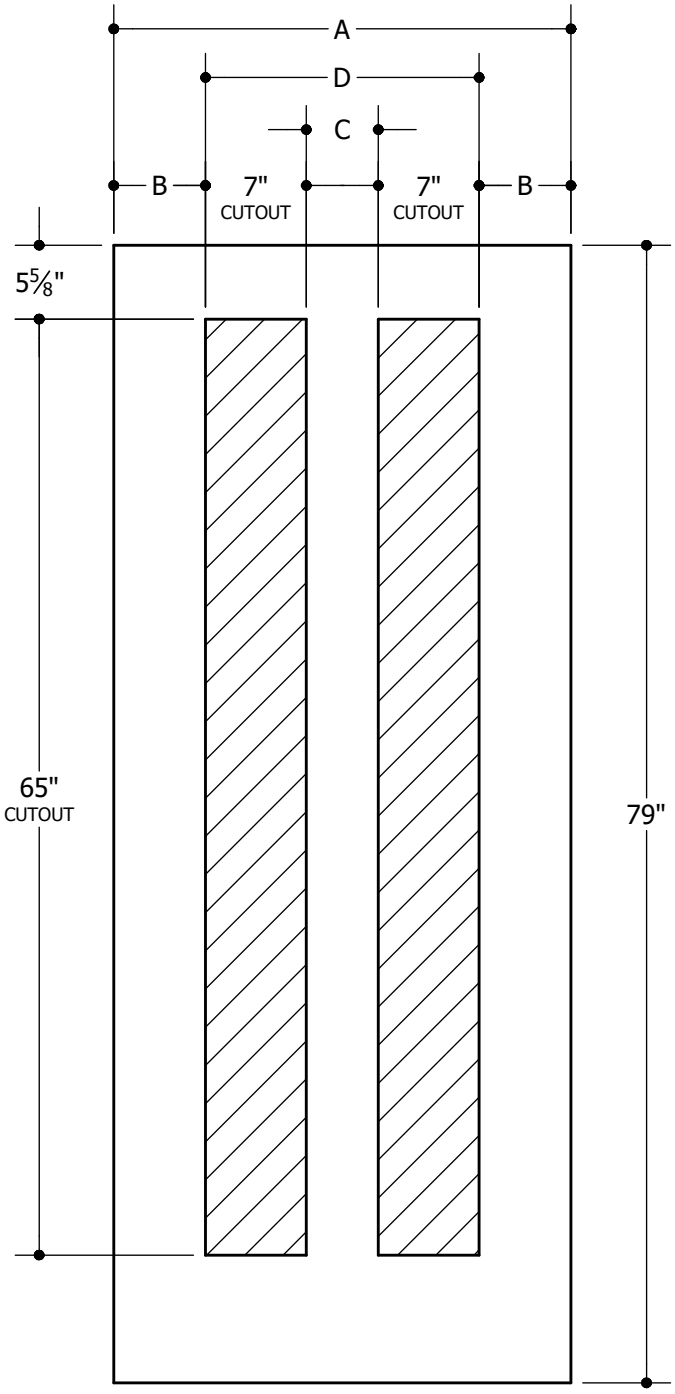
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

155 SERIES (6" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 4

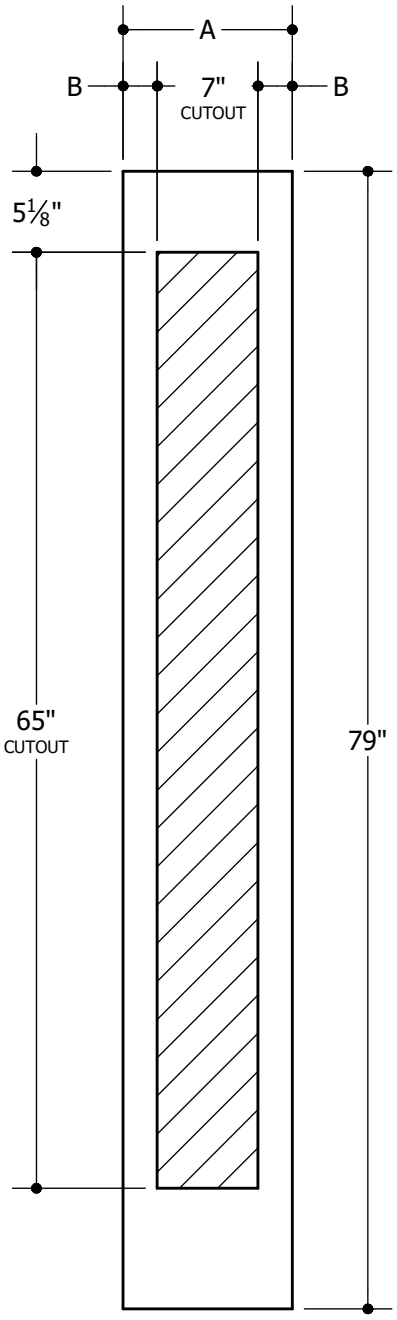
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	19"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	19"	

155 SERIES (6" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 4

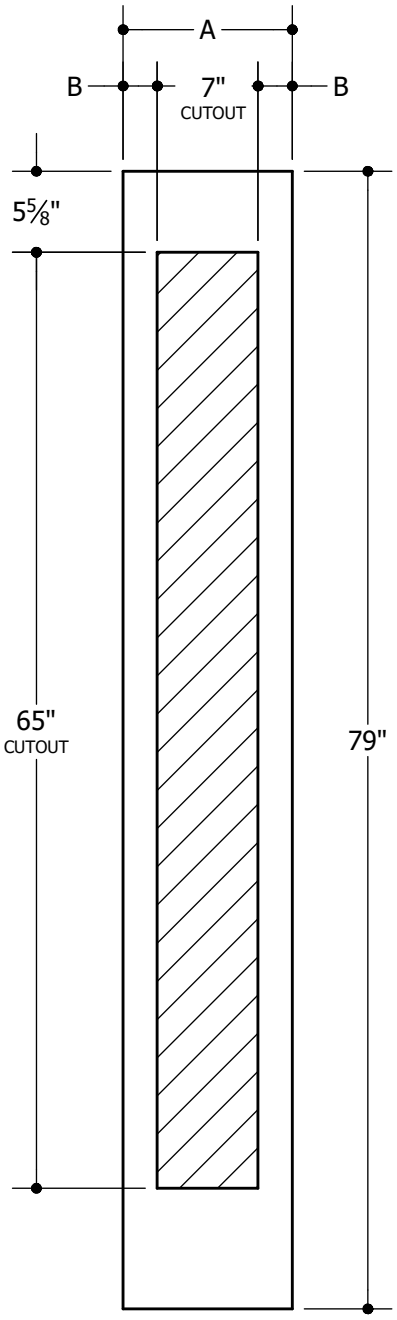
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	10-3/8"	10"
	B	1-11/16"	
6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	2-7/16"	

155 SERIES (6" X 64" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 4 OF 4

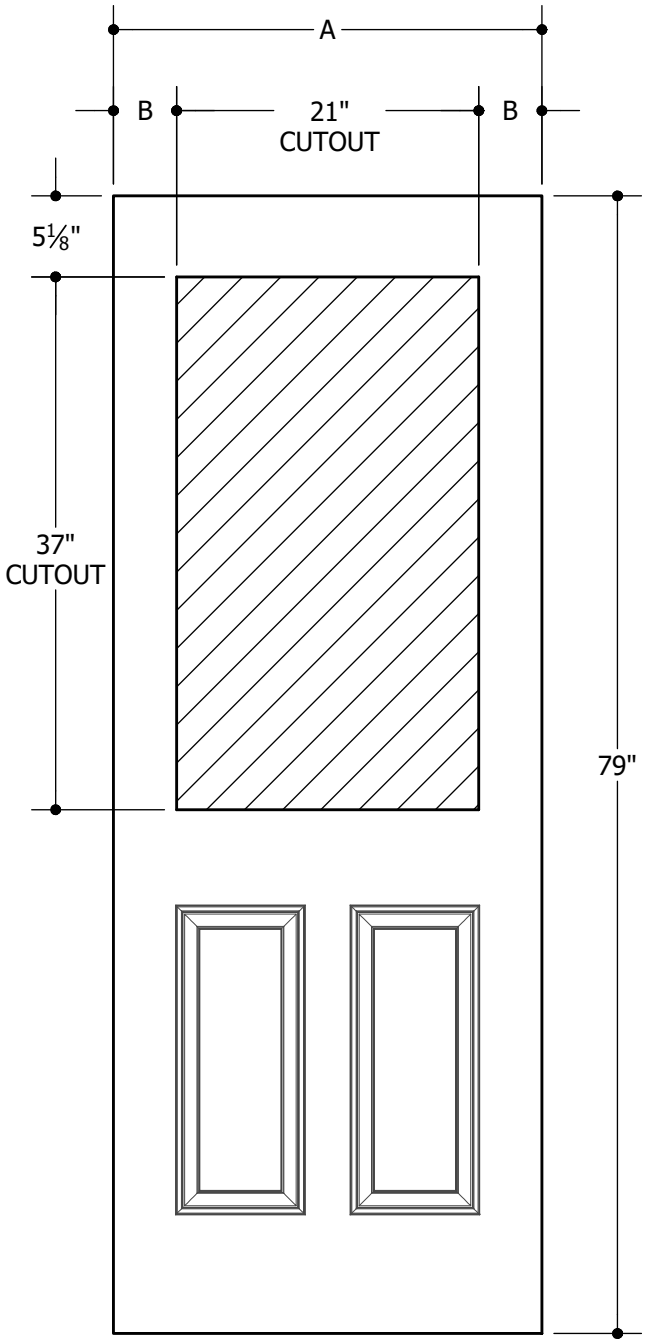
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	10-3/8"	10"
	B	1-11/16"	
6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	2-7/16"	

160 SERIES (20" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

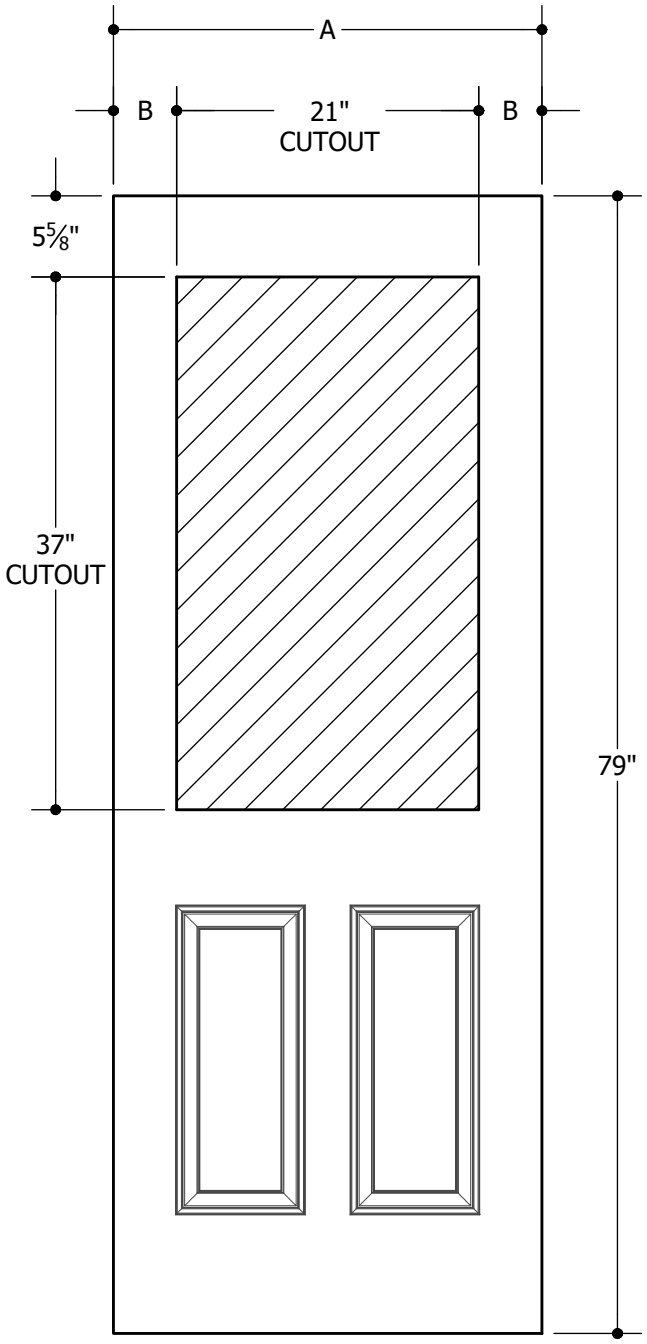
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"			2'6"
	A	29-3/4"	
	B	4-3/8"	

160 SERIES (20" X 36" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

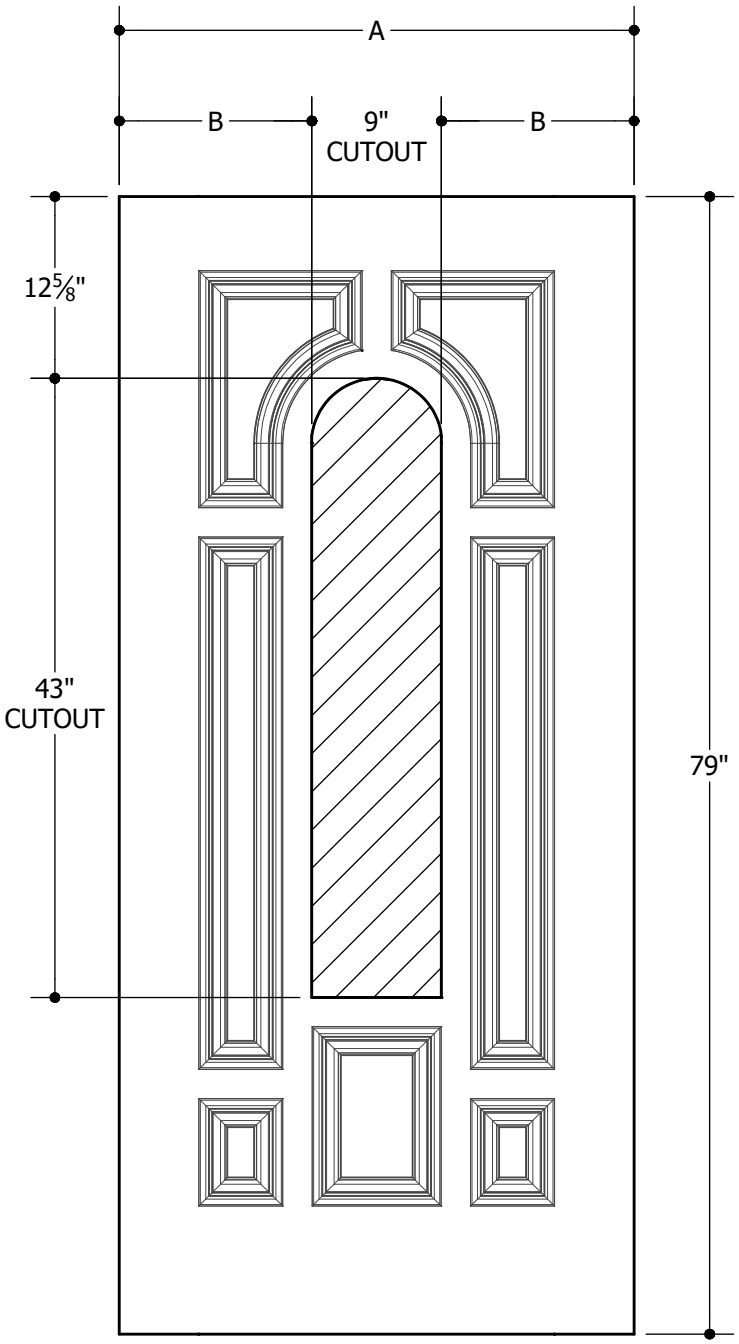
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	

203 SERIES (8" X 42" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	11-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	12-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	13-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

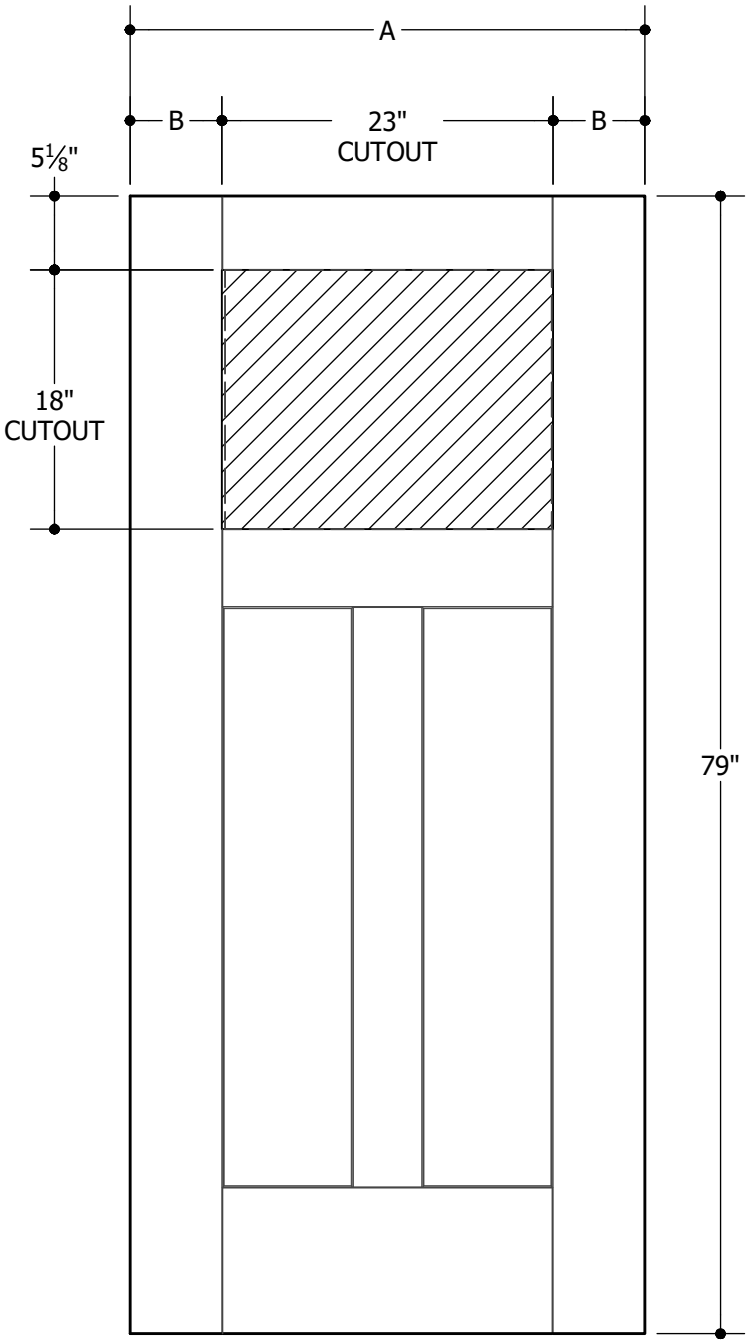
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

217 SERIES (17" X 22" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:
HERITAGE CRAFTSMAN® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

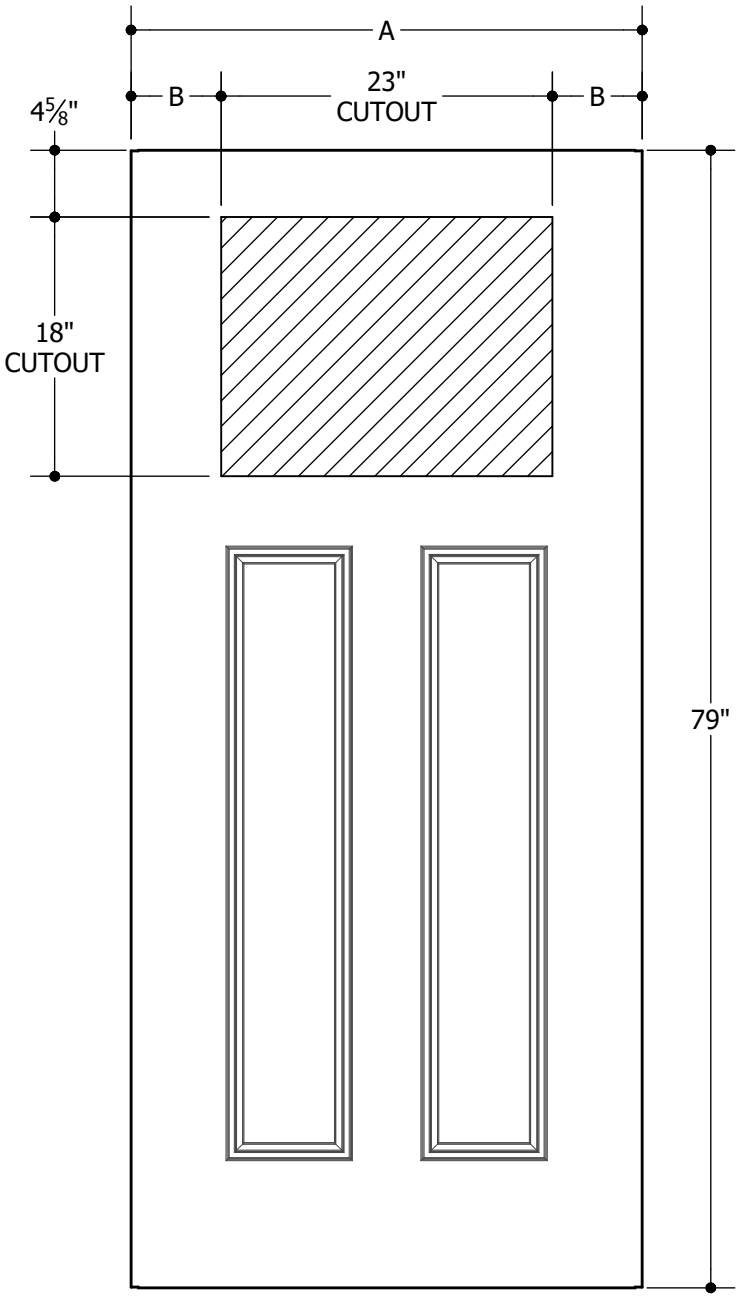
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

217 SERIES (17" X 22" GLASS INSERT)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

STEEL CRAFTSMAN WOOD & STEEL EDGE

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. Cutout is Centered on Width

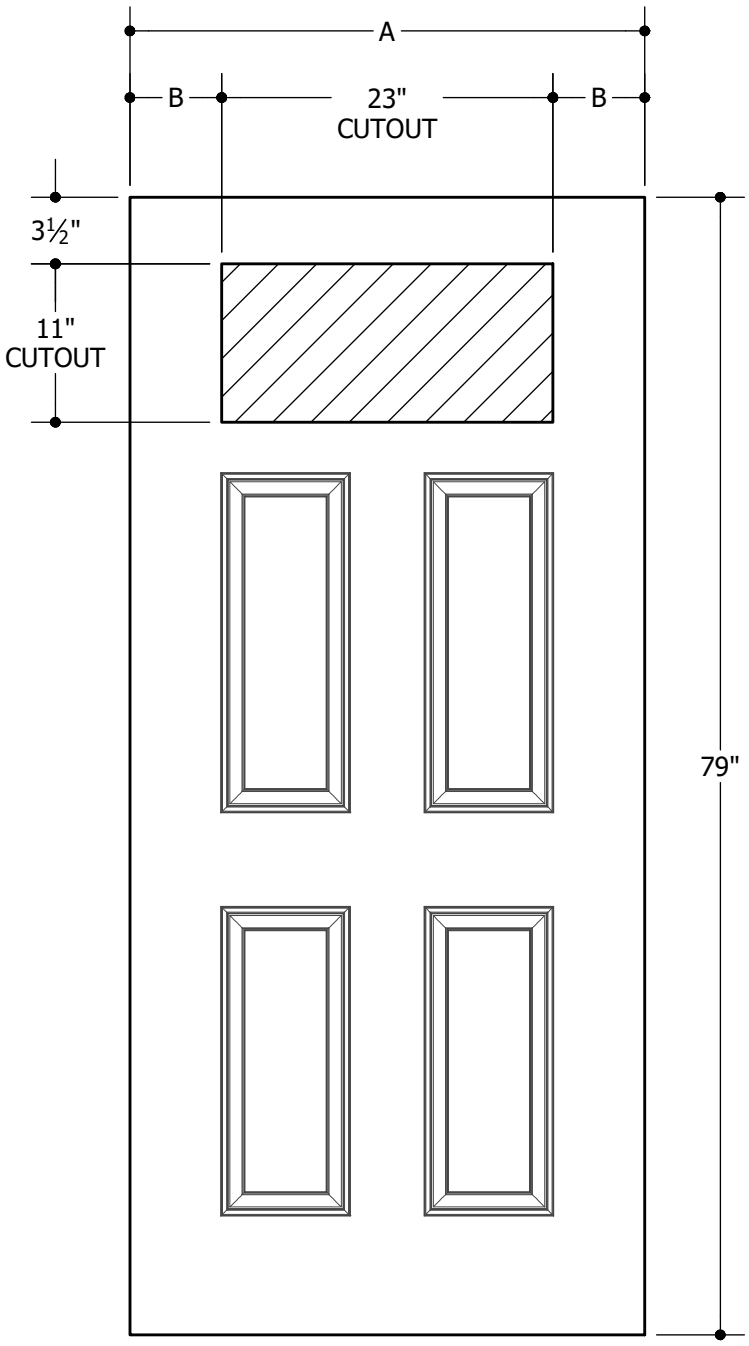
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

228 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:
WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

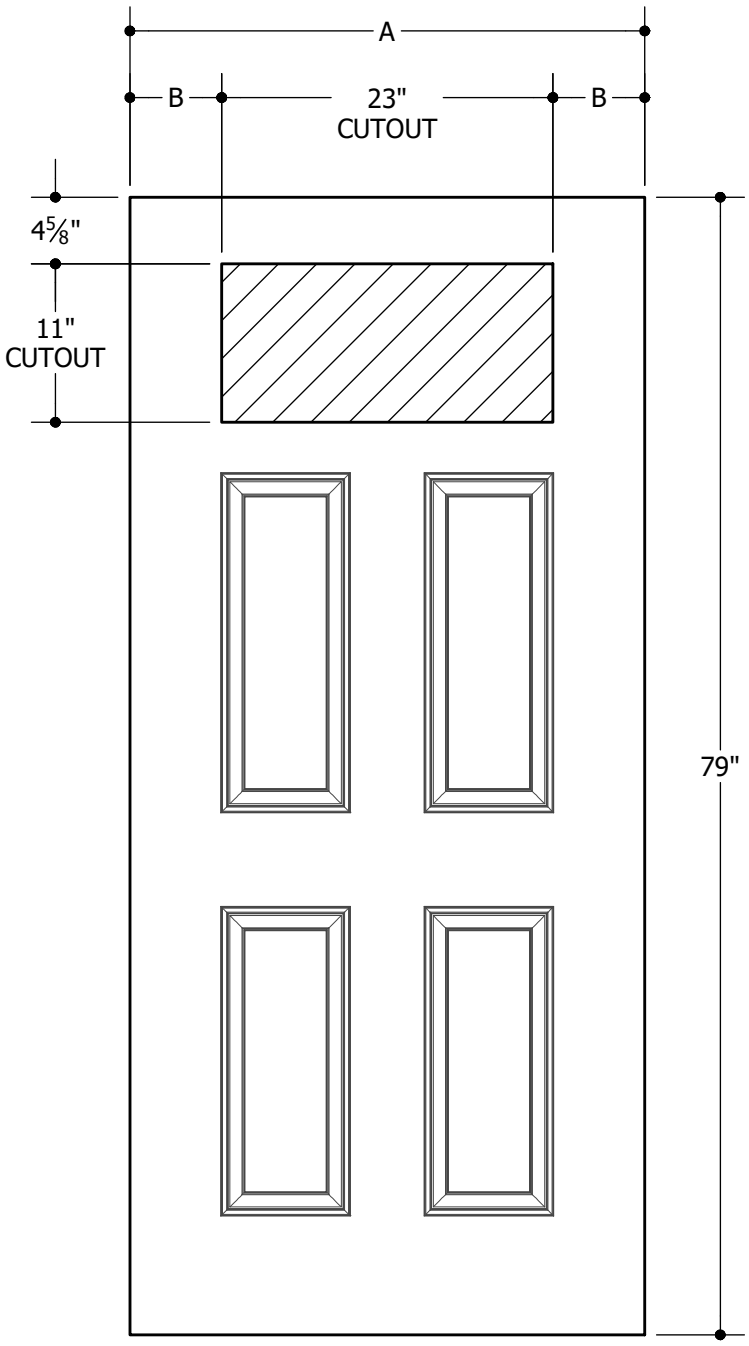
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

228 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

*Available as Prem Spec

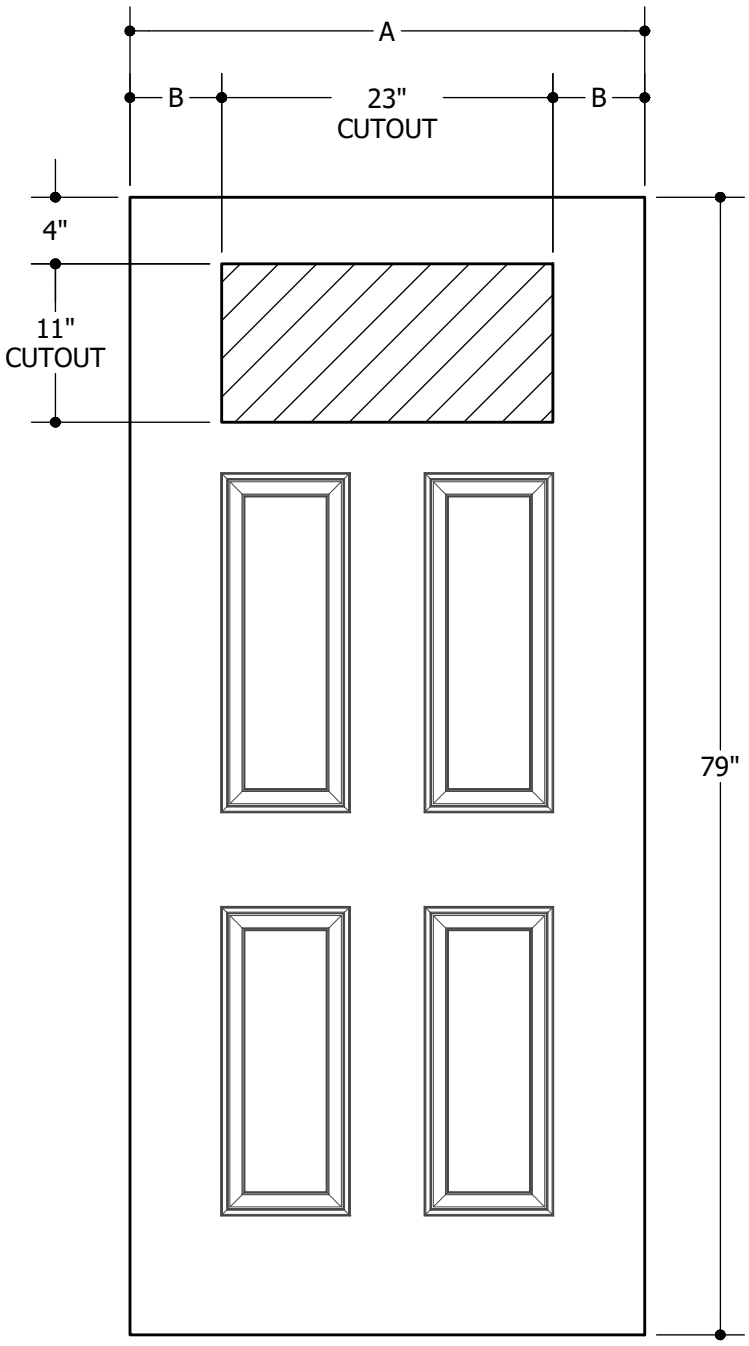
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-228-68 002
Revision: A
Date: 01-26-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

228 SERIES (22" X 10" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:
OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

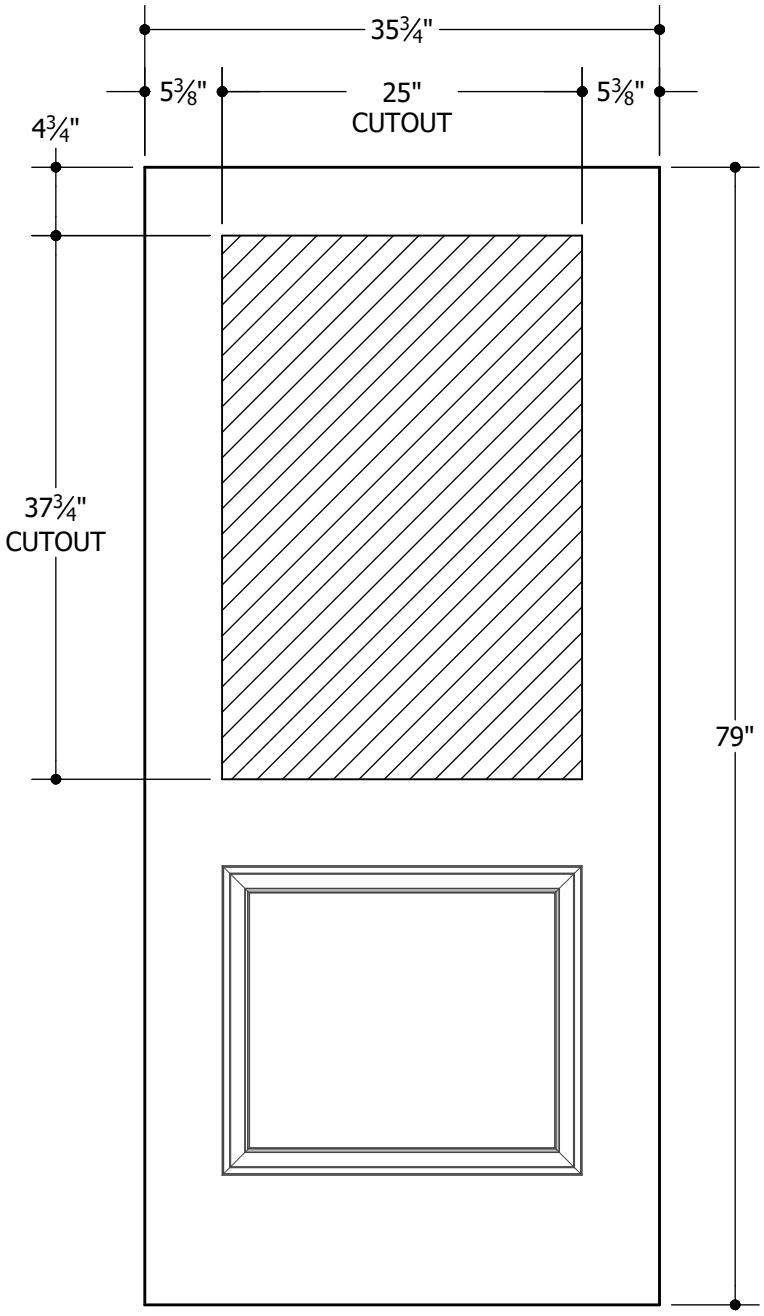
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

246 SERIES (24" X 36-¾" HALF LITE GLASS INSERT)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



Options:

BARRINGTON® SIERRA FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. To be used for Wrought Iron Frames Only.

*Available as Prem Spec

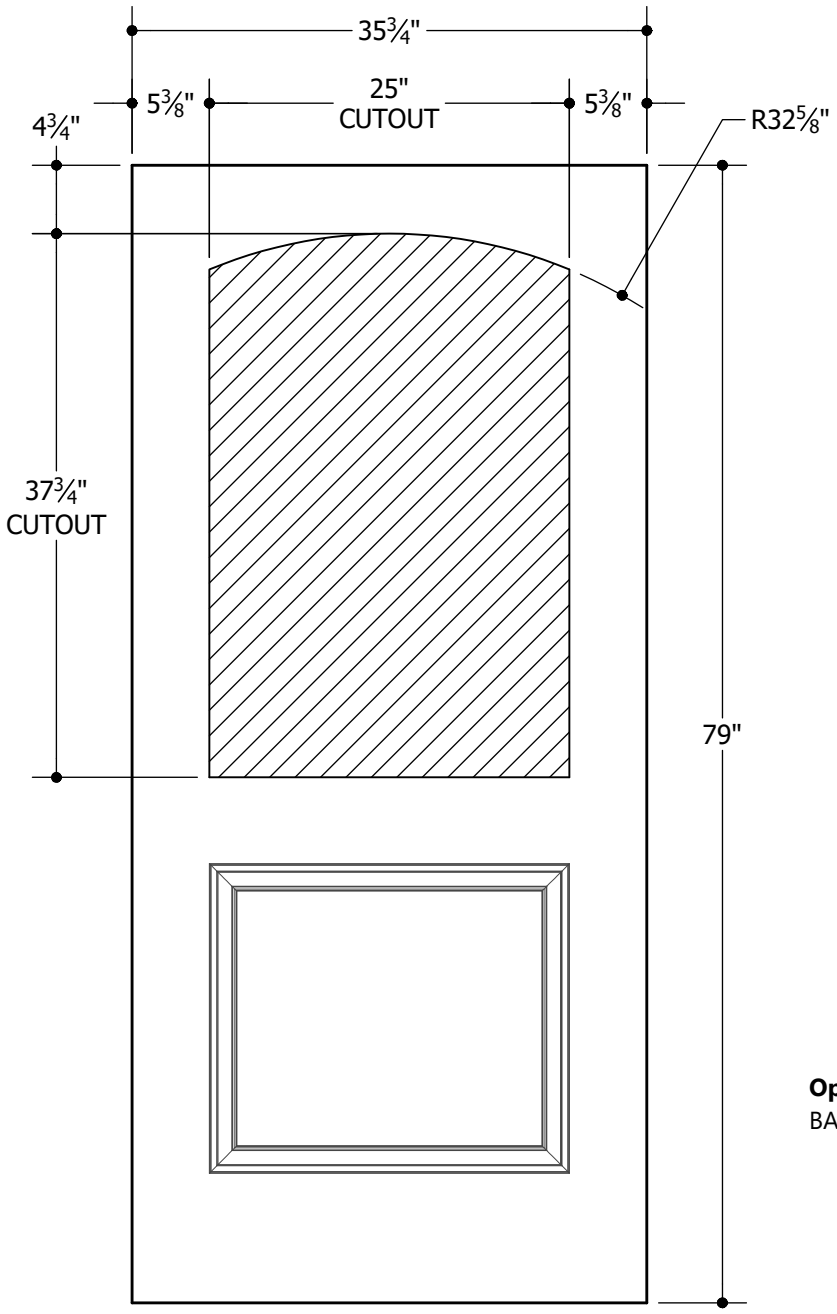
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-246-68 001
Revision: B
Date: 04-12-2019
Section XX XX.X.X

247 SERIES (24" X 36-¾" HALF LITE CAMBER TOP GLASS INSERT) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



Options:

BARRINGTON® SIERRA FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. To be used for Wrought Iron Frames Only.

*Available as Prem Spec

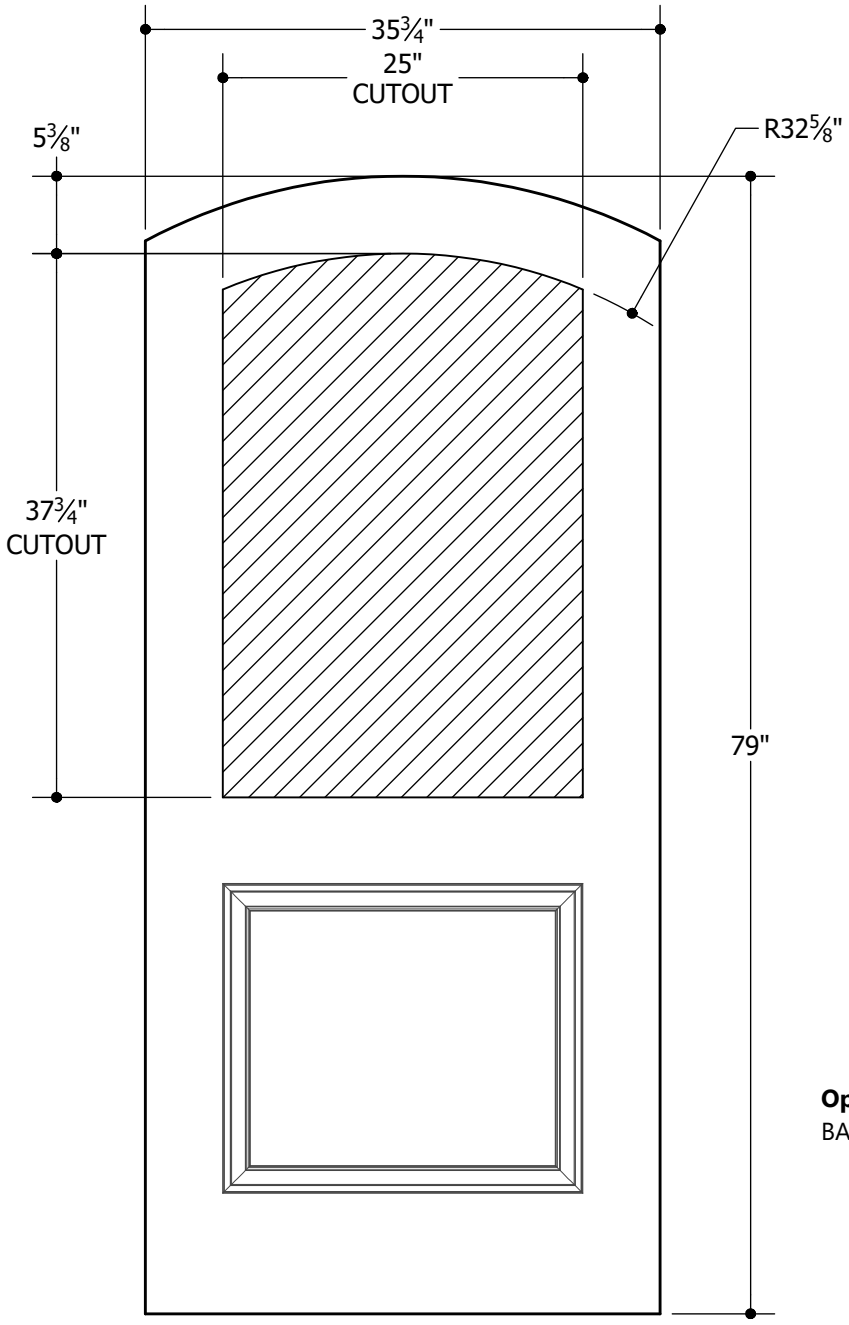
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-247-68 001
Revision: B
Date: 04-12-2019
Section XX XX.X.X

247 SERIES (24" X 36-¾" HALF LITE CAMBER TOP GLASS INSERT) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



Options:
BARRINGTON® SIERRA FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. To be used for Wrought Iron Frames Only.

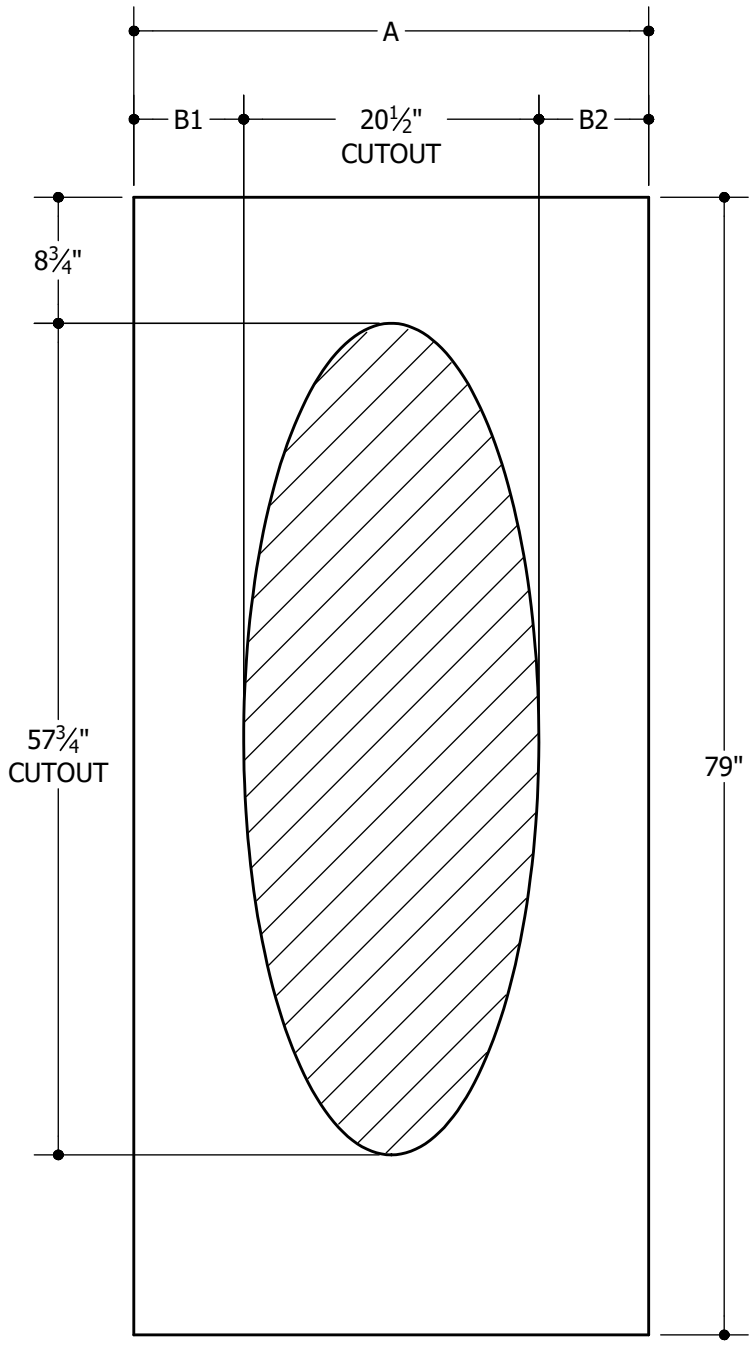
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

300 SERIES (19-1/2" X 56-3/4" GLASS INSERT) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B1	5"	
	B2	4-1/4"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B1	5-5/8"	
	B2	5-5/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B1	6-5/8"	
	B2	6-5/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B1	7-5/8"	
	B2	7-5/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS
OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS
WOOD OR METAL-EDGE DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. For Radius Detail, see page 2 of 2 of the 300 series.

*Available as Prem Spec

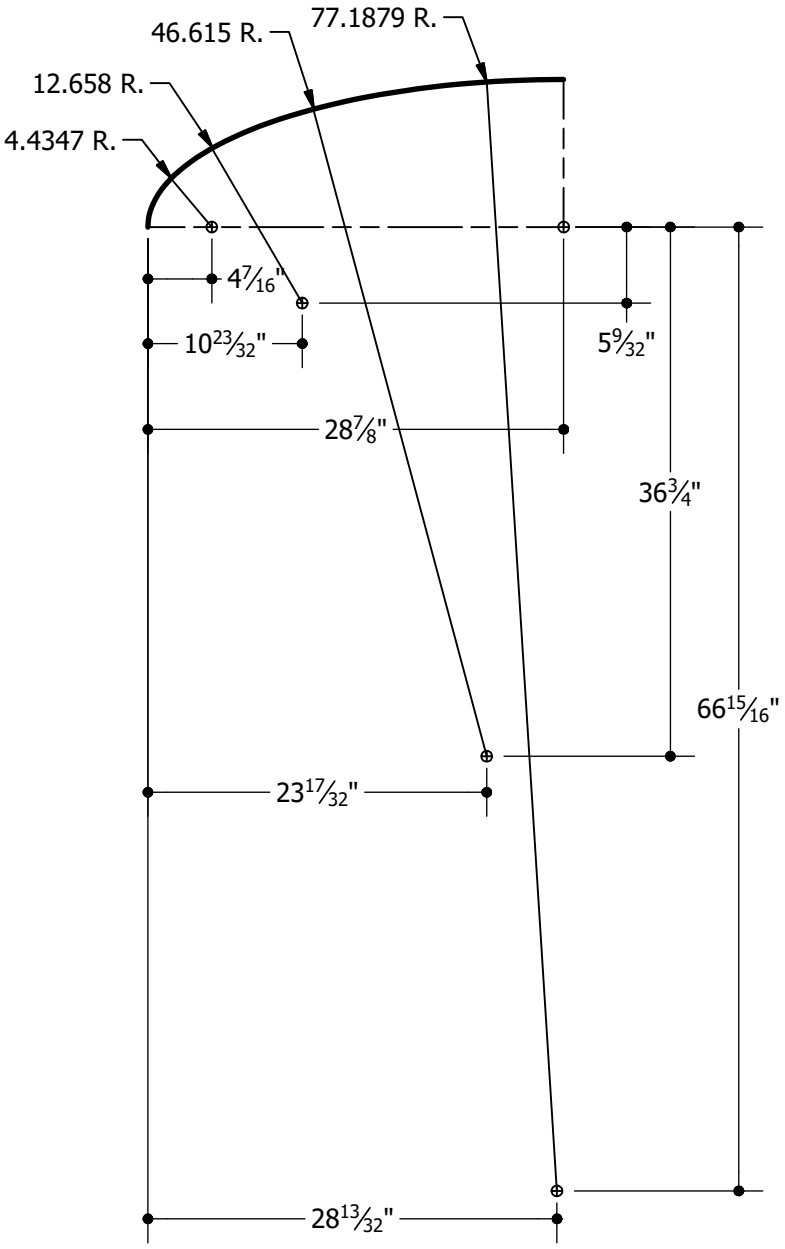
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-300-68 001
Revision: A
Date: 01-26-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

300 SERIES (19-1/2" X 56-3/4" GLASS INSERT) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



QUARTER DETAIL

Description:
RADIUS DETAIL

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

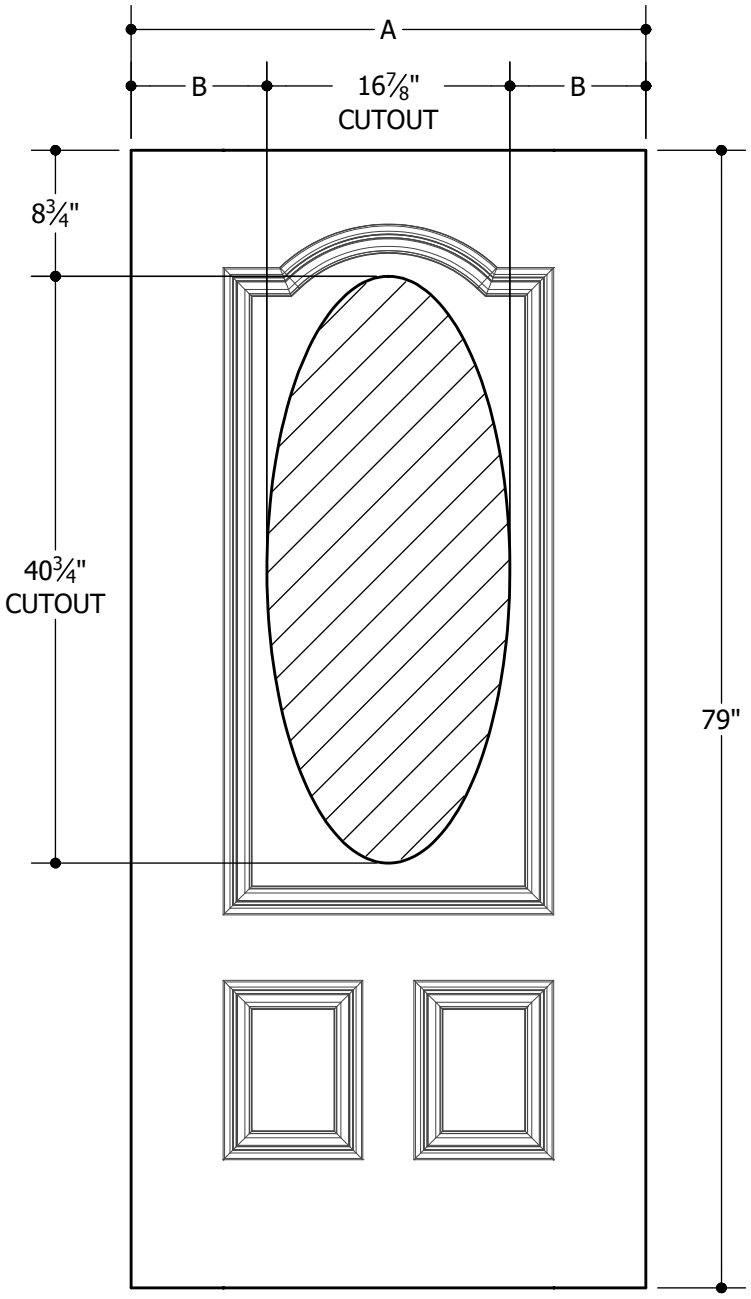
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

304/305 SERIES (15-7/8" X 39-3/4" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	7-7/16"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	8-7/16"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	9-7/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. For Radius Detail, see page 3 of 3 of the 304/305 series.

*Available as Prem Spec

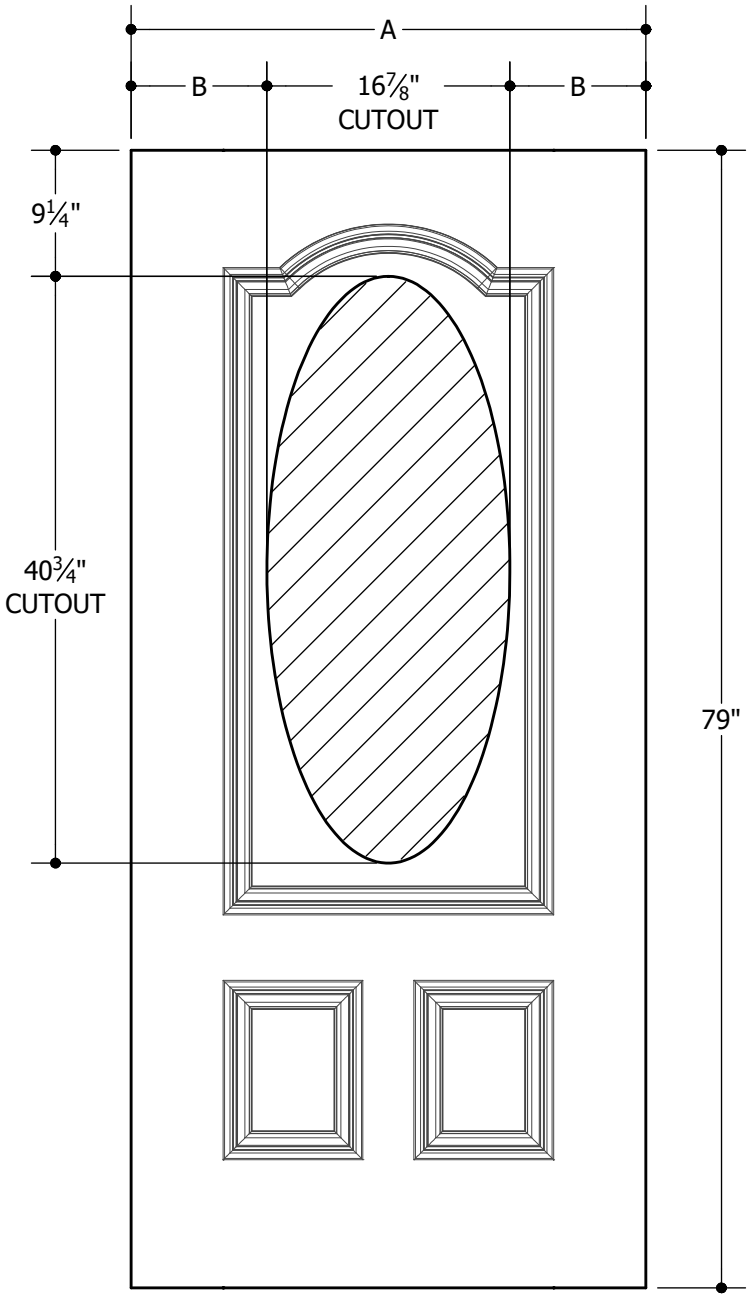
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-304 305-68 001
Revision: A
Date: 01-26-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

304/305 SERIES (15-7/8" X 39-3/4" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 3

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	7-7/16"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	8-7/16"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	9-7/16"	

Options:
OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. For Radius Detail, see page 3 of 3 of the 304/305 series.

*Available as Prem Spec

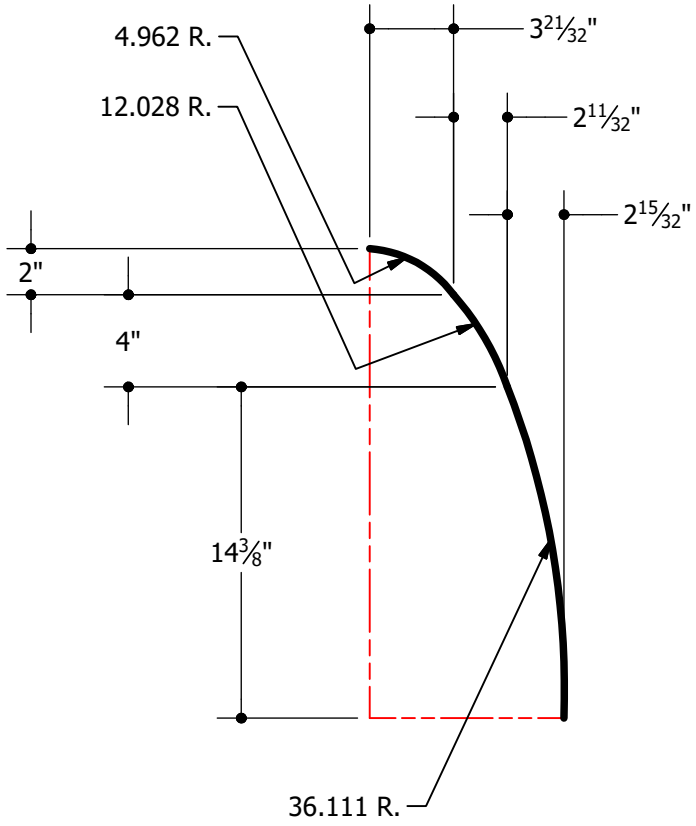
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-304 305-68 002
Revision: A
Date: 01-27-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

304/305 SERIES (15-7/8" X 39-3/4" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 3 OF 3

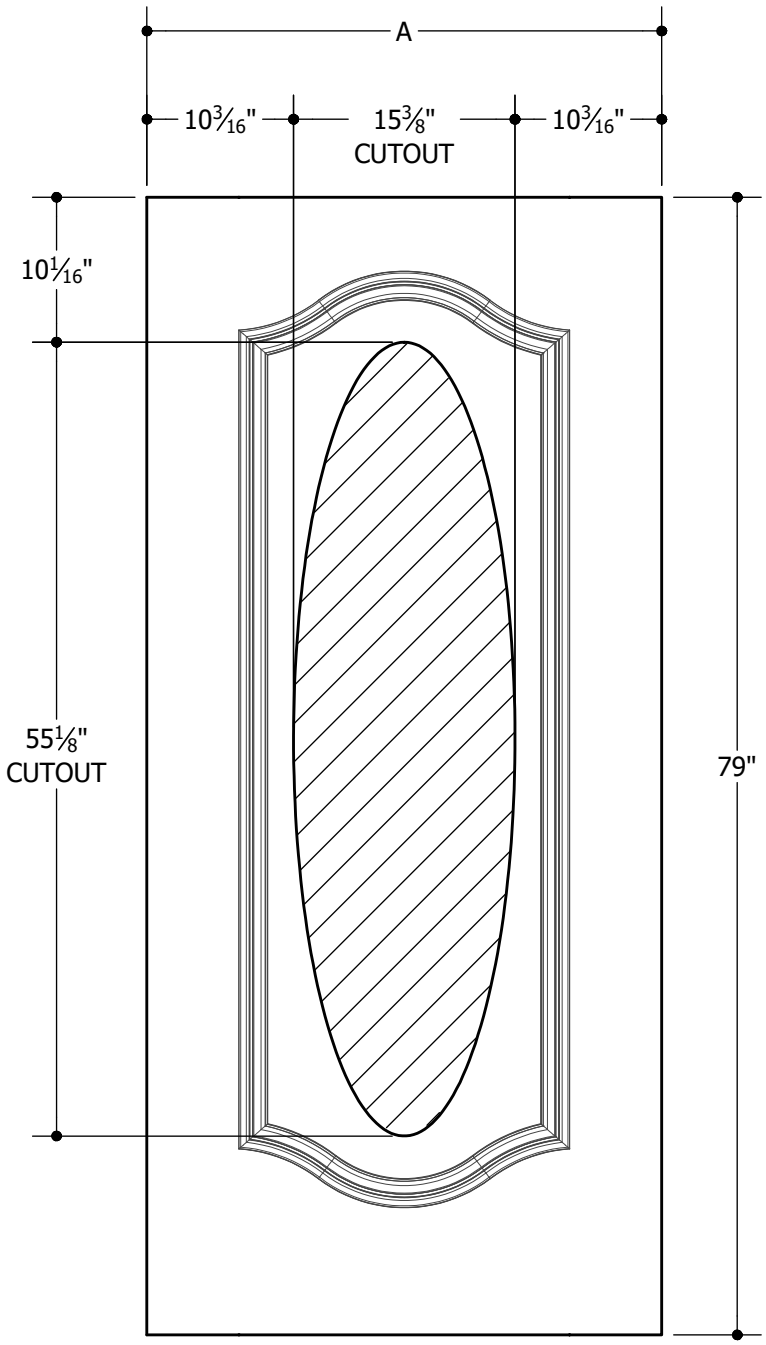
MASONITE™ SPEC*



QUARTER DETAIL

306 SERIES (15-3/8" X 55-1/8" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'6"
	B	8-3/16"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'8"
	B	9-3/16"	
6'8"	A	353/4"	3'0"
	B	10-3/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEELS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch
2. For Radius Detail, see page 2 of 2 of the 306 series.

*Available as Prem Spec

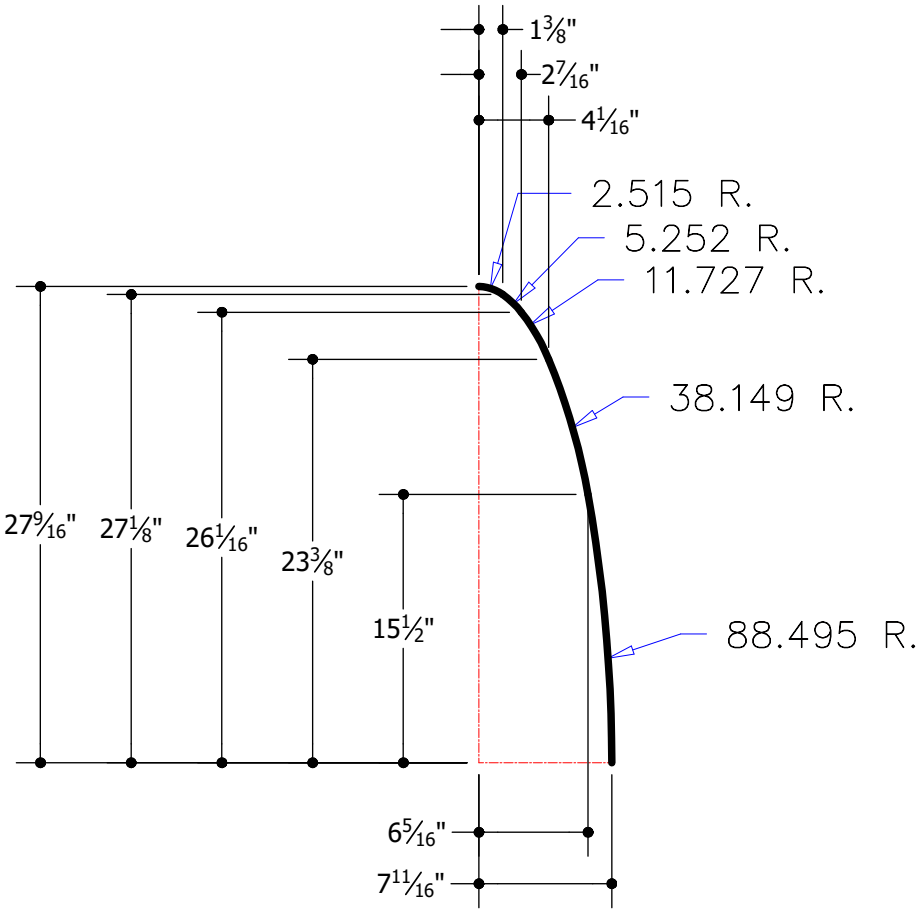
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-306-68 001
Revision: A
Date: 02-08-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

306 SERIES (15-3/8" X 58-1/8" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



QUARTER DETAIL

Description:
RADIUS DETAIL

Note:
1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

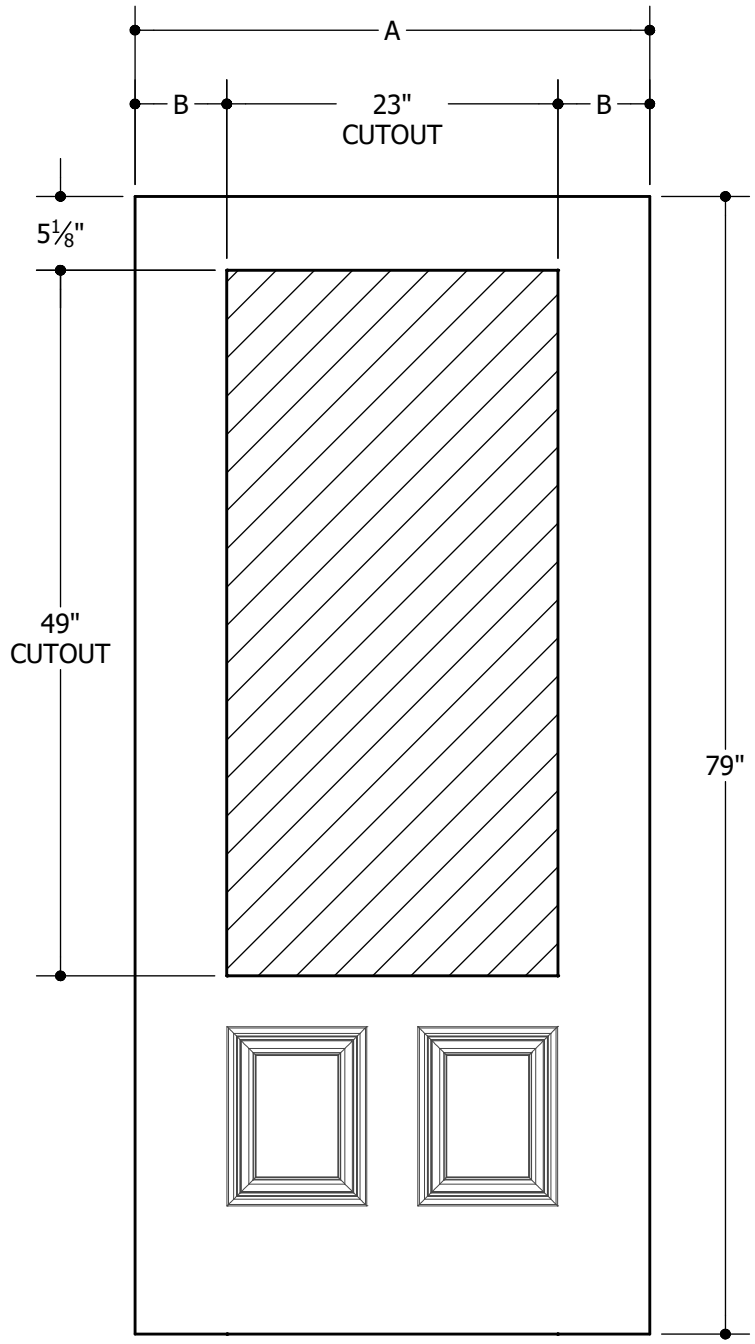
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

404 SERIES (22" X 48" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'10"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS DOORS

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

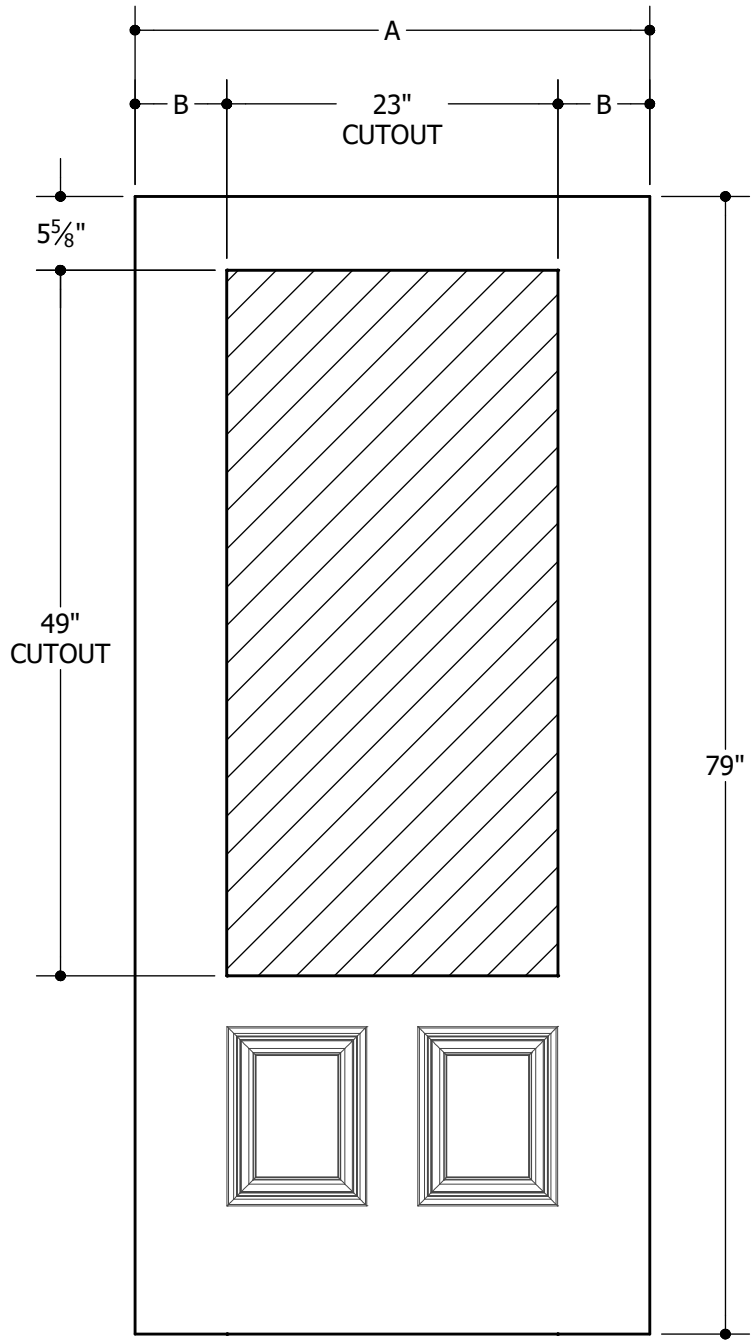
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

404 SERIES (22" X 48" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'10"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

*Available as Prem Spec

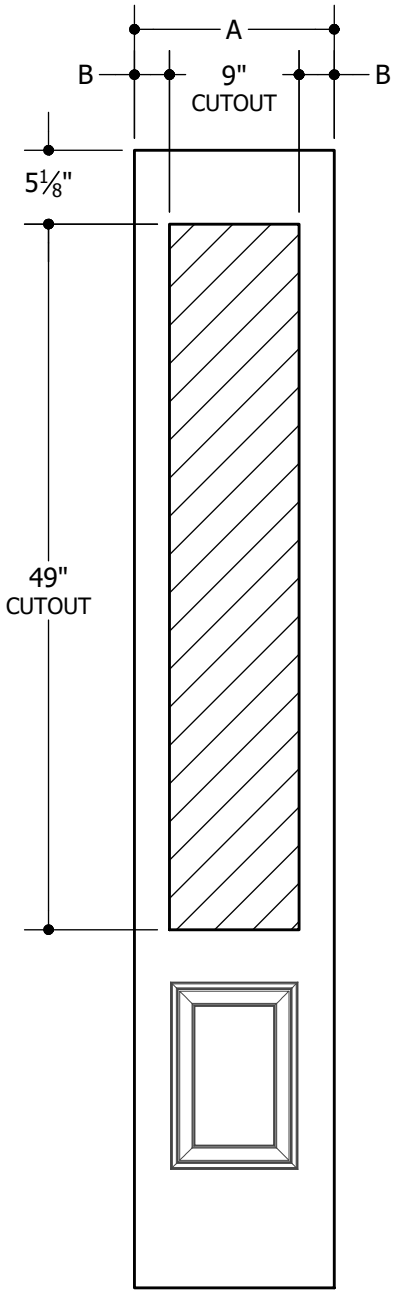
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-404-68 002
Revision: B
Date: 06-15-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

450 SERIES (8" X 48" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

WOOD-EDGE STEEL SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

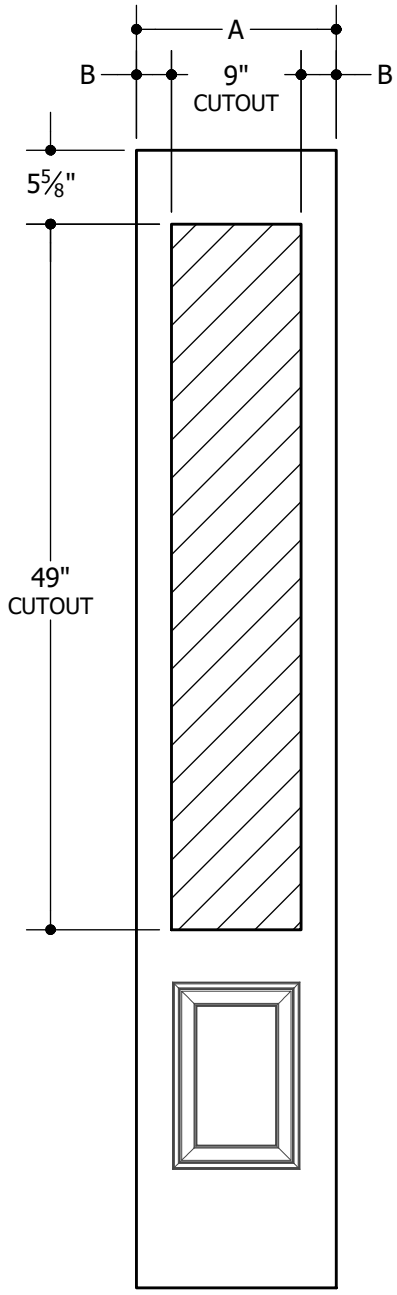
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

450 SERIES (8" X 48" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS SIDELITES

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

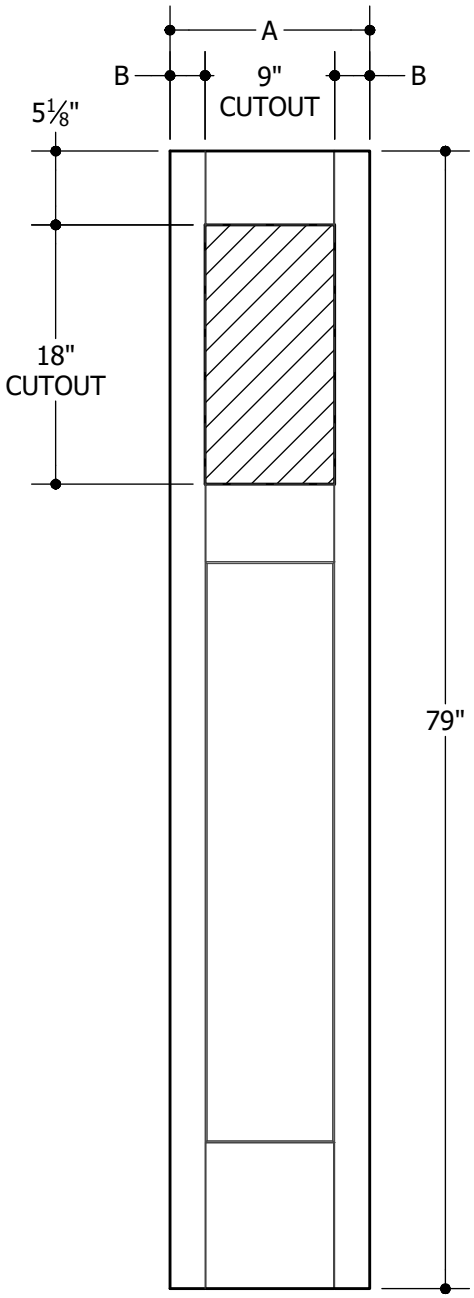
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

617 SERIES (8" X 17" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	1'0"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	1'2"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

HERITAGE CRAFTSMAN® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

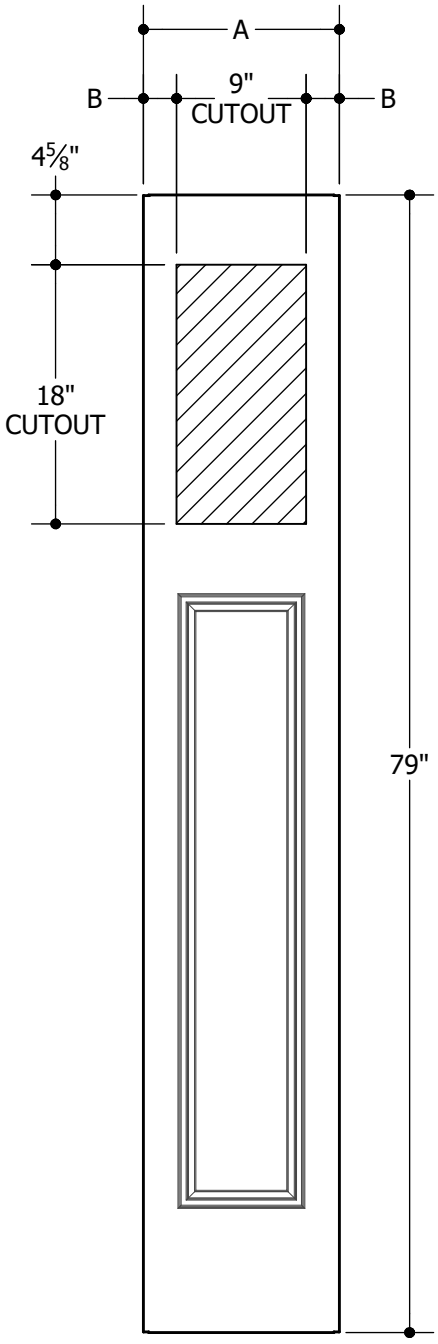
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

617 SERIES (8" X 17" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

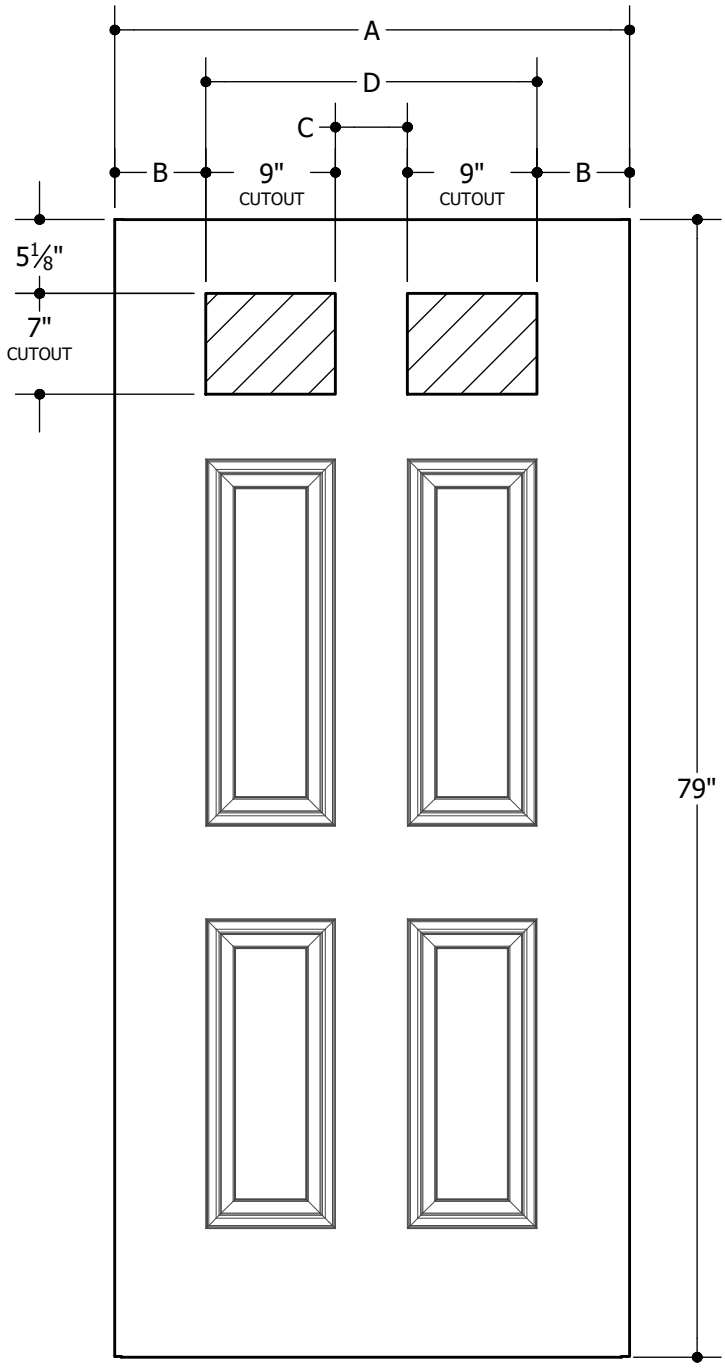
MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	2-7/8"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	4-7/8"	

680 SERIES (8" X 6" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	3"	
	D	21"	
6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	5"	
	D	23"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

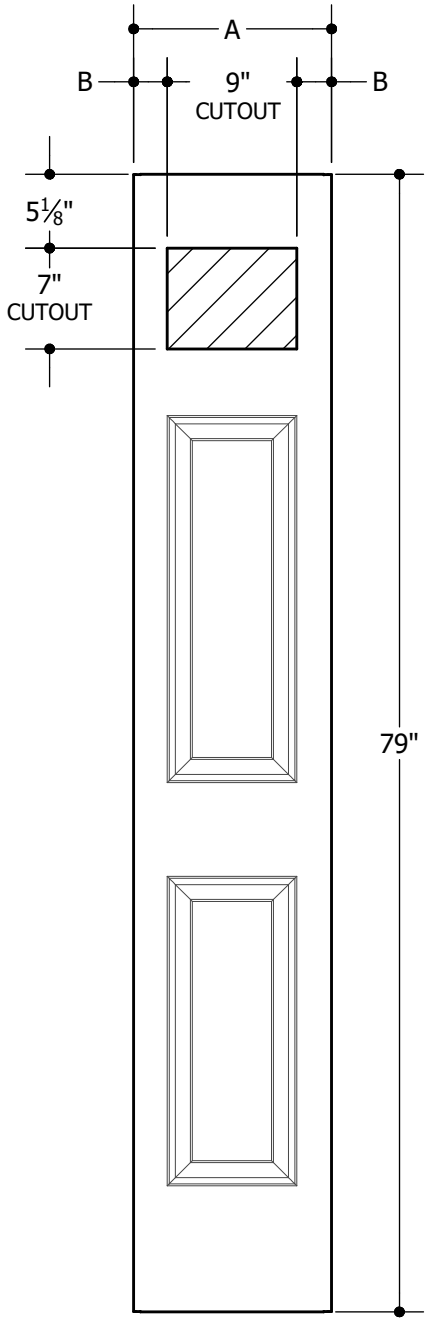
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

680 SERIES (8" X 6" GLASS INSERT SIZE) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	11-7/8"	12"
	B	1-7/16"	
6'8"	A	13-7/8"	14"
	B	2-7/16"	

Options:

METAL-EDGE STEEL SIDELITE

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

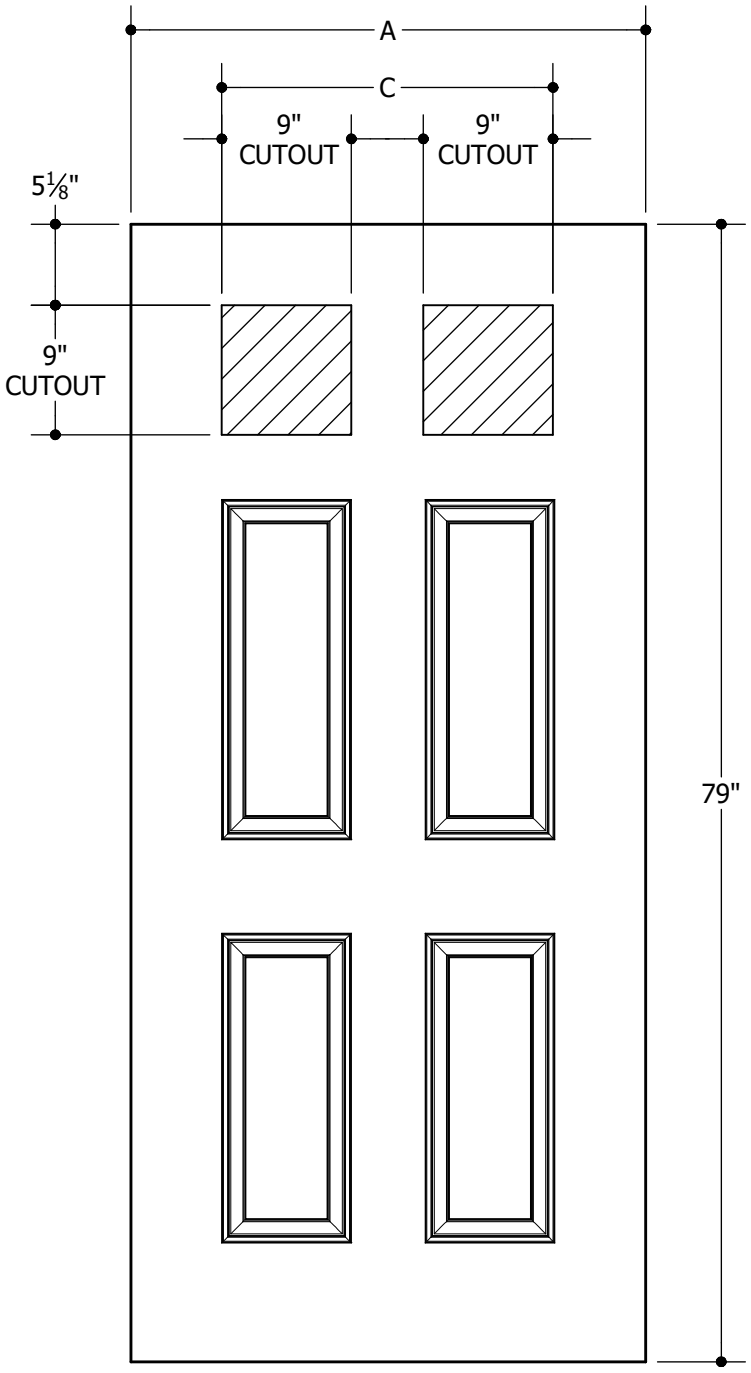
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

682 SERIES (8" X 8" GLASS INSERT) 1 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	21"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
	C	23"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
	C	23"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	
	C	23"	

Options:

BELLEVILLE FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

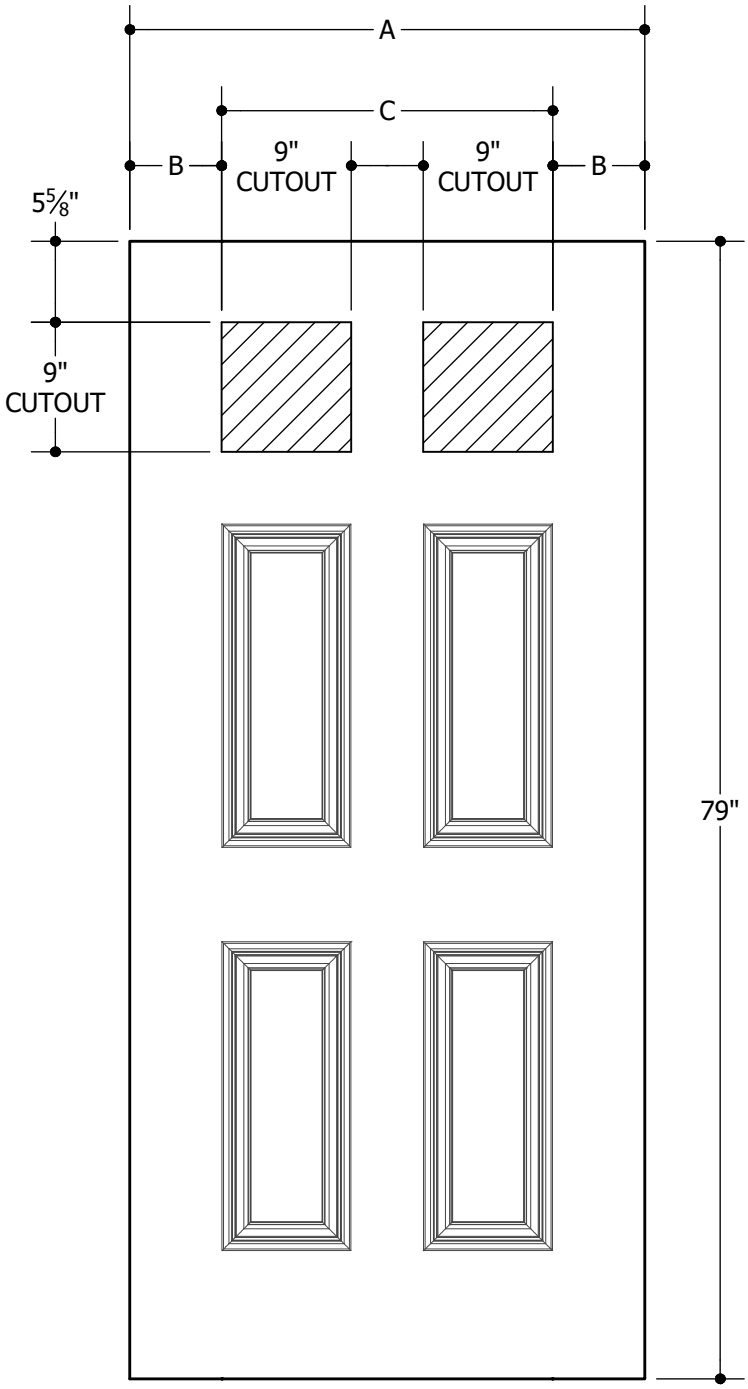
*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

682 SERIES (8" X 8" GLASS INSERT) 2 OF 2

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	29-3/4"	2'6"
	B	4-5/16"	
	C	21-1/8"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	5-5/16"	
	C	21-1/8"	
6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-5/16"	
	C	23-1/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-5/16"	
	C	23-1/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4"	3'0"
	B	6-5/16"	
	C	23-1/8"	

Options:

OAKCRAFT® FIBERGLASS DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

*Available as Prem Spec

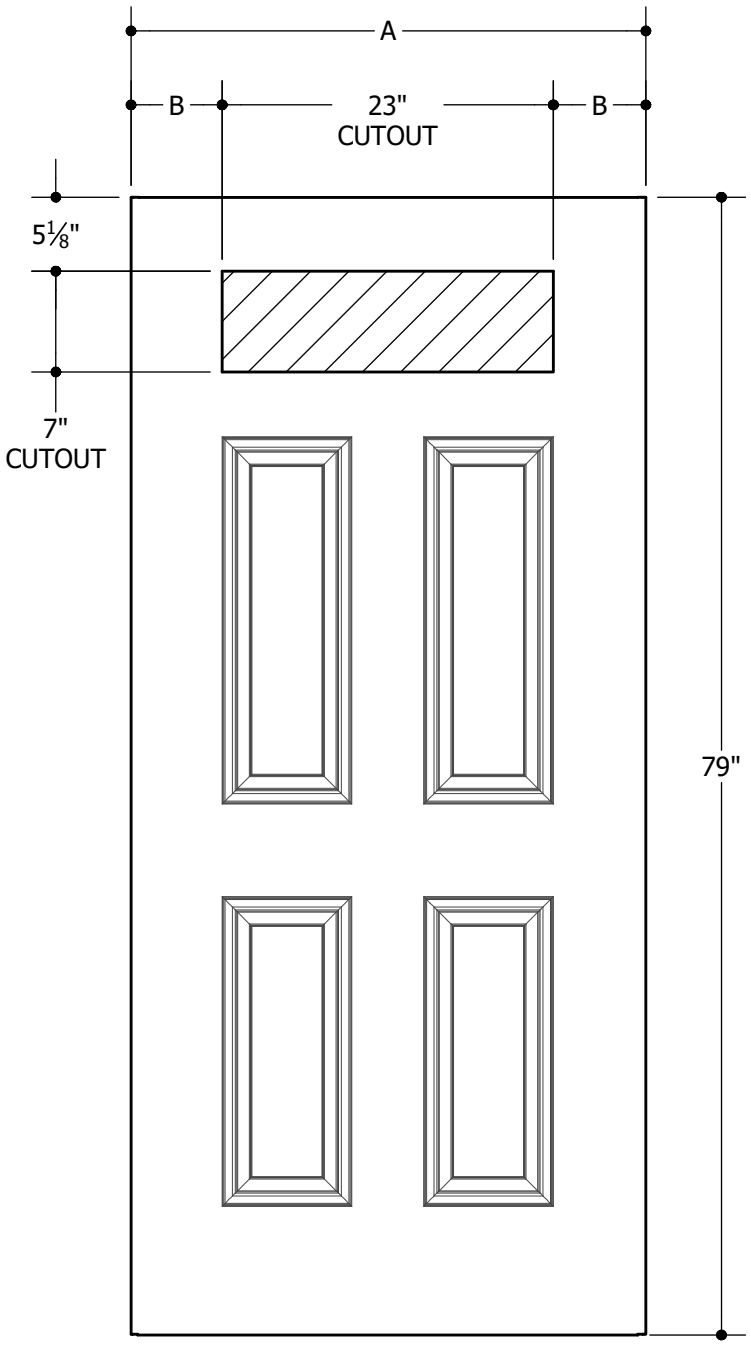
www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-682-68 002
Revision: B
Date: 4-07-2019
Section XX XX.X.X

822 SERIES (22" X 6" GLASS INSERT SIZE)

MASONITE™ SPEC*



6'8"	A	31-3/4"	2'8"
	B	4-3/8"	
6'8"	A	33-3/4"	2'10"
	B	5-3/8"	
6'8"	A	35-3/4	3'0"
	B	6-3/8"	

Options:

WOOD OR METAL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

Note:

1. Overall Length and Width Dimensions are +/- 1/16 inch

*Available as Prem Spec

www.masonite.com

© 2017 Masonite International Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Filename: TM-GL-822-68 001
Revision: B
Date: 06-15-2017
Section XX XX.X.X

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
VYCOM SHEET

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURING SITE:	Vycom Corporation
ADDRESS:	801 Corey Street, Moosic, PA 18507
TRADE NAME:	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC, Vintec I, Vintec II, Celtec) sheet and trim.
SYNONYMS:	Vinyl Polymers
CAS NUMBER(S):	9002-86-2
TELEPHONE NO.:	(570) 346-8254

2. COMPONENTS AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

PVC Polymer:	70 - 95%	
Inert Fillers:	0 - 30%	CaCO3, TiO2
Heat Stabilizer:	0 - 2%	Organotin Compounds
Lubricants:	0 - 4%	Calcium Stearate; Parafin, Polyethylene, Polyamide compounds, or Esters
Process Aids:	0 - 2%	Acrylic compounds
Impact Modifiers:	0 - 10%	CPE, ABS, MBS or Acrylic Compounds
Colorants:	0 - 2%	Organic and Inorganic
Chemical Blowing Agents:	0 - 1%	Azo Compounds or Sodium Bicarbonate

This product is an article as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200. It will not result in exposure to hazardous chemicals under normal conditions of use. This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

3. PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT (°F):	Solid
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1):	0.45 - 1.4
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.):	Solid
MELTING POINT:	Decomposes before melting
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Solid
VAPOR DENSITY:	Solid
APPEARANCE AND ODOR:	Finished Sheet

4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT (TEST METHOD):	Not applicable
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR. % BY VOL.	
LOWER:	Not applicable
UPPER:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Water spray(fog), foam, dry chemical, or CO2
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Cool exposed equipment with water spray. Use self-contained breathing apparatus if fighting fire in confined spaces.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:	PVC evolves hydrogen chloride, carbon monoxide, and other toxic gases when burned. Exposure to combustion products may be fatal and should be avoided.

5. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION
Pertains to dust or chips as a by-product of fabricating finished sheet

FIRST AID

EYES: Immediately flush with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation persists.
SKIN: Flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Call a physician if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse.
INHALATION: Remove to fresh air.
INGESTION: Seek medical aid.

NATURE OF HAZARD

EYES: If exposed to high concentrations of dust, physical irritation of the eyes.
SKIN: This material is not expected to present a hazard to the intact skin. Molten sheet will produce thermal burns.
INHALATION: Under normal conditions and with normal use, no inhalation hazard is presented. Please refer to Section IV, Fire and Explosion Data.
INGESTION: No significant health hazard can be reasonably anticipated.

EXPOSURE LIMITS

None established. ACGIH TLV of 10 mg/m3 total dust as an 8-hour TWA is recommended.

TOXICITY DATA

SKIN CONTACT: A review of the pertinent literature did not reveal specific information for PVC.
EYE CONTACT: A review of the pertinent literature did not reveal specific information for PVC.
INHALATION: Rodents exposed by the dietary or inhalation route for 6 to 24 months have shown no significant toxicological effects.
INGESTION: See above.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

AVOID INHALATION OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.

6. REACTIVITY DATA

CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO INSTABILITY:	Not applicable
INCOMPATIBILITY:	Not applicable

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Hydrogen chloride and other toxic fumes generated with combustion.
CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Not applicable

7. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

When producing chips or dust from fabricating PVC sheet, sweep, scoop, or vacuum and remove. Dispose of only in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

8. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION
Pertains to dust or chips as a by-product of fabricating finished sheet

VENTILATION RECOMMENDATIONS: General ventilation when fabricating and nuisance dust control.
SPECIFIC PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If dust is produced during handling, an approved particulate filter respirator should be used.

EYES: Safety glasses or goggles.
GLOVES: Necessary when handling hot or molten sheet.
OTHER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT: As necessary when handling hot or molten sheet.

9. SHIPPING, TRANSFER AND STORAGE

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Non-hazardous for transportation purposes.
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE USUAL SHIPPING CONTAINERS: Palletized sheets
STORAGE TRANSPORT: Sustained Temperatures above 150°F may cause slow degradation.
ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: Yes

The above data is based upon tests performed by, and experience of Vycom or Vycom's suppliers and is provided for informational purposes only. Vycom's products are intended for sale to industrial and commercial customers. Vycom requests that customers inspect and test our products before use and satisfy themselves as to contents and suitability. Vycom disclaims any liability for damage or injury which results from the use of the above data and nothing contained therein shall constitute a guarantee, warranty (including warranty of merchantability) or representation (including freedom from patent liability) by Vycom with respect to that data, the product described, or their use for any specific purpose, even if that purpose is known to Vycom. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

Installation Guidelines

These guidelines cover the general installation recommendations for cellular PVC Trim/Sheet.

- Cellular PVC trim and sheet should be installed using the same good building principles used to install wood or composite trim and mouldings and in accordance with the local building codes and the installation guidelines included below. **Vycom** accepts no liability or responsibility for the improper installation of this product.
- Cellular PVC trim and sheet may not be suitable for every application and it is the sole responsibility of the installer to be sure that the products are fit for the intended use. Since all installations are unique, it is also the installer's responsibility to determine specific requirements in regards to each trim application.
- It is recommended that all applications be reviewed by a licensed architect, engineer or local building official before installation.

STORAGE & HANDLING

- Store trim and sheet products on a flat and level surface.
- Since cellular PVC trim products are more flexible than wood, they may conform to uneven surfaces. Ensure that storage areas, as well as all framing and substructures, are flat and level to minimize uneven surfaces.
- Cellular PVC trim products have a density comparable to pine and should be handled in a fashion as pine would be handled to avoid damage.
- Units of the products are shipped from the manufacturer in a protective covering. If covering has been removed, take care to keep product free of dirt and debris at jobsite. If product gets dirty, clean after installation.

CUTTING

- Products can be cut using the same tools used to cut lumber.
- Carbide tipped blades designed to cut wood work well. Avoid using fine tooth metal cutting blades.
- Rough edges from cutting may be caused by excessive friction, poor board support, or worn or improper tooling.

DRILLING

- Cellular PVC products can be drilled using the same tools used to drill lumber.
- Drilling cellular PVC products is similar to drilling a hardwood. Care should be taken to avoid frictional heat build-up.
- Periodic removal of shavings from the drill hole may be necessary.

ROUTING

- Products can be routed using standard router bits and the same tools used to rout lumber.
- Carbide tipped router bits are recommended.
- Routing products provides a crisp, clean edge.

FASTENING

- For best results, use fasteners designed for wood trim and wood siding. These fasteners have a thinner shank, blunt point, and full round head.
- A #8 trim screw may be used and works well with cellular PVC trim products.
- Use a highly durable fastener such as stainless steel or hot dipped galvanized.
- Staples, small brads, and wire nails must not be used.
- The fasteners should be long enough to penetrate the solid wood substrate a minimum of 1 1/4".
- Standard nail guns work well with cellular PVC products. If using pneumatic tools, the air pressure should be regulated so fasteners slightly penetrate the surface.
- Like wood, use 2 fasteners per every framing member for trimboard applications. Trimboards 12" or wider, as well as sheets,

Installation Guidelines

will require additional fasteners, not to exceed 8" on center. See illustration below.

- Fasteners must be installed within 2" of the end of each board. See illustration below.
- There must be 2 fasteners on each side of a board joint (scarf, miter, etc.).
- All fasteners must hit a solid framing member.
- Cellular PVC products should be fastened into a flat, solid substrate. Fastening the material into hollow or uneven areas must be avoided.
- Pre-drilling is typically not required unless a large fastener is used or product is installed in low temperatures.
- 3/8" and 1/2" sheet product is not intended to be ripped into trim pieces. These profiles must be glued to a substrate and mechanically fastened.

BEADBOARD FASTENING CONSIDERATIONS

(Use one of the following):

- #7 trim screw
- 16 gauge T-nail
- 15 gauge round head (for 1/2" Beadboard only)
- Fasteners should be a minimum of 1 1/2" in length

GLUING

- For best results, glue all joints such as window surrounds, long fascia runs, etc., with a cellular PVC cement to prevent joint separation.
- The glue joint should be secured with a fastener and/or fastened on each side of the joint to allow adequate bonding time.
- Cellular PVC cement typically has a working time of 10 minutes and will be fully cured in 24 hours.
- If standard PVC cements are used, these products typically cure quickly which will result in limited working time and may reduce adhesive strength.
- For best results, surfaces to be glued should be smooth, clean and in complete contact with each other.
- For best results, whenever possible, always use scarf joints instead of butt joints.
- To bond cellular PVC material to other substrates, various adhesive may be used. Consult adhesive manufacturer to determine suitability.
- Must have 2 fasteners on each side of a board joint (scarf, miter, etc...).

PAINTING

- Cellular PVC trim does not require paint for protection, but accepts and holds paint very well.
- If you choose to paint, use a 100% acrylic latex paint with colors having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of 55 or higher.
- For darker colors (LRV of 54 or lower), use paints specifically formulated for use on vinyl/PVC products such as, but not limited to, Sherwin-Williams Vinyl Safe® coatings. These paints/coatings are designed to reduce excessive heat gain.
- WARNING: It is recommended that you only use standard VinylSafe® paint colors and do not request a custom blend from the paint manufacturer.
- Follow the paint manufacturer's recommendations for use and compatibility
- Surfaces must be clean, dry, and void of any foreign material such as dirt, oil, grease or other contaminates that may come from normal handling, storage and/or installation prior to painting.
- Moisture cycling is a main reason for paint failure on wood. Since cellular PVC material absorbs no moisture, paints last longer on the products than it does on wood.
- Since cellular PVC products have almost no moisture absorption, paints may take longer to cure on the material than on wood. Generally paints on cellular PVC will be dry to the touch quickly, but may take up to 30 days to fully cure depending on the humidity and temperature.

EXPANSION & CONTRACTION

- Cellular PVC products expand and contract with changes in temperature.
- Properly fastening material along its entire length will minimize expansion and contraction.
- When properly fastened, allow 1/8" per 18 feet of product for expansion and contraction. Joints between pieces of material

Installation Guidelines

should be glued to eliminate joint separation. See "Gluing".

- When gaps are glued on a long run of cellular PVC material, allow expansion and contraction space at ends of the run.
- Cellular PVC trim should be glued to a substrate and mechanically fastened to help minimize expansion and contraction.
- WARNING: Dark colors may increase movement and expansion and contraction of PVC Trim.

SPANNING

- Cellular PVC products must not be used in load bearing applications, but may be used in spanned applications such as fascias, soffits and ceilings. Material should be installed over a solid backing.
- For soffit installations :
    - For spans greater than 16" OC, see below.
    - When using beadboard, see considerations below.
- For ceiling installations :
    - For spans greater than 16" OC, see below.
    - If temperature at time of installation is 40°F or below, spans need to be decreased to 12".
    - When using beadboard, see consideration below.
- BEADBOARD SPANNING CONSIDERATION:
    - For both 1/2" and 5/8" beadboard, run boards perpendicular to structure when possible to create the shortest possible run of material.
    - When using 1/2" beadboard, use 12" OC framing as well as use a high quality construction grade polyurethane adhesive on joists.
        - For spans greater than 12" OC, use 5/8" beadboard or use a minimum 1/2" backer such as plywood or OSB with construction grade adhesive and mechanical fastening a minimum of every 8". Fasteners should hit joist or framing when possible.
    - When using 5/8" beadboard, use 16" OC framing as well as use a high quality construction grade polyurethane adhesive on joists. For spans greater than 16" OC, see below.
- For spans greater than 16" OC, use a minimum 1/2" backer such as plywood or OSB with construction grade adhesive and mechanical fastening a minimum of every 16". Fasteners should hit joist or framing when possible.
- Never span cellular PVC products more than 16" without utilizing instructions above. Proper fastening will help reduce the possibility of excessive movement from expansion and contraction.
- With all beadboard or trim ceiling and soffit installations, follow good building practices and ensure adequate ventilation is provided.

Appendix B

VYCOM LIMITED WARRANTY

WARRANTY COVERAGE

Subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, VYCOM (hereinafter Manufacturer) warrants to the original purchaser that each VYCOM plastic sheet product (hereinafter "Product") will be free from manufacturing defects that cause the Product to rot, corrode, delaminate, or excessively swell from moisture for a period of twenty-five (25) years from the date of the original consumer purchase from an authorized VYCOM dealer. Each purchaser of a VYCOM Product is solely responsible for determining the effectiveness, suitability and safety of any particular use or application of the Product. Building code regulations vary from area to area. Each VYCOM purchaser should consult local building and safety codes for specific requirements.

LIMITATIONS – CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY:

Manufacturer's liability under this Warranty applies to the original purchaser only and is limited solely and exclusively to replacement of defective Product. In no event shall Manufacturer be liable for labor, installation, reinstallation, freight, taxes or any other charge related to defective Product. Manufacturer shall not be liable for any indirect, incidental, punitive, consequential, exemplary or other damages of any kind whatsoever, whether any such claim is based upon theories of contract, warranty, negligence, tort strict liability or otherwise. This warranty does not cover, and Manufacturer is not liable for, damage or failure of the VYCOM Product as a result of one or more of the following: intentional or unintentional misuse of or damage to the Product; impact of foreign objects; earthquakes, fire, flood, lightning, ice, tornado, hurricane, windstorm or any other Acts of God; improper installation of the Product or its structural supports; movement, settlement, distortion, warping or cracking of the Product's structural supports or accessories used in connection therewith; physical abuse, vandalism, riot, insurrection, improper maintenance, use or incompatible accessories or other products that cause a Product defect or failure to occur; pollution, acid rain, application of harmful chemicals or vapors applied to the Product; or ordinary and expected weathering due to exposure to the elements, which for purposes of this Warranty is defined to be fading, chalking or darkening of the surface of the Product due to exposure to ultraviolet light and extremes of atmospheric conditions that are unique to and may vary in each geographic location. This Warranty does not cover painted finishes or coatings applied to the Product by the original purchaser or any third party. Failure to adhere to Manufacturer's recommended guidelines for application of painted surfaces may void this Warranty. All claims under this Limited Warranty must be made within 90 days from the time that the defect is discovered and while the Product is in place. Manufacturer shall be given a reasonable opportunity to inspect and test the Product, its installation, and the environment in which it was used prior to removal by the original purchaser. Failure to comply with these notice and inspection provisions shall void this Limited Warranty.

This Limited Warranty may not be altered or amended except in a written instrument signed by the Manufacturer and purchaser. No dealer or other person or entity is authorized by the Manufacturer to make statements or representations regarding the performance of VYCOM Products except as contained in this Warranty, and the Manufacturer shall not be bound by any such statements other than those contained herein.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ANY AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some states do not permit limitations on the duration of implied warranties or exclusions or limitations of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other rights that vary from state to state.

HOW TO FILE A WARRANTY CLAIM: To file a claim under this Warranty, original purchaser must send proof of purchase, a picture of the defective Product and a written description to:

VYCOM
801 Corey Street
Scranton, PA 18505.
(570) 348-0997

Manufacturer reserves the right to investigate any claim hereunder. Upon verification of a claim, Manufacturer shall, at its option, either arrange for the delivery of replacement Product or issue a refund equal to the original cost of the Product only.

AZEK Building Products

AZEK® TRIM AND MOULDING WARRANTY

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Statement of Warranty: This warranty is given to either (1) the original purchaser or (2) the owner(s) of the property at the time of installation, if different from the original purchaser (collectively hereinafter "Purchaser"), of AZEK Trim or Moulding Products (hereinafter "Products").

Except as set forth in the exclusions, limitations and restrictions set forth below, The AZEK® Company LLC (hereinafter "Manufacturer") warrants that for the lifetime of the Product, the Products will, from the date of the original purchase, be free from material defects in workmanship and materials that (1) occur as a direct result of the manufacturing process, (2) occur under normal use and service, (3) occur during the warranty period and (4) results in corrosion, rotting, splitting, splintering, delamination, warping or swelling excessively from moisture.

Each purchaser of the Products is solely responsible for determining the effectiveness, suitability and safety of any particular use or application of the Product. Building code regulations vary from area to area. Each Purchaser should consult local building and safety codes for specific requirements.

LIMITATIONS – CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY: Manufacturers liability under this Warranty is limited solely and exclusively to replacement of defective Products. In no event shall Manufacturer be liable for labor, installation, reinstallation, freight, taxes or any other charge related to defective Products. Manufacturer shall not be liable for any indirect, incidental, punitive, consequential, exemplary or other damages of any kind whatsoever, whether any such claim is based upon theories of contract, warranty, negligence, tort strict liability or otherwise. This warranty does not cover and the Manufacturer is not liable for damage or failure of the Products as a result of one or more of the following: intentional or unintentional misuse of or damage to the Product; impact of foreign objects; earthquakes, fire, flood, lightning, ice, tornado, hurricane, windstorm or any other Acts of God; improper installation of the Product or its structural supports; movement, settlement, distortion, warping or cracking of the Products structural supports or accessories used in connection therewith; physical abuse, vandalism, riot, insurrection, improper maintenance, use or incompatible accessories; or other products that cause a Product defect or failure to occur; pollution, acid rain, application of harmful chemicals or vapors applied to the Product; or ordinary and expected weathering due to exposure to the elements; which for purposes of this Warranty is defined to be fading, chalking or darkening of the surface of the Product due to exposure to ultraviolet light and extremes of atmospheric conditions that are unique to and may vary in each geographic location. This Warranty does not cover painted finishes or coatings applied to the Product by the Purchaser or any third party. Failure to adhere to Manufacturers recommended guidelines for application of painted surfaces may void this Warranty. All claims under this Limited Warranty must be made within 90 days from the time that the defect is discovered and while the Product is in place. Manufacturer shall be given a reasonable opportunity to inspect and test the Product, its installation, and the environment in which it was used prior to removal by the original purchaser. Failure to comply with these notice and inspection provisions shall void all warranties with regard to the Products.

This Warranty may not be altered or amended except in a written instrument signed by the Manufacturer and Purchaser. No dealer or other person or entity is authorized by the Manufacturer to make statements or representations regarding the performance of Products except as contained in this Warranty, and the Manufacturer shall not be bound by any such statements other than those contained herein.

TRANSFER OF WARRANTY: This warranty may be transferred one (1) time, within the five (5) year period beginning from the date of original purchase by Purchaser, to a subsequent buyer of the property upon which the Products were originally installed.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ANY AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some states do not permit limitations on the duration of implied warranties or exclusions or limitations of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other rights that vary from state to state.

HOW TO FILE A WARRANTY CLAIM: To file a claim under this Warranty, Purchaser must send proof of purchase, a picture of the defective Product and a written description to the Manufacturer using AZEK's online warranty claim form process available at http://www.azek.com/warranty/warranty-claims-center.aspx. Alternatively, Purchaser may submit a claim by contacting the Manufacturer at the following address:

AZEK Building Products, 888 N. Keyser Avenue, Scranton, PA 18504

Manufacturer reserves the right to investigate any claim hereunder. Upon verification of a claim, Manufacturer shall, at its option, either arrange for the delivery of replacement Product or issue a refund equal to the original cost of the Product only.

This warranty is effective for consumer purchases made on or after January 1, 2017.

Copyright © 2018 The AZEK® Company LLC

Specification Sheet

.027 x 11 ¾" – Gutter Coil
.027 x 11 $^{7}/_{8}$" – Gutter Coil
5K .027" Aluminum Gutter

Listed below are the specifications on the paint, metal preparation, and finished coating for aluminum gutter coil.

- The aluminum used is alloy 3105-H24which meets the specifications set forth in the "Aluminum Standards and Data 1988" published by the Aluminum Association. The gauge of the aluminum for the gutter is .027, plus or minus .002.

- The surface of the aluminum sheet is thoroughly cleaned and dried to remove residual oils and impurities using a 140°F-160°F hot water solution of potassium hydroxide provided by Henkel Surface Technologies and then applying a chromate or titanium base conversion coating, 1402W or 1455SF by Henkel Surface Technologies.

- A thermo setting polyester enamel is roller coated and baked at high temperatures for the outside coating. The reverse side of the coil, or wash coat, is a thermo setting polyester enamel applied to help resist corrosion and promote formability.

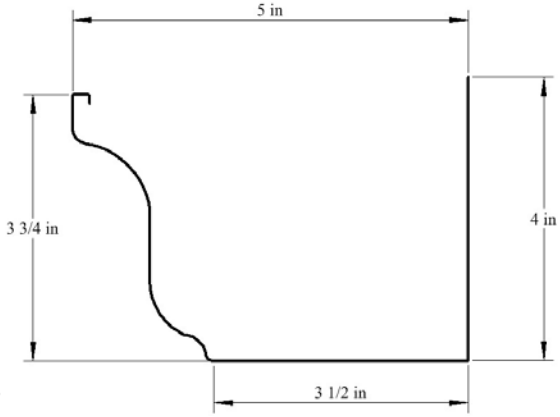
- The color range of the applied finish is .8 mils, plus or minus .2 mils (1.0)

- Made in the USA

- The physical test used on our coated panels includes:

  180 degree-2T bend flex test no tape off using Scotch Brand #610 tape (ASTM D-4145-83)
  Reverse impact –2 lbs./mil no tape off in positive direction using Scotch Brand #610 tape (ASTM D-4146-83)
  Pencil Hardness-F minimum using Eagle Turquoise Brand pencil (ASTM D-3363-92A)
  M.E.K. resistance - 100 double rubs using cheesecloth-mesh size 28 x 24 (ASTM D-5402-92)

Dry Heat flexibility – no tape off on 2T bend after 2minutes at 160 degrees F



Profile 5" K style gutter

Amarr® Hillcrest
Value Carriage House Steel Garage Doors

Recessed design with Stockton DecraTrim in Black

Beauty that's more than skin deep. With the Amarr Hillcrest collection, you get more than a custom carriage house look with a wide range of colors, decorative hardware and window styles. You get exceptional style and durability with conventional hardware at a competitive price.

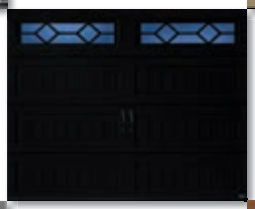
The Amarr Hillcrest collection. Value is a beautiful thing.

Bead Board design with Cascade DecraTrim in True White with Blue Ridge handles

Recessed
with Thames DecraTrim (RE30)

Recessed
with Stockton DecraTrim (RE20)

Long Bead Board
with Waterford DecraTrim (LPBB25)



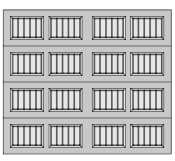
Long Bead Board
with Closed Square (LPBB)

NEW

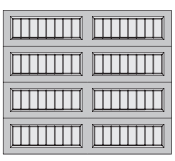
Bead Board
with Cascade DecraTrim (BB23)

PANEL DESIGNS

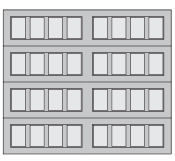
BB • BEAD BOARD



LPBB • LONG BEAD BOARD



RE • RECESSED



Amarr® Hillcrest

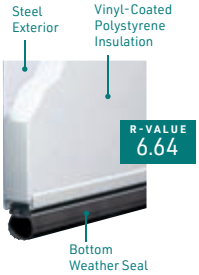
Construction

HI1000
Single-Layer:
Steel

- Heavy-duty Exterior Steel
- Durable, Reliable, Low Maintenance

HI2000
Double-Layer:
Steel + Insulation

- Heavy-duty Exterior Steel
- Durable, Reliable, Low Maintenance
- Environmentally Safe Polystyrene Thermal Insulation with Vinyl Backing
- Energy Efficient
- Quiet Operation



HI3138 / HI3000
Triple-Layer:
Steel + Insulation + Steel

- Heavy-duty Exterior and Interior Steel
- Durable, Reliable, Low Maintenance
- Environmentally Safe Polystyrene Thermal Insulation
- Two Energy Efficiency Options
- Extra Quiet Operation

HI3138 – 1-3/8"

HI3000 – 2"

Specifications

	AMARR HILLCREST HI1000	AMARR HILLCREST HI2000	AMARR HILLCREST HI3138	AMARR HILLCREST HI3000
PANEL DESIGNS				
Bead Board	•	•	•	•
Long Bead Board	•	•	•	•
Recessed	•	•	•	•
INSULATION[1]		Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
R-VALUE[2]		6.64	6.48	9.05
DOOR THICKNESS	2" (5.1cm)	2" (5.1cm)	1-3/8" (3.5cm)	2" (5.1cm)
STEEL THICKNESS	25 ga	25 ga	27/27 ga	27/27 ga
INSULATED GLASS OPTION*			•	•
DECORATIVE HARDWARE OPTIONS	•	•	•	•
WIND LOAD[3] AVAILABLE	•	•	•	•
PAINT FINISH WARRANTY[4]	15 Years	25 Years	Lifetime	Lifetime
WORKMANSHIP/HARDWARE WARRANTY[4]	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	3 Years

[1] Insulation has passed self-ignition, flamespread and smoke developed index fire testing.

[2] Calculated door section R-value is in accordance with DASMA TDS-163.

[3] It is your responsibility to make sure your garage door meets local building codes.

[4] For complete warranty details, visit amarr.com or contact your local Amarr dealer.

*Price upcharge applies.

Colors

Actual paint colors may vary from samples shown.
Price upcharge applies to all colors except True White.

NEW

Woodgrain finishes are dual directional for all panel designs.

Amarr Color Zone
Over 800 Sherwin-Williams paint colors; approved color list is at amarr.com/amarr_color_zone.

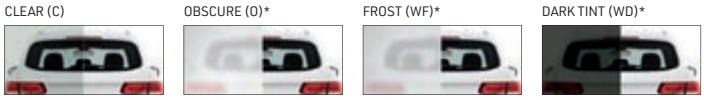
Check your local Sherwin-Williams store for paint chips.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS.

Amarr doors are pre-painted; homeowners can use exterior latex paint for custom colors.
Visit **amarr.com** for painting instructions.
Non-factory painting of garage door voids the paint finish warranty.

Glass Options

Insulated glass* available in Clear, Frost and Dark Tint.

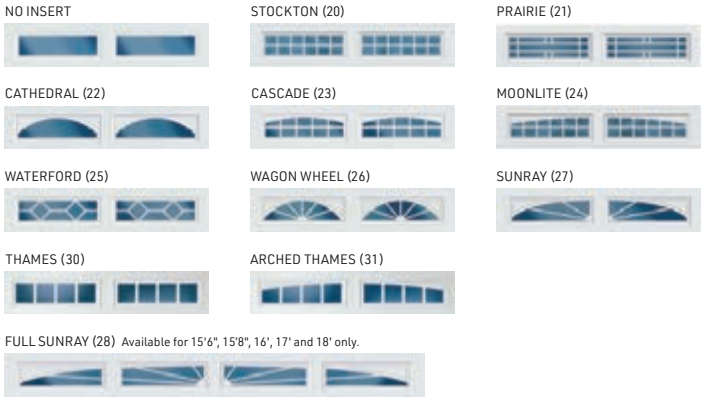


3/32" (0.24cm) Single Strength

*Price upcharge applies.

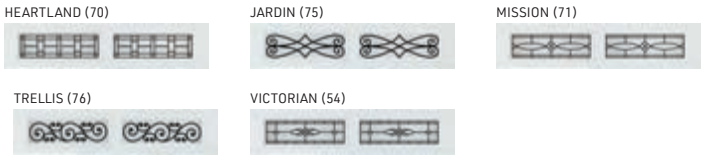
DecraTrim Window Inserts

Window inserts shown on Clear glass; inserts also available with Obscure, Frost and Dark Tint glass.



DecraGlass™ Windows

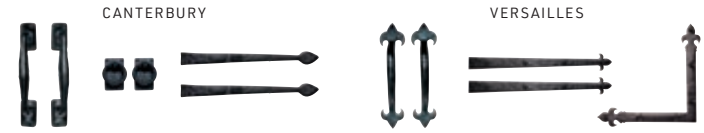
Tempered obscure glass with baked-on ceramic designs; design visibility varies due to lighting.



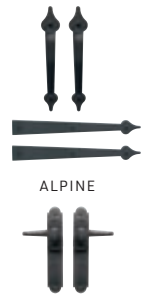
Decorative Hardware

ALUMINUM

Aluminum decorative strap hinges with clavos not recommended for arch openings.



STAMPED STEEL



MAGNETIC ABS VINYL

YOUR LOCAL AMARR DEALER:

MADE IN USA

RECYCLED STEEL

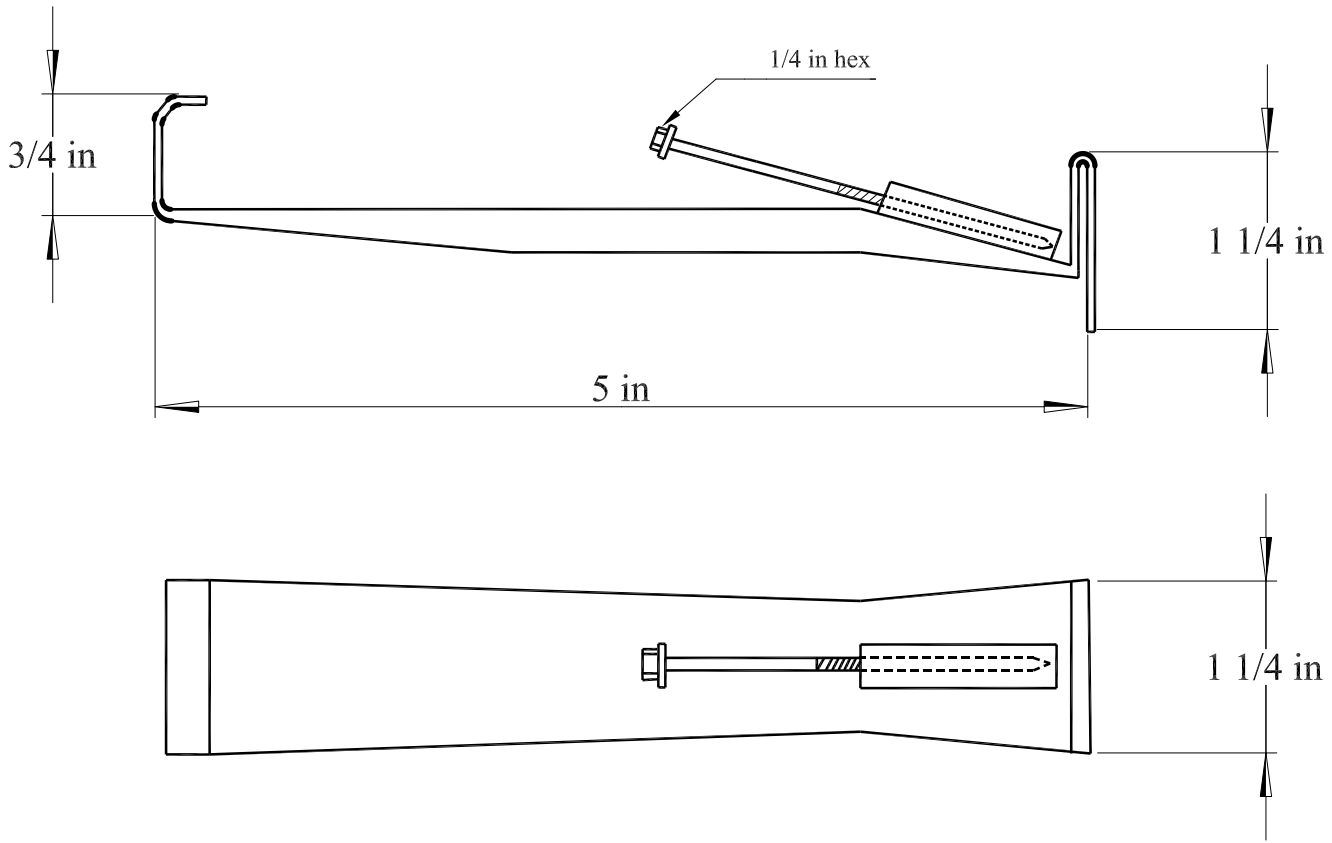
Part of ASSA ABLOY

Amarr Company
165 Carriage Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
800.503.DOOR
www.amarr.com

Door specifications and technical data subject to change without notice.
Sectional door products from Amarr Company may be the subject of one or more U
foreign, issued and/or pending, design and/or utility patents.
Amarr as word and logo are trademarks belonging to Amarr Company, owned by A
©ASSA ABLOY. Printed in USA Form #6780523/40M/WPI

Service Partners Gutter Supply LLC

5" Quick Screw Hanger
HQ5



Material: 3105-H25 Aluminum Thickness 0. 0.050 +/- 0.002 inches

TAMKO®

HERITAGE®

ARCHITECTURAL ASPHALT SHINGLES

FREDERICK

Olde English Pewter

CRRC RATED PRODUCT

Rustic Redwood

Rustic Black

Virginia Slate

Rustic Cedar

Weathered Wood

- **LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY***
- **10-YEAR FULL START***
  Non-prorated warranty period.
- **130 MPH HIGH WIND WARRANTY†**
  15-year Limited Warranty when following Heritage's high wind application instructions and fastening pattern.
- **10-YEAR ALGAE CLEANING LIMITED WARRANTY***
- **ENHANCED SHINGLE TOP COATING**
  Proprietary engineering to increase top coating where it's needed most, for a weathering layer of asphalt designed for protection.
- **APEX COLOR® TECHNOLOGY**
  Proprietary granule blends and advanced color drops create superior color.

Insist on TAMKO® products for the full TAMKO Complete® Roof System.

TAMKO COMPLETE® ROOF SYSTEM

TAMKO products are specifically designed to work together, building layer upon layer of protection.

* See TAMKO's Limited Warranty and Application Instructions for full details.
† 15-year Limited Warranty when following Heritage's high wind application instructions and fastening pattern.

AMERICA'S SHINGLE® SINCE 1944

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR HERITAGE

More than 80 years of U.S. manufacturing, family-led, founded in the heartland of America.

CLASSIC COLORS

BEAUTIFUL WOODSHAKE CUT

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

QUALITY CONSTRUCTION

CRAFTED WITH AMERICAN PRIDE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

TAMKO®
BUILDING PRODUCTS LLC

1-800-641-4691
tamko.com

AMERICA'S SHINGLE IS YOUR HERITAGE.

We are proud of our Heritage — More than 80 years of U.S. manufacturing, family-owned, founded in the heartland of America. With a long history of vertical integration to control the quality of our raw materials, at TAMKO, we think better materials make better shingles. And it's not just an advanced proprietary mix of fiberglass mat, asphalt and ceramic granules that go into our shingles – our support for veterans, first responders, our communities and our employees means you can feel good about choosing a TAMKO® Heritage® shingle — America's Shingle®.

AMERICA'S SHINGLE®

TAMKO HAS THE BEST SHINGLE COLORS BECAUSE WE DO THINGS DIFFERENTLY.

Proprietary blends and color drops create vibrant color and more natural shadowtones.

See how TAMKO shingles could look on your home at **tamko.com/visualizer**

SHINGLE COLOR SELECTION TIPS

For more information on shingle color selection tips and available colors by zip code, visit tamko.com

START YOUR COLOR SEARCH WITH BROCHURES & VISUALIZATION PROGRAMS.
The printed colors you see in any brochure or digital visualization program are only as accurate as current printing and digital technology allows.

VIEW AN ACTUAL ROOF INSTALLATION.
Shingles may look different installed on a roof compared to viewing only one shingle. Also, shingle colors can appear differently during different times of day, in different amounts of sunlight (full, partial, etc.).

VIEW ACTUAL SHINGLES.
Viewing actual shingles is the only way to see all the nuances in color that will be represented on your roof once the project is complete.

CHECK YOUR SHINGLES BEFORE INSTALLATION.
TAMKO is not responsible for color claims where the wrong color is installed on a roof. It is better to be safe and perform a final in-person check of the shingles to confirm product and color before they are installed.

Certain colors and products may not be available in your area. Information included in this item was current at the time of printing. To obtain a copy of the most current version of this item, visit us online at tamko.com or call us at 1-800-641-4691.

Heritage® shingles meet the following classifications

UL Listed for:
Class A Fire Resistance

UL Classified:
Wind Resistance
ASTM D3462 and ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria AC438

Tested in Compliance with:
UL 790/ASTM E 108, Class A
ASTM D3161, Class F
ASTM D7158, Class H
ASTM D3462
ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria AC438

UL Evaluation Reports:
UL Evaluation Report ER2919-01
UL Evaluation Report ER2919-02

Florida Building Code Product Approval
FL 18355
FL 35321

Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved

Olde English Pewter is listed by the Cool Roof Rating Council® (CRRC)

TAMKO provides a limited warranty for many products, that includes a binding arbitration clause. See **tamko.com/limitedwarranties** for complete details.

©2024 TAMKO Building Products LLC

Specification Sheet

.019 x 10 ½" Aluminum Downspout Coil
2"x 3" Aluminum Downspout

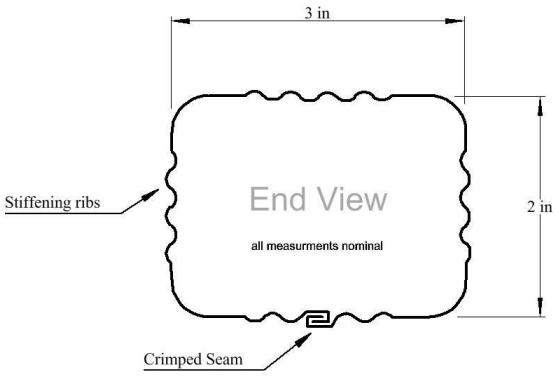
Specifications on the paint, metal preparation, and finish coating for aluminum downspout coil:

- The aluminum used is alloy 3105-H25 which meets the specifications set forth in the "Aluminum Standards and Data 1988" published by the Aluminum Association. The gauge of the aluminum for the pipe is .019, plus or minus .002.
- The surface of the aluminum sheet is thoroughly cleaned and dried to remove residual oils and impurities using a 140°F-160°F hot water solution of potassium hydroxide provided by Henkel Surface Technologies and then applying a chromate or titanium base conversion coating, 1402W or 1455SF by Henkel Surface Technologies
- A thermo setting polyester enamel is roller coated and baked at high temperatures for the outside coating. The reverse side of the coil, or wash coat, is a thermo setting polyester enamel applied to help resist corrosion and promote formability.
- The color range of the applied finish is .8 mils, plus or minus .2 mils. (1.0)
- The physical test used on our coated panels includes

180 degree-2T bend flex test no tape off using Scotch Brand #610 tape (ASTM D-4145-83)
Reverse impact –2 lbs./mil no tape off in positive direction using Scotch Brand #610 tape (ASTM D-4146-83)
Pencil Hardness-F minimum using Eagle Turquoise Brand pencil (ASTM D-3363-92A)
M.E.K. resistance - 100 double rubs using cheesecloth-mesh size 28 x 24 (ASTM D-5402-92)
Dry Heat flexibility – no tape off on 2T bend after 2minutes at 160 degrees F

Specifications & features of the finished product:

- The overall length is 10 or 15 feet, standard
- The pipe's opening is 2 x 3 inches nominal
- The pipe is corner crimped on one end for ease of assembly
- The finish of this product is covered by a 20 year limited warranty
- Made in the USA



BASIXX RAILING

DECK RAILING MADE SIMPLE

VINYL RAILING

WITH SQUARE BALUSTERS

RAILING FEATURES

- 5’, 6’, 8’ & 10’ Level Rail Kit Lengths
- 6’ & 8’ Stair Rail Kit Lengths
- 36” & 42” Railing Height Options
- 1-1/2 Square Balusters
- High Quality PVC
- Aluminum Inserts (Top & Bottom Rails)
- Available in White & Beige
- Stainless Steel High/Low Cut Thread Screws

VINYL LEVEL RAILING KITS INCLUDE:

5’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
11 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

6’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
14 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

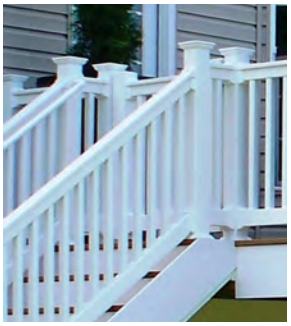
8’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
18 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

10’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
23 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws
1 Adjustable Foot Block

VINYL STAIR RAILING KITS INCLUDE:

6’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
10 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

8’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
14 Square Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws



Single Boxed Rail Kits

36” VINYL RAILING w/SQUARE BALUSTERS	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
5’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters	20	4200-060W	4200-060B
6’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-072W	4200-072B
8’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-096W	4200-096B
10’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-120W	4200-120B
6’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4201-072W	4201-072B
8’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4201-096W	4201-096B

42” VINYL RAILING w/SQUARE BALUSTERS	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
5’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters	20	4200-42-060W	4200-42-060B
6’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-42-072W	4200-42-072B
8’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-42-096W	4200-42-096B
10’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4200-42-120W	4200-42-120B
6’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4201-42-072W	4201-42-072B
8’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4201-42-096W	4201-42-096B

BASIXX RAILING

DECK RAILING MADE SIMPLE

VINYL RAILING

WITH ALUMINUM BALUSTERS

RAILING FEATURES

- 5’, 6’, 8’ & 10’ Level Rail Kit Lengths
- 6’ & 8’ Stair Rail Kit Lengths
- 36” & 42” Railing Height Options
- 3/4” Round Aluminum Balusters
- High Quality PVC
- Aluminum Inserts (Top & Bottom Rails) with foam tape (sound dampening) attached
- Available in White & Beige
- Stainless Steel High/Low Cut Thread Screws

VINYL LEVEL RAILING KITS INCLUDE:

5’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
14 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

6’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
18 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

8’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
24 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

10’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
30 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws
1 Adjustable Foot Block

VINYL STAIR RAILING KITS INCLUDE:

6’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
14 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

8’ - Top & Bottom Rails w/Aluminum Inserts
18 Round Aluminum Balusters
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws

Single Boxed Rail Kits

36” VINYL RAILING w/ALUMINUM BALUSTERS	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
5’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters	20	4220-060W	4220-060B
6’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-072W	4220-072B
8’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-096W	4220-096B
10’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-120W	4220-120B
6’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4221-072W	4221-072B
8’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4221-096W	4221-096B

42” VINYL RAILING w/ALUMINUM BALUSTERS	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
5’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters	20	4220-42-060W	4220-42-060B
6’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-42-072W	4220-42-072B
8’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-42-096W	4220-42-096B
10’ Level Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4220-42-120W	4220-42-120B
6’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4221-42-072W	4221-42-072B
8’ Stair Rail Kit w/Square Balusters		4221-42-096W	4221-42-096B

BASIXX RAILING
DECK RAILING MADE SIMPLE

Single Bagged w/Label

POST SLEEVES	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
4” x 4” x 39” Post Sleeve	40	4202-039W	4202-039B
4” x 4” x 48” Post Sleeve		4202-048W	4202-048B
4” x 4” x 108” Post Sleeve		4202-108W	4202-108B

NEW ENGLAND POST TRIM	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
4” New England Post Trim	40	4203-44W	4403-44B

NEW ENGLAND CAP	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
4” New England Cap	40	4204-44W	4204-44B

ADJUSTABLE FOOT BLOCK KIT	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
Adjustable Foot Block Kit	50	4205-W	4205-B

LEVEL BRACKET KIT - RAIL	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
Level Bracket Kit- Rail (4 ea w/screws)	40	4206-LBW	4206-LBB

BASIXX RAILING

Single Bagged w/Label

STAIR BRACKET KIT - RAIL	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
Stair Bracket Kit- Rail (4 ea w/screws)	40	4206-SBW	4206-SBB

45 DEGREE BRACKET KIT - RAIL	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
45 Degree Bracket Kit- Rail (2 ea w/screws)	40	4207-45BW	4207-45BB

22-1/2 DEGREE BRACKET KIT - RAIL	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
22-1/2 Degree Bracket Kit- Rail (2 ea w/ screws)	40	4207-225BW	4207-225BB

ROUND COLUMN BRACKET ADAPTER	UNIT QTY.	WHITE	BEIGE
Round Column Bracket Adapter	80	4207-225BW	4207-225BB

green bay DECKING

Corporate Headquarters; Green Bay, Wisconsin
1518 South Broadway, Green Bay, WI 54304 · Toll Free: (877) 804-0137 · Fax: (920) 435-1528 · www.GreenBayDecking.com

Garage Door Specifications

Amarr Hillcrest 1000

Non-Insulated

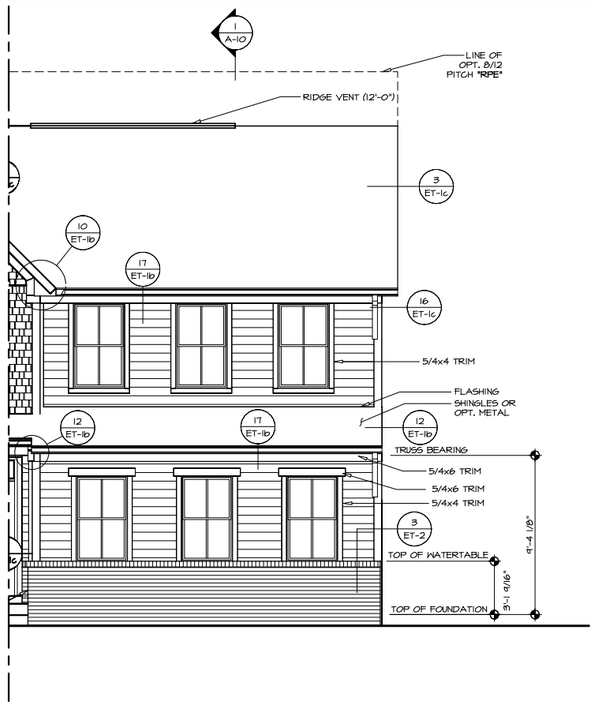
90 MPH Wind Load

White Beadboard Door

Clear Glass No Insert Windows

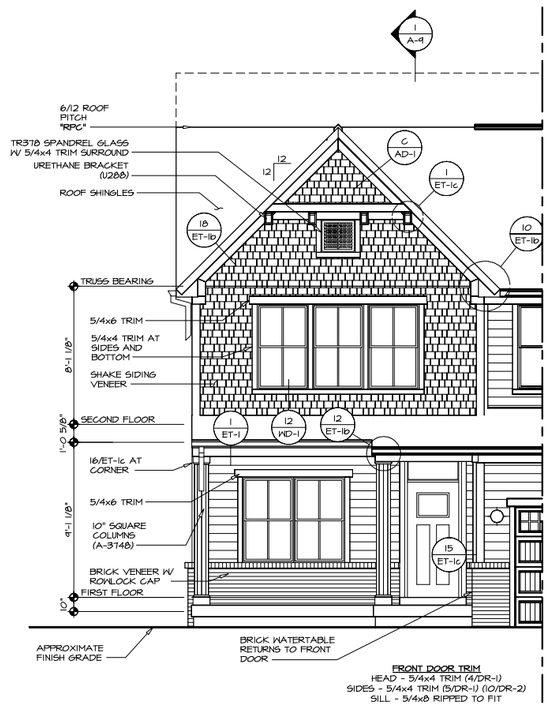
Blue Ridge Hardware

1 A-1 **FRONT ELEVATION "L"**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

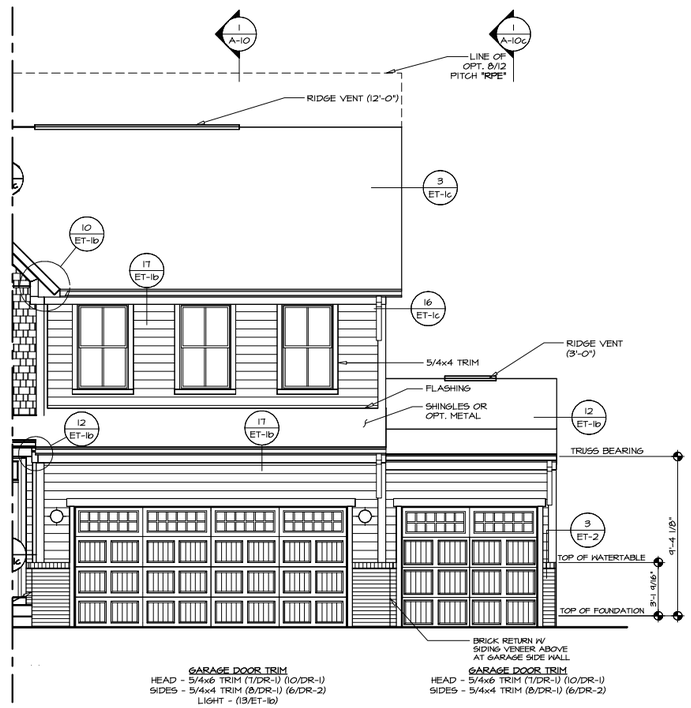


2 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GGC"

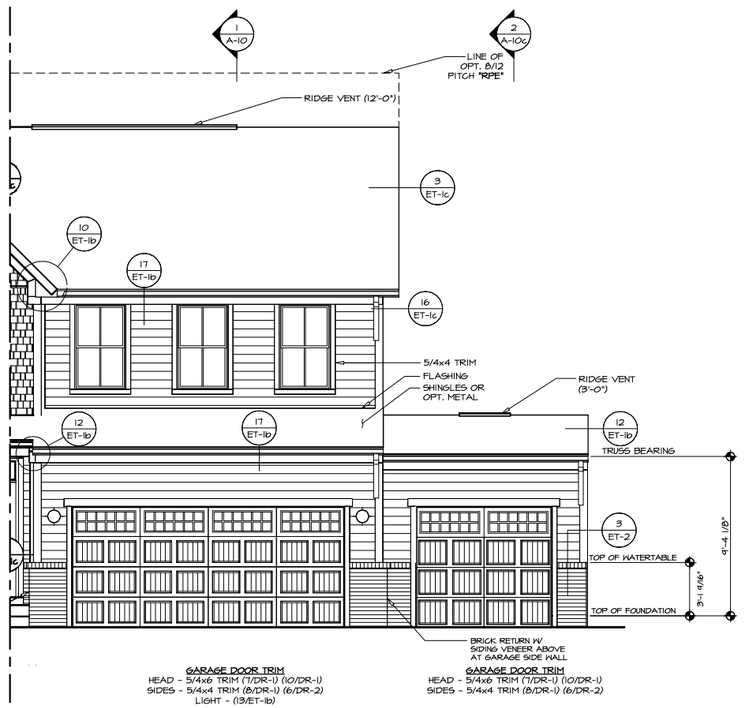
NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER



4 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



5 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 3-CARFRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCI"



3 A-1 **PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 3-CARFRONT ENTRY GARAGE "GCF"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

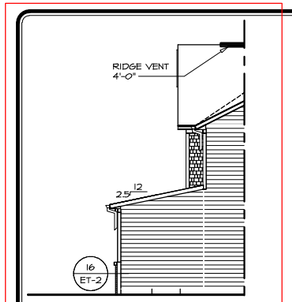
© NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. These plans not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 5/16/17
OPTION ELL

SHEET NO. A-1
MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FRONT ELEVATION L
OPTION DESCRIPTION ELEVATION "L"

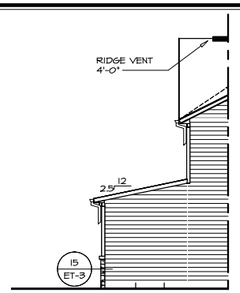
J:\NVR\COLUMBIA_CLM00_01_11148\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-1 ELL_FRONT.dwg 04/09/25 - 9:08 am



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

7 A-2

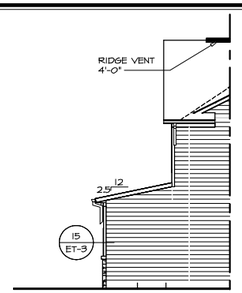
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

6 A-2

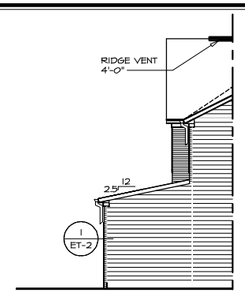
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

5 A-2

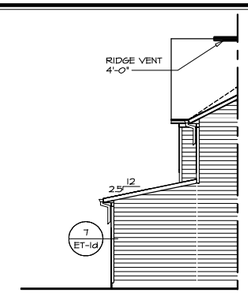
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

4 A-2

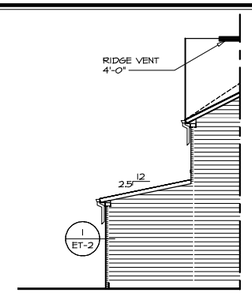
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

3 A-2

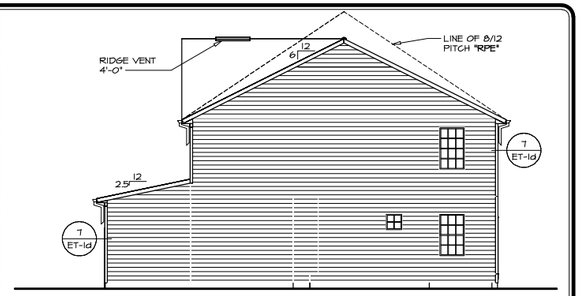
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

2 A-2

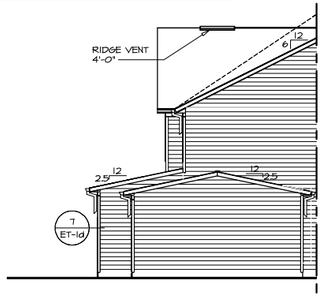
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



RIGHT ELEVATION

1 A-2

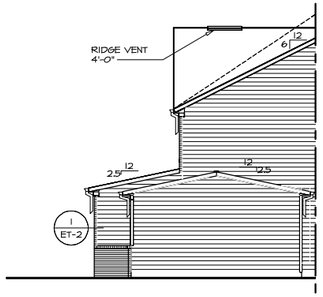
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
2-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCB"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

17 A-2

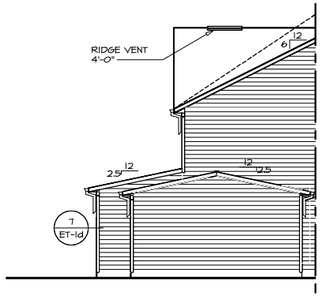
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

16 A-2

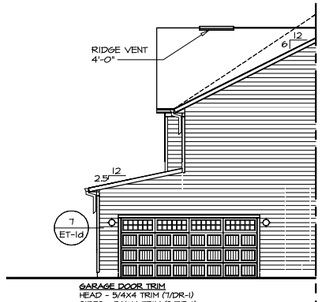
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

15 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"

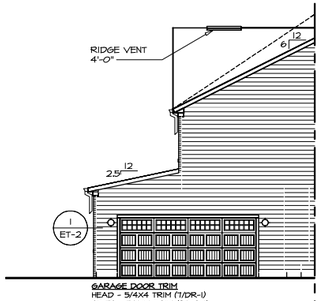


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

10 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"

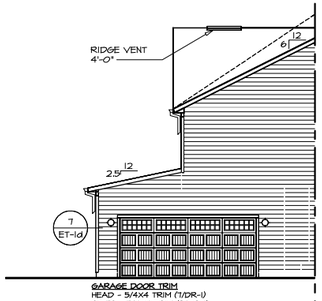


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

9 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"

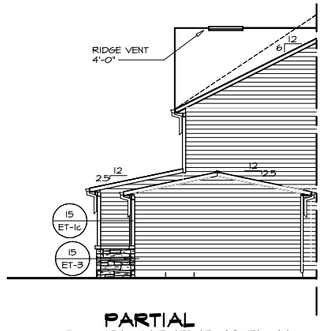


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

8 A-2

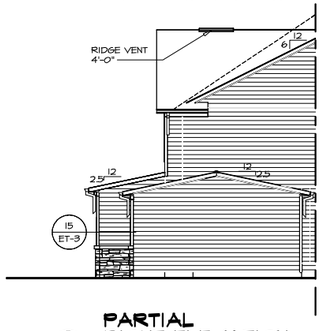
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

20 A-2

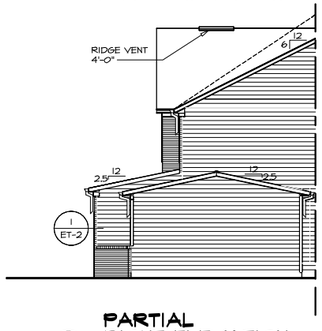
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

19 A-2

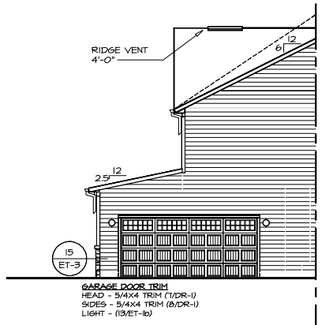
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

18 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"

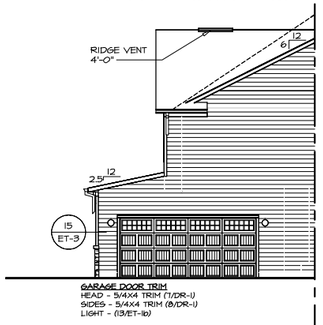


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

13 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"

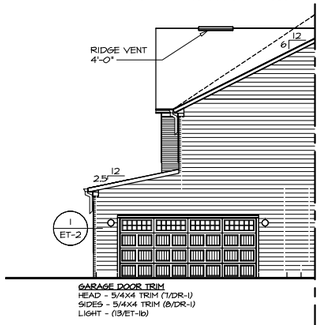


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

12 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"

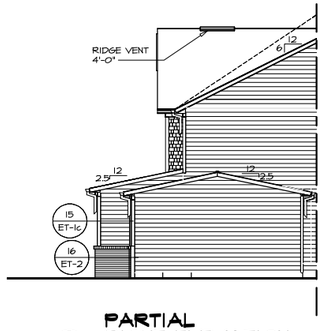


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

11 A-2

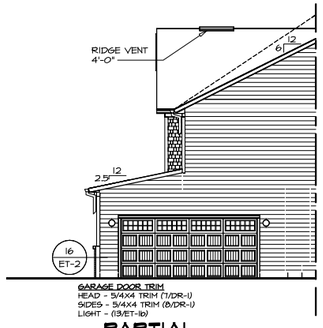
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

21 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "GCF"

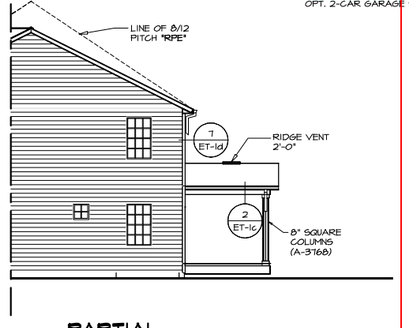


GARAGE DOOR TRIM
HEAD - 5/4X4 TRIM (7/DR-1)
SIDES - 5/4X4 TRIM (8/DR-1)
LIGHT - (13/ET-1b)

PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

14 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"
OPT. 2-CAR GARAGE SIDE ENTRY "GCC"



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

22 A-2

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE"
LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"

NOTE:
GARAGE DOOR GLASS DESIGN MAY VARY BY MANUFACTURER

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They may not be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

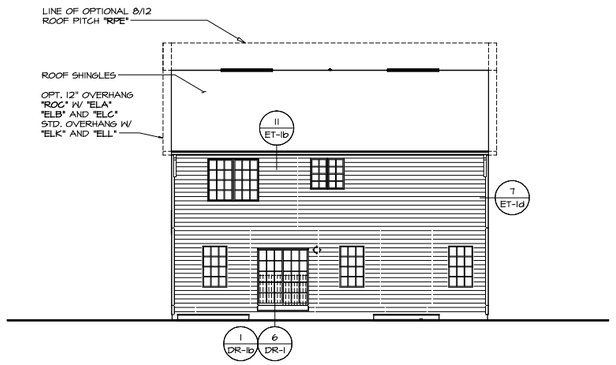
NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 8/21/17
OPTION

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION
OPTION DESCRIPTION

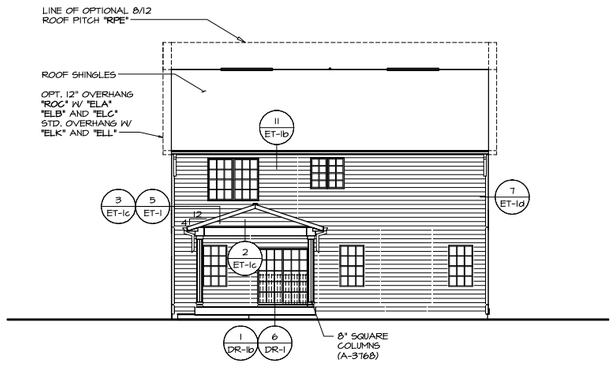
SHEET NO. A-2

Plotted: 04/09/25 - 9:08 am
J:\nvr_COLUMBIA_CLM00_01_11148\Sheets\Master Set\Elevations\A-2 ELV_RIGHT.dwg



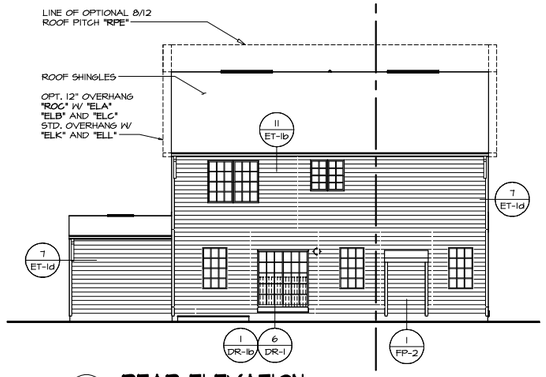
1 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



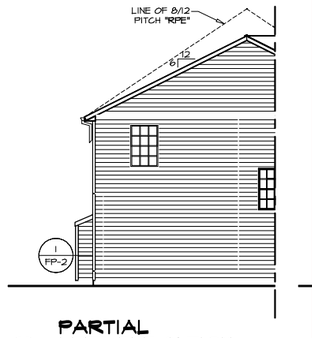
2 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE" LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"



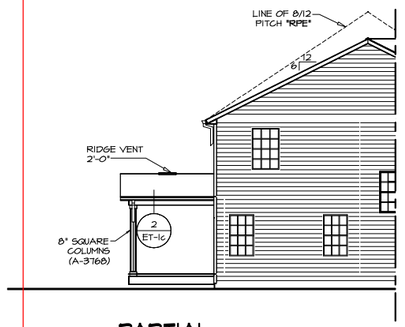
3 A-2b **REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "LGF" OPT. 3-CAR GARAGE FRONT ENTRY "SGF"



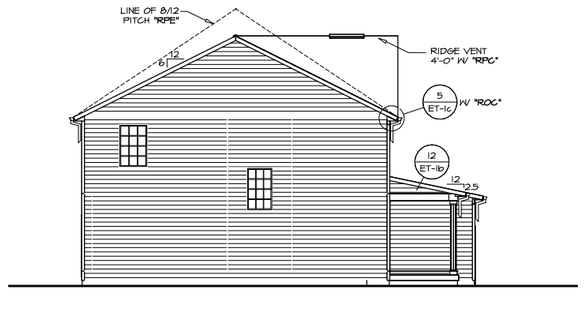
12 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "LGF"



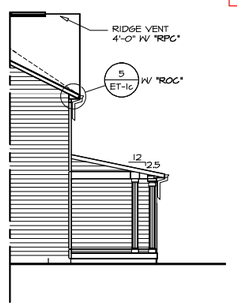
13 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE" OPT. WINDOWS FAMILY ROOM SIDE "WGF" LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EK5"



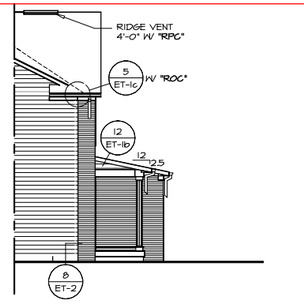
1 A-2b **LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA" SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



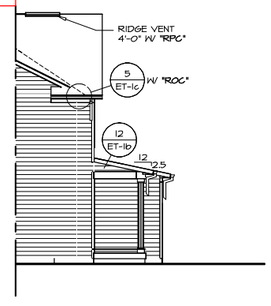
11 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



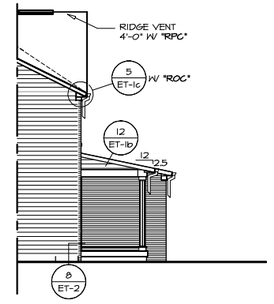
4 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB" OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVF"



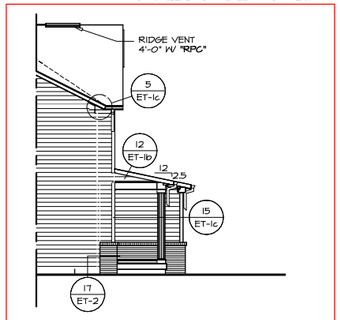
3 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. B "ELB" SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"



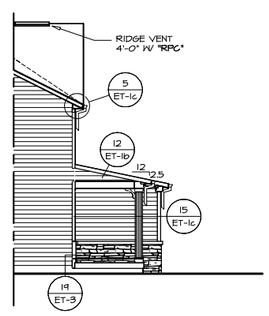
2 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" ELEV. A "ELA" OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"



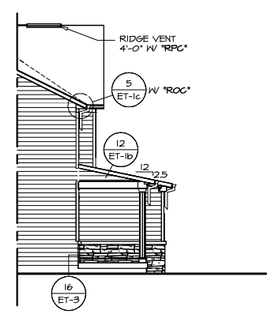
7 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL"



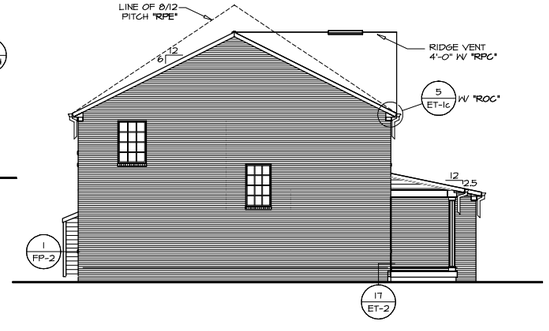
6 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK"



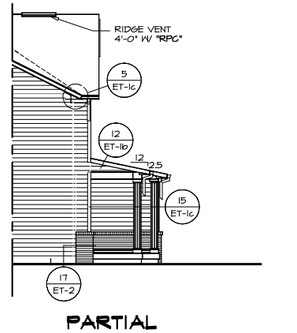
5 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC"



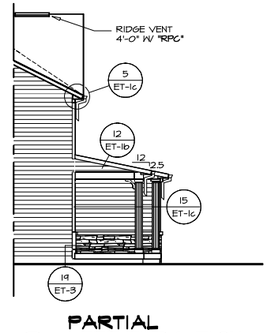
14 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. A "ELA" OPT. BRICK VENEER SIDE(S) "EVB"



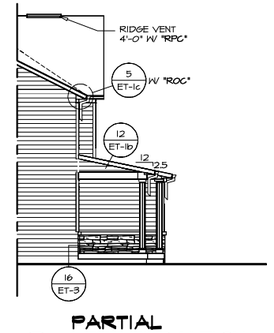
10 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. L "ELL" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



9 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. K "ELK" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"



8 A-2b **PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEV. C "ELC" OPT. PORCH EXTENSION "EPS"

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

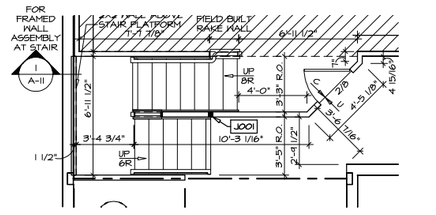
©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and specifications. They are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLMOO
VERSION ID
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE 8/21/17
OPTION

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION, REAR ELEVATION
REAR ELEVATIONS
OPTION DESCRIPTION

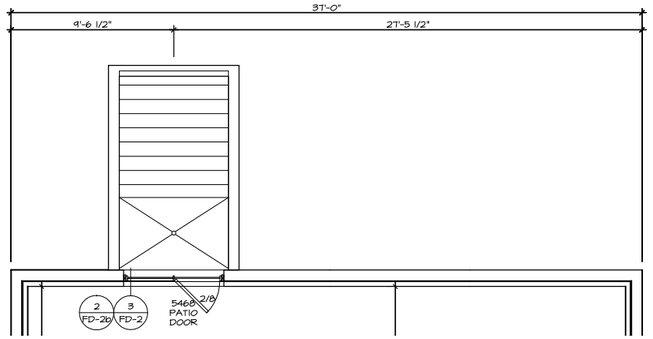
SHEET NO. A-2b



6 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

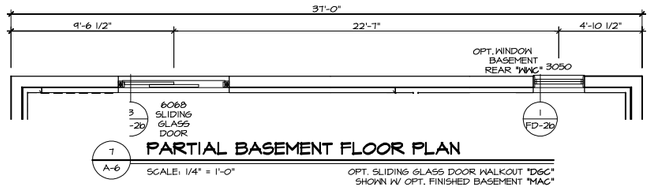
OPT. PINE STAIR W/ TURNED WHITE BALUSTERS "SGS"
OR OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SMT"
OR OPT. CARPETED STAIR W/ SQUARE WHITE BALUSTERS "SNR"
OR OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SNS"



8 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

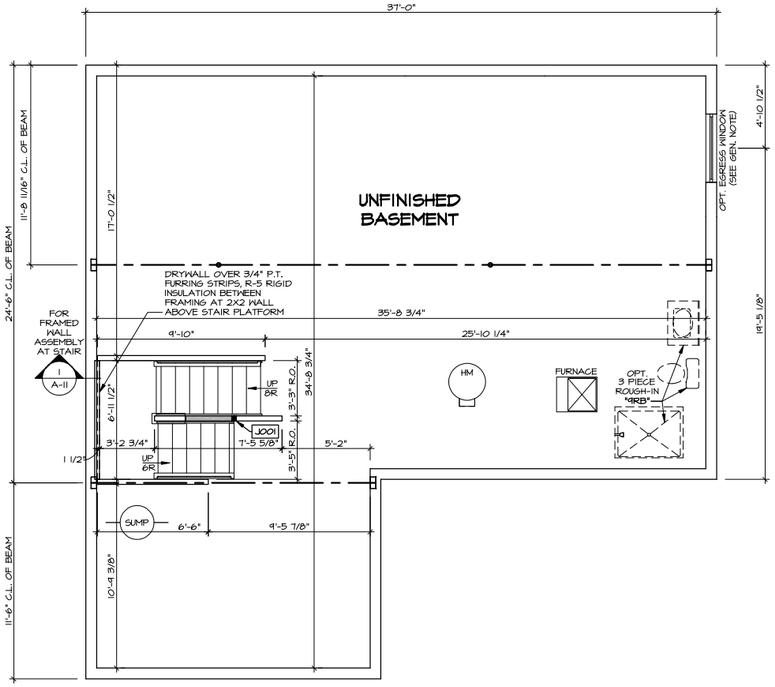
OPT. DOUBLE PATIO DOOR AREAWAY WELLED EXIT "DQC"
SHOWN W/ OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"



7 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

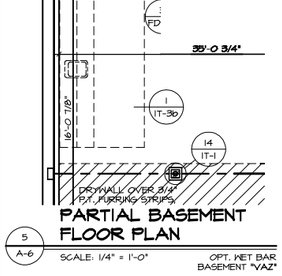
OPT. SLIDING GLASS DOOR WALKOUT "DGC"
SHOWN W/ OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"



1 A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

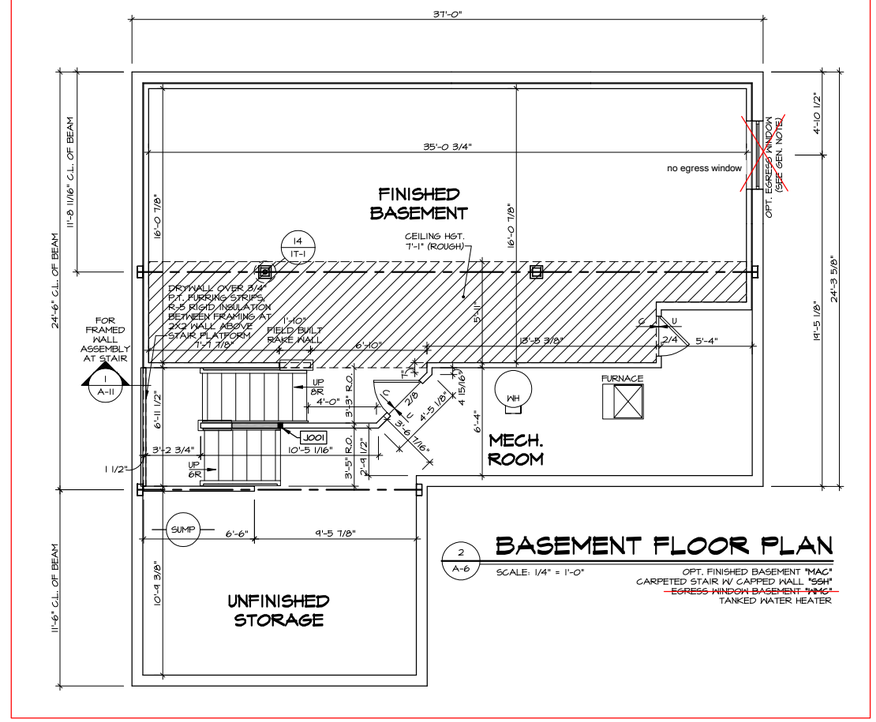
UNFINISHED BASEMENT "MEC"
TANKED WATER HEATER



5 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

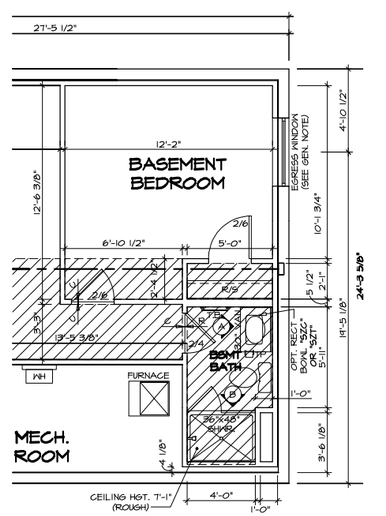
OPT. WET BAR BASEMENT "WAZ"



2 A-6 **BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

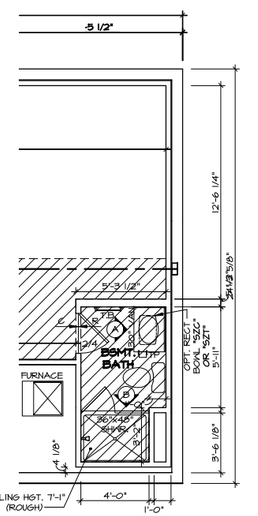
OPT. FINISHED BASEMENT "MAC"
CARPETED STAIR W/ CAPPED WALL "SSH"
~~EGRESS WINDOW BASEMENT "WMC"~~
TANKED WATER HEATER



3 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

OPT. ONE BASEMENT BEDROOM "BAC"
(BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER INCLUDED)
WINDOW EGRESS BASEMENT BEDROOM "WMB"
OPT. TANKLESS WATER HEATER



4 A-6 **PARTIAL BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

OPT. BASEMENT BATHROOM SHOWER "AEB"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JACKS
- (B_) BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L___ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

1 A-9

1 A-10

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

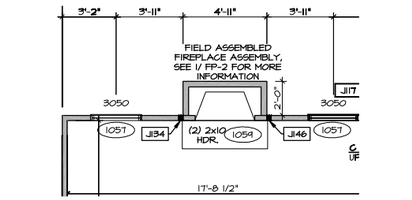
©NVR, Inc.
The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and they are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY C/B
DATE: 7/10/17
OPTION FBA

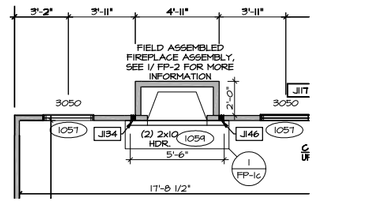
MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

SHEET NO. A-6



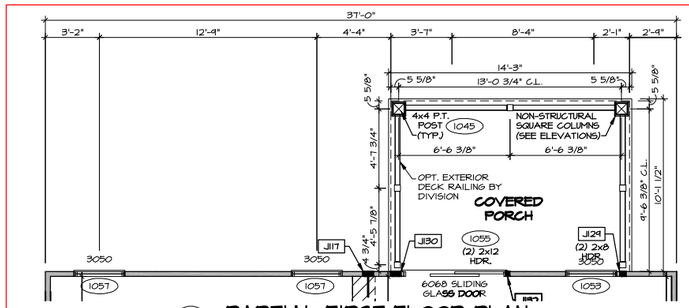
3 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "L6F"



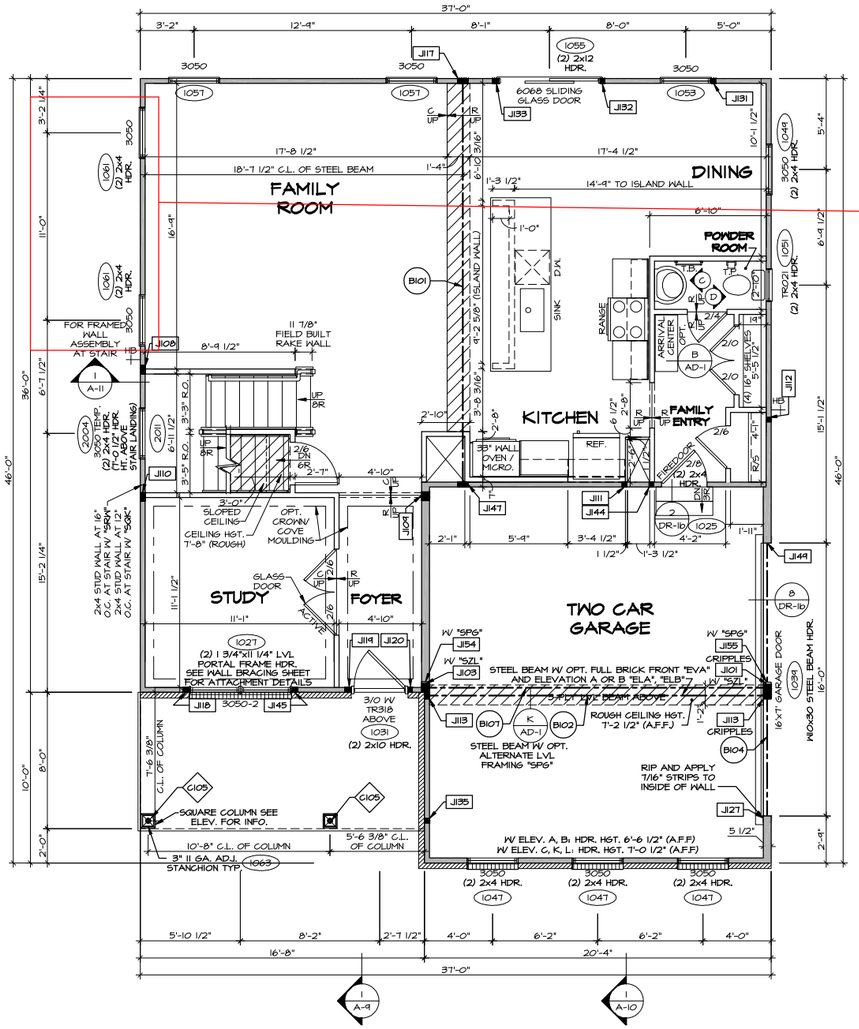
4 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. GAS FIREPLACE FAMILY ROOM REAR "L6F" W/ OPT. STONE VENEER LOW HEARTH "PVF"



5 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

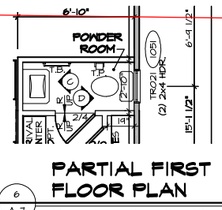
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. REAR COVERED PORCH "EPE" LOCAL EXTERIOR DECK RAILINGS "EKS"



2 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
OPT. FULL FRONT PORCH "EPA"
OPT. FULL BRICK VENEER FRONT "EVA"
OPT. TWO CAR SIDE ENTRY GARAGE "SCC"
OPT. STUDY "MAS"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SMT"
OPT. APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE AND WALL OVEN "KAS"
OPT. WINDOWS FAMILY ROOM SIDE "NSF"
STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



6 A-7 **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. RECTANGULAR PEDESTAL SINK "SZC", "SZT"

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

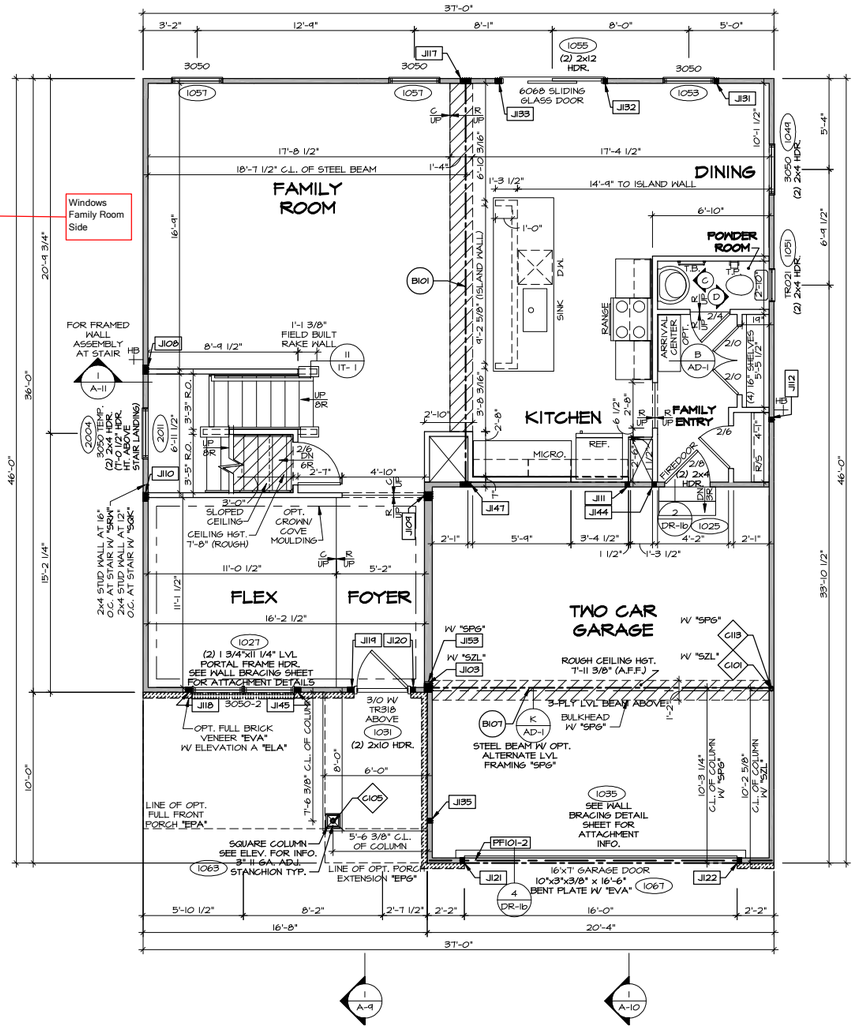
NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- J_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_"_ LVL
- X ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- XXX WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- XXX PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE



1 A-7 **FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION A "ELA"
SIDING VENEER FRONT "EVF"
TWO CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "SCB"
FLEX ROOM "MCF"
CARPETED STAIR WITH CAPPED WALL "SSH"
APPLIANCE LAYOUT W/ RANGE "KAA"
STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

© NVR, Inc. 2025
This drawing is the property of NVR, Inc. The ideas, designs and arrangements shown are the exclusive property of NVR, Inc. and shall not be used in any manner without the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

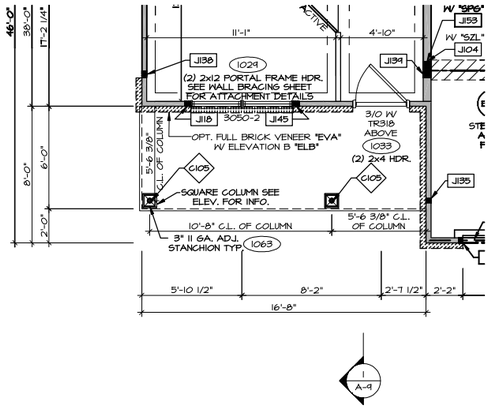
NVR
NVR, Inc.
Westview Office Park
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLM00
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY ARM
DATE: 6/25/17
OPTION FBA

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

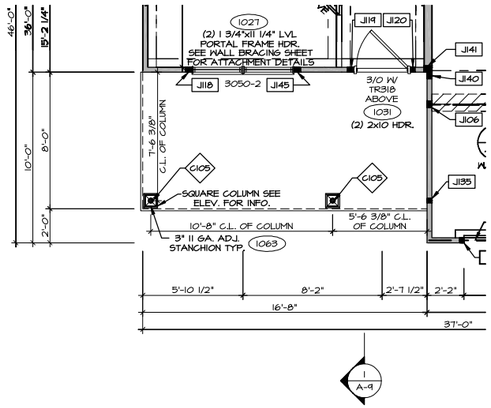
SHEET NO. A-7

40



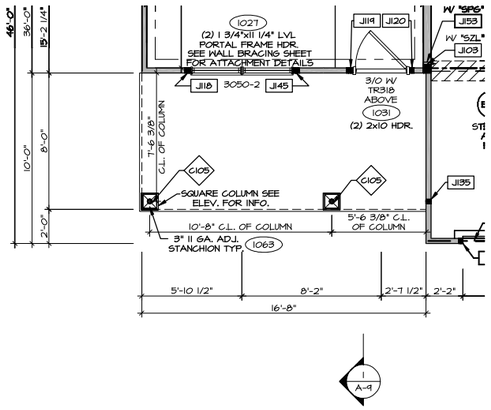
1 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION B "ELB" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



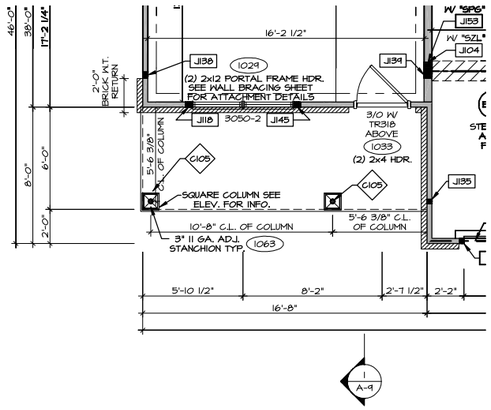
2 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION C "ELC"



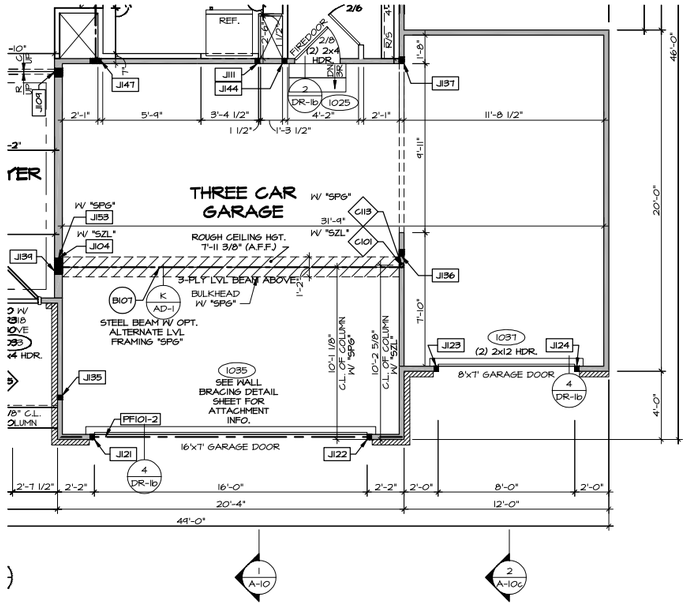
3 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION K "ELK" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



4 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. ELEVATION L "ELL" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"



5 A-7b **PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — OPT. THREE CAR FRONT ENTRY GARAGE "SGF" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION L "ELL" STANDARD LVL FRAMING "SZL"

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JL_ JACKS
- B_ BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_=_ LVL
- (X) ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- (XXX) WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- (XXX) PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REV. NO.	DATE	REMARKS

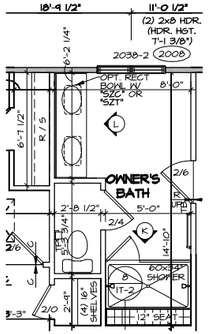
©NVR, Inc. The owner, expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans and may not have them reproduced, changed, or assigned in any form or manner whatsoever, nor may they be assigned to any third party, without the express written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR
NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLMOD
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY DRA
DATE: 8/8/17
OPTION FBA

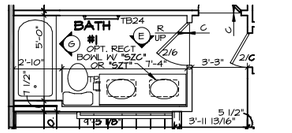
SHEET NO. A-7b
MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE FIRST FLOOR PLAN RIDER
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT

Plotted: 04/09/25 — 9:11 am
Z:\Sales\COLUMBIA_CLMOD_01_1114B\Sheets\Master Set\First Floor Plan\A-7b FLNT_FBA.dwg



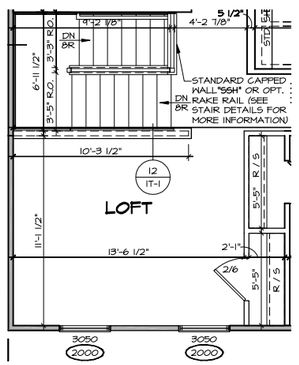
T A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. OWNER'S BATHROOM ROMAN SHOWER "AMS"



5 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

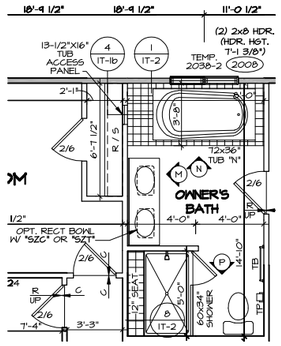
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPTIONAL DOUBLE BOWL VANITY "VVD"



4 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

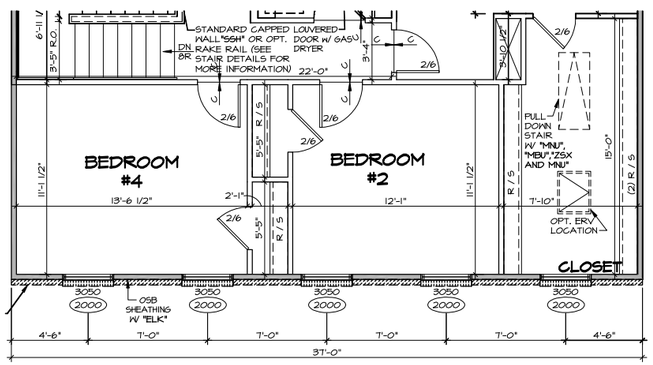
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA"
OPT. THREE BEDROOM W/ LOFT "BGH"
WITH
OPT. PINE STAIR W/ WHITE BALUSTERS "SSS"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ WHITE BALUSTERS "SST"
OPT. CARPETED STAIR W/ SQUARE WHITE BALUSTERS "SNR"
OPT. OAK STAIR W/ METAL BALUSTERS "SNS"



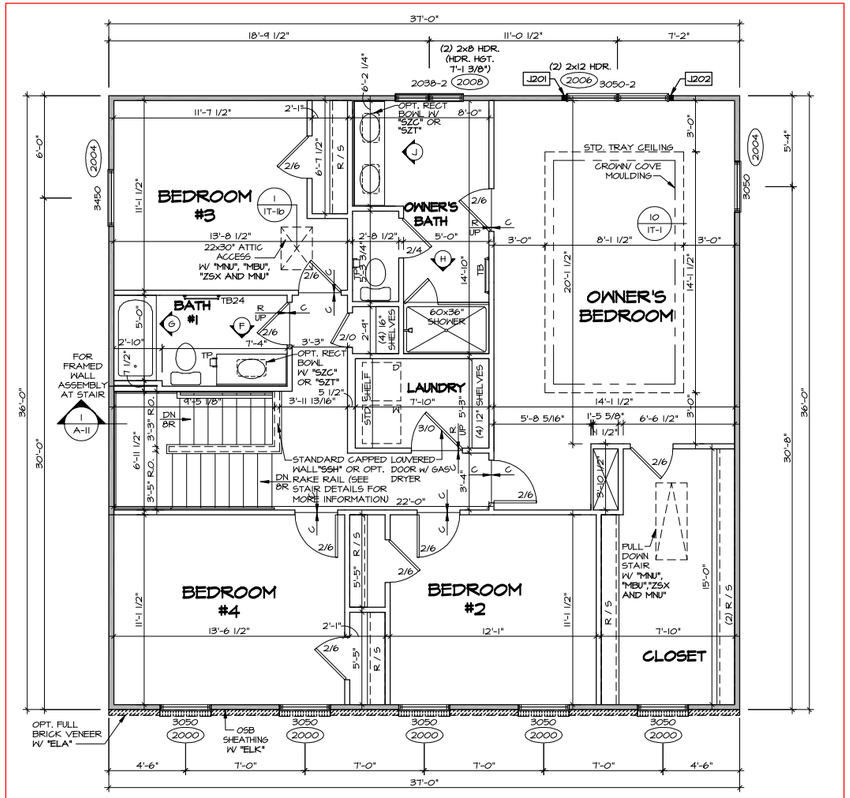
6 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. OWNER'S BATHROOM SOAKING TUB AND SHOWER GLASS SURROUND "AMF"



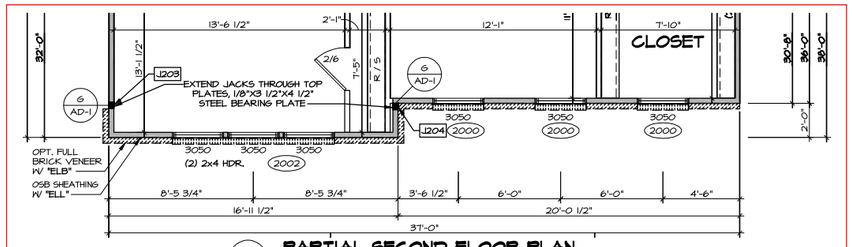
9 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA"
OPT. ERV AIR SUPPLY "BCD"



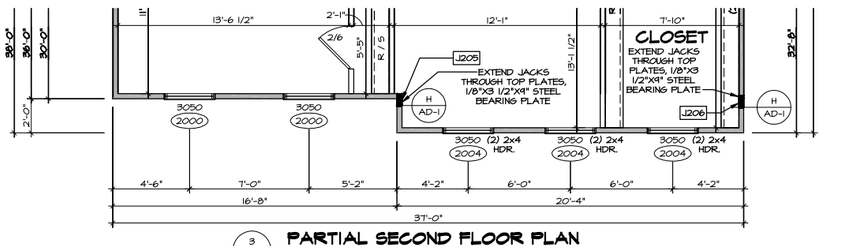
1 A-8 **SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SHOWN W/ ELEVATION A "ELA"
OR OPT. ELEVATION K "ELK"
FOUR BEDROOM "EDB"
CARPETED STAIR W/ CAPPED WALL "SSH"
8/12 ROOF PITCH "RPE"



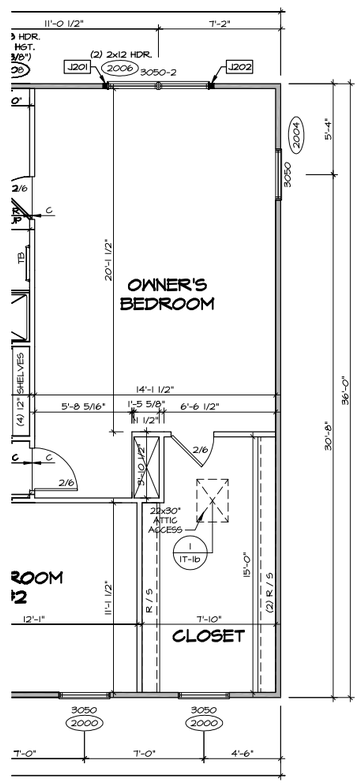
2 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEVATION B "ELB"
OR OPT. ELEVATION L "ELL"



3 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. ELEVATION C "ELC"



8 A-8 **PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" OPT. 6/12 ROOF PITCH "RPC"
NO ATTIC STORAGE "ZSX"
NO ATTIC STORAGE PULLDOWN SAIRS "ZXU"

ALL WINDOWS HAVE 7'-0 1/2" HEADER HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NOTE:
EXTERIOR WALLS DRAWN TO FRAMING WIDTH, EXTERIOR SHEATHING IS NOT INCLUDED IN WALL THICKNESS.

NOTES:
1. SEE GENERAL NOTES (N-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SCHEDULES (N-2)
3. LVL NAILING SCHEDULE (N-1)

LEGEND

- BEARING WALL
- NON BEARING WALL
- MASONRY WALL
- ⊗ INDICATES BEARING FROM POINT-LOAD ABOVE
- JL JACKS
- BL BEAM/HEADER
- T_ / F_ FOOTING/THICKENED SLAB
- C_ STEEL COLUMN
- X TRUSS TIE DOWN
- X PORTAL FRAME
- X JOIST/TRUSS
- L_-_ LVL
- (X) ENGINEERING PAGE NUMBER
- (XXX) WINDOW/DOOR TAG
- (XXX) PRECAST LINTEL TAG

-SEE FA DETAILS FOR FIRE ASSEMBLIES
-SEE FC DETAILS FOR FRAMING CONNECTORS AND MATERIAL USAGE

REMARKS

REV. NO.	DATE

NVR Inc. expressly reserves its copyright and other property rights in these plans. They are not to be reproduced, changed, or copied in any form or manner whatsoever, nor are they to be assigned to any third party, without first obtaining the expressed written consent of NVR, Inc.

NVR

NVR, Inc.
5285 Westview Drive, Suite 100
Frederick, MD 21703

SET NO. CLMOD
VERSION 01
RELEASE NO. ----
DRAWN BY: ARY
DATE: 7/01/17
OPTION FBA

MODEL COLUMBIA
DRAWING TITLE SECOND FLOOR PLAN
OPTION DESCRIPTION FULL BASEMENT FOUNDATION

SHEET NO. A-8

04/09/25 – 9:12 am
...ives\COLUMBIA\ CLM00_01_11148\Sheets\Master Set\Second Floor Plan\A-8 PLN2_FBA.dwg

Soffit & Porch Ceiling

VARIFORM® by Ply Gem

Sustainable Building, Responsible Living

We're committed to reducing our impact on the environment and providing products that help ensure a sustainable future.

Sustainable Resources

- Vinyl products made from abundant natural resources[2]
- Minimal construction site waste
- Aluminum products contain over 80% recycled content
- Ply Gem facilities reuse and recycle

Energy Efficiency

- Vinyl siding requires less energy to manufacture than brick[3]
- National distribution network reduces energy use and emissions
- Variform insulated siding increases a home's energy efficiency

Lifecycle Benefits

- Variform vinyl siding is durable and requires no site finish
- Vinyl siding should never require painting or staining
- All of our aluminum accessories are easily recyclable

*Tested in accordance with ASTM D5206. Windspeed rating will vary depending on specific code region and construction method. Refer to local building codes for detailed requirements concerning allowable wind loads and specified conversion tables for actual windspeed.

**Example wind velocity for 55.6 PSF is 150 MPH Zone B @ 30' building height

[2] "A Dozen Things You Might Not Know That Make Vinyl Siding Green," page 9, Tad Radzinski, P.E., LEED AP, and VSI. October 10, 2009. <http://vinylsiding.org greenpaper/>

[3] Ibid, page 10.

Perfect Detailing, Every Time

Variform Vinyl and Aluminum Soffit adds dynamic definition and attractive protection for porches, covered decks, eaves, overhangs and porte-cochere applications. Soffit is functional and attractive. Ours is offered in a variety of venting options, grades and styles, each designed to help circulate air and prevent moisture buildup.

Adding the perfect finishing touch to brick, stone, stucco or sided exteriors, Variform Vinyl and Aluminum Soffit is available in a beautiful array of styles and colors. It is perfect for traditional and vertical design applications. Constructed of the highest quality materials with a durable, virtually maintenance-free finish, Variform Soffit makes it easy to protect and beautify any building—no scraping, painting or hassle required.

VINYL SOFFIT & PORCH CEILING

TRIVENT® HIGH PERFORMANCE SOFFIT

OUR BEST SOFFIT OFFERING SUPERIOR HOME VENTILATION

- Available in Solid and Hidden Vent Styles
- Trivent X-Tra Vent® Soffit with hidden venting offers up to 50% more ventilation than most standard vinyl soffits, providing 9.19 sq/in per sq/ft, and is less likely to attract unsightly dirt
- .044" panel thickness for rigidity and dent resistance
- 5/8" panel projection for deep shadow lines
- Attractive triple 1/3" profile
- Solid suitable for vertical applications
- Matte finish mimics the look of smooth, painted wood

BEADED SOFFIT AND PORCH CEILING

- Available in Solid and Hidden Vent Styles
- .040" panel thickness
- Beautiful matte finish
- Classic beaded appearance adds drama to any application; ideal for soffit and porch ceilings
- Hidden Vent allows for 2.66 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

T4 SOFFIT

- Three panel styles—Solid, Center Vent and Full Vent Styles, all with matte finish
- .038" panel thickness
- Full Vent allows for 5.867 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation
- Center Vent allows for 1.96 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

D5 PREMIUM SOFFIT

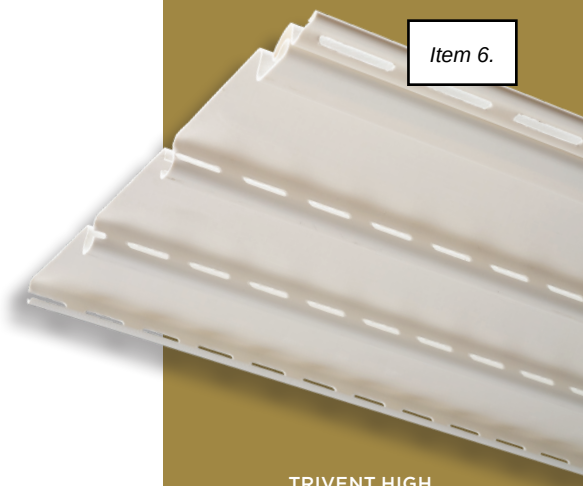
- Available in Solid and Full Vent Styles
- .044" panel thickness for rigidity and dent resistance
- Deep, wood grain finish
- Solid panels are ideal for vertical applications
- Vented panels allow for 6.2 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

D5 STANDARD SOFFIT

- Available in Solid and Full Vent Styles
- .040" panel thickness
- Deep, wood grain finish
- Vented panels allow for 6.2 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

TRIVENT®	BEADED	T4	D5 PREMIUM	D5 STANDARD	COLORS
STANDARD COLORS					
●		●	●	●	Autumn Beige
●		●	●	●	Classic Cream
●	●	●	●	●	Dover White††
●		●	●	●	Georgian Gray
●	●		●	●	Heritage Linen
●	●	●	●	●	Island Pearl
●	●	●	●	●	Natural Almond††
●	●	●	●		Rich Mocha
●		●	●	●	Sandtone
●	●	●	●	●	Sandy Tan††
	●	●	●		Savannah Blue
●		●	●	●	Silver Mist
		●	●	●	Spanish Olive
DARK COLORS					
●		●	●	●	Flint
		●	●		Irish Thistle
●		●			Musket Brown* ††
●	●	●	●	●	Stone Mountain Clay††
		●			Black* ††
PREMIUM DARK COLORS					
●					Bayou
●					Briarwood
●					Mediterranean Palm
●					Pewter
●					Sagebrook
●					Sedona Red
●					Teak
●					Twilight Shadow
●					Wedgewood

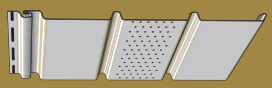
*Musket Brown and Black are not approved for use as vertical siding.
††Available in T4 Soffit Center Vent.



TRIVENT HIGH PERFORMANCE SOFFIT WITH X-TRA VENT®

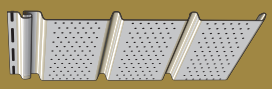
BEADED SOFFIT - SOLID

BEADED SOFFIT - HIDDEN VENT

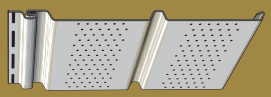


T4 CENTER VENT

T4 SOLID



T4 FULL VENT



D5 SOFFIT - VENT

D5 SOFFIT - SOLID

ALUMINUM SOFFIT

COMMERCIAL T4 SOFFIT

- Available in Solid, Center Vent and Full Vent Styles
- .019" Thickness
- Center Vent offers 4.4 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation
- Full Vent offers 13.2 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

DURABUILT® T4 SOFFIT

- Available in Solid, Center Vent and Full Vent Styles
- .016" Thickness
- Center Vent offers 4.4 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation
- Full Vent offers 13.2 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

.013" T4 ALUMINUM SOFFIT

- Available in Solid, Center Vent and Full Vent Styles
- Center Vent offers 4.4 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation
- .013" Thickness
- Available in Dover White only

COMMERCIAL QUAD 4 SOFFIT

- Available in Solid and Center Vent Styles
- .019" Thickness
- Center Vent offers 9.7 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

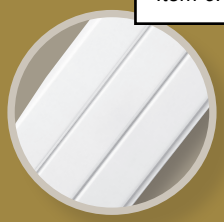
COMMERCIAL D6 SOFFIT

- Available in Solid and Full Vent Styles
- .019" Thickness
- Center Vent offers 11.9 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

DURABUILT® D6 SOFFIT

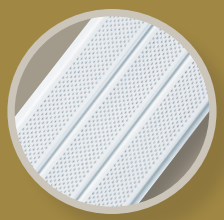
- Available in Solid and Full Vent Styles
- .015" Thickness
- Full Vent offers 11.0 sq/in per sq/ft of ventilation

COMMERCIAL T4	DURABUILT® T4	.013" T4	COMMERCIAL QUAD 4	COMMERCIAL D6	DURABUILT® D6	COLORS
●	●		●			Autumn Beige
●	●		●			Black
●	●		●			Briarwood
●	●		●			Classic Cream
●	●		●			Dark Bronze
●	●	●	●	●	●	Dover White
●	●		●			Flint
●	●		●			Forest
●	●		●	●	●	Georgian Gray
●	●			●	●	Heritage Linen
●						Irish Thistle
●	●		●			Island Pearl
●	●		●	●	●	Musket Brown
●	●		●	●	●	Natural Almond
●	●		●			Norwegian Wood
●						Spanish Olive
●	●		●			Rich Mocha
●	●		●	●	●	Royal Brown
●	●		●			Sandtone
●	●		●	●	●	Sandy Tan
			●			Scotch Pine
●	●		●			Sedona Red
●	●		●			Silver Mist
●	●		●	●	●	Stone Mountain Clay
●	●		●			Teak
●	●		●	●	●	Terratone

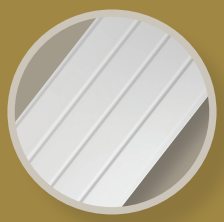


T4 SOLID SOFFIT

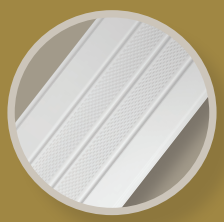
T4 CENTER VENT SOFFIT



T4 FULL VENT SOFFIT

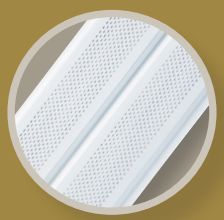


QUAD 4 SOLID SOFFIT



QUAD 4 CENTER VENT SOFFIT

D6 SOLID SOFFIT



D6 FULL VENT SO

VARIFORM®
by Ply Gem

Details, details, details.

The Variform brand has all the accessories and details you need to complete your project, including corners, trim, guttering, soffits, door surrounds and fascia. The Variform brand is endorsed by Ply Gem, a division of Cornerstone Building Brands, the nation's leading exterior building products company. As a result, we can provide you with a wide range of enhancements that complement Variform products – Ply Gem Gutter Protection, Ply Gem Trim and Mouldings, and Ply Gem Shutters and Accents. They all work together so that you can have worry-free maintenance and beauty down to the last detail.

Visit **variform.com** to design your dream home.

Vinyl Siding and Accent Panels

Ply Gem Gutter Protection

Rainware, Fascia, Soffit

Ply Gem Fence and Railing

Ply Gem Trim and Mouldings

Ply Gem Shutters and Accents

2600 Grand Blvd., Suite 900, Kansas City, MO 64108
(888) 9PLYGEM | variform.com

MADE IN USA · CERTIFIED VINYL SIDING INSTITUTE* · NARI · ASTM D 3679 · Member NAHB · U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL MEMBER · MIAMI-DADE COUNTY APPROVED · ES ESR-1565

*Consult the VSI Website at vinylsiding.org for current list of certified products and colors. Cornerstone Building Brands reserves the right to alter, modify or delete items from time to time without notice. Due to printing limitations, colors may not be exactly as shown. Contact your sales representative for actual product and color samples. Variform, the Variform logo, and Trivent X-Tra Vent are trademarks of Variform, Inc.
© 2022 Variform, part of **Cornerstone Building Brands**, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
3307200701101/RevA/MS/CG/1122

insite.™
Building design. Streamlined.

JamesHardie™

Hardie® Plank Lap Siding

Submittal Form 01

Submitted to: .....

Project Name: .....

Submitted by: .....

Date: .....

☐ **HZ5® Product Zone** ☐ **HZ10® Product Zone**

Product Width: ☐ **5-1/4**in ☐ **6-1/4**in ☐ **7-1/4**in ☐ **8**in ☐ **8-1/4**in ☐ **9-1/4**in ☐ **12**in

Product Finish: ☐ **Primed** ☐ **ColorPlus® Technology**

Product Texture: ☐ **Smooth** ☐ **Select Cedarmill®** ☐ **Colonial Roughsawn®** ☐ **Colonial Smooth®** ☐ **Rustic Cedar**

Hardie® Plank Lap Siding

Specification Sheet 01

DIVISION: 07 00 00 THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION | SECTION: 07 46 46 FIBER CEMENT SIDING

HARDIE® PLANK LAP SIDING

Manufacturer

James Hardie Building Products, Inc.

The products are manufactured at the following locations, with quality control inspections by ICC-ES:

- Cleburne, Texas
- Plant City, Florida
- Reno, Nevada
- Waxahachie, Texas
- Prattville, Alabama
- Peru, Illinois
- Pulaski, Virginia
- Tacoma, Washington
- Fontana, California
- Summerville, South Carolina

Compliance with the following codes

- 2006 thru 2021 International Building Code (IBC)
- 2006 thru 2021 International Residential Code (IRC)

For more information about other compliances and applicable uses, refer to ICC-ES ESR-2290

Features

- Noncombustible
- Dimensionally Stable
- Resists damage from pests
- Weather Resistant-Engineered for Climate®
- Impact resistant
- Sustainable

Use

Hardie® fiber-cement lap siding is used as exterior wall covering.
The product complies with IBC Section 1403.9 and IRC Section R703.10.
The product may be used on exterior walls of buildings of Type I, II, III and IV construction (IBC)

Description

Hardie® Plank lap siding is a single-faced, cellulose fiber-reinforced cement (fiber-cement) product. Hardie® Plank lap siding complies with ASTM C1186, as Grade II, Type A; has a flame-spread index of 0 and a smoke-developed index of 5 when tested in accordance with ASTM E84; and is classified as noncombustible when tested in accordance with ASTM E136.

Available Sizes

Product	Width (in)	Length	Thickness (in)
Hardie® Plank lap siding*	5-1/4, 6-1/4, 7-1/4, 8, 8-1/4, 9-1/4, 12	12 feet	5/16

** HZ5: 9-1/4, 12 only available primed HZ10: 5-1/4, 9-1/4, 12 only available primed.*

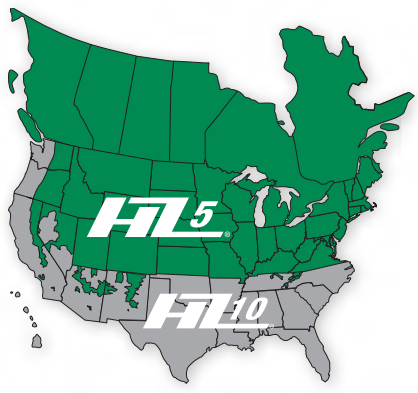
Weight2.31 lbs. per square foot

Texture & Finish

Hardie® Plank lap siding comes in a variety of textures and finishes. The product is available in smooth or wood grain texture. Additional textures are available on a regional basis. Finish options are primed for field paint, or factory finished with ColorPlus® Technology. Color availability varies by region.

Engineered for Climate®

Hardie® Plank lap siding is engineered for performance to specific weather conditions by climate zones as identified by the following map.



Performance Properties

	General Property	Test Method	Unit or Characteristic	Requirement	Result
PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTES	Dimensional Tolerances	ASTM C1185	Length	± 0.5% or ± 1/4 in	Pass
			Width	± 0.5% or ± 1/4 in	
			Thickness	± 0.04 in	
			Squareness	Δ in diagonals ≤ 1/32 in/ft of sheet length. Opposite sheet sides shall not vary in length by more than 1/32 in/ft	
			Edge Straightness	≤ 1/32 in/ft of length	
	Density, lb/ft^3	ASTM C1185		As reported	83
	Water Absorption, % by mass	ASTM C1185		As reported	36
	Water Tightness	ASTM C1185	Physical Observations	No drop formation	Pass
	Flexural Strength	ASTM C1185	Wet conditioned, psi	>1015 psi	Pass
			Equilibrium conditioned, psi	>1450 psi	
THERMAL	Thermal Conductivity	ASTM C177	(BTU/(hr·ft°F))/inch	As reported	2.07
	Actual Thermal Conductivity		(K_{eff})		6.62
	Thermal Resistance		R=1/ K_{eff}		0.48
	Actual Thermal Resistance		(R)		0.15
DURABILITY	Warm Water Resistance	ASTM C1185	Physical Observations	No visible cracks or structural alteration	Pass
	Heat/Rain Resistance	ASTM C1185	Physical Observations	No visible cracks or structural alteration	Pass
	Freeze/Thaw Resistance	ASTM C1185	Physical Observations	No visible cracks or structural alteration	Pass
			Mass Loss, %	≤ 3.0%	
			Freeze/Thaw, % strength retention	≥ 80%	
	UV Accelerated Weathering Test	ASTM G23	Physical Observations	No cracking, checking, or crazing	Pass
FIRE CHARACTERISTICS	Surface Burning Characteristics	ASTM E84	Flame Spread Index (FSI)		0
			Smoke Developed Index (SDI)		≤ 5
			Fuel Contributed		0
			NFPA Class		A
			Uniform Building Code Class	As reported	1
			International Building Code® class		A
	Noncombustibility	ASTM E136	Noncombustible	Pass/fail	Pass
	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	ASTM E119	Fire Resistance Rating	1-hour	Note 1

Note 1: listed on Warnock Hersey and ESR 2290

Installation

Install Hardie® Plank lap siding in accordance with:

- Hardie® Plank lap siding installation instructions
- ICC-ES ESR 2290
- Requirements of authorities having jursidiction

Warranty

Hardie® Plank lap siding: 30-year, Non-Prorated, Limited Warranty
ColorPlus® Technology: 15-year Limited Finish Warranty

Sustainable Design Contribution

- Regionally sourced content- varies by project location
- Avoidance of certain chemicals or Red List Compliance

Detailed product information for LEED projects, or other state or regional sustainability programs is available through James Hardie Technical Services.

Storage and Handling

Store flat and keep dry and covered prior to installation.

Technical Services

Contact James Hardie Technical Services online at JamesHardie.com, or by phone at (800)426-4051

IMPORTANT: Failure to install and finish this product in accordance with applicable building codes and James Hardie written application instructions may affect system performance, violate local building codes, void the product-only warranty and lead to personal injury. **DESIGN ADVICE**: Any information or assistance provided by James Hardie in relation to specific projects must be approved by the relevant specialists engaged for the project eg. builder, architect or engineer. James Hardie will not be responsible in connection with any such information or assistance.

© 2024 James Hardie Building Products, Inc. All rights reserved TM, SM and ® denote trademarks or registered trademarks of James Hardie Technology Limited. The International Building Code and International Residential Code trademarks are registered trademarks of International Code Council, Inc.

Product warranties, safety information and additional installation information are available at jameshardiepros.com
1 866 442 7343 I www.jameshardie.com

Shutters & Accessories

Ply Gem®
SHUTTERS & ACCESSORIES

FULL LINE
PRODUCT GUIDE

Ply Gem® | The Total Designed Exterior

LIFETIME WARRANTY LIMITED TRANSFERABLE

The Ply Gem portfolio of brands delivers the industry's most comprehensive portfolio of designed exterior solutions - all meant to work together seamlessly to elevate curb appeal and provide enduring beauty to homes.

SHUTTERS

MOUNTING BLOCKS

VENTS

DESIGNER ACCESSORIES

Shutters & Accessories, Exceeding Expectations

From charming, designer-curated shutters to expertly crafted trim, the Ply Gem brand offers a fully coordinated line of products that make it easy to add the perfect finishing touches to homes.

Shutters, mounting blocks, vents and designer accessories are all engineered with true color match technology to work seamlessly with the Ply Gem portfolio of siding brands , ensuring completely cohesive designs that enhance curb appeal.

All Ply Gem products are rigorously tested for performance and are designed to look beautiful - together.

Shutters

Remarkable **Selection**. Unsurpassed **Quality**. Outstanding **Service**.

Quality Shutters for Any Home

Our high-quality shutters are built to look as good as your home — whether it's brick, stone, vinyl siding, stucco or wood.

A STYLE AND COLOR FOR YOU

Our three elegant panel styles create the perfect fit for your home. Ply Gem offers classic styles like the Louvered design, Board & Batten design, as well as the Raised Panel design.

Our shutters are available in more than 20 classic colors, factory finished to ensure quality and consistency. And when styles change they can also be painted with a high-quality latex paint.

VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE-FREE

Ply Gem shutters retain their high quality and vibrant color through the life of your home, and are virtually maintenance-free. We achieve this tremendous quality through our use of advanced UV stabilizers and a tough acrylic coating, which minimize the effects of sun, rain and wind.

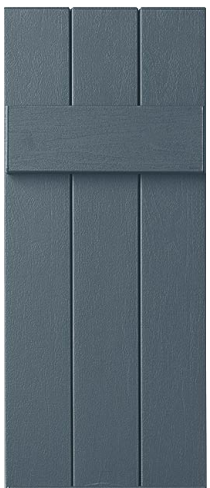
INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY

All of our high-quality shutters are built to last a lifetime. Ply Gem shutters will not split, crack or peel. In fact, we feel so strongly about our quality that we offer a Limited Lifetime Warranty on all of our shutters.*

EVERGREEN FOG (SW 9130)
Sherwin-Williams 2022 Color of the Year

URBANE BRONZE (SW 7048)
Sherwin-Williams 2021 Color of the Year

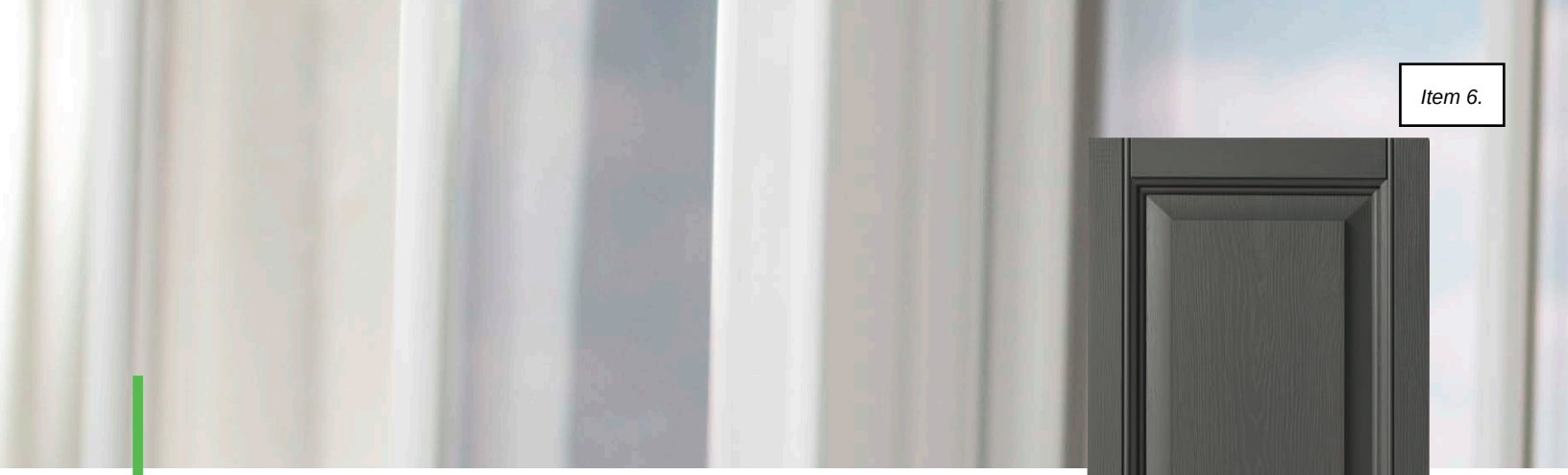
GALE FORCE (SW 7605)



PROUDLY FINISHED WITH SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COATINGS

Popular designer colors were chosen in collaboration with the color experts at Sherwin-Williams, including the trending and timeless Evergreen Fog, Urbane Bronze and Gale Force selections.

*See warranty for details and limitations



Shutter **Styles**

RAISED PANEL SHUTTERS

Raised Panel shutters offer the unique, turn-of-the-century look of the grand homes of the South, but with a contemporary richness and style. Their simple lines create a striking profile to your home that is reminiscent of our early American heritage. Ply Gem's Raised Panel shutters can be purchased in a variety of colors and sizes and come with our Limited Lifetime Warranty. They can be paired with matching transom tops or arch tops for added height and impact.

LOUVERED SHUTTERS

Nothing gives your home a classic look like Louvered shutters. Steeped in the traditions of American history, our elegant Louvered shutters provide the perfect finishing touch to your home by capturing the rich, natural woodgrain texture of real wood shutters — but without the splitting, cracking and peeling. Ply Gem Louvered shutters can be paired with arched tops to accent circle top windows.

BOARD & BATTEN SHUTTERS

Open or closed, 3- or 4-Panel, Board & Batten style shutters add a rustic look to any home and are perfect for a variety of design styles, from Country to Craftsman.

RAISED PANEL

BEAUTIFUL COLORS

Ply Gem shutters are available in more than 20 beautiful colors, specially selected by our color expert.

ELEGANT ARCHED TOPS

Our arched tops add height and elegance to the shutter's appearance. Available for our 15″ Raised Panel and Louvered standard shutters, these extensions give an added look of richness to your home's exterior.

LOUVERED

BOARD & BATTEN
Closed Style

BOARD & BATTEN
Open Style

SHUTTER ACCESSORIES

Our decorative hinges and hooks complete the look of traditional working shutters — without the maintenance. Like our shutters, they're fade-resistant and built to last.

Side by Side, **Our Shutters are Superior by Design**

DETAILS

Ply Gem's tab-free construction, realistic beaded detail and clean edges mimic the look of real wood shutters. Inferior products often use tabs that when removed leave obvious plastic jagged edges.

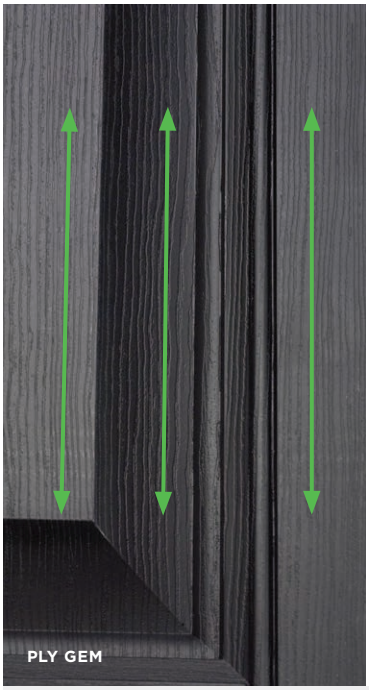
INSTALLATION

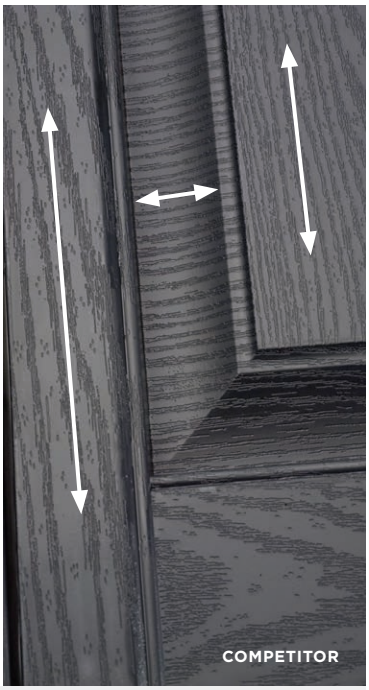
COLOR-MATCHED SCREWS

COLOR-MATCHED PLUGS

INVISIBLE CLIP MOUNTING SYSTEM

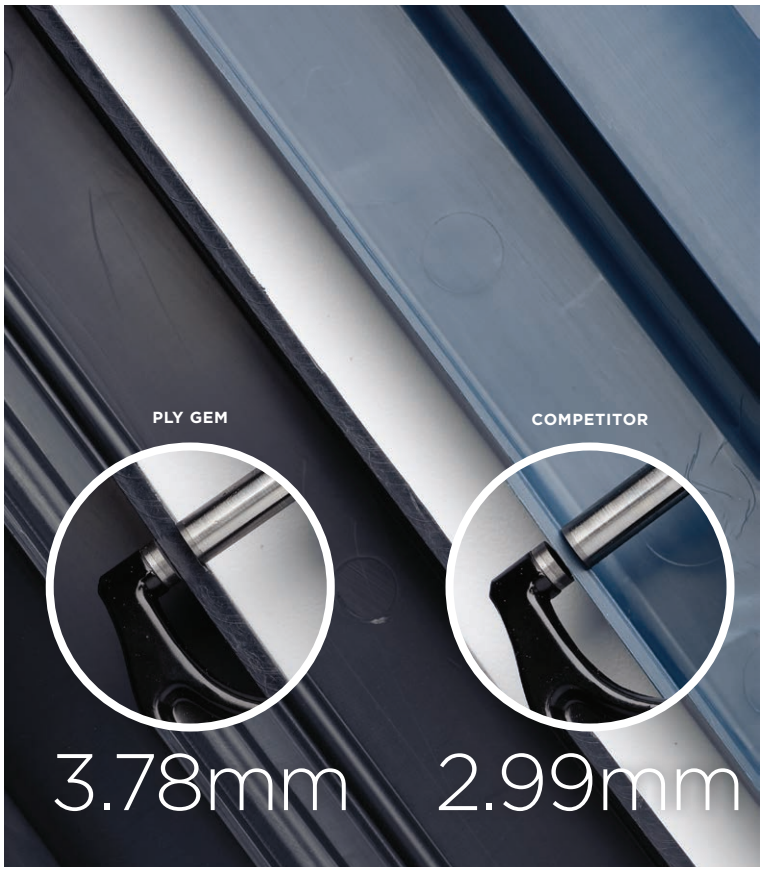
Ply Gem raised panel or louvered shutters offer several installation options: plugs, matching screws or optional hidden fasteners. Both plugs and matching screws are supplied standard with all Raised Panel and Louvered shutters (unlike some of our competitors who provide only plastic plugs). Unique to Ply Gem, our Board & Batten shutters have a hidden installation feature shown above. The batten slides over to hide the screws.

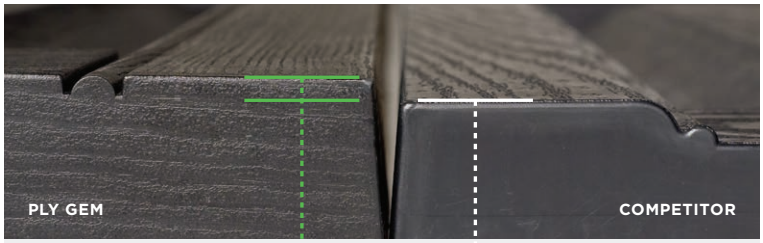




Authentic

Real beauty comes from realistic woodgrain. Ply Gem shutters accurately depicts the grain of real beveled wood panels on every edge and surface. Our competitors' grain runs in multiple directions, and doesn't extend beyond the shutter face.





Substantial

Thicker is better. Ply Gem shutters are up to 21% thicker and have up to 1/8" thicker profile than competitor shutters. Our thicker gauge construction adds strength and rigidity for reliable performance and durability. The thicker profile supports greater profile depth that creates realistic shadow lines.

Our reinforced construction resists warping and results in a heavier, sturdier shutter. In fact, Ply Gem shutters weigh up to 25% more than the competitor's.

Durable

Scratch ours and you can hardly tell; scratch theirs and you'll see what they're made of. Our baked-on lacquer finish resists fade and retains beauty season after season. Their color-through coating scratches easily and can fade over time.

As well as being scratch-resistant, Ply Gem shutters accept latex paint beautifully, so if you want to update your look, you can. Latex paint can peel off competitor's shutters over time.

Color & Style Selection

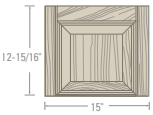
Choosing the right Ply Gem shutter for your home is easy. First, select the color that complements your home's exterior. Then, choose the style that best suits your personality. Add arch top or transom top extensions for added height and elegance.

RAISED PANEL & LOUVERED

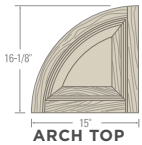
COTTAGE STYLE

STANDARD STYLE (Raised Panel)

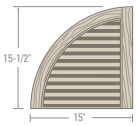
STANDARD STYLE (Louvered)



TRANSOM TOP (Raised Panel)



ARCH TOP (Raised Panel)



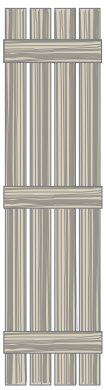
ARCH TOP (Louvered)

BOARD & BATTEN

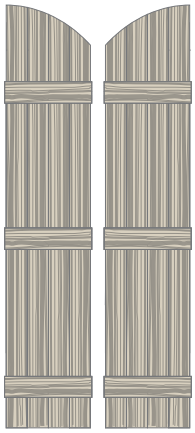
3-BOARD CLOSED

3-BOARD OPEN

4-BOARD CLOSED



4-BOARD OPEN



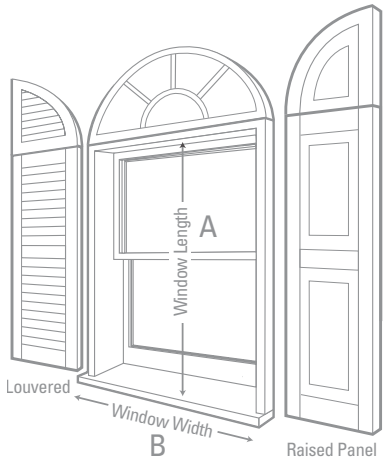
4-BOARD CLOSED ARCH TOP*

Shutters up to 51" length have two horizontal boards.
Shutters up to 55" length and larger have three horizontal boards.

Size Selection

Next, determine the size that fits your windows by measuring the Length (A) and Width (B). Use the measuring and ordering guide below to determine the correct shutter size.

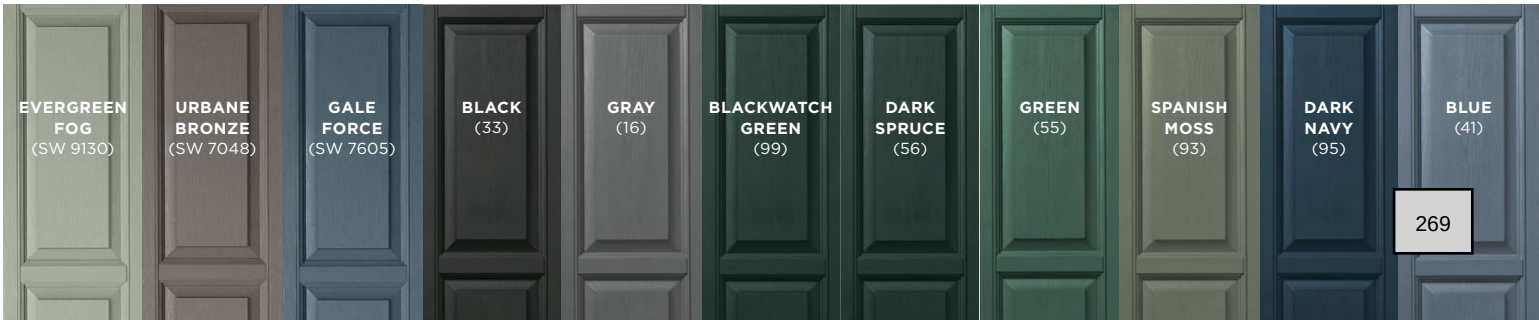
Raised Panel or Louvered Arch Tops can be added to circle top windows over 15" standard shutters. The Raised Panel Transom Top can be used over 15" standard shutters to accent a transom window.



WINDOW LENGTH (A)	WINDOW WIDTH (B)	
	24" – 26"	More than 26"
25" – 29"	12" x 27"*	15" x 25"*
30" – 33"	11" or 12" x 31"	15" or 16" x 31"
34" – 36"	11" or 12" x 35"	15" or 16" x 35"
37" – 40"	11" or 12" x 39"	15" or 16" x 39"
41" – 44"	11" or 12" x 43"	15" or 16" x 43"
45" – 48"	11" or 12" x 47"	15" or 16" x 47"
49" – 52"	11" or 12" x 51"	15" or 16" x 51"
53" – 56"	11" or 12" x 55"	15" or 16" x 55"
57" – 60"	11" or 12" x 59"	15" or 16" x 59"
61" – 64"	11" or 12" x 63"	15" or 16" x 63"
65"– 68"	11" or 12" x 67"	15" or 16" x 67"**
69" – 72"	11" or 12" x 71"	15" or 16" x 71"
73" – 77"	—	15" or 16" x 75"
78" – 82"	—	15" or 16" x 81"
83" – 96"	12" x 83" – 96"	15" x 83" – 96"

Ply Gem standard shutters are 11", 12", 15" and 16" wide. 9" Louvered shutters are custom orders. Arch and Transom Tops are available in 15" widths only.

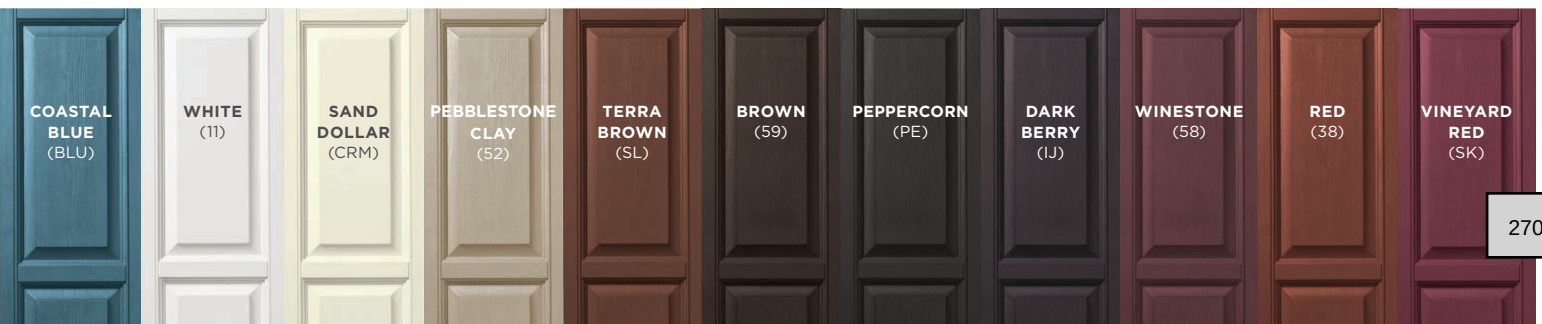
*Available in Louvered style only. **Available in Cottage Style.



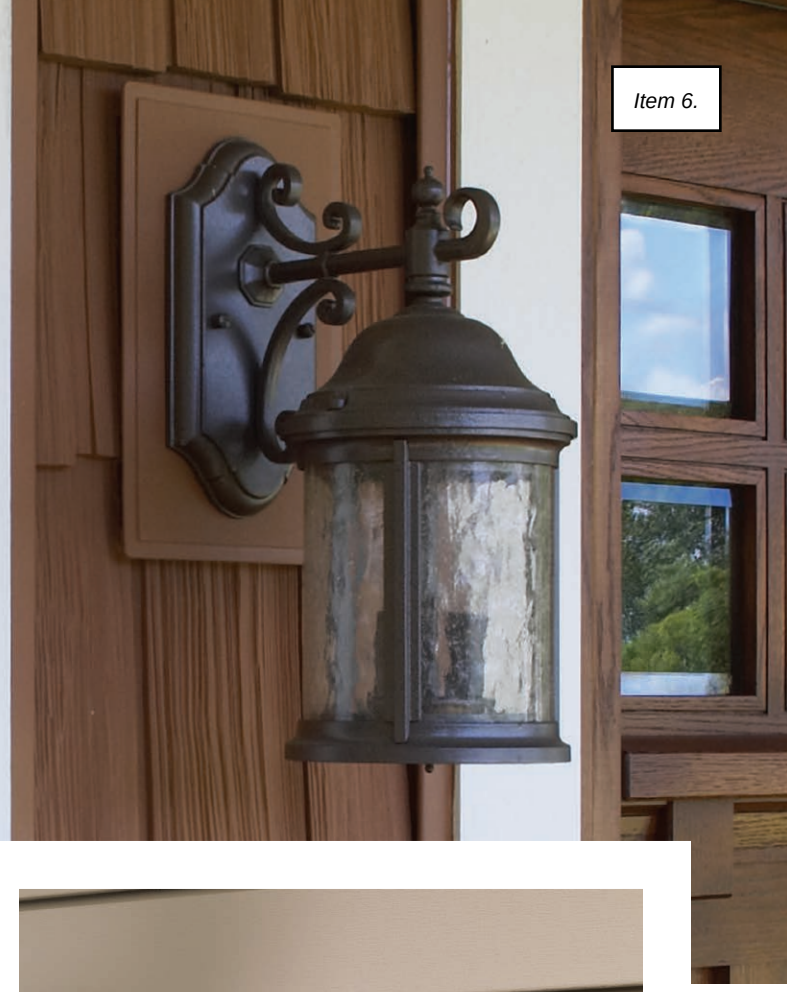
Ordering Guide

Use the guide below to determine what Ply Gem products you need to order. Designate your color selection by adding the three-digit color code to the end of the item number. (e.g., 27″ Raised Panel Standard Shutters with 12″ width in White would be listed as “VINRP122711”).

	LOUVERED STANDARD Shutter Sizes		RAISED PANEL STANDARD Shutter Sizes		BOARD & BATTEN Shutter Sizes				
WINDOW LENGTH	WINDOW WIDTH		WINDOW WIDTH		3-BOARD CLOSED	3-BOARD OPEN	4-BOARD CLOSED	4-BOARD OPEN	4-BOARD CLOSED ARCH TOP
	Nominal 12″	Nominal 15″	Nominal 12″	Nominal 15″	Nominal 11″	Nominal 12″	Nominal 15″	Nominal 16″	Nominal 15″
25″	—	VINLV1525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27″	—	—	VINRP1227	—	—	—	—	—	—
31″	—	VINLV1531	VINRP1231	VINRP1531	VIN3C1131	VIN3O1231	VIN4C1531	VIN4O1631	—
35″	—	VINLV1535	VINRP1235	VINRP1535	VIN3C1135	VIN3O1235	VIN4C1535	VIN4O1635	—
39″	—	VINLV1539	VINRP1239	VINRP1539	VIN3C1139	VIN3O1239	VIN4C1539	VIN4O1639	—
41″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH41
43″	—	VINLV1543	VINRP1243	VINRP1543	VIN3C1143	VIN3O1243	VIN4C1543	VIN4O1643	BBARCH43
47″	—	VINLV1547	VINRP1247	VINRP1547	VIN3C1147	VIN3O1247	VIN4C1547	VIN4O1647	BBARCH47
51″	—	VINLV1551	VINRP1251	VINRP1551	VIN3C1151	VIN3O1251	VIN4C1551	VIN4O1651	—
55″	VINLV1255	VINLV1555	VINRP1255	VINRP1555	VIN3C1155	VIN3O1255	VIN4C1555	VIN4O1655	—
57″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH57
59″	VINLV1259	VINLV1559	VINRP1259	VINRP1559	VIN3C1159	VIN3O1259	VIN4C1559	VIN4O1659	—
61″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH61
63″	—	VINLV1563	VINRP1263	VINRP1563	VIN3C1163	VIN3O1263	VIN4C1563	VIN4O1663	—
65″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH65
67″	—	VINLV1567	VINRP1267	VINRP1567	VIN3C1167	VIN3O1267	VIN4C1567	VIN4O1667	—
67″ Cottage	—	VINLV1567C	—	VINRP1567C	—	—	—	—	—
71″	—	VINLV1571	VINRP1271	VINRP1571	VIN3C1171	VIN3O1271	VIN4C1571	VIN4O1671	BBARCH71
73″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH73
75″	—	VINLV1575	—	VINRP1575	VIN3C1175	VIN3O1275	VIN4C1575	VIN4O1675	—
77″	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	BBARCH77
81″	—	VINLV1581	—	VINRP1581	VIN3C1181	VIN3O1281	VIN4C1581	VIN4O1681	—
85″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BBARCH85



Mounting **Blocks**



Mounting blocks are used to install electrical outlets, water faucets, light fixtures, mailboxes, house numbers and even doorbells.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Our mounting blocks are built to withstand the toughest weather and retain their color and beauty over the life of your home. They will not chip, crack or split. All of our mounting blocks are backed by our Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL

Our mounting blocks have a two-piece design that easily adjusts from ½" to 1¼". This feature allows for easy installation over a variety of siding choices, including insulated vinyl siding.

UNIVERSAL LARGE/JUMBO J-BLOCK MOUNTING BLOCK

A PERFECT COLOR MATCH

Ply Gem Blocks and Vents are available in more than 100 colors to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's color.

Vents

SNAP-ON INSTALLATION SYSTEM GABLE VENT

LOUVERED EXHAUST VENT

We design vents for a variety of uses and all of our vents are engineered to prevent intrusion by birds, insects and animals, and are made to last for years to come.

UTILITY VENTS

Our utility vents are sturdy and provide excellent cross-ventilation of garages, foundations, and range hoods. The Louvered Exhaust Vent is ideal for removing the moist air of dryers and bathrooms. Intake louvers and soffit intakes work in tandem with the vents to maximize the flow of air.

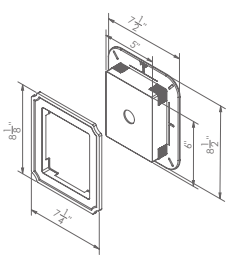
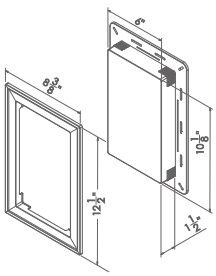
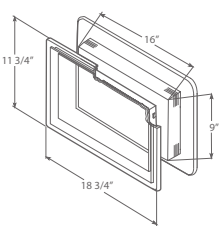
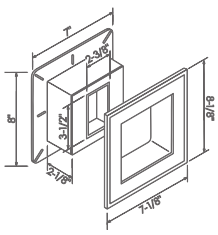
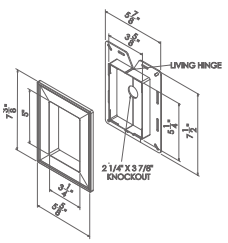
GABLE VENTS

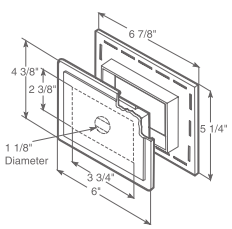
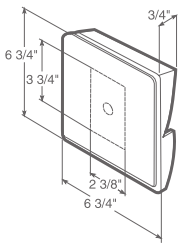
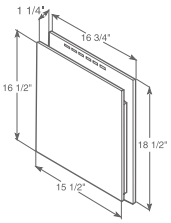
For the perfect finishing touch to your home, our gable vents are offered in round, half-round, square, octagonal, and rectangular styles to fit the look you want to create. Best of all, our uniquely designed snap-on system is easy to install, helping to keep your attic ventilated and temperate.

THE RIGHT COLORS FOR YOU

Any of our vents are available in over 100 beautiful colors. They can be matched to most colors and virtually any siding option. The paintable version can be painted to match any unique color with a high-quality latex paint.

Mounting **Blocks**

	UNIVERSAL J-BLOCK® SQUARE OR SCROLL CUT SQUARE MOUNTING BLOCK	UNIVERSAL LARGE J-BLOCK® MOUNTING BLOCK	UNIVERSAL JUMBO J-BLOCK® MOUNTING BLOCK	UL MOUNTING BLOCK	SPLIT RECESSED J-BLOCK® MOUNTING BLOCK
Uses	The J-Block® mounts provide multiple uses, including the ability to easily and attractively mount light fixtures and receptacles.	The Large J-Block® is designed to mount large light fixtures, house numbers and mailboxes.	The Jumbo J-Block® is designed to mount oversized light fixtures, house numbers and mailboxes.	The Electrical UL® Mounting Block is designed to mount light fixtures or electrical outlets. Includes electrical box and mounting block.	The Split Recessed J-Block® has a patented hinge that allows for ease of installation without removal of electrical receptacles and water faucets.
Product Code	Square: UNIBLØCK Scroll-Cut Square: UNIBLØCKSC	JMBLØCK	UNIBLØCKXL	EBLØCK Includes electrical box and mounting block	MBLØCKR
Surface Dimensions	5″ x 6″	8⅝″ x 12⅞″	9″ x 16″	5″ x 6″	5⅝″ x 7⅜″
Flange Dimensions	7⅜″ x 8⅜″	1½″	11¾″ x 18¾″	7⅛″ x 8⅛″	6″ x 7½″
J-Channel I.D.*	½″ adjusts to 1¼″	½″ adjusts to 1¼″	½″ adjusts to 1¼″	½″ adjusts to 1¼″	½″ adjusts to 1¼″
Knockouts	Round: 4″ Diameter Rectangle: 2⅜″ x 3¾″	Rectangle: 2⅛″ x 4⅛″	Round: 4″ Diameter Rectangle: 2⅜″ x 3¾″	—	Rectangle: 2¼″ x 3⅞″
Multi Depth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limited Lifetime Warranty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perfect Match	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Technical Drawings					

MINI J-BLOCK® MOUNTING BLOCK	**E-Z BLOCK™ SURFACE MOUNTING BLOCK**	**METER BASE MOUNTING BLOCK**
The Mini J-Block® mounting block is designed to mount small accessories such as doorbells and electrical outlet receptacles.	The one-piece design can be used after siding installation to mount all types of accessories. Ply Gem offers sizes to fit Double 4", Double 5", Dutch Lap and siding profiles.	The Meter Base Mounting Block is designed to mount large accessories such as hose racks and electric meter bases.
MBLØCK	EZBLK040 – Double 4" or Double 5" EZBLK070 – Dutch Lap	METER
6" x 4⅜"	6¾" x 6¾" Projection: ¾"	16½" x 15½"
6⅞" x 5¼"	—	18½" x 16¾"
¾" adjusts to 1¼"	—	1¼"
Round: 1⅛" Diameter Rectangle: 2⅜" x 3¾"	Rectangle: 2⅜" x 3¾"	—
✓		✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
		

* J-Channel internal dimension

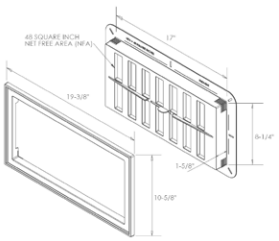
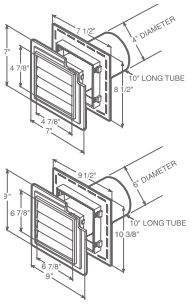
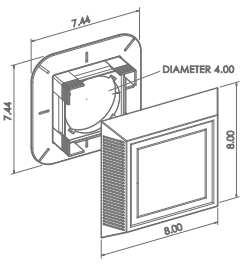
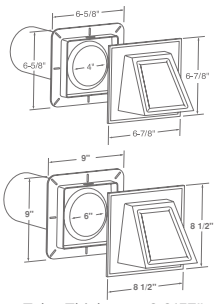
NEW BLACK ACCESSORIES NOW AVAILABLE!

The trending 498 Black color has been introduced to the Ply Gem line of blocks, mounts and vents. This bold and sleek matte color elevates exterior designs with an eye-catching aesthetic that won't fade over time.

A PERFECT COLOR MATCH

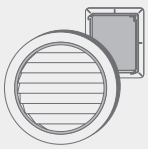
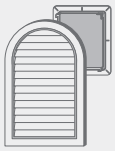
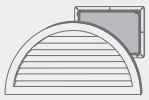
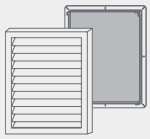
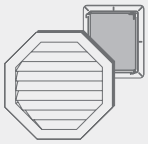
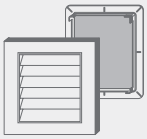
Ply Gem Blocks and Vents are available in more than 100 colors to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors, including Paintable White. For a comprehensive color listing, scan the QR code below.

Utility **Vents**

	NEW FOUNDATION VENT	 LOUVERED EXHAUST VENT	 SOFFIT INTAKE/ EXHAUST VENT	 HOODED EXHAUST VENT
Uses	The Foundation Vent is used to ventilate crawl space areas. Moveable louvers can be locked open or closed and the molded in screen helps prevent pest intrusion. The two-piece design allows for quick and easy installation and is flexible to be installed on homes utilizing various construction methods, including wood-frame and masonry.	The Louvered Exhaust Vent is used to vent dryers and bathroom exhaust fans. The unique design includes a built-in grid to prevent bird intrusion and a 10" long metal tube that can be used for extra thick walls. Design allows for open or closed flaps.	The Soffit Intake/Exhaust Vent provides necessary air movement through the attic and roof system to replace moist air with fresh air. Can be used with bathroom and kitchen exhausts. FIRE HAZARD: NEVER use Soffit Intake/Exhaust Vent with screen for dryer ventilation. Flammable lint build-up on screen can cause a fire. Always use a vent that is specifically designed for dryer applications.	The Hooded Exhaust Vent features snap-on installation and a concealed flap that stays closed when not in use. NOTE: 6" vent has a screen for use as an intake vent.
Product Code	FNDVENT	4" EXVENT 6" EXVENT6	INTVENT	4" DRYERHØØD 6" DRYERHØØD6
Surface Dimensions	8¾" x 17"	4" 7" x 7" 6" 9" x 9"	8" x 8"	4" 6⅞" x 6⅞" 6" 8½" x 8½"
Flange Dimensions	9½" x 18 ¼"	4" 8½" x 7½" 6" 9½" x 10⅜"	7½" x 7½"	4" 6⅝" x 6⅝" 6" 8¼" x 8¼"
J-Channel I.D.*	¾" adjusts to 1¼"	¾" adjusts to 1¼"	⅝" adjusts to 1¼"	¾" adjusts to 1 ¼"
Net Free Area	50 sq in	4" 9.2 sq in 6" 17.6 sq in	9.2 sq in	4" 12.6 sq in 6" 28.3 sq in
Multi Depth	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limited Lifetime Warranty	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perfect Match	✓	✓	✓	✓
Technical Drawings				 Tube Thickness: 0.0157"

* J-Channel internal dim

Gable **Vents**

	ROUND DESIGN	ROUND TOP DESIGN	HALF-ROUND DESIGN	RECTANGULAR DESIGN		OCTAGONAL DESIGN		SQUARE DESIGN
Product Code	RDGV18	RDTOPGV14	HRDGV	RECTGV1420	RECTGV1824	OCTGV18	OCTGV	SQGV1414
Size	18″	14″ x 22″	34″ x 22″	14″ x 20″	18″ x 24″	18″	22″	14″ x 14″
Ventilated Opening	10″ x 12½″	10″ x 12½″	20″ x 16″	10½″ x 15″	16″ x 20″	10″ x 12½″	10½″ x 15″	10″ x 12½″
Outside Unit Dimensions	18″	14″ x 22″	34″ x 22″	14″ x 20″	18″ x 24″	18″	22″	14″ x 14″
Net Free Area (sq in)	48.36	53.17	80.46	23.29	92.88	49.72	49.5	33.59
Multi Depth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limited Lifetime Warranty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perfect Match	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Technical Drawings								

VENT CAP INSTALLED WITH SIDING

BASE INSTALLED WITH SIDING

GABLE VENT FEATURES

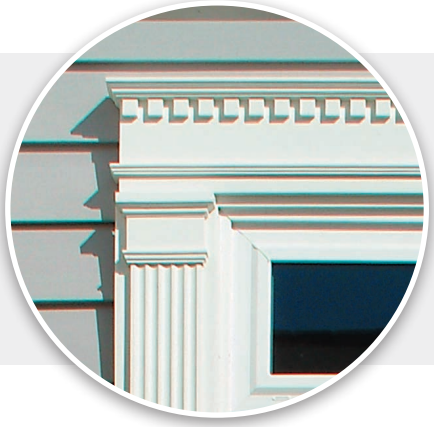
- Ply Gem's two-piece gable vent system is fully compatible with all siding profiles
- Simply install a base when installing the siding, then snap on the cover later
- Rectangular bases, instead of round, makes siding cuts easier
- No need to install entire gable vent and then cut the siding around it
- Multi Depth feature for premium siding installations that include foam backing
- Ventilates attic
- Available in virtually all vinyl siding colors
- Paintable version available
- Adjustable ⅝″ – 1¼″ for use with all siding styles

Designer **Accessories**

Our mantel and door surround systems are compatible with nearly any style of home. They are simple to install and virtually maintenance-free over the life of your home.

PAINTABLE DESIGN

All of our Designer Accessories are available in classic white, our most popular color. Ply Gem Window and Door Surround Systems can also be painted to custom match any color with a high-quality latex paint and can be repainted over the years as styles change.



MANTEL SYSTEMS

Ply Gem's mantel systems are not only functional, they are beautiful. Mantel systems give your home a stately appearance by adding height and symmetry to the windows and garage doors. Endcaps and keystones add to the grandeur and are available for siding or brick applications. They are available in a classic design or with an optional dentil trim for a richer appearance.

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING WIDTHS

36″	44″*
40″	120″*

*120″ ideal for garage doors.

DOOR SURROUNDS

Ply Gem's door surround systems welcome your guests with a stately entrance. They can be sized to fit most standard doorways and are built from our special mix of highly-durable polystyrene that withstands wear and tear. Our broad selection of door surround systems includes pilasters and mantel or pediment with urn overlays.

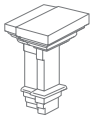
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING HEIGHTS

96″	144″

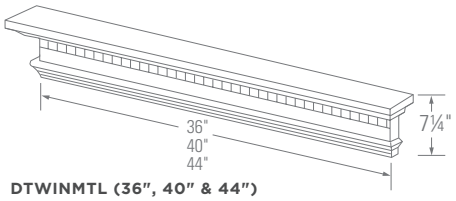
Mantel Systems

STANDARD LENGTH

- Choose from 36", 40" or 44" base lengths for standard window widths
- Endcaps are available to create narrower Mantel Systems
- Available in a clean, classic design or with Dentil trim
- Add the Keystone for decorative effect
- Ply Gem Mantel Systems are available in White and can be painted for a custom look
- Constructed of low-maintenance, weather-resistant materials

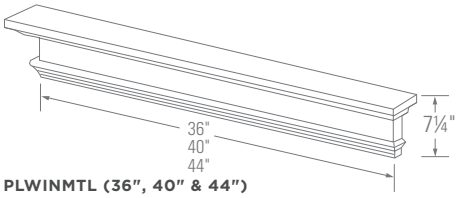


ENDCAP
Endcap



DTWINMTL (36", 40" & 44")
Window Mantel with Dentil Strip

KEYSTONE
Keystone
Height: 8¾"
Length: 7¾"



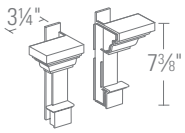
PLWINMTL (36", 40" & 44")
Window Mantel

ORDER GUIDE

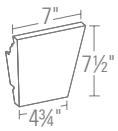
- Measure the width of the window to determine the appropriate item to order (36", 40" or 44")
- Order one Endcap if you need to create a narrower mantel system
- Order one Keystone to create a wider mantel system

LONG LENGTH

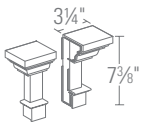
- Available in 120" (10') base length for garage door and wide window applications
- Endcaps can be used to finish siding or brick applications
- Create a clean, classic design with the Mantel System with a Plain Cover Strip or add the Dentil Strip for a richer effect
- Add the Keystone to join two Mantel Systems together over a two-car garage door or for decorative effect over a standard opening
- Ply Gem Mantel Systems are available in White and can be painted for a custom look
- Constructed of low-maintenance, weather-resistant materials



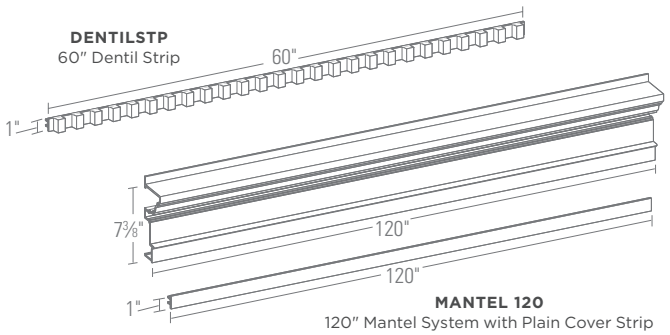
SDGENCAP
Siding Endcaps for 120" Mantel Systems



KEYSTN
Keystone for 120" Mantel systems



BRKENDCAP
Brick Endcaps for 120" Mantel Systems



DENTILSTP
60" Dentil Strip

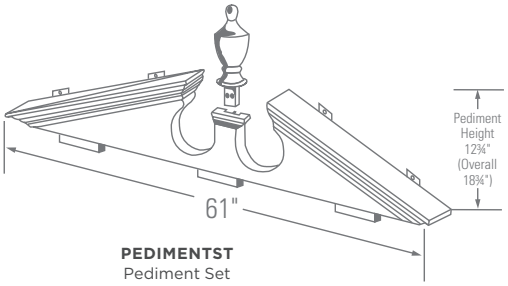
MANTEL 120
120" Mantel System with Plain Cover Strip

ORDER GUIDE

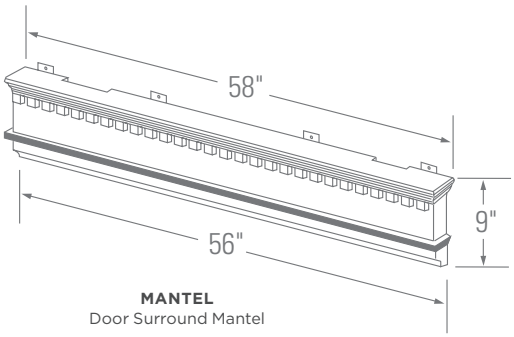
- Measure the width of the door or window and order the appropriate widths as follows:
- Order one Mantel and one set of appropriate (brick/siding) Endcaps for garage door spans 10' wide and narrower
- Order two Mantels, one set of appropriate (brick/siding) Endcaps and one Keystone for applications over 10'

Door Surrounds

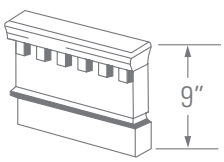
- Pilaster Sets are available in 96″ and 144″ kits to fit most standard height entrances
- Use the classic Door Surround Mantel for a simple design statement or combine it with the Pediment Set for a stately effect over the top of the doorway
- Add the Door Mantel Overlay to join two Door Surround Systems together for applications over wider doorways
- Constructed of highly durable polystyrene for long-term wearability
- Ply Gem Door Surround Systems are available in White and can be painted for a custom look
- Constructed of low-maintenance, weather-resistant materials



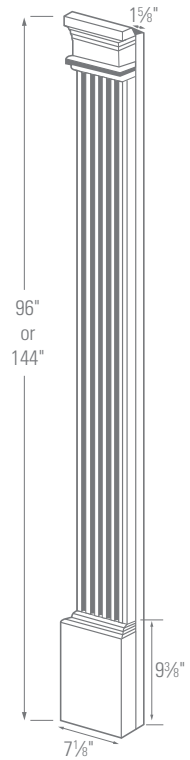
PEDIMENTST
Pediment Set



MANTEL
Door Surround Mantel



MANTELOVLY
Door Mantel Overlay
Length: 10½″



PILASTER 96/144 PILASTER SET

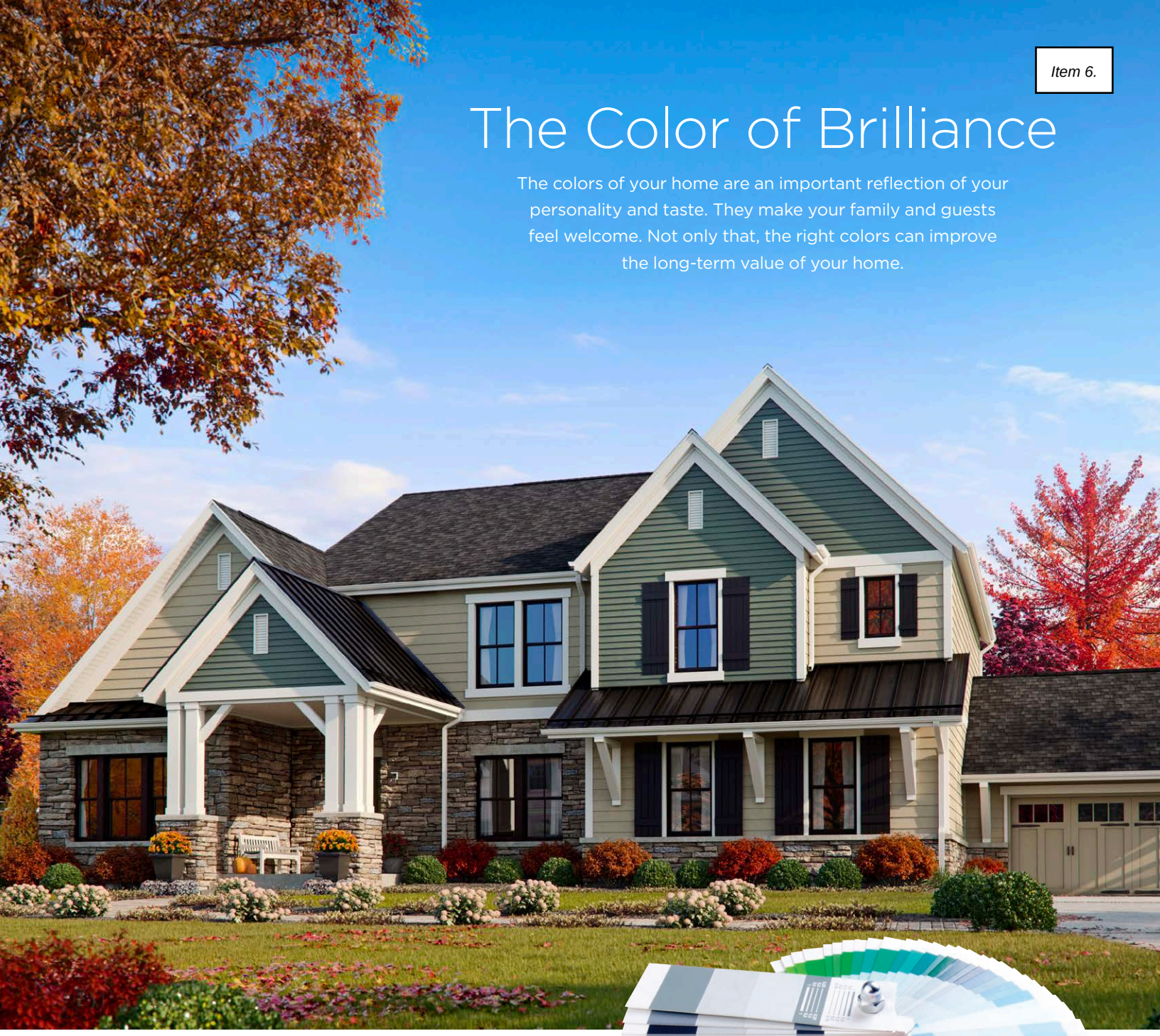
Pilaster Set Includes:
2 Pilasters
6 Mounting Clips
2 Pilaster Caps
2 Pilaster Bases

ORDER GUIDE

- Measure the height of the entryway and order the appropriate Pilaster Set
- Measure the width of the doorway and add 15″ in order to cover the Pilasters on each side of the door
- Order one Door Surround Mantel to create a classic design
- For a grand design statement in a standard sized doorway, order one Door Surround Mantel and one Pediment Set
- Order two Door Surround Mantels and one Door Mantel Overlay for applications in doorways wider than 3′

The Color of Brilliance

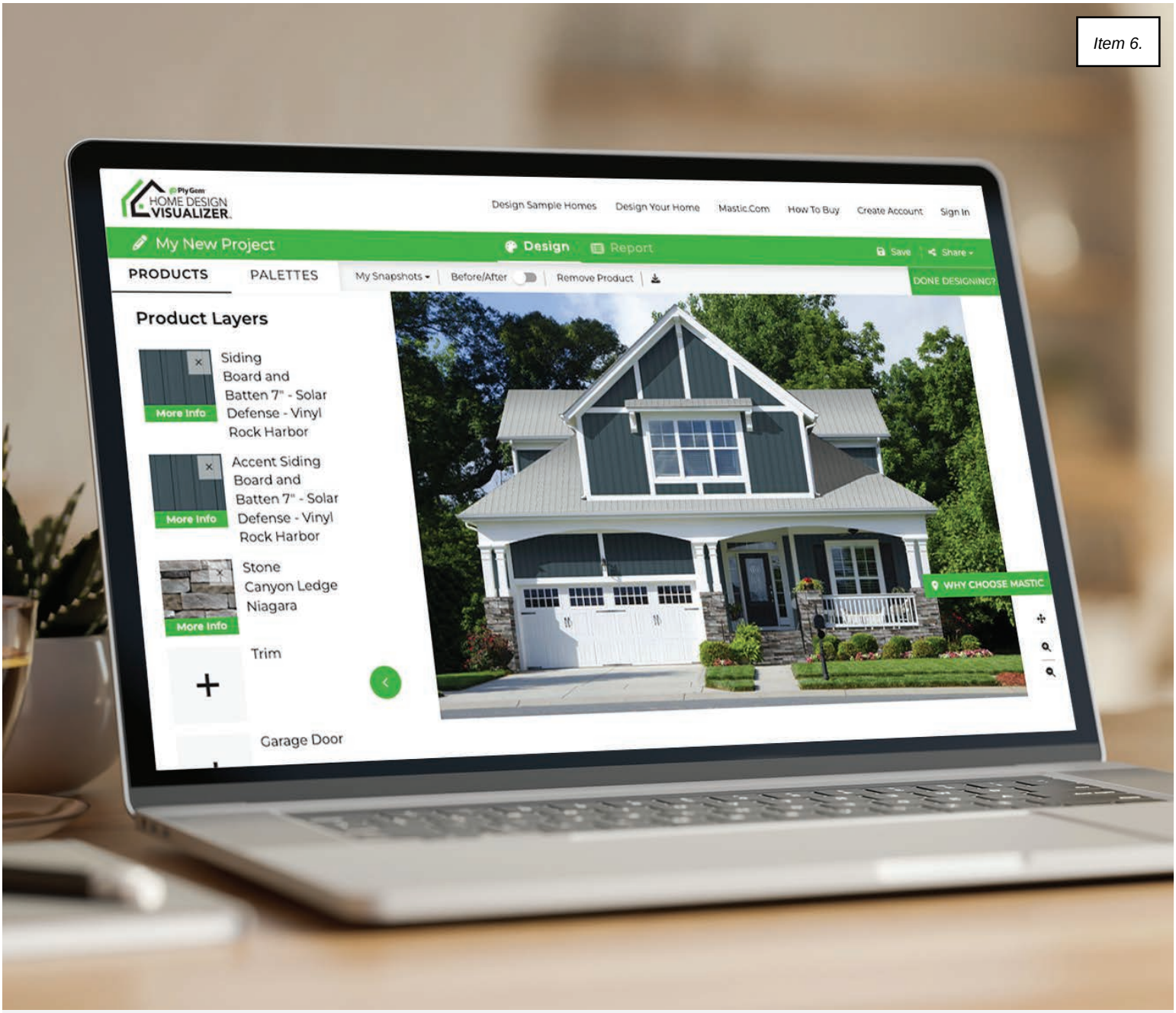
The colors of your home are an important reflection of your personality and taste. They make your family and guests feel welcome. Not only that, the right colors can improve the long-term value of your home.



We understand how personal a color choice can be. So, we rely on color experts to help select the colors that are most attractive, desirable and flexible to use in exterior accessories. In fact, most of our accessories can be paired with over 100 different siding colors.

Not only that, our engineers went one step further to create colors that will last and last, blocking penetration from sun, wind and rain. Our colors will retain the fresh look of a new paint job, year after year. The result is beautiful fixtures that are virtually maintenance-free.

In addition, if you need a custom color, many of our exterior accessories can be painted to match the current color scheme of your home with a high-quality latex paint. It's the ultimate finishing touch to match your style.



Ply Gem® HOME DESIGN VISUALIZER™

GET STARTED

Simply snap a photo and go, or jump-start your imagination with some of our sample homes.

VISUALIZE YOUR TRANSFORMATION

Are you ready to see what's possible for your home? With our Ply Gem® Home Design Visualizer tool, it's easy to begin designing your dream home. Bring your vision to life at **plygem.renoworks.com**.

ADD COLOR + VISUALIZE

Explore expert insights on color and accents that will broaden your perspective on what's possible with your home exterior renovation.

THE PLY GEM PORTFOLIO OF BRANDS

Ply Gem® MASTIC® by Ply Gem VARIFORM® by Ply Gem

The Total Designed Exterior

The Ply Gem portfolio of brands delivers the industry's most comprehensive portfolio of designed exterior solutions—all meant to work together seamlessly to elevate curb appeal and provide enduring beauty to homes.

SIDING

WINDOWS

SHUTTERS

STONE VENEER

FENCE & RAILING

PATIO DOORS

TRIM

METAL

ACCESSORIES

We reserve the right to alter, modify or delete items from time to time without notice. Due to printing limitations, colors may not be exactly as shown. Contact your distributor or sales representative for actual product and color samples.

PLYGEM.COM
5020 Weston Parkway, Cary, NC 27513

© 2024 Ply Gem Industries, Inc., part of **Cornerstone Building Brands**, Inc.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 4601089991101/RevH/MS/CG/0724

https://www.plygem.com/doors/products/classic-sliding-patio-door/

MASONITE®

EXTERIOR DOORS

MASONITE

Masonite is committed to delivering unsurpassed performance in exterior and interior doors and glass products. We provide much more than a door; we deliver a total experience, giving you a complete line of products, services and support tools designed to enhance curb appeal and the interior aesthetics of a home.

We are your leading source for the latest trend insights and design ideas, delivering distinctive doors that complement any style and personal taste. From the classic lines of our Heritage Series. to the wide-open views of our VistaGrande. collection, we offer a breadth of exterior doors to meet any design, performance and material need. It's never been easier to find the per ect door for your home.

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME FROM FRONT TO BACK

VISTAGRANDE® EXTERIOR DOORS p18

Distinct Glass Collections // 2
Exterior Door Collections // 4
Masonite® Codes Defined // 6
Masonite® Door Collections // 8
Barrington® Fiberglass // 14
VistaGrande® Flush-Glazed // 18
Heritage Series® // 28
Modern Door Collection // 40
How to Choose Your Door // 46
Masonite Expo® // 49
Masonite Iron™ // 107
Masonite Classic® // 135
Masonite Textures™ // 177
Masonite Linea® // 185
Masonite Essentia® // 197
Wrought Iron Frame // 208
Snap-Fit Frame // 209
Storm Guard® Impact-Rated Doors // 210
U-Install™ // 218
Fast-Frame® // 220
ENERGY STAR® // 222
Masonite Glass // 224
Rough Openings // 226
Fiberglass Availability // 228
Steel Availability // 236
Fire-Rated/ADA/STC // 238
Door Handing Chart // 244
Barrington® Glass & Door Availability // 245
Glass & Door Availability // 246

Distinct Glass Collections

FOR EVERY STYLE

DOOR COLLECTIONS

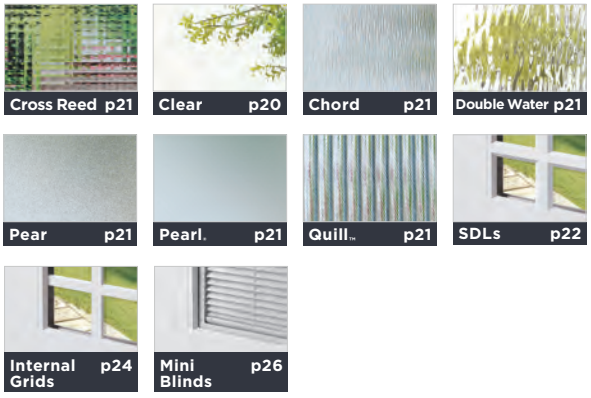
DURABLE. AUTHENTIC. VERSATILE.

BARRINGTON.

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

VISTAGRANDE.

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME FROM FRONT TO BACK

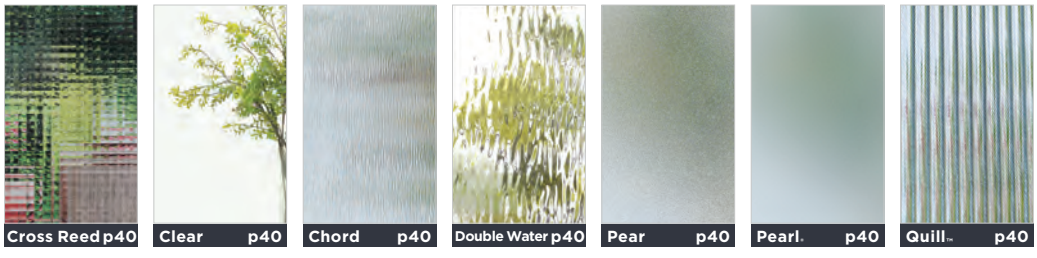


HERITAGE SERIES.

AUTHENTIC CRAFTSMAN DETAIL

MODERN DOOR

CONTEMPORARY MINIMALISTIC DESIGNS



From the authentic charm of the Masonite Winslow to the sleek artistry of the Masonite Expo® series, it has never been easier to find the door to complement your design vision. Choose from hundreds of panel and glass combinations or opt for one of our panel door options.

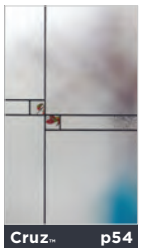
BELLEVILLE®
THE ORIGINAL FIBERGLASS

HD STEEL
READY TO PAINT

STA-TRU®
PRE-PAINTED STEEL

EXPO

Chelsea® p50

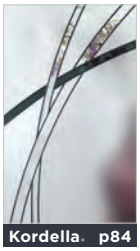

Cruz™ p54

Cuzco® p60

Element® p66

Focus™ p72

Frontier® p78


Kordella® p84

Marco® p90

Ventata p96

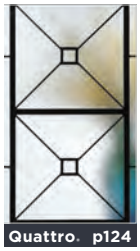
Zavalla® p102

IRON

Iron Springs® p108

Optimus® p114

Pergola® p118


Quattro® p124

Tanglewood® p128

CLASSIC

Alston® p136

Georgian™ p142

Madrid® p148

Naples® p154

Panama® p160

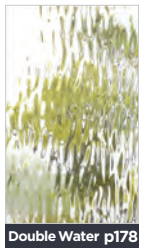
Rozet® p166

Sonnet® p172

TEXTURES

Cross Reed p178

Chord p178


Double Water p178

Pear p179

Pearl® p179

Quill™ p179

LINEA

SDLs p186

Int. Grids p190

Ext. Grids p190

ESSENTIA

Clear p198

Mini Blinds p204

Vents p204

Exterior Door Collections

AT A GLANCE

BARRINGTON®

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

Sierra Flagstaff

- Featuring superior woodgrain texture, distinct raised mouldings and wider glass, Barrington® doors offer the ultimate in style and durability.
- *More Barrington® door options available, see page 14.

VISTAGRANDE®

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME FROM FRONT TO BACK

Fir Smooth

- VistaGrande® Flush-Glazed doors offer a wider viewing area and cleaner appearance over traditional glass inserts. Stile and rail features provide an authentic wood door look.

HERITAGE SERIES®

AUTHENTIC, WELL-CRAFTED DETAILS

Fir Smooth Fir Flush-Glazed Smooth Flush-Glazed

- The Heritage Series® door collection features authentic Craftsman and historically inspired designs, including opaque and flush-gla ed glass options to complement a variety of homes.

Masonite®, "Open to extraordinary.™," Barrington®, Belleville®, Cheyenne®, Heritage Series®, Fast-Frame®, Flagstaff®, Sta-Tru®, Sierra®, Hollister®, Storm Guard®, Masonite Expo®, Masonite Classic®, Masonite Iron™, Masonite Linea®, Masonite Textures™, Masonite Essentia®, Masonite Panels®, Alston®, Chelsea®, Cruz™, Cuzco®, Element®, Heartland™, Focus™, Frontier®, Georgian™, Iron Springs®, Kordella®, Madrid®, Marco®, Naples®, Optimus®, Panama®, Pearl®, Quill™, Quattro®, Sienna®, Sonnet®, Tanglewood®, Zavalla®, Max®, Max. XPress Configu ator® and VistaGrande® are trademarks of Masonite International Corporation. Please check with your Masonite dealer or distributor for current warranty terms and conditions. Our continuing program of product improvement makes specific tion, design and product detail subject to change without notice.
02/21 Printed in the USA ©2021 Masonite International Corporation

Our dedication to superior craftsmanship allows us to deliver unsurpassed quality and value in both fiberglass and steel entry doors. We offer a comprehensive selection of door styles, finishes and decorative glass options—all crafted with exacting attention to detail.

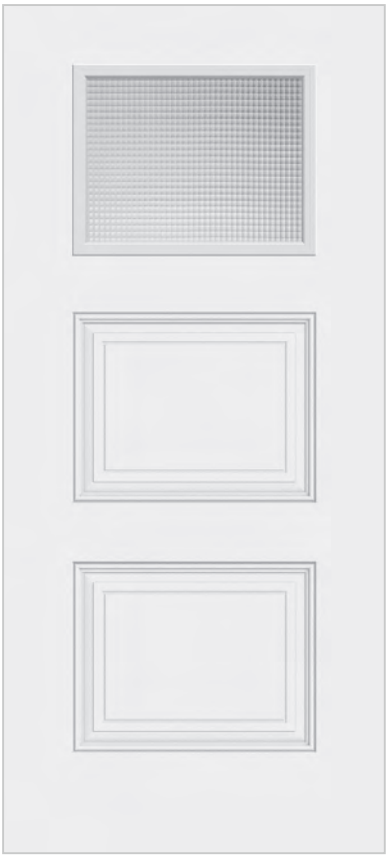
BELLEVILLE®
THE ORIGINAL FIBERGLASS

- Belleville® doors feature distinct architectural details, a reinforced lock area and thousands of customizable glass and panel combinations.

HD STEEL
READY TO PAINT

- Masonite® HD Steel doors come primed and ready to paint. These doors feature high-definitio decorative panel profiles th t closely replicate the appearance of a high-end wood door with the ultimate in security.

STA-TRU®
PRE-PAINTED STEEL



- Sta-Tru® doors offer the security of steel. The door comes pre-finishe with white paint, so there's no need for additional finishing unle s you want to add a pop of color.
- Available in a wide range of profiles, si es, glass and fi e ratings, Sta-Tru® steel doors are a sound choice for front door or house-to-garage applications.

Masonite Codes Define

HOW TO CONFIGURE A DOOR CODE

BMT-404-341-1

DOOR MATERIAL		GLASS SHAPE & SIZE		GLASS DESIGN & CAMING		# VISIBLE DOOR PANELS
BMT	-	404	-	341	-	1

DOOR MATERIAL

BSP Barrington, Sierra, Fiberglass

BFS Barrington, Flagstaff, Fiberglass

VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Fiberglass

VFT Fir Textured

VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Fiberglass

VGS Smooth

Heritage Series, Fiberglass

HFT Fir
HGS Smooth

Winslow, Craftsman Flush-Glazed Fiberglass

HZT Fir
HZS Smooth

BFT Belleville, Fir Textured Fiberglass

BLT Belleville, Oak Textured Fiberglass

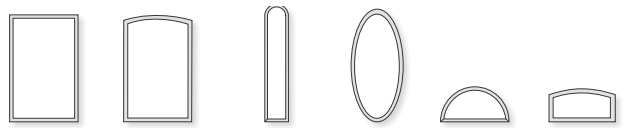
BMT Belleville, Mahogany Textured Fiberglass

BLS Belleville, Smooth Fiberglass

MHD Masonite, High-Definitio Steel

SHD Sta-Tru, Prefinished White Steel

GLASS LITE & SHAPE



Rectangle Lite | Camber-Top Lite | Round-Top Lite | Oval Lite | Fan Lite | Camber-Top Fan Lite

106	22″ x 36″	Rectangle
107	22″ x 37½″	Camber-Top
108	20″ x 20″	Rectangle
114	14″ x 64″	Rectangle
120	20″ x 64″	Rectangle
122	22″ x 64″	Rectangle
126	26″ x 36″	Rectangle
129	8″ x 36″	Rectangle
135	22″ x 10″	Fan
137	22″ x 10″	Camber-Top Fan
151	8″ x 64″	Rectangle
152	7″ x 64″	Rectangle
155	6″ x 64″	Rectangle
158	6″ x 68″	Rectangle
160	20″ x 36″	Rectangle
203	8″ x 42″	Round-Top
217	22″ x 17″	Rectangle
228	22″ x 10″	Rectangle
229	22″ x 19″	Rectangle
267	26″ x 17″	Rectangle

269	26″ x 19″	Rectangle
300	19″ x 56½″	Oval
304	16″ x 40¾″	3/4 Oval
309	30″ x 19″	Rectangle
404	22″ x 48″	Rectangle
420	20″ x 48″	Rectangle
426	26″ x 48″	Rectangle
450	8″ x 48″	Rectangle
617	9″ x 17″	Rectangle
619	8″ x 19″	Rectangle
626	26″ x 74″	Rectangle
680	8″ x 6″	Rectangle
682	8″ x 8″	Rectangle
726	26″ x68″	Rectangle
810	22″ x 80″	Rectangle
814	14″ x 80″	Rectangle
820	20″ x 80″	Rectangle
826	26″ x 80″	Rectangle
852	8″ x 80″	Rectangle
926	26″ x 64″	Rectangle

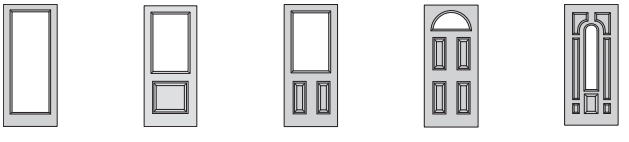
GLASS DESIGN & CAMING

AB Antique Black
BZ Antique Bronze
P Platinum
B Brass

PRIVACY RATING

1 (Least Obscure) — 3 — 10 (Most Obscure)

VISIBLE DOOR PANELS



X | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7

Sample selection of door panels shown

6 Belleville, smooth doors shown painted beige.

MASONITE

DOOR COLLECTIONS

VistaGrande® Smooth Flush-Glazed Doors with Clear Glass Doors VSG-926-010-X

Masonite Door Collections 08
Barrington® Fiberglass Doors 14
VistaGrande® Flush-Glazed Doors 18
Heritage Series® Craftsman Doors 28
Modern Door Collection 40

DOOR COLLECTIONS

Masonite. HD Steel 2 Panel Square / Door MHD-2ST Sidelites MHDSL-129-010-1 Transom T-010

Masonite's door collections deliver the ultimate in privacy and security in exterior doors. Our panel doors also feature an insulated inner core that helps reduce energy costs. Choose from a wide array of panel designs and sizes in both steel and fiberglass to find the perfect solution for any exterior application—from the front entryway to the back door.

Belleville. Mahogany Cheyenne. / Door BMT-ZP

DOOR COLLECTIONS

BARRINGTON® TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

BARRINGTON® FIBERGLASS

	6'8"										8'0"									
	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	151-116-X	151-918-X	151-BS1-X	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	852-116-X	852-918-X	852-BS1-X
BSP	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
BSN					•	•		•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•
BFS							•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•

	6'8"											8'0"						
	X	2	2ST	2RO	2P	3	3E	3C	4NE	6	8	X	2ST	2RO	2P	6	8
BMT					•					•	•					•	
BFT										•							
BLT	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SHD	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
MUS	•									•							

Please specify door height when ordering.

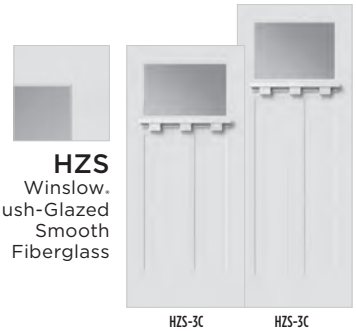
HERITAGE SERIES® FIBERGLASS

WINSLOW® STANDARD FRAME & FLUSH-GLAZED FIBERGLASS

HFT
Winslow® Fir Textured Fiberglass

HGS
Winslow® Smooth Fiberglass

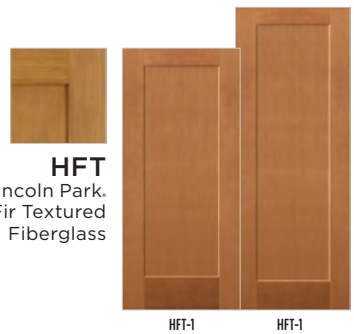
HZT
Winslow® Flush-Glazed Fir Textured Fiberglass



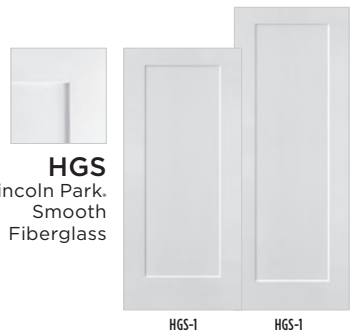
HZS
Winslow® Flush-Glazed Smooth Fiberglass

	6'8" 3C	8'0" 3C
HFT	•	•
HGS	•	•
HZT	•	•
HZS	•	•

LINCOLN PARK® FIBERGLASS



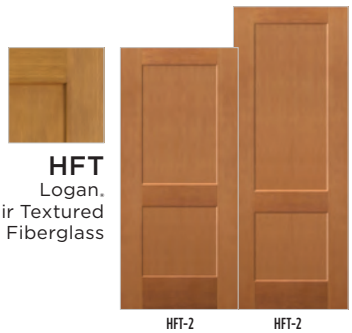
HFT
Lincoln Park® Fir Textured Fiberglass



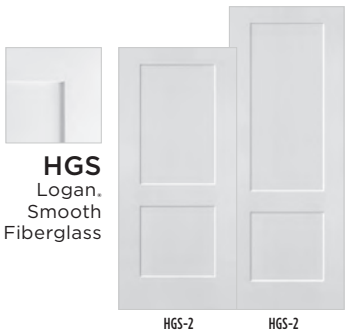
HGS
Lincoln Park® Smooth Fiberglass

	6'8" 1	8'0" 1
HFT	•	•
HGS	•	•

LOGAN® FIBERGLASS



HFT
Logan® Fir Textured Fiberglass



HGS
Logan® Smooth Fiberglass

	6'8" 2	8'0" 2
HFT	•	•
HGS	•	•

DOOR COLLECTIONS

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-2P

BMT-6 BMT-6

BMT-8

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-6

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-X BLT-X

BLT-2ST BLT-2ST

BLT-3

BLT-4NE

BLT-6 BLT-6

BLT-8 BLT-8

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH FIBERGLASS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-X BLS-X

BLS-2ST BLS-2ST

BLS-2RO BLS-2RO

BLS-2P BLS-2P

BLS-3

BLS-4NE

BLS-6 BLS-6

BLS-8 BLS-8

Refer to chart on previous page for full availability. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.

STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-X
SHD-X

MHD-X
SHD-X

MHD-2H
SHD-2H

MHD-2ST
MHD ONLY

MHD-2ST
MHD ONLY

MHD-2RO
SHD-2RO

MHD-2P
SHD-2P

MHD-3
SHD-3

MHD-3E
SHD-3E

MHD-3C
SHD-3C

MHD-4NE
SHD-3C

MHD-6
SHD-3C

MHD-6
SHD-3C

MHD-8
SHD-3C

MUS
Utility Steel

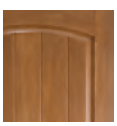
MUS-X

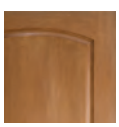
MUS-6

Barrington® Sierra® Plank Mahogany Textured Doors
Doors BSP-2P

Featuring a superior woodgrain texture, distinct raised moldings and wider glass, Barrington® doors offer the ultimate in style and durability.

OPTIONS:


Barrington® Sierra® Plank / BSP


Barrington® Sierra® No Plank / BSN

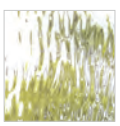
Barrington® Flagstaff® / BFS

GLASS OPTIONS:

Chord® / 115

Clear / 010

Cross Reed® / 118


Double Water® / 113

Iron Springs® / 918

Pear / 116

Pearl® / 140

Quill® /119

Tanglewood® / 926

BARRINGTON

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

WROUGHT IRON FRAME
SEE PAGE 208 FOR DETAILS.

Barrington® Sierra® Plank Door with Tanglewood® Glass with Wrought Iron Frame®
Door BSP-247-926-1

Barrington Fiberglass 16

Barrington. Fiberglass

BARRINGTON. TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

BARRINGTON. FIBERGLASS

	6'8"										8'0"									
	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	154-116-X	154-918-X	154-BS1-X	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	853-116-X	853-918-X	853-BS1-X
BSP	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
BSN					•	•		•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•
BFS							•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•

BARRINGTON. WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS / IRON SPRINGS. GLASS

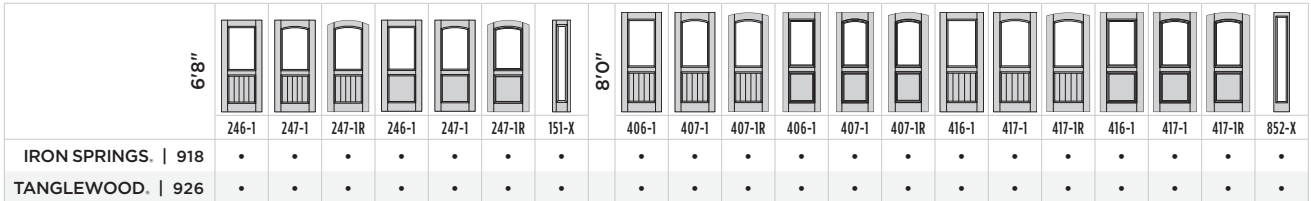
BSP
Barrington.
Sierra.
Plank

BSN
Barrington.
Sierra.
No Plank

BARRINGTON. WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS / TANGLEWOOD. GLASS

BSP
Barrington.
Sierra.
Plank

BSN
Barrington.
Sierra.
No Plank



See page 198 for additional details on Wrought Iron Frame. / Iron Springs. Note: L/H sidelites shown. R/H available for double sidelite installations. / Tanglewood. Note: One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."

VistaGrande. Fir Textured Flush-Glazed Doors with Pearl. Glass and Applied 3-1/2" SDL Bars
Door VFT-926-140-S04W-X / Sidelite VFTSL-151-140-1

Masonite VistaGrande. exterior doors create a better living environment by bringing more natural light into any home. Available in a number of glass, SDL and internal grid options, VistaGrande. doors offer a wider viewing area and cleaner appearance over traditional glass inserts.

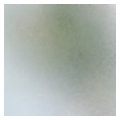
GLASS OPTIONS:

Cross Reed / 118

Clear / 010

Chord / 115

Double Water / 113


Pear / 116

Pearl / 140

Quill... / 119

OPTIONS:

VistaGrande.
Fir / VFT

VistaGrande.
Smooth / VSG

INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS:

TYPE B TYPE D TYPE C TYPE E TYPE L

- 5/8" WHITE TYPE B
- 5/8" WHITE GEORGIAN TYPE D
- 7/8" WHITE TYPE C
- 5/8" SANDALWOOD TYPE E
- 7/8" ALMOND TYPE L

Please specify grid type when ordering. / All grid styles are not available in all lite sizes. Please call for availability.

VISTAGRANDE®

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME FROM FRONT TO BACK

VistaGrande. Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass
Doors VSG-926-010-X

Clear Glass 20
Textures 21
SDLs 22
Internal Grids 24
Mini Blinds 26

VISTAGRANDE. Clear Glass

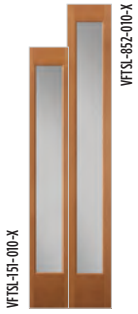
VISTAGRANDE. FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CLEAR GLASS

VFT
Textured
Fiberglass

VFT-126-010-1

VFT-426-010-1 VFT-926-010-1

VFT-926-010-X VFT-826-010-X



VISTAGRANDE. SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CLEAR GLASS

VSG
Smooth
Fiberglass

VSG-126-010-1

VSG-426-010-1 VSG-926-010-1

VSG-926-010-X VSG-726-010-X VSG-626-010-X VSG-826-010-X

6'8"	106-010-1	126-010-1	114-010-X	120-010-X	122-010-X	404-010-1	420-010-1	426-010-1	926-010-X	152-010-X	450-010-1	7'0"	726-010-X	7'6"	626-010-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

8'0"	120-010-1	122-010-1	810-010-X	814-010-X	820-010-X	826-010-X	926-010-1	151-010-1	852-010-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

VISTAGRANDE® Textures

VISTAGRANDE® FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SHOWN WITH PEARL® GLASS

VISTAGRANDE® SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SHOWN WITH PEARL® GLASS

6'8"	106-1	126-1	114-X	120-X	122-X	404-1	420-1	426-1	926-X	152-X	450-1
Chord	106-115-1	126-115-1	114-115-X	120-115-X	122-115-X	404-115-1	420-115-1	426-115-1	926-115-X	152-115-X	450-115-1
Cross Reed	106-118-1	126-118-1	114-118-X	120-118-X	122-118-X	404-118-1	420-118-1	426-118-1	926-118-X	152-118-X	450-118-1
Double Water	106-113-1	126-113-1	114-113-X	120-113-X	122-113-X	404-113-1	420-113-1	426-113-1	926-113-X	152-113-X	450-113-1
Pear	106-116-1	126-116-1	114-116-X	120-116-X	122-116-X	404-116-1	420-116-1	426-116-1	926-116-X	152-116-X	450-116-1
Pearl®	106-140-1	126-140-1	114-140-X	120-140-X	122-140-X	404-140-1	420-140-1	426-140-1	926-140-X	152-140-X	450-140-1
Quill™	106-119-1	126-119-1	114-119-X	120-119-X	122-119-X	404-119-1	420-119-1	426-119-1	926-119-X	152-119-X	450-119-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"	120-1	122-1	926-1	810-X	814-X	820-X	826-X	151-1	852-X
Chord	120-115-1	122-115-1	926-115-1	810-115-X	814-115-X	820-115-X	826-115-X	151-115-1	852-115-X
Cross Reed	120-118-1	122-118-1	926-118-1	810-118-X	814-118-X	820-118-X	826-118-X	151-118-1	852-118-X
Double Water	120-113-1	122-113-1	926-113-1	810-113-X	814-113-X	820-113-X	826-113-X	151-113-1	852-113-X
Pear	120-116-1	122-116-1	926-116-1	810-116-X	814-116-X	820-116-X	826-116-X	151-116-1	852-116-X
Pearl®	120-140-1	122-140-1	926-140-1	810-140-X	814-140-X	820-140-X	826-140-X	151-140-1	852-140-X
Quill™	120-119-1	122-119-1	926-119-1	810-119-X	814-119-X	820-119-X	826-119-X	151-119-1	852-119-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

VISTAGRANDE® SDLs

VISTAGRANDE® FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SDLs

VFT
Textured
Fiberglass

Applied 4 Lite
3-1/2" Bars

Applied 4 Lite

Applied 4 Lite
Craftsman Grid

Applied 6 Lite

Applied 8 Lite

Applied 9 Lite
Prairie

Applied 10 Lite

Applied 15 Lite

6'8"	106-S04-1	106-S06-1	106-S09-1	126-S04-1	126-S06-1	126-S09-1	114-S04-X	114-S06-X	114-S08-X	114-S10-X	120-S04-X	120-S06-X	120-S08-X	120-S09-X	120-S10-X	120-S12-X	120-S15-X	122-S04-X	122-S06-X	122-S08-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"	122-S09-X	122-S10-X	122-S12-X	122-S15-X	404-S04-1	404-S06-1	404-S08-1	404-S12-1	420-S04-1	420-S06-1	420-S08-1	420-S12-1	426-S04-1	426-S06-1	426-S08-1	426-S12-1	926-S04-X	926-S06-X	926-S08-X	926-S09-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"	926-S10-X	926-S12-X	926-S15-X	152-S02-X	152-S03-X	152-S04-X	152-S05-X	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1	8'0"	120-S04-1	120-S06-1	120-S08-1	120-S09-1	120-S10-1	120-S12-1	120-S15-1	122-S04-1	122-S06-1	122-S08-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"	122-S09-1	122-S10-1	122-S12-1	122-S15-1	810-S04-X	810-S06-X	810-S08-X	810-S10-X	810-S12-X	810-S18-X	814-S04-X	814-S06-X	814-S08-X	814-S10-X	814-S12-X	820-S04-X	820-S06-X	820-S08-X	820-S10-X	820-S12-X	820-S18-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"	826-S04-X	826-S06-X	826-S08-X	826-S10-X	826-S12-X	826-S18-X	926-S04-1	926-S06-1	926-S08-1	926-S09-1	926-S10-1	926-S12-1	926-S15-1	151-S02-1	151-S03-1	151-S04-1	151-S05-1	151-S06-1	852-S02-X	852-S03-X	852-S04-X	852-S05-X	852-S06-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

VISTAGRANDE® SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SDLs

VSG
Smooth
Fiberglass

Applied 4 Lite
3-1/2" Bars

Applied 4 Lite

Applied 4 Lite
Craftsman

Applied 6 Lite

Applied 8 Lite

Applied 9 Lite
Prairie Grid

Applied 10 Lite

Applied 15 Lite

PRAIRIE GRIDS

	6'8"										8'0"								
	106-S09P-1	126-S09P-1	404-S09P-1	420-S09P-1	426-S09P-1	120-S09P-X	122-S09P-X	926-S09P-X	152-S06P-X	450-S06P-1		120-S09P-1	122-S09P-1	810-S09P-X	820-S09P-X	826-S09P-X	926-S09P-1	151-S06P-1	852-S06P-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

3-1/2" BARS

	6'8"								
	114-S04W-X	120-S04W-X	122-S04W-X	404-S03W-1	420-S03W-1	426-S03W-1	926-S04W-X	152-S04W-X	450-S03W-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	8'0"														
	120-S04W-1	122-S04W-1	810-S05W-X	810-S06W-X	814-S05W-X	814-S06W-X	820-S05W-X	820-S06W-X	826-S05W-X	826-S06W-X	926-S04W-1	151-S04W-1	852-S05W-X	852-S06W-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CRAFTSMAN GRIDS

	6'8"																		
	106-S03C-1	106-S04C-1	126-S03C-1	126-S04C-1	114-S03C-X	120-S03C-X	120-S04C-X	122-S03C-X	122-S04C-X	926-S03C-X	926-S04C-X	404-S03C-1	404-S04C-1	420-S03C-1	420-S04C-1	426-S03C-1	426-S04C-1	152-S03C-X	450-S03C-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	8'0"															
	120-S03C-1	120-S04C-1	122-S03C-1	122-S04C-1	810-S03C-X	810-S04C-X	814-S03C-X	820-S03C-X	820-S04C-X	826-S03C-X	826-S04C-X	926-S03C-1	926-S04C-1	151-S03C-1	852-S03C-X	
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

VISTAGRANDE® Internal Grids

VISTAGRANDE® FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / INTERNAL GRIDS

VFT
Textured
Fiberglass

Internal 4 Lite

Internal 4 Lite Craftsman

Internal 6 Lite

Internal 8 Lite

Internal 9 Lite Prairie

Internal 10 Lite

Internal 15 Lite

6'8"	106-041-1	106-061-1	106-091-1	126-041-1	126-061-1	126-091-1	114-041-X	114-061-X	114-081-X	114-101-X	120-041-X	120-061-X	120-081-X	120-091-X	120-101-X	120-121-X	120-151-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"	122-041-X	122-061-X	122-081-X	122-091-X	122-101-X	122-121-X	122-151-X	404-041-1	404-061-1	404-081-1	404-121-1	420-041-1	420-061-1	420-081-1	420-121-1	426-041-1	426-061-1	426-081-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"	426-121-1	926-041-X	926-061-X	926-081-X	926-091-X	926-101-X	926-121-X	926-151-X	152-021-X	152-031-X	152-041-X	152-051-X	450-021-1	450-031-1	450-041-1	8'0"	120-041-1	120-061-1	120-081-1	120-091-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

8'0"	120-101-1	120-121-1	120-151-1	122-041-1	122-061-1	122-081-1	122-091-1	122-101-1	122-121-1	122-151-1	810-041-X	810-061-X	810-081-X	810-101-X	810-121-X	810-181-X	814-041-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"	814-061-X	814-081-X	814-101-X	814-121-X	820-041-X	820-061-X	820-081-X	820-101-X	820-121-X	820-181-X	826-041-X	826-061-X	826-081-X	826-101-X	826-121-X	826-181-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

VISTAGRANDE® SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / INTERNAL GRIDS

VSG
Smooth
Fiberglass

Internal 4 Lite

Internal 4 Lite Craftsman

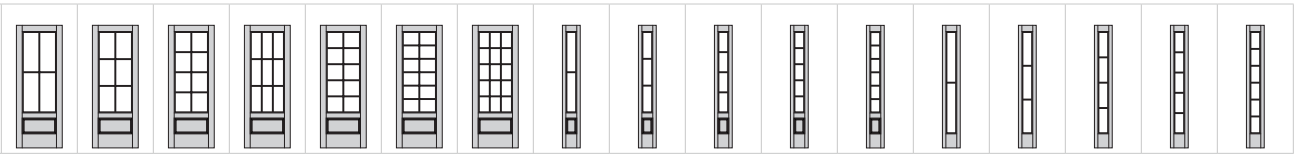
Internal 6 Lite

Internal 8 Lite

Internal 9 Lite Prairie

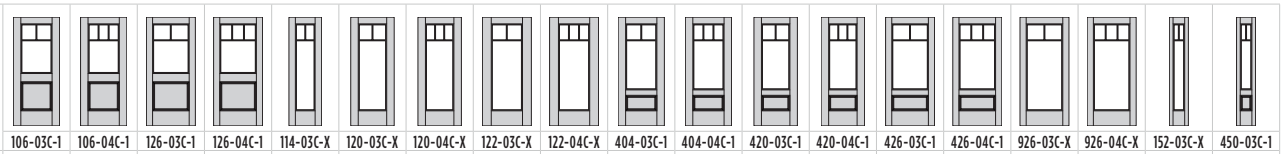
Internal 10 Lite

Internal 15 Lite

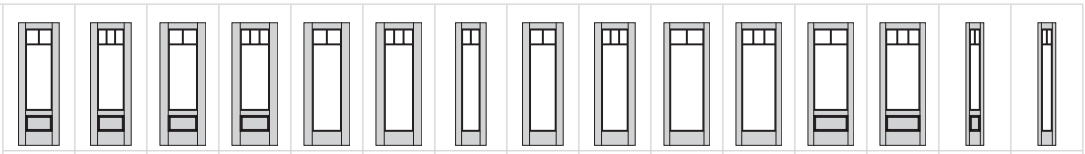


8'0"	926-04I-1	926-06I-1	926-08I-1	926-09I-1	926-10I-1	926-12I-1	926-15I-1	151-02I-1	151-03I-1	151-04I-1	151-05I-1	151-06I-1	852-02I-X	852-03I-X	852-04I-X	852-05I-X	852-06I-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CRAFTSMAN GRIDS

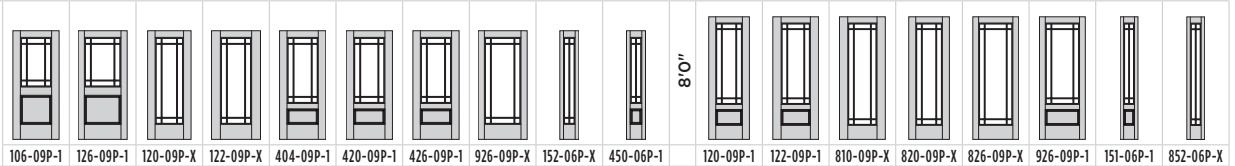


6'8"	106-03C-1	106-04C-1	126-03C-1	126-04C-1	114-03C-X	120-03C-X	120-04C-X	122-03C-X	122-04C-X	404-03C-1	404-04C-1	420-03C-1	420-04C-1	426-03C-1	426-04C-1	926-03C-X	926-04C-X	152-03C-X	450-03C-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



8'0"	120-03C-1	120-04C-1	122-03C-1	122-04C-1	810-03C-X	810-04 C-X	814-03C-X	820-03C-X	820-04C-X	826-03C-X	826-04C-X	926-03C-1	926-04C-1	151-03C-1	852-03C-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PRAIRIE GRIDS

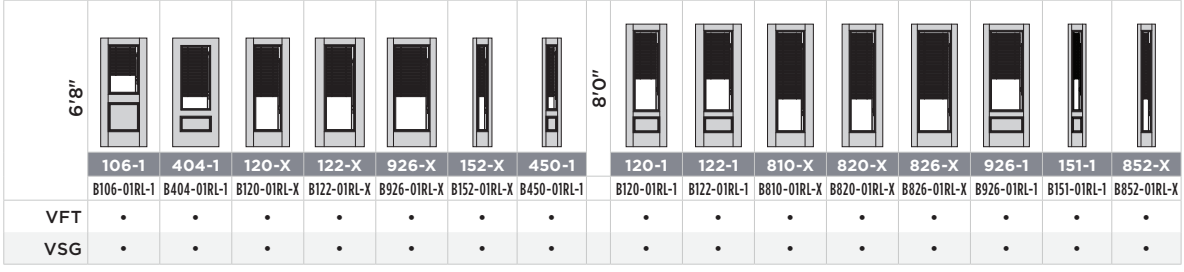


6'8"	106-09P-1	126-09P-1	120-09P-X	122-09P-X	404-09P-1	420-09P-1	426-09P-1	926-09P-X	152-06P-X	450-06P-1	8'0"	120-09P-1	122-09P-1	810-09P-X	820-09P-X	826-09P-X	926-09P-1	151-06P-1	852-06P-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

VISTAGRANDE. Mini Blinds

VISTAGRANDE. FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / RAISE, LOWER & TILT MINI BLINDS

VISTAGRANDE. SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / RAISE, LOWER & TILT MINI BLINDS



- All sizes feature raise, lower and tilt functionality
- Security channels provide full privacy preventing light gaps when closed (no side or bottom gaps)
- Frame fits tight o glass—no large gaps
- Spacer bars not visible in sightline of frame
- Smoother, easier and more versatile dual-mechanism operation
- 80" and 96" sidelites available
- Tan slat mini blinds now available in VistaGrande. Fir Textured
- Soft coat LE option for ENERGY STAR. compliance

Please specify door height and mini blind color when ordering. / Mini blinds are available in white (VSG) and tan (VFT) slat colors.

VistaGrande® Smooth Fiberglass with Mini Blinds / Doors VSG-B926-01RL-X

WINSLOW® FIBERGLASS

- Masonite Winslow® exterior fibe glass doors complement homes with customizable, Craftsman-inspired characteristics and Shaker-style panels made from durable, low-maintenance fibe glass.

WINSLOW® FLUSH-GLAZED FIBERGLASS

- Masonite Winslow® Flush-Glazed exterior fibe glass doors embody the purity of Craftsman design without the maintenance of wood. Each customizable door is seamlessly designed with architecturally correct panels and flush, actory-sealed glass that invites in more light while keeping your home more comfortable.

LINCOLN PARK® FIBERGLASS

- Masonite Lincoln Park® exterior fibe glass doors complement the streamlined look of minimalist homes with a sleek, single-panel design crafted from durable fibe glass.

LOGAN® FIBERGLASS

- Masonite Logan exterior fibe glass doors bring a coordinated look to any home with Shaker-style panels crafted from durable, long-lasting fibe glass.

OPTIONS:

Fir Smooth

Fir Smooth

Fir Smooth

Fir Smooth

HERITAGE SERIES®

AUTHENTIC CRAFTSMAN DETAIL

▶ Winslow Smooth Fiberglass with Cross Reed Glass / Door HGS-217-118-2C / Sidelites HGSSL-852-118-X

Winslow® 31

Lincoln Park® 38

Logan® 39

▶ Winslow Textured Fiberglass with Clear Glass / Door HZT-152-010-2

NEW Winslow® Flush-Glazed and Winslow® Glass

T TEXTURED / AB ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING
BZ ANTIQUE BRONZE CAMING / P PLATINUM CAMING

Clear / 010

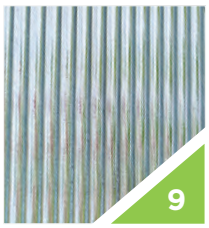
Chord / 115-T

Cross Reed / 118-T

Double Water / 113-T

Pear / 116-T

Pearl® / 140-T



Quill® / 119-T

Heartland™ / 322-AB / 323-BZ

Focus® / 627-P

Frontier® / 312 -AB

Element® / 328-AB

Marco® / 331-AB

Naples® / 366-AB

PRIVACY RATING

1 4 5 6 7 9 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Winslow Fir Textured Door (Fir Espresso Finish) with Heartland™ Glass
Door HFT-217-322-2C

Winslow® and Winslow® Flush-Glazed Glass

WINSLOW® FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

HFT
Winslow® Fir Fiberglass

HZT
Winslow® Flush-Glazed Fir Fiberglass

CHORD GLASS

CLEAR GLASS

CROSS REED GLASS

DOUBLE WATER GLASS

ELEMENT® GLASS

FOCUS™ GLASS

	6'8"					7'0"				8'0"						
			FLUSH-GLAZED				FLUSH-GLAZED	FLUSH-GLAZED	FLUSH-GLAZED				FLUSH-GLAZED			FLUSH-GLAZED
	3C	217-2C	267-2	151-X	617-1		267-2	157-X	617-1		3	217-2C	326-2C	852-X	617-1	619-1
OPAQUE	•										•					
CHORD | 115		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
CLEAR | 010		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
CROSS REED | 118		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
DOUBLE WATER | 113		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
ELEMENT® | 328		•		•	•							•		•	•	
FOCUS™ | 627		•		•	•							•		•	•	
FRONTIER® | 312		•		•	•							•		•	•	
HEARTLAND™ | 322 323		•		•	•							•		•	•	
MARCO® | 331		•		•	•							•		•	•	
NAPLES® | 366		•		•	•							•		•	•	
PEAR | 116		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
PEARL® | 140		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
QUILL™ | 119		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Doors shown with optional dentil shelf.

QUILL™ GLASS

HFTSL-617-119-1 / HZTSL-617-119-1

HFTSL-617-119-1 / HZTSL-619-119-1

HFTSL-151-119-X / HZTSL-1512-119-X

HFTSL-852-119-X / HZTSL-852-119-X

PEAR GLASS

HFTSL-617-116-1 / HZTSL-617-116-1

HFTSL-617-116-1 / HZTSL-619-116-1

HZTSL-151-116-X / HFTSL-152-116-X

HFTSL-852-116-X / HZTSL-852-116-X

MARCO® GLASS

HFTSL-617-331-1

HFTSL-617-331-1

HFTSL-151-331-X

HFTSL-852-331-X

FRONTIER® GLASS

HFTSL-617-312-1

HFTSL-617-312-1

HFTSL-151-312-X

HFTSL-852-312-X

OPAQUE

PEARL® GLASS

HFTSL-617-140-1 / HZTSL-617-140-1

HFTSL-617-140-1 / HZTSL-619-140-1

HFTSL-151-140-X / HZTSL-152-140-X

HFTSL-852-140-X / HZTSL-852-140-X

NAPLES® GLASS

HFTSL-617-366-1

HFTSL-617-366-1

HFTSL-151-366-X

HFTSL-852-366-X

HEARTLAND™ GLASS

HFTSL-617-322-1
HFTSL-617-323-1

HFTSL-617-322-1
HFTSL-617-323-1

HFTSL-151-322-X
HFTSL-151-323-X

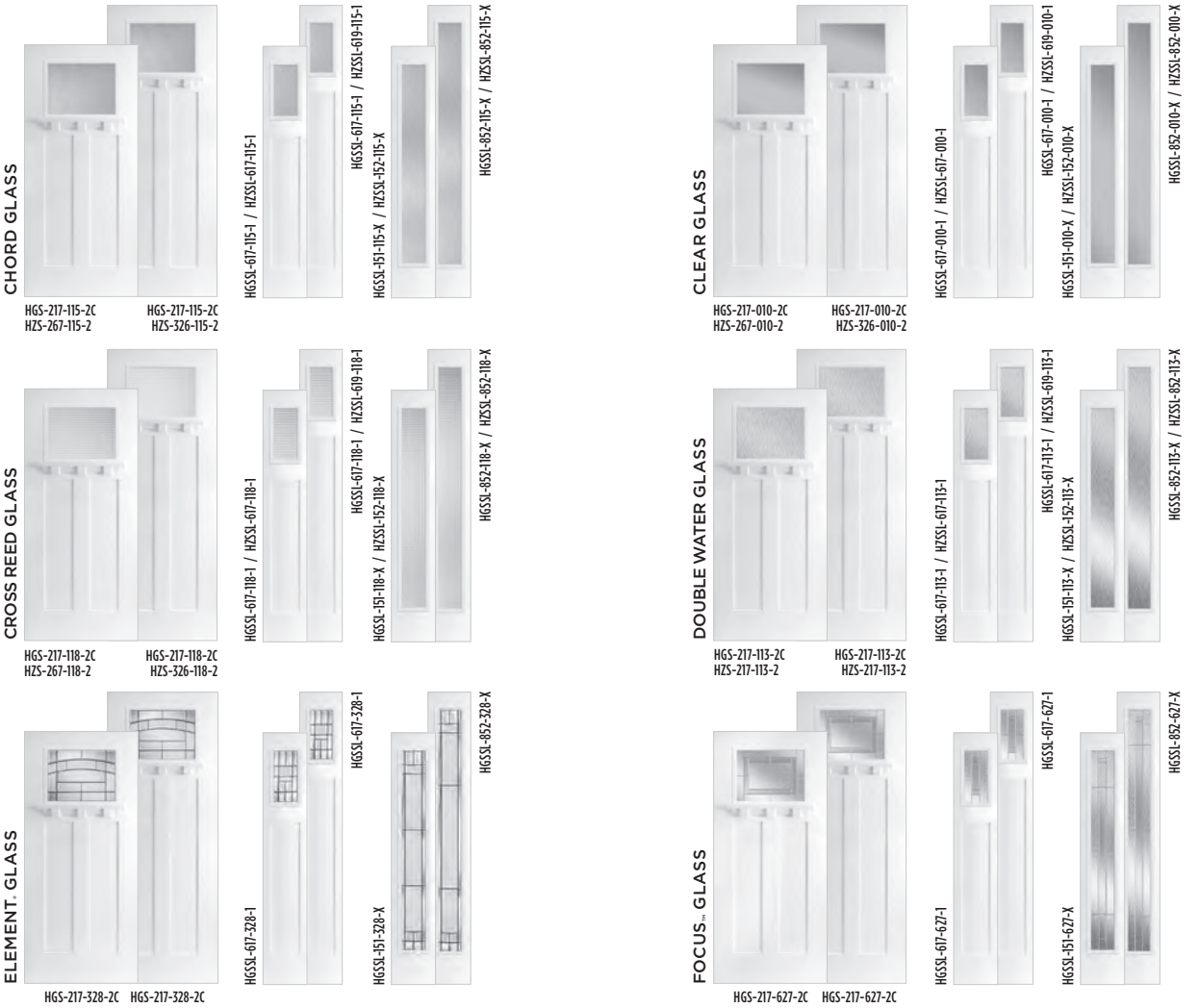
HFTSL-852-322-X
HFTSL-852-323-X

Winslow® and Winslow® Flush-Glazed Glass

WINSLOW® SMOOTH FIBERGLASS

HGS
Winslow® Smooth Fiberglass

HZS
Winslow® Flush-Glazed Smooth Fiberglass



	6'8"						7'0"				8'0"						
			FLUSH-GLAZED				FLUSH-GLAZED	FLUSH-GLAZED	FLUSH-GLAZED				FLUSH-GLAZED			FLUSH-GLAZED	
	3C	217-2C	267-2	151-X	617-1		267-2	157-X	617-1		3	217-2C	326-2C	852-X	617-1	619-1	
OPAQUE	•										•						
CHORD | 115		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
CLEAR | 010		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
CROSS REED | 118		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
DOUBLE WATER | 113		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
ELEMENT® | 328		•		•	•							•		•	•		
FOCUS™ | 627		•		•	•							•		•	•		
FRONTIER® | 312		•		•	•							•		•	•		
HEARTLAND™ | 322 323		•		•	•							•		•	•		
MARCO® | 331		•		•	•							•		•	•		
NAPLES® | 366		•		•	•							•		•	•		
PEAR | 116		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
PEARL® | 140		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
QUILL™ | 119		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	

Please specify door height when ordering. / Doors shown with optional dentil shelf.

FRONTIER® GLASS

HGS-217-312-2C HGS-217-312-2C

HGSSL-617-312-1

HGSSL-617-312-1

HGSSL-151-312-X

HGSSL-852-312-X

MARCO® GLASS

HGS-217-331-2C HGS-217-331-2C

HGSSL-617-331-1

HGSSL-617-331-1

HGSSL-151-331-X

HGSSL-852-331-X

PEAR GLASS

HGS-217-116-2C HZS-267-116-2 HGS-217-116-2C HZS-326-116-2

HGSSL-617-116-1 / HZSSL-617-116-1

HGSSL-617-116-1 / HZSSL-619-116-1

HGSSL-151-116-X / HZSSL-152-116-X

HGSSL-852-116-X / HZSSL-852-116-X

QUILL™ GLASS

HGS-217-119-2C HZS-267-119-2 HGS-217-119-2C HZS-326-119-2

HGSSL-617-119-1 / HZSSL-617-119-1

HGSSL-617-119-1 / HZSSL-619-119-1

HGSSL-151-119-X / HZSSL-152-119-X

HGSSL-852-119-X / HZSSL-852-119-X

HEARTLAND™ GLASS

HGS-217-322-2C HGS-217-323-2C HGS-217-322-2C HGS-217-323-2C

HGSSL-617-322-1 HGSSL-617-323-1

HGSSL-617-322-1 HGSSL-617-323-1

HGSSL-151-322-X HGSSL-151-323-X

HGSSL-852-322-X HGSSL-852-323-X

NAPLES® GLASS

HGS-217-366-2C HGS-217-366-2C

HGSSL-617-366-1

HGSSL-617-366-1

HGSSL-151-366-X

HGSSL-852-366-X

PEARL® GLASS

HGS-217-140-2C HZS-267-140-2 HGS-217-140-2C HZS-326-140-2

HGSSL-617-140-1 / HZSSL-617-140-1

HGSSL-617-140-1 / HZSSL-619-140-1

HGSSL-151-140-X / HZSSL-152-140-X

HGSSL-852-140-X / HZSSL-852-140-X

OPAQUE

HGS-3C HGS-3C

Winslow® and Winslow® Flush-Glazed Glass

WINSLOW® FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES

WINSLOW® FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / INTERNAL GRIDS

WINSLOW® FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / EXTERNAL GRIDS

SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES / SDLs

	6'8"								7'0"				8'0"								
	217-S02-2C	217-S03-2C	217-S04-2C	217-S06-2C	151-S02C-X	151-S03C-X	617-S02-1	617-S04-1		267-S02-2c	157-S02-X	617-S02-1		217-S02-2C	217-S03-2C	217-S04-2C	217-S06-2C	617-S02-1	617-S04-1	852-S02C-X	852-S03C-X
HGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HZS	•	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	•	•				
HZT	•	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	•	•				

Please specify door height when ordering. / Doors shown with optional dentil shelf.

HFT
Winslow.
Fir Fiberglass

HZT
Winslow. Flush-Glazed
Fir Fiberglass

HGS
Winslow.
Smooth Fiberglass

HZS
Winslow. Flush-Glazed
Smooth Fiberglass

WINSLOW. SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES

WINSLOW. SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / INTERNAL GRIDS

WINSLOW. SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / EXTERNAL GRIDS

INTERNAL GRIDS

	6'8"					7'0"				8'0"				
	217-021-2C	217-031-2C	217-041-2C	217-061-2C	617-021-1	267-S02-2c	157-S02-X	617-S02-1		217-021-2C	217-031-2C	217-041-2C	217-061-2C	617-021-1C
HGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HZS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HZT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

EXTERNAL GRIDS

	6'8"			8'0"	
	217-03E-2C	217-06E-2C		217-03E-2C	217-06E-2C
HGS	•	•		•	•
HFT	•	•		•	•
HZS					
HZT					

LINCOLN PARK® Doors

MINIMALISTIC CONTEMPORARY DESIGNS

Lincoln Park® 1-Panel / HGS-1

HFT-1 HFT-1

HGS-1 HGS-1

OPTIONS:

Fir

Smooth

LINCOLN PARK® FIBERGLASS

	6'8"	8'0"
HFT-1	•	•
HGS-1	•	•

LOGAN® Doors

MINIMALISTIC CONTEMPORARY DESIGNS

HFT-2 HFT-2

HGS-2 HGS-2

OPTIONS:

Fir

Smooth

LOGAN® FIBERGLASS

	6'8"		8'0"
HFT-2	•		•
HGS-2	•		•

MODERN DOOR

MINIMALISTIC CONTEMPORARY DESIGNS

Masonite® HD Steel with Centered Square Lites and Clear Glass Door MHD-682C5-010-X

Whether you prefer the classic lines of Mid-Century Modern architecture or the sharp angles of industrial design, our Modern Door offerings deliver minimalist designs that add a unique focal point to any entryway.

▶ Belleville® Oak Textured with Center Vertical Lite and Clear Glass Door BLT-151C-010-X

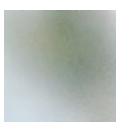
GLASS OPTIONS:

Clear / 010

Chord / 115

Cross Reed / 118

Double Water / 113


Pear / 116

Pearl® / 140

Quill™ / 119

OPTIONS:

Belleville® Oak / BLT

Belleville® Smooth / BLS

HD Steel / MHD SHD

MODERN DOOR

BELLEVILLE® OAK TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS

BLT
Oak
Textured
Fiberglass

BLT-151C-010-X
BLT-152C-010-X

BLT-151H-010-X
BLT-152H-010-X

BLT-852H-010-X

BLT-151S-010-X
BLT-152S-010-X

BLT-852S-010-X

BLT-151C2-010-X
BLT-152C2-010-X

BLT-852C2-010-X

BLT-217C3-010-X

BLT-228C4-010-X

BLT-228C5-010-X

*BLT-682C3-010-X

*BLT-682H3-010-X

*BLT-682S3-010-X

*BLT-682C4-010-X

*BLT-682H4-010-X

6'8"																	
Clear	151H-010-X	152H-010-X	151C-010-X	152C-010-X	151S-010-X	152S-010-X	151C2-010-X	152C2-010-X	217C3-010-X	228C4-010-X	682H3-010-X	682S3-010-X	682C3-010-X	682H4-010-X	682S4-010-X	682C4-010-X	682H5-010-X
Chord	151H-115-X	152H-115-X	151C-115-X	152C-115-X	151S-115-X	152S-115-X	151C2-115-X	152C2-115-X	217C3-115-X	228C4-115-X	682H3-115-X	682S3-115-X	682C3-115-X	682H4-115-X	682S4-115-X	682C4-115-X	682H5-115-X
Cross Reed	151H-118-X	152H-118-X	151C-118-X	152C-118-X	151S-118-X	152S-118-X	151C2-118-X	152C2-118-X	217C3-118-X	228C4-118-X	682H3-118-X	682S3-118-X	682C3-118-X	682H4-118-X	682S4-118-X	682C4-118-X	682H5-118-X
Double Water	151H-113-X	152H-113-X	151C-113-X	152C-113-X	151S-113-X	152S-113-X	151C2-113-X	152C2-113-X	217C3-113-X	228C4-113-X	682H3-113-X	682S3-113-X	682C3-113-X	682H4-113-X	682S4-113-X	682C4-113-X	682H5-113-X
Pear	151H-116-X	152H-116-X	151C-116-X	152C-116-X	151S-116-X	152S-116-X	151C2-116-X	152C2-116-X	217C3-116-X	228C4-116-X	682H3-116-X	682S3-116-X	682C3-116-X	682H4-116-X	682S4-116-X	682C4-116-X	682H5-116-X
Pearl®	151H-140-X	152H-140-X	151C-140-X	152C-140-X	151S-140-X	152S-140-X	151C2-140-X	152C2-140-X	217C3-140-X	228C4-140-X	682H3-140-X	682S3-140-X	682C3-140-X	682H4-140-X	682S4-140-X	682C4-140-X	682H5-140-X
Quill™	151H-119-X	152H-119-X	151C-119-X	152C-119-X	151S-119-X	152S-119-X	151C2-119-X	152C2-119-X	217C3-119-X	228C4-119-X	682H3-119-X	682S3-119-X	682C3-119-X	682H4-119-X	682S4-119-X	682C4-119-X	682H5-119-X
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / *Belleville® Oak textured Modern door lite frames come unfinished
When ordering Modern doors, please indicate orientation Hinge side (H), Strike side (S), or Center (C).

BELLEVILLE® OAK TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS

BLT
Oak Textured Fiberglass (Cont.)

*BLT-682S4-010-X

*BLT-682C5-010-X *BLT-682C6-010-X

*BLT-682H5-010-X *BLT-682H6-010-X

*BLT-682S5-010-X *BLT-682S6-010-X

*BLT-682C1D-010-X *BLT-682C1D-010-X

*BLT-682C3D-010-X *BLT-682C3D-010-X

*BLT-682H3D-010-X *BLT-682H3D-010-X

*BLT-682S3-010-X *BLT-682S3-010-X

*BLT-682C4-010-X

6'8"							8'0"											
Clear	682S5-010-X	682C5-010-X	682C1D-010-X	682C3D-010-X	682H3D-010-X	682S3D-010-X	228C5-010-X	682C1D-010-X	682C3D-010-X	682H3D-010-X	682S3D-010-X	682C4D-010-X	682H6-010-X	682S6-010-X	682C6-010 -X	852H-010-X	852S-010-X	852C2-010-X
Chord	682S5-115-X	682C5-115-X	682C1D-115-X	682C3D-115-X	682H3D-115-X	682S3D-115-X	228C5-115-X	682C1D-115-X	682C3D-115-X	682H3D-115-X	682S3D-115-X	682C4D-115-X	682H6-115-X	682S6-115-X	682C6-115-X	852H-115-X	852S-115-X	852C2-115-X
Cross Reed	682S5-118-X	682C5-118-X	682C1D-118-X	682C3D-118-X	682H3D-118-X	682S3D-118-X	228C5-118-X	682C1D-118-X	682C3D-118-X	682H3D-118-X	682S3D-118-X	682C4D-118-X	682H6-118-X	682S6-118-X	682C6-118-X	852H-118-X	852S-118-X	852C2-118-X
Double Water	682S5-113-X	682C5-113-X	682C1D-113-X	682C3D-113-X	682H3D-113-X	682S3D-113-X	228C5-113-X	682C1D-113-X	682C3D-113-X	682H3D-113-X	682S3D-113-X	682C4D-113-X	682H6-113-X	682S6-113-X	682C6-113-X	852H-113-X	852S-113-X	852C2-113-X
Pear	682S5-116-X	682C5-116-X	682C1D-116-X	682C3D-116-X	682H3D-116-X	682S3D-116-X	228C5-116-X	682C1D-116-X	682C3D-116-X	682H3D-116-X	682S3D-116-X	682C4D-116-X	682H6-116-X	682S6-116-X	682C6-116-X	852H-116-X	852S-116-X	852C2-116-X
Pearl	682S5-140-X	682C5-140-X	682C1D-140-X	682C3D-140-X	682H3D-140-X	682S3D-140-X	228C5-140-X	682C1D-140-X	682C3D-140-X	682H3D-140-X	682S3D-140-X	682C4D-140-X	682H6-140-X	682S6-140-X	682C6-140-X	852H-140-X	852S-140-X	852C2-140-X
Quill	682S5-119-X	682C5-119-X	682C1D-119-X	682C3D-119-X	682H3D-119-X	682S3D-119-X	228C5-119-X	682C1D-119-X	682C3D-119-X	682H3D-119-X	682S3D-119-X	682C4D-119-X	682H6-119-X	682S6-119-X	682C6-119-X	852H-119-X	852S-119-X	852C2-119-X
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

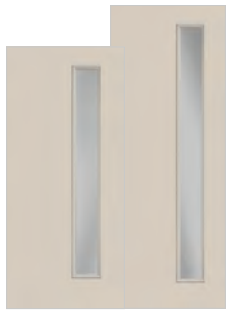
MODERN DOOR

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS

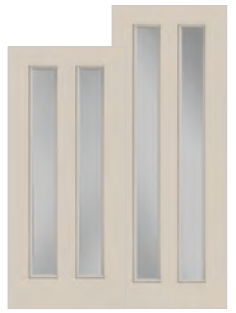
BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-151C-010-X

BLS-151H-010-X BLS-852H-010-X

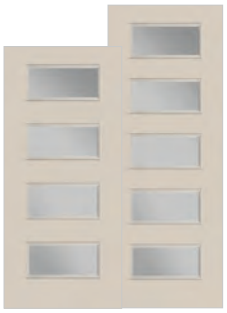


BLS-151S-010-X BLS-852S-010-X



BLS-151C2-010-X BLS-852C2-010-X

BLS-217C3-010-X



BLS-228C4-010-X BLS-228C5-010-X

BLS-682C3-010-X

BLS-682H3-010-X

BLS-682S3-010-X

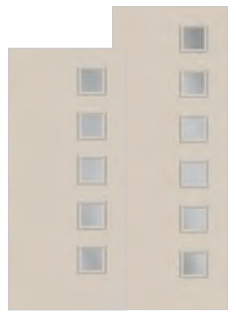
BLS-682C4-010-X

BLS-682H4-010-X

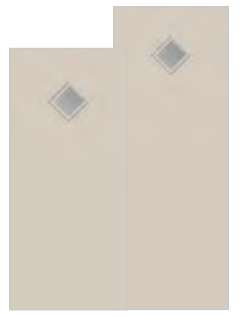
BLS-682S4-010-X

BLS-682C5-010-X BLS-682C6-010-X

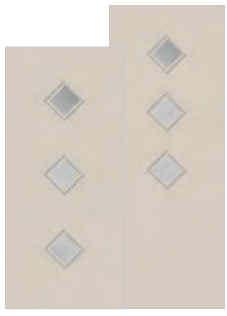
BLS-682H5-010-X BLS-682H6-010-X



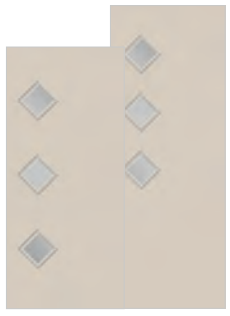
BLS-682S5-010-X BLS-682S6-010-X



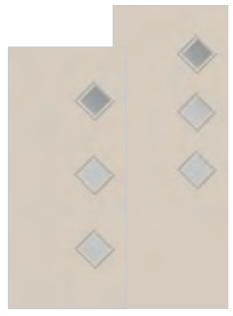
BLS-682C1D-010-X BLS-682C1D-010-X



BLS-682C3D-010-X BLS-682C3D-010-X



BLS-682H3D-010-X BLS-682H3D-010-X



BLS-682S3D-010-X BLS-682S3D-010-X

BLS-682C4D-010-X

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.
When ordering Modern doors, please indicate orientation Hinge side (H), Strike side (S), or Center (C).

HD STEEL / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-151C-010-X
SHD-151C-010-X

MHD-151H-010-X
SHD-151H-010-X

MHD-852H-010-X
SHD-852H-010-X

MHD-151S-010-X
SHD-151S-010-X

MHD-852S-010-X
SHD-852S-010-X

MHD-151C2-010-X
SHD-151C2-010-X

MHD-852C2-010-X
SHD-852C2-010-X

MHD-217C3-010-X
SHD-217C3-010-X

MHD-228C4-010-X
SHD-228C4-010-X

MHD-228C4-010-X
SHD-2284-010-X

MHD-682C3-010-X
SHD-682C3-010-X

MHD-682H3-010-X
SHD-682H3-010-X

MHD-6823S-010-X
SHD-6823S-010-X

MHD-682C4-010-X
SHD-682C4-010-X

MHD-682H4-010-X
SHD-682H4-010-X

MHD-682S4-010-X
SHD-682S4-010-X

MHD-682C5-010-X
SHD-682C5-010-X

MHD-682C6-010-X
SHD-682C6-010-X

MHD-682H5-010-X
SHD-682H5-010-X

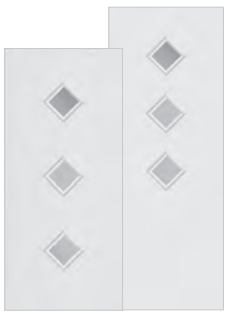
MHD-682H6-010-X
SHD-682H6-010-X

MHD-682S5-010-X
SHD-682S5-010-X

MHD-682S6-010-X
SHD-682S6-010-X

MHD-682C1D-010-X
SHD-682C1D-010-X

MHD-682C1D-010-X
SHD-682C1D-010-X



MHD-682C3D-010-X
SHD-682C3D-010-X

MHD-682C3D-010-X
SHD-682C3D-010-X

MHD-682H3D-010-X
SHD-682H3D-010-X

MHD-682H3D-010-X
SHD-682H3D-010-X

MHD-682S3D-010-X
SHD-682S3D-010-X

MHD-682S3D-010-X
SHD-682S3D-010-X

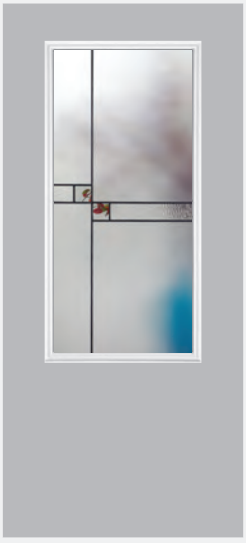
MHD-682C3D-010-X

How to Choose Your Door

IN TWO SIMPLE STEPS

1

CHOOSE YOUR
GLASS



Shown: Cruz™ from EXPO glass collection

EXPO // p49

ARTISTIC | CONTEMPORARY | SLEEK

Chelsea® / 341

Cruz™ / 661

Cuzco® / 364

Element® / 328

Focus™ / 627

Frontier® / 312

Kordella® / 686

Marco® / 331

Ventata / 474

Zavalla® / 537

IRON // p107

SOLID | BOLD | STYLISH

Iron Springs® / 918

Optimus® / 928

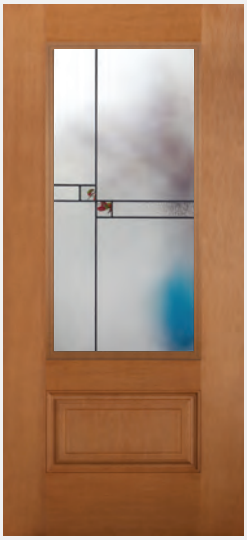
Pergola® / 927

Quattro® / 957

Tanglewood® / 926

2

CHOOSE YOUR
MATERIAL



Shown: Belleville® Fir Textured Fiberglass

TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

Designed with the characteristics of real wood doors, but with superior durability and low maintenance.

Belleville® Mahogany Textured Fiberglass / BMT

Belleville® Fir Textured Fiberglass / BFT

Belleville® Oak Textured Fiberglass / BLT

CLASSIC // p135

ELEGANT | TRADITIONAL | TIMELESS

Alston® / 338

Georgian™ / 515 / 517

Madrid® / 900

Naples® / 366

Panama® / 724/ 725

Rozet® / 467

Sonnet® / 472

TEXTURES // p177

NATURAL | BALANCED | ORGANIC

Cross Reed / 118

Chord / 115

Double Water / 113

Pear / 116

Pearl® / 140

Quill™ / 119

LINEA // p185

ORIGINAL | BALANCED | STRAIGHT

SDLs

Internal Grids

External Grids

ESSENTIA // p197

FUNCTIONAL | CLEAR

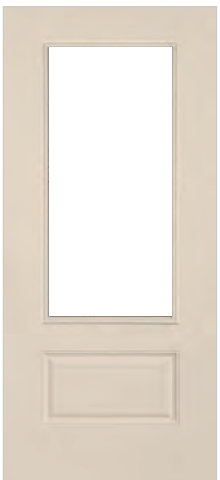
Clear / 010

Mini Blinds

Vents

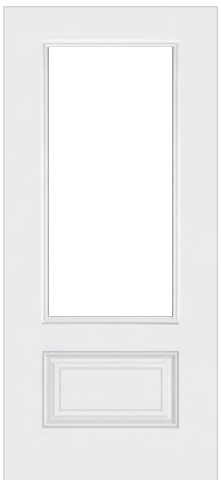
SMOOTH FIBERGLASS

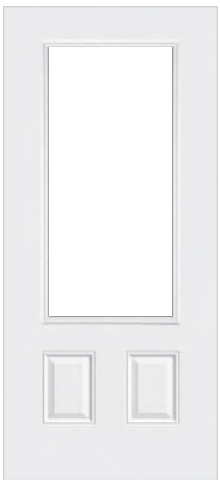
Smooth finish th t's
perfect for painting.


Belleville® Smooth
Fiberglass / BLS

STEEL

Strong, secure and affordable in a variety of styles.


Masonite® HD Steel / MHD


Sta-Tru® Steel / SHD

Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Focus™ Glass / Door BFT-404-627-1

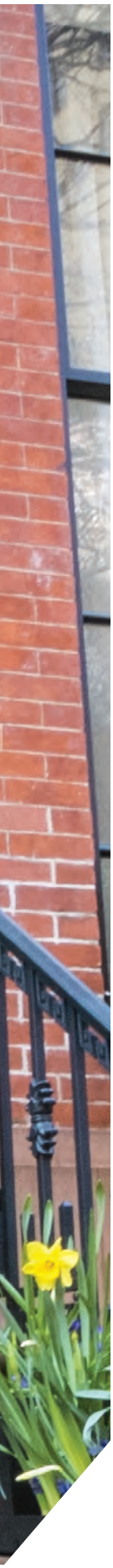
MASONITE

EXPO

Belleville® Smooth with Cruz® Glass / Door BLS-122-661-X

Chelsea® Glass 341 50
Cruz® Glass 661 54
Cuzco® Glass 364 60
Element® Glass 327 / 328 66
Focus™ Glass 627 72
Frontier® Glass 312 78
Kordella® Glass 686 84
Marco® Glass 331 90
NEW Ventata Glass 474 96
Zavalla® Glass 537 102

▶ Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Chelsea, Glass / Door BLS-404-341-1



Chelsea® Glass

341 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Chelsea® Glass
Door BLS-404-341-1 / Sidelite BLSSL-450-341-1

PRIVACY RATING

1 — 3 — 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Chelsea. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"							8'0"								
	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-341-X	404-341-1	404-341-2	151-341-X	152-341-X	450-341-1		122-341-1	122-341-2	404-341-1	404-341-1P	404-341-2	810-341-X	151-341-1	450-341-1	852-341-X
BMT	•	•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•		•										
BLT	•		•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-122-341-X BLS-810-341-X

BLS-404-341-1 BLS-122-341-1

BLS-404-341-2

BLS-404-341-1

BLS-404-341-2

BLS-404-341-1P

BLSSL-650-341-1

BLSSL-152-341-X BLSSL-852-341-X

BLSSL-650-341-1 BLSSL-151-341-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
Steel

MHD-122-341-X
SHD-122-341-X

MHD-810-341-X
SHD-810-341-X

MHD-404-341-1
SHD-404-341-1

MHD-404-341-2
SHD-404-341-2

MHD-122-341-2
SHD-122-341-2

MHD-404-341-1

MHD-404-341-2
SHD-404-341-2

MHDSL-152-341-X
SHDSL-152-341-X

MHDSL-852-341-X
SHDSL-852-341-X

MHDSL-450-341-1
SHDSL-450-341-1

MHDSL-450-341-1
SHDSL-450-341-1

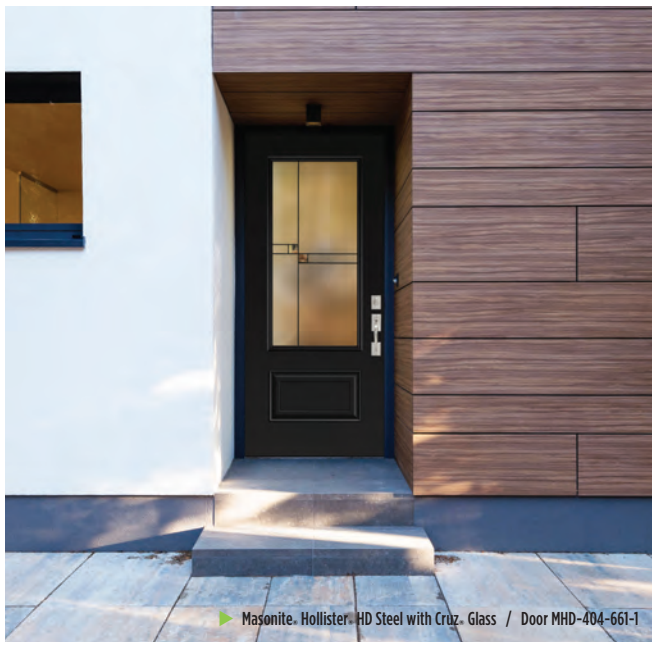
MHDSL-151-341-1
SHDSL-151-341-1

One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."

Belleville® Smooth with Cruz® Glass / Door BLS-122-661-X

Cruz. Glass

661 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING



Masonite. Hollister. HD Steel with Cruz. Glass / Door MHD-404-661-1

PRIVACY RATING

1 — 8 — 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Cruz® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

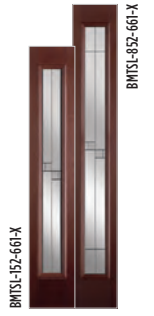
BMT-106-661-1P

BMT-106-661-2 BMT-404-661-2

BMT-122-661-X BMT-810-661-X

BMT-228-661-4

BMT-404-661-1 BMT-122-661-1



BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-661-2

BFT-122-661-X

BFT-228-661-4

BFT-404-661-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-661-1	106-661-1P	106-661-2	122-661-X	228-661-4	404-661-1	404-661-2	129-661-1	151-661-X	152-661-X	450-661-1
BMT		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•	•	•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

 Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-661-1 BLT-404-661-1

BLT-106-661-2 BLT-404-661-2

BLT-122-661-X BLT-810-661-X

BLT-228-661-4

BLT-404-661-2

BLTSL-129-661-1 BLTSL-450-661-1

BLTSL-152-661-X BLTSL-852-364-X

BLTSL-450-661-1 BLTSL-151-661-1

8'0"

	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-661-1	122-661-2	404-661-1	404-661-1P	404-661-2	810-661-X	151-661-1	450-661-1	852-661-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Cruz® Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-661-1 BLS-404-661-1

BLS-106-661-1P BLS-404-661-1P

BLS-106-661-2 BLS-404-661-2

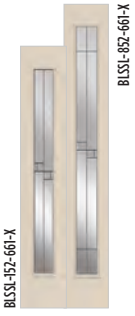
BLS-122-661-X BLS-810-661-X

BLS-228-661-4

BLS-404-661-1 BLS-122-661-1

BLS-404-661-2

BLSSL-129-661-1 BLSSL-450-661-1



BLSSL-152-661-X BLSSL-852-661-X

BLSSL-450-661-1 BLSSL-151-661-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
Steel

MHD-106-661-1
SHD-106-661-1

MHD-404-661-1

MHD-106-661-1P
SHD-106-661-1P

MHD-106-661-2
SHD-106-661-2

MHD-404-661-2
SHD-404-661-2

MHD-122-661-X
SHD-122-661-X

MHD-810-661-X
SHD-810-661-X

MHD-228-661-4
SHD-228-661-4

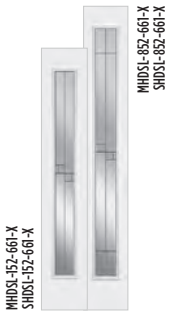
MHD-404-661-1
SHD-404-661-1

MHD-404-661-2
SHD-404-661-2

MHD-122-661-2
SHD-122-661-2

MHDSL-129-661-1
SHDSL-129-661-1

MHDSL-450-661-1
SHDSL-450-661-1



MHDSL-252-661-X
SHDSL-252-661-X

MHDSL-152-69-661-X
SHDSL-152-69-661-X

MHDSL-151-69-661-1
SHDSL-151-69-661-1

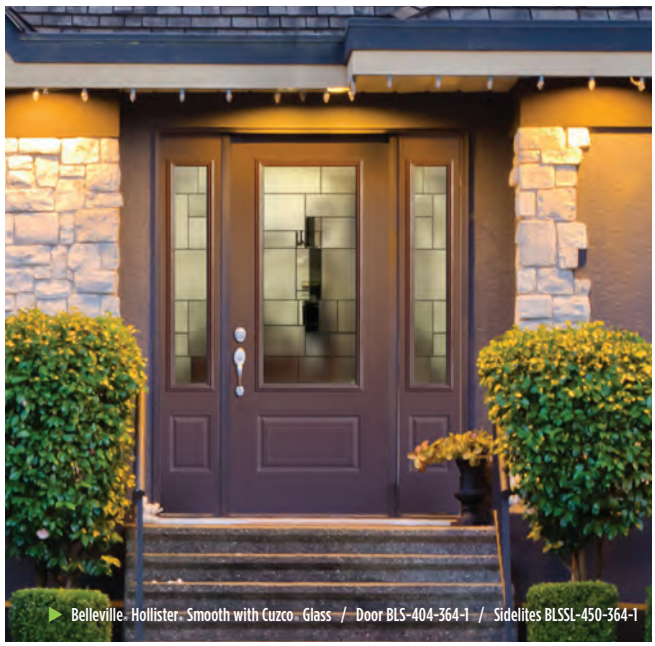
TRANSOM

T-661

▶ Belleville. Smooth with Cuzco. Glass / Door BLS-122-364-X

Cuzco Glass

364 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING



Belleville Hollister Smooth with Cuzco Glass / Door BLS-404-364-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-364-1

PRIVACY RATING

1		7		10
Least Obscure		▲		Most Obscure

Cuzco Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-364-1P

BMT-106-364-2 BMT-404-364-2

BMT-122-364-X BMT-810-364-X

BMT-228-364-4

BMT-404-364-1 BMT-122-364-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-364-2

BFT-122-364-X

BFT-228-364-4

BFT-404-364-1

6'8"											
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-364-1	106-364-1P	106-364-2	122-364-X	228-364-4	404-364-1	404-364-2	129-364-1	151-364-X	152-364-X	450-364-1
BMT		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•	•	•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

 Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-364-1 BLT-404-364-1

BLT-106-364-2 BLT-404-364-2

BLT-122-364-X BLT-810-364-X

BLT-228-364-4

BLT-404-364-2

BLTSL-129-364-1 BLTSL-450-364-1

BLTSL-152-364-X BLTSL-852-364-X

BLTSL-450-364-1 BLTSL-151-364-1

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-364-1	122-364-2	404-364-1	404-364-1P	404-364-2	810-364-X	151-338-1	450-364-1	852-364-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Cuzco Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-364-1 BLS-404-364-1

BLS-106-364-1P BLS-404-364-1P

BLS-106-364-2 BLS-404-364-2

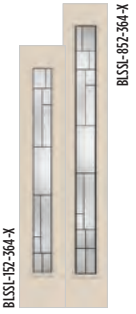
BLS-122-364-X BLS-810-364-X

BLS-228-364-4

BLS-404-364-1 BLS-122-364-1

BLS-404-364-2

BLSSL-129-364-1 BLSSL-450-364-1



BLSSL-152-364-X BLSSL-852-364-X

BLSSL-450-364-1 BLSSL-151-364-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
Steel

MHD-106-364-1
SHD-106-364-1

MHD-404-364-1

MHD-106-364-1P
SHD-106-364-1P

MHD-106-364-2
SHD-106-364-2

MHD-404-364-2
SHD-404-364-2

MHD-122-364-X
SHD-122-364-X

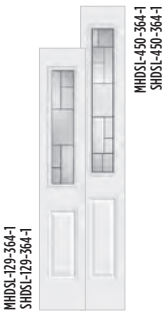
MHD-810-364-X
SHD-810-364-X

MHD-228-364-4
SHD-228-364-4

MHD-404-364-1
SHD-404-364-1

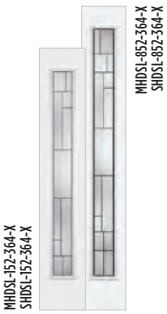
MHD-404-364-2
SHD-404-364-2

MHD-122-364-2
SHD-122-364-2



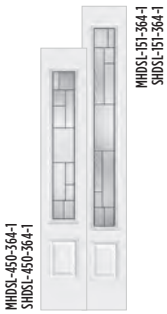
MHDSL-129-364-1
SHDSL-129-364-1

MHDSL-450-364-1
SHDSL-450-364-1



MHDSL-152-364-X
SHDSL-152-364-X

MHDSL-052-364-X
SHDSL-052-364-X



MHDSL-450-364-1
SHDSL-450-364-1

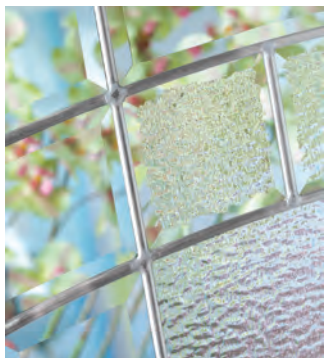
MHDSL-151-364-1
SHDSL-151-364-1

Belleville, Smooth with Element Glass / Door BLS-122-328-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-328-X

Element. Glass

327 - P / 328 - AB
PLATINUM CAMING / ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING (SHOWN)

Masonite. Hollister. HD Steel with Element. Glass / Door MHD-404-328-1



PRIVACY RATING 1 — 5 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Element. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-328-1P

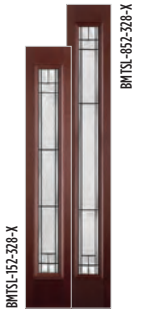
BMT-106-328-2 BMT-404-328-2

BMT-107-328-1P

BMT-122-328-X BMT-810-328-X

BMT-404-328-1 BMT-122-328-1

BMTSL-129-328-1 BMTSL-450-328-1


BMTSL-152-328-X BMTSL-852-328-X

BMTSL-450-328-1 BMTSL-151-328-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-328-2

BFT-122-328-X

BFT-404-328-1

BFTSL-129-328-1

BFTSL-151-328-X

BFTSL-450-328-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	107-1	107-1P	107-2	122-X	137-4	217-2C	217-2	217-X	404-1	404-2
P	106-327-1	106-327-1P	106-327-2									404-327-1	404-327-2
AB	106-328-1	106-328-1P	106-328-2	107-328-1	107-328-1P	107-328-2	122-328-X	137-328-4	217-328-2C	217-328-2	217-328-X	404-328-1	404-328-2
BMT		•	•		•		•					•	
BFT			•				•					•	
BLT	•		•			•	•	•					•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-328-1 BLT-404-328-1

BLT-106-328-2 BLT-404-328-2

BLT-107-328-2

BLT-122-328-X BLT-810-328-X

BLT-137-328-4

BLT-404-328-2

BLTSL-129-328-1 BLTSL-450-328-1

BLTSL-152-328-X BLTSL-852-328-X

BLTSL-450-328-1 BLTSL-151-328-1

6'8"						8'0"								
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
P	129-327-1			450-327-1				404-327-1	404-327-1P	404-327-2			450-327-1	
AB	129-328-1	151-328-X	152-328-X	450-328-1	617-328-1	122-328-1	122-328-2	404-328-1	404-328-1P	404-328-2	810-364-X	151-328-1	450-328-1	852-364-X
BMT	•		•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•										
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•

Element. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-328-1 BLS-404-328-1

BLS-106-328-1P BLS-404-328-1P

BLS-106-328-2 BLS-404-328-2

BLS-107-328-1

BLS-107-328-1P

BLS-107-328-2

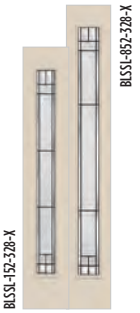
BLS-122-328-X BLS-810-328-X

BLS-137-328-4

BLS-404-328-1 BLS-122-328-1

BLS-404-328-2

BLSSL-129-328-1 BLSSL-450-328-1



BLSSL-152-328-X BLSSL-852-328-X

BLSSL-450-328-1 BLSSL-151-328-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-328-1
SHD-106-328-1

MHD-404-328-1

MHD-106-328-1P
SHD-106-328-1P

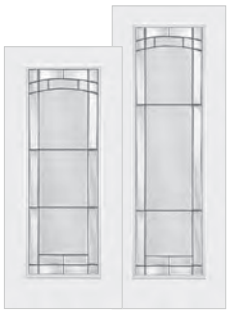
MHD-106-328-2
SHD-106-328-2

MHD-404-328-2
SHD-404-328-2

MHD-107-328-1
SHD-107-328-1

MHD-107-328-1P
SHD-107-328-1P

MHD-107-328-2
SHD-107-328-2



MHD-122-328-X
SHD-122-328-X

MHD-810-328-X
SHD-810-328-X

MHD-137-328-4
SHD-137-328-4

MHD-217-328-2C
SHD-217-328-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

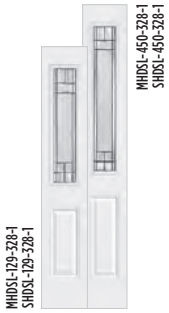
MHD-217-328-2
SHD-217-328-2

MHD-217-328-X
SHD-217-328-X

MHD-404-328-1
SHD-404-328-1

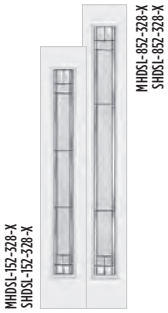
MHD-404-328-2
SHD-404-328-2

MHD-122-328-2
SHD-122-328-2



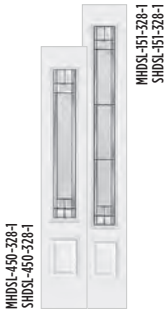
MHDSL-450-328-1
SHDSL-450-328-1

MHDSL-129-328-1
SHDSL-129-328-1



MHDSL-852-328-X
SHDSL-852-328-X

MHDSL-152-328-X
SHDSL-152-328-X



MHDSL-151-328-1
SHDSL-151-328-1

MHDSL-450-328-1
SHDSL-450-328-1

MHDSL-617-328-1
SHDSL-617-328-1

TRANSOMS

S-328

T-328

▶ Heritage Series, Smooth with Focus™ Glass / Door HGS-217-627-2C

Focus™ Glass

627 - P
PLATINUM CAMING

Belleville® Hollister® Fir Textured with Focus™ Glass / Door BFT-404-627-1

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 5 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Focus™ Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

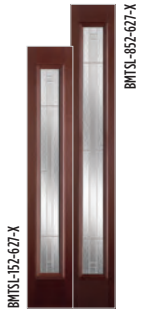
BMT-106-627-1P

BMT-106-627-2 BMT-404-627-2

BMT-122-627-X BMT-810-627-X

BMT-228-627-4

BMT-404-627-1 BMT-122-627-1



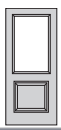
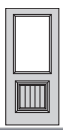
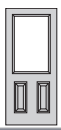
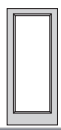
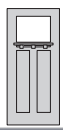
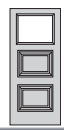
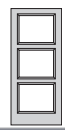
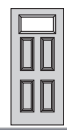
BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-627-2

BFT-122-627-X

BFT-228-627-4

BFT-404-627-1

6'8"														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	217-2C	217-2	217-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
P	106-627-1	106-627-1P	106-627-2	122-627-X	217-627-2C	217-627-2	217-627-X	228-627-4	404-627-1	404-627-2	129-627-1	151-627-X	152-627-X	450-627-1
BMT		•	•	•				•	•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•				•	•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

 Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-627-1 BLT-404-627-1

BLT-106-627-2 BLT-404-627-2

BLT-122-627-X BLT-810-627-X

BLT-228-627-4

BLT-404-627-2

BLTSL-129-627-1 BLTSL-450-627-1

BLTSL-152-627-X BLTSL-852-364-X

BLTSL-450-627-1 BLTSL-151-627-1

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
P	122-627-1	122-627-2	404-627-1	404-627-1P	404-627-2	810-627-X	151-627-1	450-627-1	852-627-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Focus™ Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-627-1 BLS-404-627-1

BLS-106-627-1P BLS-404-627-1P

BLS-106-627-2 BLS-404-627-2

BLS-122-627-X BLS-810-627-X

BLS-228-627-4

BLS-404-627-1 BLS-122-627-1

BLS-404-627-2

BLSSL-129-627-1 BLSSL-450-627-1

BLSSL-152-627-X BLSSL-852-627-X

BLSSL-450-627-1 BLSSL-151-627-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
Steel

MHD-106-627-1
SHD-106-627-1

MHD-404-627-1

MHD-106-627-1P
SHD-106-627-1P

MHD-106-627-2
SHD-106-627-2

MHD-404-627-2
SHD-404-627-2

MHD-122-627-X
SHD-122-627-X

MHD-810-627-X
SHD-810-627-X

MHD-217-627-2C
SHD-217-627-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

MHD-217-627-2
SHD-217-627-2

MHD-217-627-X
SHD-217-627-X

MHD-228-627-4
SHD-228-627-4

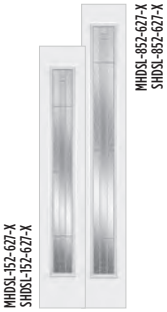
MHD-404-627-1
SHD-404-627-1

MHD-404-627-2
SHD-404-627-2

MHD-122-627-2
SHD-122-627-2

MHDSL-450-627-1
SHDSL-450-627-1

MHDSL-129-627-1
SHDSL-129-627-1



MHDSL-852-627-X
SHDSL-852-627-X

MHDSL-152-627-X
SHDSL-152-627-X

MHDSL-151-627-1
SHDSL-151-627-1

MHDSL-450-627-1
SHDSL-450-627-1

TRANSOM

T-627

▶ Belleville® Hollister® Mahogany Textured with Frontier® Glass / Door BMT-404-312-1 / Sidelites BMTSL-450-312-1

Frontier Glass

312 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville, Hollister, Mahogany Textured with Frontier Glass
Door BMT-404-312-1 / Sidelites BMTSL-450-312-1

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 4 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Frontier Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-312-1P

BMT-106-312-2 BMT-404-312-2

BMT-228-312-4

BMT-404-312-1

BMTSL-450-312-1
BMTSL-129-312-1

BMTSL-152-312-X

BMTSL-151-312-1
BMTSL-450-312-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-312-2

BFT-228-312-4

BFT-404-312-1

BFTSL-129-312-1

BFTSL-151-312-X

BFTSL-450-312-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	217-2C	217-2	217-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1
AB	106-312-1	106-312-1P	106-312-2	217-312-2C	217-312-2	217-312-X	228-312-4	404-312-1	404-312-2	129-312-1	151-312-X	152-312-X	450-312-1	617-312-1
BMT		•	•				•	•		•		•	•	
BFT			•				•	•		•	•		•	
BLT	•		•				•		•	•		•	•	
BLS	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-312-1 BLT-404-312-1

BLT-106-312-2 BLT-404-312-2

BLT-228-312-4

BLT-404-312-2

BLTSL-450-312-1

BLTSL-129-312-1

BLTSL-152-312-X

BLTSL-151-312-1

BLTSL-450-312-1

8'0"	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	404-312-1	404-312-1P	404-312-2	151-312-1	450-312-1
BMT			•	•	•
BFT					
BLT	•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•	•
SHD			•	•	•

Frontier Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-312-1 BLS-404-312-1

BLS-106-312-1P BLS-404-312-1P

BLS-106-312-2 BLS-404-312-2

BLS-228-312-4

BLS-404-312-1

BLS-404-312-2

BLSSL-129-312-1 BLSSL-450-312-1

BLSSL-152-312-X

BLSSL-450-312-1 BLSSL-151-312-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-312-1
SHD-106-312-1

MHD-404-312-1

MHD-106-312-1P
SHD-106-312-1P

MHD-106-312-2
SHD-106-312-2

MHD-404-312-2
SHD-404-312-2

MHD-217-312-2C
SHD-217-312-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

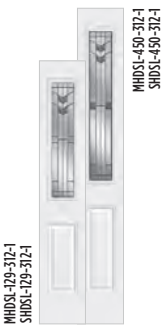
MHD-217-312-2
SHD-217-312-2

MHD-217-312-X
SHD-217-312-X

MHD-228-312-4
SHD-228-312-4

MHD-404-312-1
SHD-404-312-1

MHD-404-312-2
SHD-404-312-2



MHDSL-129-312-1
SHDSL-129-312-1

MHDSL-450-312-1
SHDSL-450-312-1

MHDSL-152-312-X
SHDSL-152-312-X

MHDSL-450-312-1
SHDSL-450-312-1

MHDSL-151-312-1
SHDSL-151-312-1

MHDSL-617-312-1
SHDSL-617-312-1

▶ Belleville® Fir Textured with Kordella® Glass / Door BFT-122-686-X

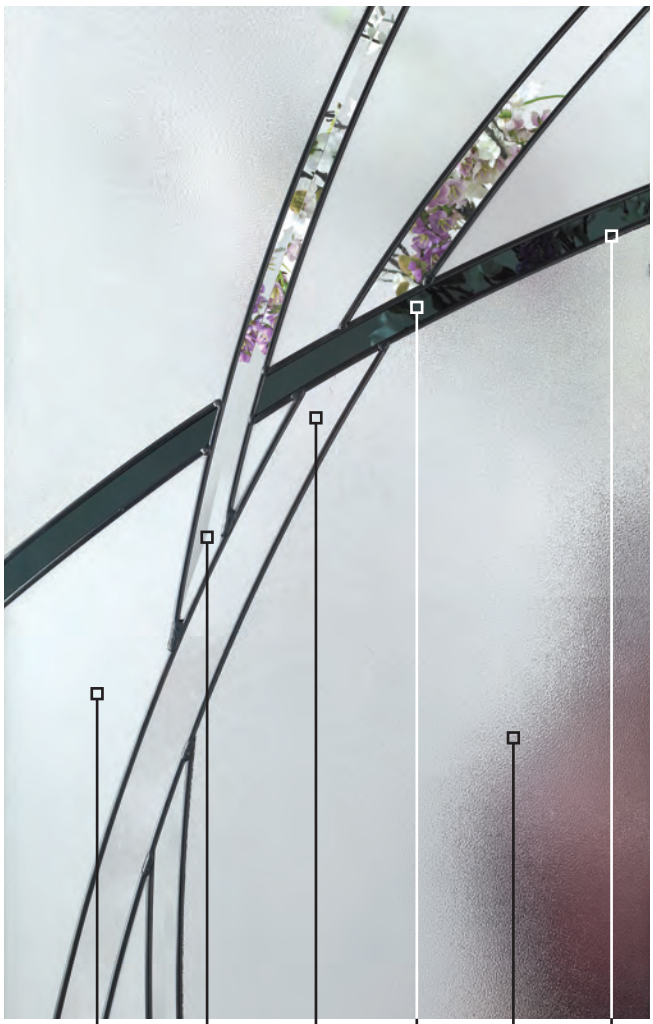
Kordella. Glass

686 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville. Smooth with Kordella. Glass / Doors BLS-122-686-X

PRIVACY RATING

1 Least Obscure — 8 — 10 Most Obscure



Kordella® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-686-1P

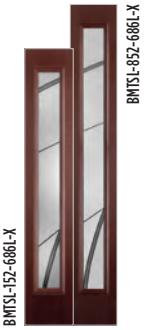
BMT-106-686-2 BMT-404-686-2

BMT-122-686-X BMT-810-686-X

BMT-228-686-4

BMT-404-686-1 BMT-122-686-1

BMTSL-129-686-1 BMTSL-450-686L-1


BMTSL-152-686L-X BMTSL-852-686L-X

BMTSL-450-686L-1 BMTSL-151-686L-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-686-2

BFT-122-686-X

BFT-228-686-4

BFT-404-686-1

BFTSL-129-686-1

BFTSL-151-686L-X

BFTSL-450-686L-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-686-1	106-686-1P	106-686-2	122-686-X	228-686-4	404-686-1	404-686-2	129-686-1	151-686-X	152-686-X	450-686-1
BMT		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•	•	•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.
When ordering Kordella® sidelites, please indicate right or left.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-686-1 BLT-404-686-1

BLT-106-686-2 BLT-404-686-2

BLT-122-686-X BLT-810-686-X

BLT-228-686-4

BLT-404-686-2

BLTSL-450-6861-1
BLTSL-129-686-1

BLTSL-852-6861-X
BLTSL-152-6861-X

BLTSL-151-6861-1
BLTSL-450-6861-1

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-686-1	122-686-2	404-686-1	404-686-1P	404-686-2	810-686-X	151-686-1	450-686-1	852-686-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Kordella® Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-686-1 BLS-404-686-1

BLS-106-686-1P BLS-404-686-1P

BLS-106-686-2 BLS-404-686-2

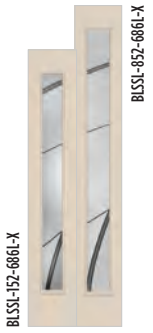
BLS-122-686-X BLS-810-686-X

BLS-228-686-4

BLS-404-686-1 BLS-122-686-1

BLS-404-686-2

BLSSL-129-686-1 BLSSL-450-6861-1



BLSSL-152-6861-X BLSSL-852-6861-X

BLSSL-450-6861-1 BLSSL-151-6861-1

When ordering Kordella® sidelites, please indicate right or left.
Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige. / Refer to chart on previous page for full availability.

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-686-1
SHD-106-686-1

MHD-404-686-1

MHD-106-686-1P
SHD-106-686-1P

MHD-106-686-2
SHD-106-686-2

MHD-404-686-2
SHD-404-686-2

MHD-122-686-X
SHD-122-686-X

MHD-810-686-X
SHD-810-686-X

MHD-228-686-4
SHD-228-686-4

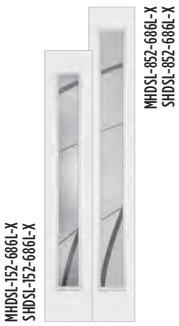
MHD-404-686-1
SHD-404-686-1

MHD-404-686-2
SHD-404-686-2

MHD-122-686-2
SHD-122-686-2

MHDSL-129-686-1
SHDSL-129-686-1

MHDSL-450-686L-1
SHDSL-450-686L-1



MHDSL-152-686L-X
SHDSL-152-686L-X

MHDSL-852-686L-X
SHDSL-852-686L-X

MHDSL-450-686L-1
SHDSL-450-686L-1

MHDSL-151-686L-1
SHDSL-151-686L-1

▶ Masonite® HD Steel with Marco® Glass / Door MHD-404-331-2

Marco. Glass

331 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Masonite. HD Steel with Marco. Glass / Door MHD-106-331-2

PRIVACY RATING

1	4	10
Least Obscure		Most Obscure

Marco. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-331-1P

BMT-106-331-2 BMT-404-331-2

BMT-228-331-4

BMT-404-331-1

BMTSL-129-331-1 BMTSL-450-331-1

BMTSL-152-331-X

BMTSL-450-331-1 BMTSL-151-331-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-331-2

BFT-228-331-4

BFT-404-331-1

BFTSL-129-331-1

BFTSL-151-331-X

BFTSL-450-331-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	217-2C	217-2	217-X	228-4	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1
AB	106-331-1	106-331-1P	106-331-2	217-331-2C	217-331-2	217-331-X	228-331-4	404-331-1	404-331-2	129-331-1	151-331-X	152-331-X	450-331-1	617-331-1
BMT		•	•				•	•		•		•	•	
BFT			•				•	•		•	•		•	
BLT	•		•				•		•	•		•	•	
BLS	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

92 Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-331-1 BLT-404-331-1

BLT-106-331-2 BLT-404-331-2

BLT-228-331-4

BLT-404-331-2

BLTSL-129-331-1 BLTSL-450-331-1

BLTSL-152-331-K

BLTSL-450-331-1 BLTSL-151-331-1

8'0"	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	404-331-1	404-331-1P	404-331-2	151-331-1	450-331-1
BMT			•	•	•
BFT					
BLT	•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•	•
SHD			•	•	•

Marco. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-331-1 BLS-404-331-1

BLS-106-331-1P BLS-404-331-1P

BLS-106-331-2 BLS-404-331-2

BLS-228-331-4

BLS-404-331-1

BLS-404-331-2

BLSSL-129-331-1 BLSSL-450-331-1

BLSSL-152-331-X

BLSSL-450-331-1 BLSSL-151-331-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-331-1
SHD-106-331-1

MHD-404-331-1

MHD-106-331-1P
SHD-106-331-1P

MHD-106-331-2
SHD-106-331-2

MHD-404-331-2
SHD-404-331-2

MHD-217-331-2C
SHD-217-331-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

MHD-217-331-2
SHD-217-331-2

MHD-217-331-X
SHD-217-331-X

MHD-228-331-4
SHD-228-331-4

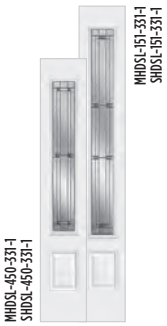
MHD-404-331-1
SHD-404-331-1

MHD-404-331-2
SHD-404-331-2

MHDSL-129-331-1
SHDSL-129-331-1

MHDSL-450-331-1
SHDSL-450-331-1

MHDSL-152-331-X
SHDSL-152-331-X



MHDSL-450-331-1
SHDSL-450-331-1

MHDSL-151-331-1
SHDSL-151-331-1

MHDSL-617-331-1
SHDSL-617-331-1

TRANSOM

T-331

▶ Belleville, Hollister Smooth with Ventata Glass / Doors BLS-122-474-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-151-474-1

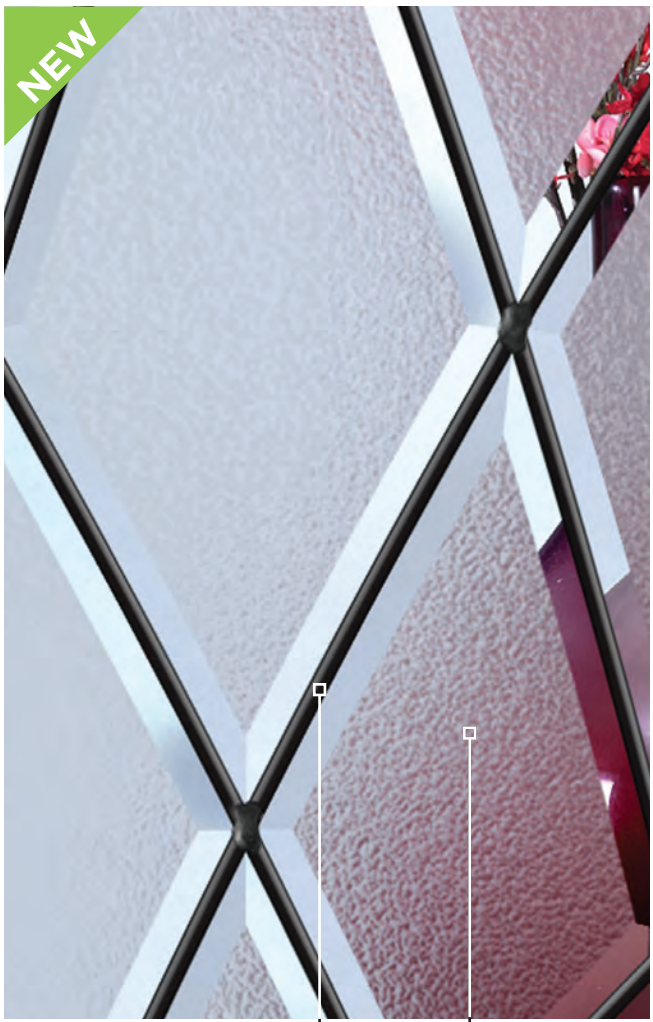
Ventata Glass

474 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville® Smooth with Ventata Glass / Doors BLS-122-474-X

PRIVACY RATING

1 Least Obscure — 8 — 10 Most Obscure



Ventata Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-474-1P

BMT-106-474-2

BMT-122-474-X BMT-122-474-1

BMT-404-474-1

BMT-404-474-2

BMT-810-474-X

BMTSL-129-474-1

BMTSL-151-474-X BMTSL-151-474-1

BMTSL-450-474-1 BMTSL-450-474-1

BMTSL-852-474-X

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-474-2

BFT-122-474-X

BFT-404-474-4

BFTSL-129-474-1

BFTSL-151-474-X

BFTSL-450-474-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	450-1
AB	106-474-1	106-474-1P	106-474-2	122-474-X	404-474-1	404-474-2	129-474-1	151-474-X	450-474-1
BMT		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
BFT			•	•	•		•	•	•
BLT	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-474-1

BLT-106-474-2

BLT-122-474-X

BLT-404-474-1

BLT-404-474-2 BLT-404-474-2

BLT-810-474-X

BLTSL-129-474-1

BLTSL-151-474-1

BLTSL-450-474-1

BLTSL-450-474-1

BLTSL-852-474-X

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-474-1	122-474-2	404-474-1	404-474-1P	404-474-2	810-474-X	151-474-1	450-474-1	852-474-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Ventata Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-474-1

BLS-106-474-1P

BLS-106-474-2

BLS-122-474-X BLS-122-474-1

BLS-404-474-1 BLS-404-474-1

BLS-404-474-1P

BLS-404-474-2 BLS-404-474-2

BLS-810-474-X

BLSSL-129-474-1

BLSSL-151-474-1

BLSSL-450-474-1 BLSSL-450-474-1

BLSSL-852-474-X

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-474-1
SHD-106-474-1

MHD-106-474-1P
SHD-106-474-1P

MHD-106-474-2
SHD-106-474-2

MHD-122-474-X
SHD-122-474-X

MHD-122-474-2

MHD-404-474-1
SHD-404-474-1

MHD-404-474-1

MHD-404-474-2
SHD-404-474-2

MHD-404-474-2
SHD-404-474-2

MHD-810-474-X
SHD-810-474-X

MHDSL-129-474-1
SHDSL-129-474-1

MHDSL-151-474-1
SHDSL-151-474-1

MHDSL-450-474-1
SHDSL-450-474-1

MHDSL-450-474-1
SHDSL-450-474-1

MHDSL-852-474-X
SHDSL-852-474-X

Belleville® Mahogany Textured with Zavalla® Glass / Doors BMT-122-537-X / Sidelites BMTSL-152-537-X

Zavalla Glass

537 - P
PLATINUM CAMING

Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Zavalla® Glass / Door BLS-404-537-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-537-1

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 6 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Zavalla Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1	8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
P	122-537-X	404-537-1	404-537-2	151-537-X	152-537-X	450-537-1		122-537-1	122-537-2	404-537-1	404-537-1P	404-537-2	810-537-X	151-537-1	450-537-1	852-537-X
BMT	•	•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•		•										
BLT	•		•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-122-537-X BLS-810-537-X

BLS-404-537-1 BLS-122-537-1

BLS-404-537-2

BLS-404-537-1

BLS-404-537-1P

BLS-404-537-2

BLSSL-450-537-1

BLSSL-152-537-X BLSSL-852-537-X

BLSSL-450-537-1 BLSSL-151-537-1

Masonite offers a full lite perfect circle configu ation for Zavalla. Please specify when ordering, as different part numbers are required.

DOOR COMBINATIONS	OPTION 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5	Option 6	Option 7	Option 8
D								
S D								
D S								
S D S								
DD			*					

D / Doorlite S / Sidelite

*Note: Option 3 will not create a perfect circle

Zavalla Glass

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-122-537L-X
SHD-122-537L-X

MHD-810-537L-X
SHD-810-537L-X

MHD-404-537-1
SHD-404-537-1

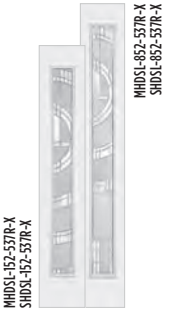
MHD-404-537-2
SHD-404-537-2

MHD-122-537-2
SHD-122-537-2

MHD-404-537-1

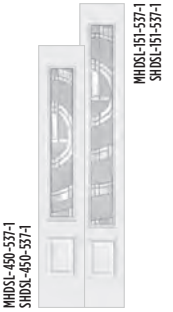
MHD-404-537-2
SHD-404-537-2

MHDSL-450-537-1
SHDSL-450-537-1



MHDSL-152-537R-X
SHDSL-152-537R-X

MHDSL-852-537R-X
SHDSL-852-537R-X



MHDSL-450-537-1
SHDSL-450-537-1

MHDSL-151-537-1
SHDSL-151-537-1

MASONITE

IRON™

Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Quattro Glass Doors BLS-404-957-1

Iron Springs, 918 108
Optimus, 928 114
NEW Pergola, 927 118
Quattro, 957 124
Tanglewood, 926 128

WROUGHT IRON FRAME

SEE PAGE 208 FOR DETAILS.

Belleville. Smooth with Iron Springs, Glass and Wrought Iron Frame / Door BLS-122-918-X

Iron Springs. Glass

918 - WR
WROUGHT IRON

Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Iron Springs, Glass
Door BFT-404-918-1 / Sidelite BFTSL-450-918-1

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 9 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Iron Springs® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-918-1P

BMT-106-918-2 BMT-404-918-2

BMT-122-918-X

BMT-404-918-1 BMT-122-918-1

BMTSL-151-918-1

BMTSL-852-918-X

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-918-2

BFT-122-918-X

BFT-404-918-1

BFTSL-151-918-X

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-918-1 BLT-404-918-1

BLT-106-918-2 BLT-404-918-2

BLT-122-918-X

BLT-404-918-2

BLTSL-151-918-1

BLTSL-852-918-X

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	8'0"	122-1	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	852-X
WR	106-918-1	106-918-1P	106-918-2	122-918-X	404-918-1	404-918-2	151-918-X		122-918-1	404-918-1	404-918-1P	404-918-2	151-918-1	852-918-X
BMT		•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•
BFT			•	•	•		•							
BLT	•		•	•		•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.
Note: L/H sidelites shown. R/H available for double sidelite installations. / See page 208 for additional details on Wrought Iron Frame.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-918-1 BLS-404-918-1

BLS-106-918-1P BLS-404-918-1P

BLS-106-918-2 BLS-404-918-2

BLS-122-918-X

BLS-404-918-1 BLS-122-918-1

BLS-404-918-2

BLSSL-151-918-1

BLSSL-652-918-X

Iron Springs® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"											8'0"									
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
WR	106-918-1	106-918-1P	106-918-2	122-918-X	404-918-1	404-918-2	129-918-1	151-918-X	152-918-X	450-918-1		122-918-1	122-918-2	404-918-1	404-918-1P	404-918-2	810-918-X	151-918-1	450-918-1	852-918-X
BMT		•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT			•	•	•		•	•		•										
BLT	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.
Note: L/H sidelites shown. R/H available for double sidelite installations.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-918-1 BLS-404-918-1

BLS-106-918-1P BLS-404-918-1P

BLS-106-918-2 BLS-404-918-2

BLS-122-918-X BLS-810-918-X

BLS-404-918-1 BLS-122-918-1

BLS-404-918-2

BLS1-129-918-1 BLS1-450-918-1

BLS1-152-918-X BLS1-852-918-X

BLS1-450-918-1 BLS1-151-918-1

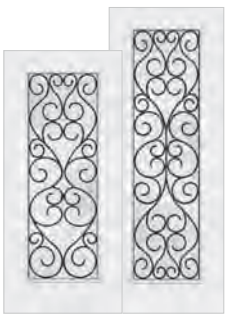
HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-918-1
SHD-106-918-1
MHD-404-918-1

MHD-106-918-1P
SHD-106-918-1P

MHD-106-918-2
SHD-106-918-2
MHD-404-918-2
SHD-404-918-2

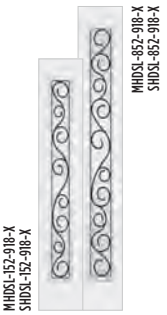


MHD-122-918-X
SHD-122-918-X
MHD-810-918-X
SHD-810-918-X

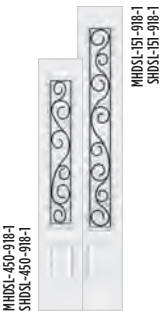
MHD-404-918-1
SHD-404-918-1

MHD-404-918-2
SHD-404-918-2
MHD-122-918-2
SHD-122-918-2

MHDS1-129-918-1
SHDS1-129-918-1
MHDS1-450-918-1
SHDS1-450-918-1



MHDS1-152-918-X
SHDS1-152-918-X
MHDS1-852-918-X
SHDS1-852-918-X



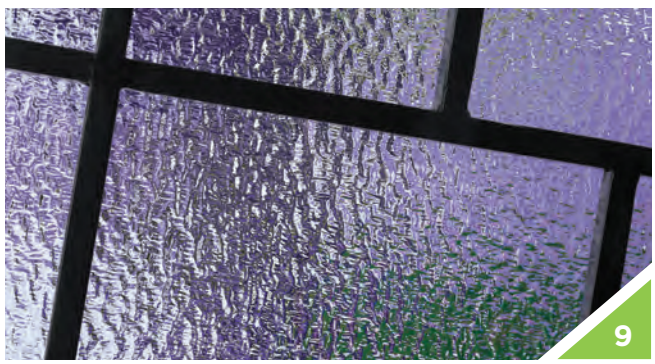
MHDS1-450-918-1
SHDS1-450-918-1
MHDS1-151-918-1
SHDS1-151-918-1

Masonite® HD Steel with Optimus® Glass / Doors MHD-122-928-X

Optimus. Glass

928 - WR
WROUGHT IRON

Belleville. Smooth with Optimus. Glass / Door BLS-404-928-2 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-928-1



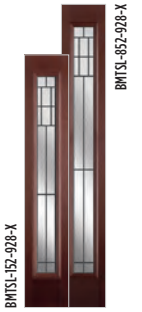
PRIVACY RATING 1 — 9 — 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Optimus. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass



BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"							8'0"								
	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
WR	122-928-X	404-928-1	404-928-2	151-928-X	152-928-X	450-928-1		122-928-1	122-928-2	404-928-1	404-928-1P	404-928-2	810-928-X	151-928-1	450-928-1	852-928-X
BMT	•	•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•		•										
BLT	•		•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

 Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville. smooth doors shown painted beige.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-122-928-X BLS-810-928-X

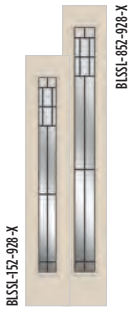
BLS-404-928-1 BLS-122-928-1

BLS-404-928-2

BLS-404-928-1

BLS-404-928-1P

BLS-404-928-2



BLSSL-152-928-X BLSSL-852-928-X

BLSSL-450-928-1 BLSSL-151-928-1

BLSSQ-450-928-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

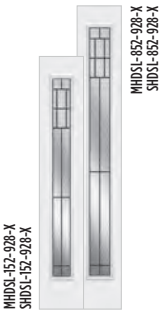
MHD-122-928-X
SHD-122-928-X
MHD-810-928-X
SHD-810-928-X

MHD-404-928-1
SHD-404-928-1

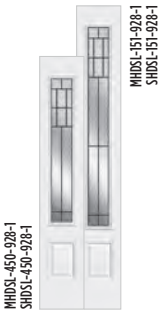
MHD-404-928-2
SHD-404-928-2
MHD-122-928-2
SHD-122-928-2

MHD-404-928-1

MHD-404-928-2
SHD-404-928-2



MHDSL-152-928-X
SHDSL-152-928-X
MHDSL-852-928-X
SHDSL-852-928-X



MHDSL-450-928-1
SHDSL-450-928-1
MHDSL-151-928-1
SHDSL-151-928-1

MHDSL-450-928-1
SHDSL-450-928-1

TRANSOM

T-926

▶ Belleville® Fir with Pergola® Glass / Door BFT-106-927-2

Pergola. Glass

927 - WR
WROUGHT IRON

Belleville. Oval Hollister., Fir with Pergola. Glass / Door BFT-304-927-2

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 9 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Pergola. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-927-1P

BMT-106-927-2

BMT-122-927-X BMT-122-927-1

BMT-203-927-7

BMT-304-927-2

BMT-404-927-1 BMT-404-927-2

BMT-810-927-X

BMTSL-129-927-1

BMTSL-152-927-X

BMTSL-450-927-1 BMTSL-450-927-1

BMTSL-151-927-1

BMTSL-852-927-X

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-927-2

BFT-122-927-X

BFT-304-927-2

BFT-404-927-1

BFTSL-129-927-1

BFTSL-151-927-X

BFTSL-450-927-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	203-7	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
WR	106-927-1	106-927-1P	106-927-2	122-927-X	203-927-1	304-927-2	304-927-3	404-927-1	404-927-2	129-927-1	151-927-X	152-927-X	450-927-1
BMT		•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•		•		•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-927-1

BLT-106-927-2

BLT-122-927-X

BLT-203-927-7

BLT-304-927-3

BLT-404-927-2 BLT-404-927-2

BLT-810-927-X

BLTSL-129-927-1

BLTSL-152-927-X

BLTSL-151-927-1

BLTSL-450-927-1 BLTSL-450-927-1

BLTSL-852-927-X

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
WR	122-927-1	122-927-2	404-927-1	404-927-1P	404-927-2	810-927-X	151-927-1	450-927-1	852-927-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Pergola. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-927-1

BLS-106-927-1P

BLS-106-927-2

BLS-122-927-X BLS-122-927-1

BLS-203-927-2

BLS-304-927-2

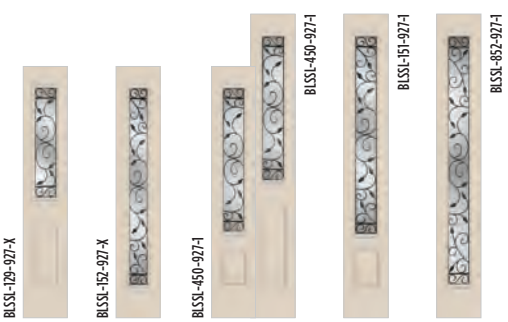
BLS-304-927-3

BLS-404-927-1 BLS-404-927-1

BLS-404-927-1P

BLS-404-927-2 BLS-404-927-2

BLS-810-927-X



HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-927-1
SHD-106-927-1

MHD-106-927-1P
SHD-106-927-1P

MHD-106-927-2
SHD-106-927-2

MHD-122-927-X
SHD-122-927-X

MHD-122-927-2

MHD-203-927-7
SHD-203-927-7

MHD-304-927-3
SHD-304-927-3

MHD-404-927-1
SHD-404-927-1

MHD-404-927-1

MHD-404-927-2
SHD-404-927-2

MHD-404-927-2
SHD-404-927-2

MHD-810-927-2
SHD-810-927-2

MHDSL-129-927-1
SHDSL-129-927-1

MHDSL-152-927-X
SHDSL-152-927-X

MHDSL-450-927-1
SHDSL-450-927-1

MHDSL-450-927-1
SHDSL-450-927-1

MHDSL-151-927-1
SHDSL-151-927-1

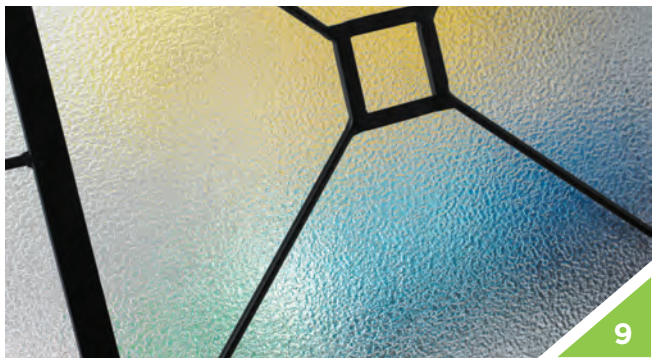
MHDSL-852-927-X
SHDSL-852-927-X

Belleville® Smooth with Quattro® Glass / Door BLS-122-957-X / Sidelite BLSSL-152-957-X

Quattro Glass

957 - WR
WROUGHT IRON

Belleville Smooth with Quattro Glass
Door BLS-404-957-2

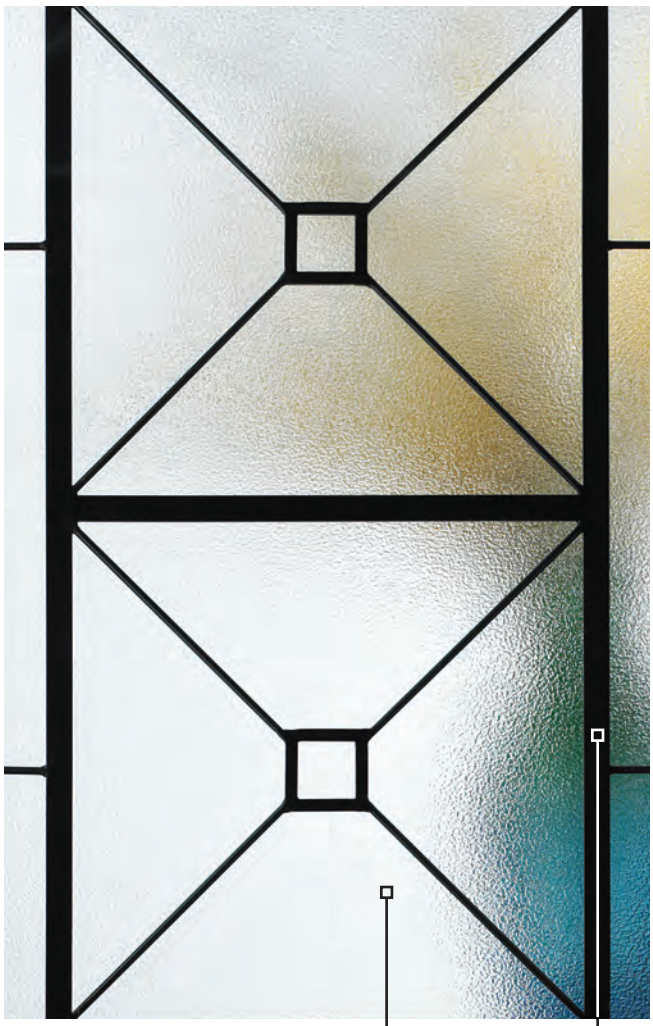


9

PRIVACY RATING

1 — 9 — 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure



Quattro Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-122-957-X

BMT-122-957-1

BMT-404-957-1

BMT-404-957-2

BMTSL-450-957-1

BMTSL-152-957-X

BMTSL-450-957-1

BMTSL-151-957-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-122-957-X

BFT-404-957-1

BFTSL-450-957-1

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-122-957-X

BLT-404-957-2

BLT-404-957-1

BLT-404-957-2

BLTSL-152-957-X

BLTSL-450-957-1

BLTSL-151-957-1

BLTSL-450-957-1

6'8"	122-X	404-1	404-2	152-X	450-1	8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	152-1	450-1
WR	122-957-X	404-957-1	404-957-2	152-957-X	450-957-1		122-957-1	122-957-2	404-957-1	404-957-1P	404-957-2	152-957-1	450-957-1
BMT	•	•		•	•		•				•	•	•
BFT	•	•			•								
BLT	•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-122-957-X

BLS-404-957-1 BLS-122-957-1

BLS-404-957-2

BLS-404-957-1

BLS-404-957-1P

BLS-404-957-2

BLSSL-152-957-X

BLSSL-450-957-1 BLSSL-151-957-1

BLSSL-450-957-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-122-957-X
SHD-122-957-X

MHD-404-957-1
SHD-404-957-1

MHD-404-957-2
SHD-404-957-2

MHD-122-957-2
SHD-122-957-2

MHD-404-957-1

MHD-404-957-2
SHD-404-957-2

MHDSL-152-957-X / SHDSL-152-957-X

MHDSL-450-957-1 / SHDSL-450-957-1

MHDSL-151-957-1 / SHDSL-151-957-1

MHDSL-450-957-1 / SHDSL-450-957-1

One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."

TRANSOM

T-957

WROUGHT IRON FRAME

SEE PAGE 208 FOR DETAILS.

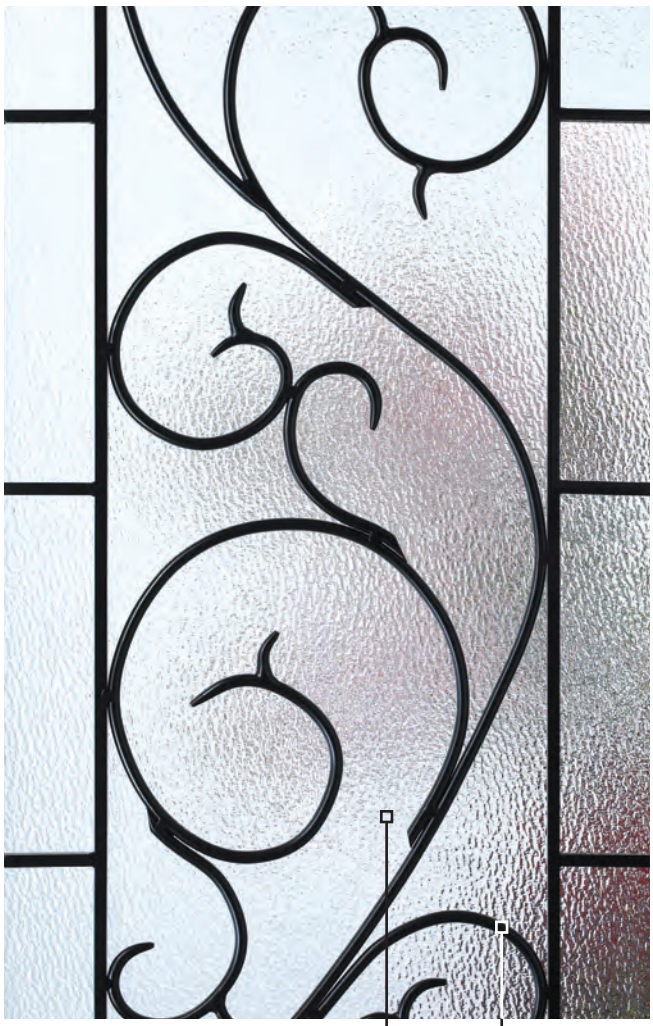
▶ Belleville. Smooth with Tanglewood. Glass and Wrought Iron Frame / Doors BLS-122-926-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-926-X

Tanglewood® Glass

926 - WR
WROUGHT IRON

Belleville® Hollister® Fir Textured with Tanglewood® Glass
Door BFT-404-926-1

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 9 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure



Tanglewood® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X
WR	106-926-1	106-926-1P	106-926-2	122-926-X	404-926-1	404-926-2	151-926-X
BMT		•	•	•	•		
BFT			•	•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•		•	
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.
See page 208 for additional details on Wrought Iron Frame.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-926-1 BLS-404-926-1

BLS-106-926-1P BLS-404-926-1P

BLS-106-926-2 BLS-404-926-2

BLS-122-926-X

BLS-404-926-1 BLS-122-926-1

BLS-404-926-2

BLS1-151-926-1

BLS1-852-926-X

8'0"	122-1	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	852-X
WR	122-926-1	404-926-1	404-926-1P	404-926-2	151-926-1	852-926-X
BMT	•			•	•	•
BFT						
BLT		•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tanglewood. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-926-1P

BMT-106-926-2 BMT-404-926-2

BMT-122-926-X BMT-810-926-X

BMT-404-926-1 BMT-122-926-1

BMTSL-129-926-1 BMTSL-450-926-1

BMTSL-152-926-X BMTSL-852-926-X

BMTSL-450-926-1 BMTSL-151-926-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-926-2

BFT-122-926-X

BFT-404-926-1

BFTSL-129-926-1

BFTSL-151-926-X

BFTSL-450-926-1

6'8"											8'0"									
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
WR	106-926-1	106-926-1P	106-926-2	122-926-X	404-926-1	404-926-2	129-926-1	151-926-X	152-926-X	450-926-1		122-926-1	122-926-2	404-926-1	404-926-1P	404-926-2	810-926-X	151-926-1	450-926-1	852-926-X
BMT		•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT			•	•	•		•	•		•										
BLT	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-926-1 BLT-404-926-1

BLT-106-926-2 BLT-404-926-2

BLT-122-926-X BLT-810-926-X

BLT-404-926-2

BLTSL-129-926-1 BLTSL-450-926-1

BLTSL-152-926-X BLTSL-852-926-X

BLTSL-450-926-1 BLTSL-151-926-1

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-926-1 BLS-404-926-1

BLS-106-926-1P BLS-404-926-1P

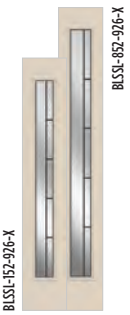
BLS-106-926-2 BLS-404-926-2

BLS-122-926-X BLS-810-926-X

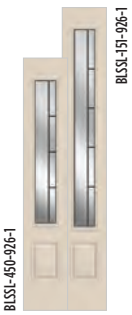
BLS-404-926-1 BLS-122-926-1

BLS-404-926-2

BLSSL-129-926-1 BLSSL-450-926-1



BLSSL-152-926-X BLSSL-852-926-X



BLSSL-450-926-1 BLSSL-151-926-1

Tanglewood Glass

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-926-1
SHD-106-926-1

MHD-404-926-1

MHD-106-926-1P
SHD-106-926-1P

MHD-106-926-2
SHD-106-926-2

MHD-404-926-2
SHD-404-926-2

MHD-122-926-X
SHD-122-926-X

MHD-810-926-X
SHD-810-926-X

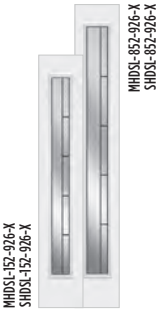
MHD-404-926-1
SHD-404-926-1

MHD-404-926-2
SHD-404-926-2

MHD-122-926-2
SHD-122-926-2

MHDSL-129-926-1
SHDSL-129-926-1

MHDSL-450-926-1
SHDSL-450-926-1



MHDSL-152-926-X
SHDSL-152-926-X

MHDSL-852-926-X
SHDSL-852-926-X

MHDSL-450-926-1
SHDSL-450-926-1

MHDSL-151-926-1
SHDSL-151-926-1

TRANSOM

T-926

One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."

MASONITE

CLASSIC.

Belleville. Hollister. Smooth with Alston. Glass
Door BLS-404-338-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-338-1

Alston. 338	136
Georgian™. 515 / 517	142
Madrid. 900	148
Naples. 366	154
Panama. 724 / 725	160
Rozet. 467	166
Sonnet. 472	172

▶ Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Alston, Glass / Doors BFT-404-338-1 / Sidelites BFTSL-450-338-1

Alston. Glass

338 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville. Smooth with Alston. Glass / Door BLS-106-338-1

PRIVACY RATING

1 Least Obscure — 9 — 10 Most Obscure

Alston Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-338-1P

BMT-106-338-2 BMT-404-338-2

BMT-107-338-1P

BMT-122-338-X

BMT-304-338-2

BMT-404-338-1 BMT-122-338-1

BMTSL-152-338-X

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-338-2

BFT-122-338-X

BFT-304-338-2

BFT-404-338-1

BFTSL-129-338-1

BFTSL-151-338-X

BFTSL-450-338-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	107-1	107-1P	107-2	122-X	137-4	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2
AB	106-338-1	106-338-1P	106-338-2	107-338-1	107-338-1P	107-338-2	122-338-X	137-338-4	304-338-2	304-338-3	404-338-1	404-338-2
BMT		•	•		•		•		•		•	
BFT			•				•		•		•	
BLT	•		•			•	•	•		•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-338-1

BLT-106-338-2 BLT-404-338-2

BLT-107-338-2

BLT-122-338-X

BLT-137-338-4

BLT-304-338-3

BLT-404-338-2

BLTSL-129-338-1 BLTSL-450-338-1

BLTSL-152-338-X

BLTSL-450-338-1 BLTSL-151-338-1

6'8"					8'0"							
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	129-338-1	151-338-X	152-338-X	450-338-1		122-338-1	122-338-2	404-338-1	404-338-1P	404-338-2	151-338-1	450-338-1
BMT	•		•	•		•				•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•								
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•			•			•	•	•

Alston. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-338-1 BLS-404-338-1

BLS-106-338-1P BLS-404-338-1P

BLS-106-338-2

BLS-107-338-1

BLS-107-338-1P

BLS-107-338-2

BLS-122-338-X

BLS-137-338-4

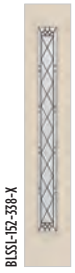
BLS-304-338-2

BLS-304-338-3

BLS-404-338-1 BLS-122-338-1

BLS-404-338-2

BLSSL-129-338-1 BLSSL-450-338-1



BLSSL-152-338-X

BLSSL-450-338-1 BLSSL-151-338-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-338-1
SHD-106-338-1

MHD-404-338-1

MHD-106-338-1P
SHD-106-338-1P

MHD-106-338-2
SHD-106-338-2

MHD-404-338-2
SHD-404-338-2

MHD-107-338-1
SHD-107-338-1

MHD-107-338-1P
SHD-107-338-1P

MHD-107-338-2
SHD-107-338-2

MHD-122-338-X
SHD-122-338-X

MHD-137-338-4
SHD-137-338-4

MHD-304-338-3
SHD-304-338-3

MHD-404-338-1
SHD-404-338-1

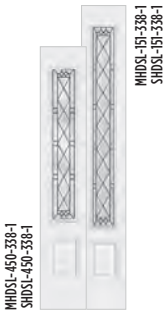
MHD-404-338-2
SHD-404-338-2

MHD-122-338-2
SHD-122-338-2

MHDSL-129-338-1
SHDSL-129-338-1

MHDSL-450-338-1
SHDSL-450-338-1

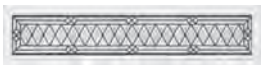
MHDSL-152-338-X
SHDSL-152-338-X



MHDSL-450-338-1
SHDSL-450-338-1

MHDSL-151-338-1
SHDSL-151-338-1

TRANSOM



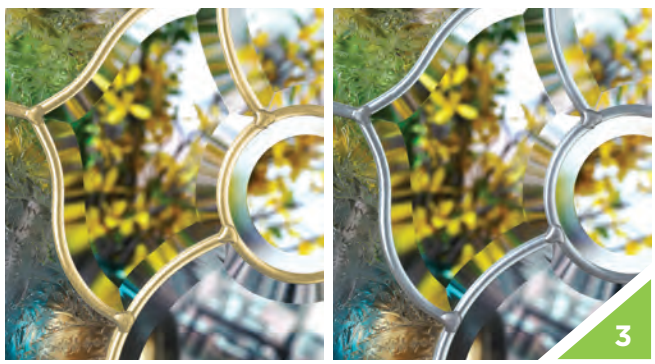
T-338

Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Georgian™ Glass / Door BLS-404-517-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-517-1 / Transom C-646

Georgian™ Glass

515 - B / 517 - P
BRASS CAMING / PLATINUM CAMING (SHOWN)

Belleville® Hollister® Mahogany Textured with Georgian™ Glass Door BMT-304-517-I



PRIVACY RATING

1	3	10
Least Obscure		Most Obscure

Georgian™ Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-517-1P

BMT-106-517-2 BMT-404-517-2

BMT-107-517-1P

BMT-122-517-X

BMT-304-517-2

BMT-404-517-1 BMT-122-517-1

BMTSL-129-517-1 BMTSL-450-517-1

BMTSL-152-517-X

BMTSL-450-517-1 BMTSL-151-517-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-517-2

BFT-122-517-X

BFT-304-517-2

BFT-404-517-1

BFTSL-129-517-1

BFTSL-151-517-X

BFTSL-450-517-1

6'8"

	106-1	106-1P	106-2	107-1	107-1P	107-2	122-X	300-X	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2
B	106-515-1	106-515-1P	106-515-2						304-515-2	304-515-3	404-515-1	404-515-2
P	106-517-1	106-517-1P	106-517-2	107-517-1	107-517-1P	107-517-2	122-517-X	300-517-X	304-517-2	304-517-3	404-517-1	404-517-2
BMT		•	•		•		•		•		•	
BFT			•				•		•		•	
BLT	•		•			•	•			•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-517-1 BLT-404-517-1

BLT-106-517-2 BLT-404-517-2

BLT-107-517-2

BLT-122-517-X

BLT-304-517-3

BLT-404-517-2

BLTSL-129-517-1 BLTSL-450-517-1

BLTSL-152-517-X

BLTSL-450-517-1 BLTSL-151-517-1

6'8"	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
B	129-515-1		152-515-X	450-515-1				404-515-1	404-515-1P	404-515-2		450-515-1
P	129-517-1	151-517-X	152-517-X	450-517-1		122-517-1	122-517-2	404-517-1	404-517-1P	404-517-2	151-517-1	450-517-1
BMT	•		•	•		•				•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•								
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•			•			•	•	•

Georgian™ Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-517-1 BLS-404-517-1

BLS-106-517-1P BLS-404-517-1P

BLS-106-517-2 BLS-404-517-2

BLS-107-517-1

BLS-107-517-1P

BLS-107-517-2

BLS-122-517-X

BLS-300-517-X

BLS-304-517-2

BLS-304-517-3

BLS-404-517-1 BLS-122-517-1

BLS-404-517-2

BLSSL-129-517-1 BLSSL-450-517-1

BLSSL-152-517-X

BLSSL-450-517-1 BLSSL-151-517-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-517-1
SHD-106-517-1

MHD-404-517-1

MHD-106-517-1P
SHD-106-517-1P

MHD-106-517-2
SHD-106-517-2

MHD-404-517-2
SHD-404-517-2

MHD-107-517-1
SHD-107-517-1

MHD-107-517-1P
SHD-107-517-1P

MHD-107-517-2
SHD-107-517-2

MHD-122-517-X
SHD-122-517-X

MHD-300-517-X
SHD-300-517-X

MHD-304-517-3
SHD-304-517-3

MHD-404-517-1
SHD-404-517-1

MHD-404-517-2
SHD-404-517-2

MHD-122-517-2
SHD-122-517-2

MHDSL-129-517-1
SHDSL-129-517-1

MHDSL-450-517-1
SHDSL-450-517-1

MHDSL-152-517-X
SHDSL-152-517-X

MHDSL-450-517-1
SHDSL-450-517-1

MHDSL-151-517-1
SHDSL-151-517-1

TRANSOMS

C38-646

C-646

S-646

E-646

T-646

▶ Belleville® Smooth with Madrid® Glass
Door BLS-106-900-2 / Sidelites BLSSL-129-900-1 / Transom T-900

Madrid® Glass

900 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Madrid® Glass / Door BLS-404-900-1

PRIVACY RATING

1 (Least Obscure) — 2 — 10 (Most Obscure)

Madrid Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-900-1P

BMT-106-900-2 BMT-404-900-2

BMT-107-900-1P

BMT-122-900-X BMT-810-900-X

BMT-304-900-2

BMT-404-900-1 BMT-122-900-1

BMT-203-900-7

BMT-228-900-4

BMTSL-129-900-1 BMTSL-450-900-1

BMTSL-152-900-X BMTSL-852-900-X

BMTSL-450-900-1 BMTSL-151-900-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-900-2

BFT-122-900-X

BFT-228-900-4

BFT-304-900-2

BFT-404-900-1

BFTSL-129-900-1

BFTSL-151-900-X

BFTSL-450-900-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	107-1	107-1P	107-2	122-X	135-4	137-4	203-7	228-4	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	129 -1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-900-1	106-900-1P	106-900-2	107-900-1	107-900-1P	107-900-2	122-900-X	135-900-4	137-900-4	203-900-7	228-900-4	304-900-2	304-900-3	404-900-1	404-900-2	129-900-1	151-900-X	152-900-X	450-900-1
BMT		•	•		•		•			•	•	•		•		•		•	•
BFT			•				•				•	•		•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-900-1 BLT-404-900-1

BLT-106-900-2 BLT-404-900-2

BLT-107-900-2

BLT-122-900-X BLT-810-900-X

BLT-135-900-4

BLT-137-900-4

BLT-203-900-7

BLT-228-900-4

BLT-304-900-3

BLT-404-900-2

BLTSL-129-900-1 BLTSL-450-900-1

BLTSL-152-900-X BLTSL-852-900-X

BLTSL-450-900-1 BLTSL-151-900-1

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-900-1	122-900-2	404-900-1	404-900-1P	404-900-2	810-900-X	151-900-1	450-900-1	852-900-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Madrid. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-900-1 BLS-404-900-1

BLS-106-900-1P BLS-404-900-1P

BLS-106-900-2 BLS-404-900-2

BLS-107-900-1

BLS-107-900-1P

BLS-107-900-2

BLS-122-900-X BLS-810-900-X

BLS-135-900-4

BLS-137-900-4

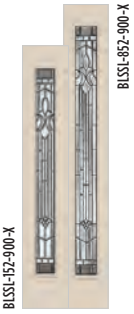
BLS-203-900-7

BLS-228-900-4

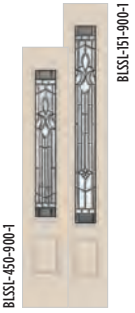
BLS-304-900-2

BLS-404-900-1 BLS-122-900-1

BLSSL-121-900-1 BLSSL-450-900-1



BLSSL-152-900-X BLSSL-852-900-X



BLSSL-450-900-1 BLSSL-151-900-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-900-1
SHD-106-900-1

MHD-404-900-1

MHD-106-900-1P
SHD-106-900-1P

MHD-106-900-2
SHD-106-900-2

MHD-404-900-2
SHD-404-900-2

MHD-107-900-1
SHD-107-900-1

MHD-107-900-1P
SHD-107-900-1P

MHD-107-900-2
SHD-107-900-2

MHD-122-900-X
SHD-122-900-X

MHD-810-900-X
SHD-810-900-X

MHD-135-900-4
SHD-135-900-4

MHD-137-900-4
SHD-137-900-4

MHD-203-900-7
SHD-203-900-7

MHD-228-900-4
SHD-228-900-4

MHD-304-900-3
SHD-304-900-3

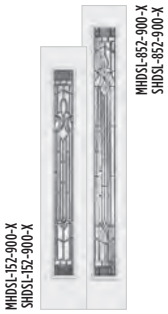
MHD-404-900-1
SHD-404-900-1

MHD-404-900-2
SHD-404-900-2

MHD-122-900-2
SHD-122-900-2

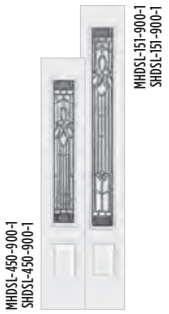
MHDSL-129-900-1
SHDSL-129-900-1

MHDSL-450-900-1
SHDSL-450-900-1



MHDSL-152-900-X
SHDSL-152-900-X

MHDSL-852-900-X
SHDSL-852-900-X



MHDSL-450-900-1
SHDSL-450-900-1

MHDSL-151-900-1
SHDSL-151-900-1

TRANSOMS

C38-900

S-900

E-900

T-900

Belleville. Mahogany Textured with Naples. Glass
Door BMT-106-366-2 / Sidelites BMTSL-129-366-1 / T-366

Naples. Glass

366 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

Masonite. HD Steel 3P Equal with Naples. Glass / Door MHD-217-366-X / Sidelite MHDSL-152-366-X

PRIVACY RATING

1 Least Obscure — 6 — 10 Most Obscure

Naples. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-366-1P

BMT-106-366-2 BMT-404-366-2

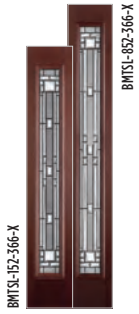
BMT-122-366-X BMT-810-366-X

BMT-203-366-7

BMT-228-366-4

BMT-404-366-1 BMT-122-366-1

BMTSL-129-366-1 BMTSL-450-366-1


BMTSL-152-366-X BMTSL-852-366-X

BMTSL-450-366-1 BMTSL-151-366-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

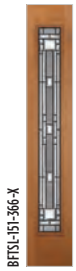
BFT-106-366-2

BFT-122-366-X

BFT-228-366-4

BFT-404-366-1

BFTSL-129-366-1


BFTSL-151-366-X

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	203-7	217-2C	217-2	217-X	228-4	404-1	404-2
AB	106-366-1	106-366-1P	106-366-2	122-366-X	203-366-7	217-366-2C	217-366-2	217-366-X	228-366-4	404-366-1	404-366-2
BMT		•	•	•	•				•	•	
BFT			•	•					•	•	
BLT	•		•	•	•				•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-366-1 BLT-404-366-1

BLT-106-366-2 BLT-404-366-2

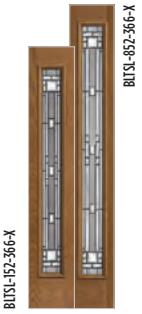
BLT-122-366-X BLT-810-366-X

BLT-203-366-7

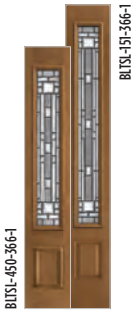
BLT-228-366-4

BLT-404-366-2

BLTSL-129-366-1 BLTSL-450-366-1



BLTSL-152-366-X BLTSL-852-366-X



BLTSL-450-366-1 BLTSL-151-366-1

6'8"						8'0"									
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	129-366-1	151-366-X	152-366-X	450-366-1	617-366-1		122-366-1	122-366-2	404-366-1	404-366-1P	404-366-2	810-366-X	151-366-1	450-366-1	852-366-X
BMT	•		•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•											
BLT	•		•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

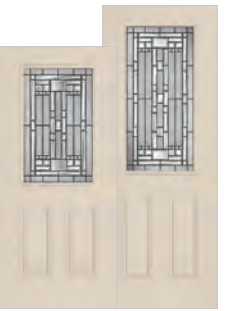
Naples. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

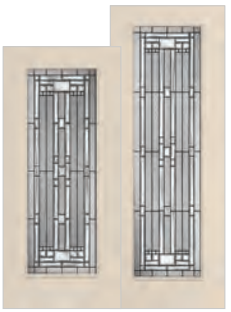
BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-366-1 BLS-404-366-1

BLS-106-366-1P BLS-404-366-1P



BLS-106-366-2 BLS-404-366-2



BLS-122-366-X BLS-810-366-X

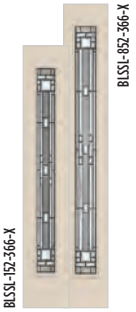
BLS-203-366-7

BLS-228-366-4

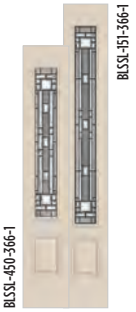
BLS-404-366-1 BLS-122-366-1

BLS-404-366-2

BLSSL-129-366-1 BLSSL-450-366-1



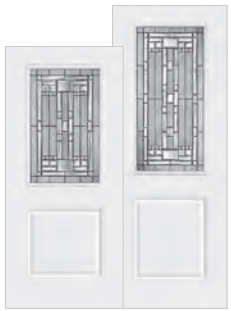
BLSSL-152-366-X BLSSL-852-366-X



BLSSL-450-366-1 BLSSL-151-366-1

HD STEEL DOORS

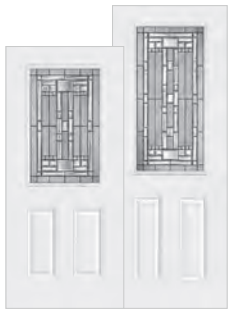
MHD
SHD
HD Steel



MHD-106-366-1
SHD-106-366-1

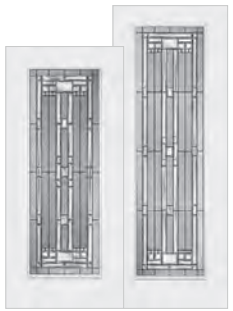
MHD-404-366-1

MHD-106-366-1P
SHD-106-366-1P



MHD-106-366-2
SHD-106-366-2

MHD-404-366-2
SHD-404-366-2



MHD-122-366-X
SHD-122-366-X

MHD-810-366-X
SHD-810-366-X

MHD-203-366-7
SHD-203-366-7

MHD-217-366-2C
SHD-217-366-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

MHD-217-366-2
SHD-217-366-2

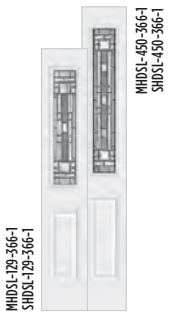
MHD-217-366-X
SHD-217-366-X

MHD-228-366-4
SHD-228-366-4

MHD-404-366-1
SHD-404-366-1

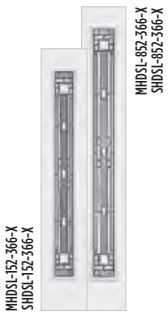
MHD-404-366-2
SHD-404-366-2

MHD-122-366-2
SHD-122-366-2



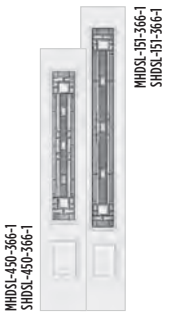
MHDSL-129-366-1
SHDSL-129-366-1

MHDSL-450-366-1
SHDSL-450-366-1



MHDSL-152-366-X
SHDSL-152-366-X

MHDSL-852-366-X
SHDSL-852-366-X



MHDSL-450-366-1
SHDSL-450-366-1

MHDSL-151-366-1
SHDSL-151-366-1

MHDSL-617-366-1
SHDSL-617-366-1

TRANSOM

T-366

Belleville Smooth with Panama Glass / Door BLS-122-725-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-725-X / Transom T-725

Panama® Glass

724 - B / 725 - P
BRASS CAMING / PLATINUM CAMING (SHOWN)

Belleville® Oak Textured with Panama® Glass / Door BLT-106-725-2

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 4 — 10
Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Panama Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-725-1P

BMT-106-725-2 BMT-404-725-2

BMT-122-725-X BMT-810-725-X

BMT-304-725-2

BMT-404-725-1 BMT-122-725-1

BMT-203-725-7

BMTSL-129-725-1 BMTSL-450-725-1

BMTSL-132-725-X BMTSL-852-725-X

BMTSL-450-725-1 BMTSL-151-725-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-725-2

BFT-122-725-X

BFT-304-725-2

BFT-404-725-1

BFTSL-129-725-1

BFTSL-151-725-X

BFTSL-450-725-1

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	135-4	203-7	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
B	106-724-1	106-724-1P	106-724-2	122-724-X	135-724-4	203-724-7	304-724-2	304-724-3	404-724-1	404-724-2	129-724-1	151-724-X	152-724-X	450-724-1
P	106-725-1	106-725-1P	106-725-2	122-725-X	135-725-4	203-725-7	304-725-2	304-725-3	404-725-1	404-725-2	129-725-1	151-725-X	152-725-X	450-725-1
BMT		•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•
BFT			•	•			•		•		•	•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-725-1 BLT-404-725-1

BLT-106-725-2 BLT-404-725-2

BLT-122-725-X BLT-810-725-X

BLT-135-725-4

BLT-203-725-7

BLT-304-725-3

BLT-404-725-2

BLTSL-129-725-1 BLTSL-450-725-1

BLTSL-152-725-X BLTSL-852-725-X

BLTSL-450-725-1 BLTSL-151-725-1

8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
B	122-724-1	122-724-2	404-724-1	404-724-1P	404-724-2	810-724-X	151-724-1	450-724-1	852-724-X
P	122-725-1	122-725-2	404-725-1	404-725-1P	404-725-2	810-725-X	151-725-1	450-725-1	852-725-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•

Panama. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-725-1 BLS-404-725-1

BLS-106-725-1P BLS-404-725-1P

BLS-106-725-2 BLS-404-725-2

BLS-122-725-X BLS-810-725-X

BLS-135-725-4

BLS-203-725-7

BLS-304-725-2

BLS-304-725-3

BLS-404-725-1 BLS-122-725-1

BLS-404-725-2

BLSSL-129-725-1 BLSSL-450-725-1

BLSSL-152-725-X BLSSL-852-725-X

BLSSL-450-725-1 BLSSL-151-725-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-725-1
SHD-106-725-1

MHD-404-725-1

MHD-106-725-1P
SHD-106-725-1P

MHD-106-725-2
SHD-106-725-2

MHD-404-725-2
SHD-404-725-2

MHD-122-725-X
SHD-122-725-X

MHD-810-725-X
SHD-810-725-X

MHD-135-725-4
SHD-135-725-4

MHD-203-725-7
SHD-203-725-7

MHD-304-725-3
SHD-304-725-3

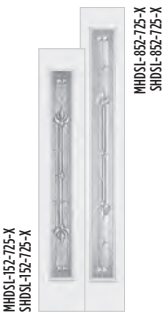
MHD-404-725-1
SHD-404-725-1

MHD-404-725-2
SHD-404-725-2

MHD-122-725-2
SHD-122-725-2

MHDSL-129-725-1
SHDSL-129-725-1

MHDSL-450-725-1
SHDSL-450-725-1



MHDSL-152-725-X
SHDSL-152-725-X

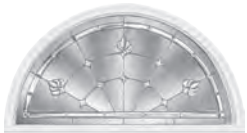
MHDSL-852-725-X
SHDSL-852-725-X

MHDSL-450-725-1
SHDSL-450-725-1

MHDSL-151-725-1
SHDSL-151-725-1

TRANSOMS

C38-724, C38-725



C-724, C-725

S-724, S-725

E-724, E-725

T-724, T-725

Belleville. Smooth with Rozet. Glass / Doors BLS-122-467-X

Rozet® Glass

467 - AB
ANTIQUE BLACK

Belleville® Mahogany Textured with Rozet® Glass
Door BMT-106-467-2 / Sidelites BMTSL-129-467-1 / Transom T-467

PRIVACY RATING

1	5	10
Least Obscure		Most Obscure

Rozet. Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-106-467-1P

BMT-106-467-2 BMT-404-467-2

BMT-107-467-1P

BMT-122-467-X

BMT-304-467-2

BMT-404-467-1 BMT-122-467-1

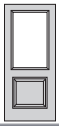
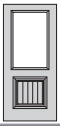
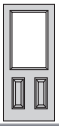
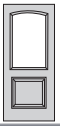
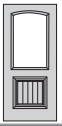
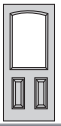
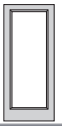
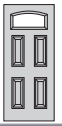
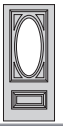
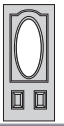
BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-106-467-2

BFT-122-467-X

BFT-304-467-2

BFT-404-467-1

6'8"	 106-1	 106-1P	 106-2	 107-1	 107-1P	 107-2	 122-X	 137-4	 304-2	 304-3	404-1	404-2
AB	106-467-1	106-467-1P	106-467-2	107-467-1	107-467-1P	107-467-2	122-467-X	137-467-4	304-467-2	304-467-3	404-467-1	404-467-2
BMT		•	•		•		•		•		•	
BFT			•				•		•		•	
BLT	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-106-467-1 BLT-404-467-1

BLT-106-467-2 BLT-404-467-2

BLT-107-467-2

BLT-122-467-X

BLT-137-467-4

BLT-304-467-3

BLT-404-467-2

BLTSL-129-467-1 BLTSL-450-467-1

BLTSL-152-467-X

BLTSL-450-467-1 BLTSL-151-467-1

6'8"					8'0"							
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	129-467-1	151-467-X	152-467-X	450-467-1		122-467-1	122-467-2	404-467-1	404-467-1P	404-467-2	151-467-1	450-467-1
BMT	•		•	•		•				•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•								
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•			•			•	•	•

Rozet. Glass

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-467-1 BLS-404-467-1

BLS-106-467-1P BLS-404-467-1P

BLS-106-467-2 BLS-404-467-2

BLS-107-467-1

BLS-107-467-1P

BLS-107-467-2

BLS-122-467-X

BLS-137-467-4

BLS-304-467-2

BLS-304-467-3

BLS-404-467-1 BLS-122-467-1

BLS-404-467-2

BLSSL-129-467-1 BLSSL-450-467-1

BLSSL-152-467-X

BLSSL-450-467-1 BLSSL-151-467-1

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-467-1
SHD-106-467-1

MHD-404-467-1

MHD-106-467-1P
SHD-106-467-1P

MHD-106-467-2
SHD-106-467-2

MHD-404-467-2
SHD-404-467-2

MHD-107-467-1
SHD-107-467-1

MHD-107-467-1P
SHD-107-467-1P

MHD-107-467-2
SHD-107-467-2

MHD-122-467-X
SHD-122-467-X

MHD-137-467-4
SHD-137-467-4

MHD-304-467-3
SHD-304-467-3

MHD-404-467-1
SHD-404-467-1

MHD-404-467-2
SHD-404-467-2

MHD-122-467-2
SHD-122-467-2

MHDSL-129-467-1
SHDSL-129-467-1

MHDSL-450-467-1
SHDSL-450-467-1

MHDSL-152-467-X
SHDSL-152-467-X

MHDSL-450-467-1
SHDSL-450-467-1

MHDSL-151-467-1
SHDSL-151-467-1

TRANSOM

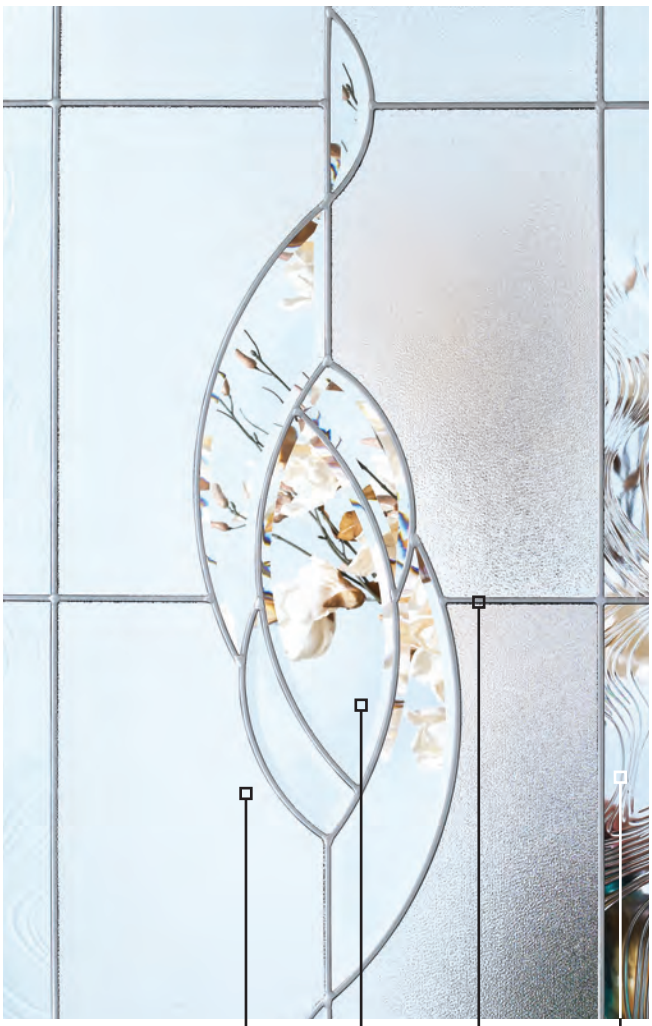
T-467

Belleville, Mahogany Textured with Sonnet Glass / Door BMT-122-472-X

Sonnet® Glass

472 - P
PLATINUM CAMING

Belleville® Hollister® Fir Textured with Sonnet® Glass
Door BFT-404-472-1 / Sidelites BFTSL-450-472-1



PRIVACY RATING

1 — 5 — 10

Least Obscure — Most Obscure

Sonnet® Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BMT-122-472-X BMT-810-472-X

BMT-404-472-1 BMT-122-472-1

BMT-404-472-2

BMTSL-152-472-X BMTSL-852-472-X

BMTSL-450-472-1 BMTSL-151-472-1

BMTSL-450-472-1

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BFT-122-472-X

BFT-404-472-1

BFTSL-151-472-X

BFTSL-450-472-1

6'8"	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1	8'0"	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
P	122-472-X	404-472-1	404-472-2	151-472-X	152-472-X	450-472-1		122-472-1	122-472-2	404-472-1	404-472-1P	404-472-2	810-472-X	151-472-1	450-472-1	852-472-X
BMT	•	•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•		•										
BLT	•		•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-122-472-X BLT-810-472-X

BLT-404-472-2

BLT-404-472-1

BLT-404-472-2

BLTSL-152-472-X BLTSL-852-472-X

BLTSL-450-472-1 BLTSL-151-472-1

BLTSL-450-472-1

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-122-472-X BLS-810-472-X

BLS-404-472-1 BLS-122-472-1

BLS-404-472-2

BLS-404-472-1

BLS-404-472-1P

BLS-404-472-2

BLSSL-152-472-X BLSSL-852-472-X

BLSSL-450-472-1 BLSSL-151-472-1

BLSSL-450-472-1

Sonnet Glass

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-122-472-X
SHD-122-472-X

MHD-810-472-X
SHD-810-472-X

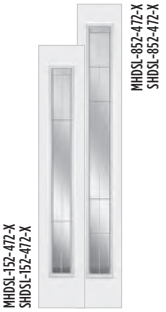
MHD-404-472-1
SHD-404-472-1

MHD-404-472-2
SHD-404-472-2

MHD-122-472-2
SHD-122-472-2

MHD-404-472-1

MHD-404-472-2
SHD-404-472-2



MHDSL-852-472-X
SHDSL-852-472-X

MHDSL-152-472-X
SHDSL-152-472-X

MHDSL-151-472-1
SHDSL-151-472-1

MHDSL-450-472-1
SHDSL-450-472-1

MHDSL-450-472-1
SHDSL-450-472-1

Refer to chart on previous page for full availability.

MASONITE

TEXTURES™

VistaGrande® Hollister® Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Chord Glass and Applied 3-1/2" Wide SDL Bars / Door VSG-426-115-S03W-X

Cross Reed 118	178
Chord 115	178
Double Water 113	178
Pear 116	179
Quill™ 119	179
Pearl® 140	179

Textured Glass

113 / 115 / 116 / 118 / 119 / 140 / - T
TEXTURED

Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Cross Reed Glass
Door BLS-122-118-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-852-118-X

Cross Reed 118 / T

VistaGrande® Hollister® Smooth Flush-Glazed with Chord Glass
and Applied 3-1/2" SDL Bars / Door VSG-426-115-S03W-1

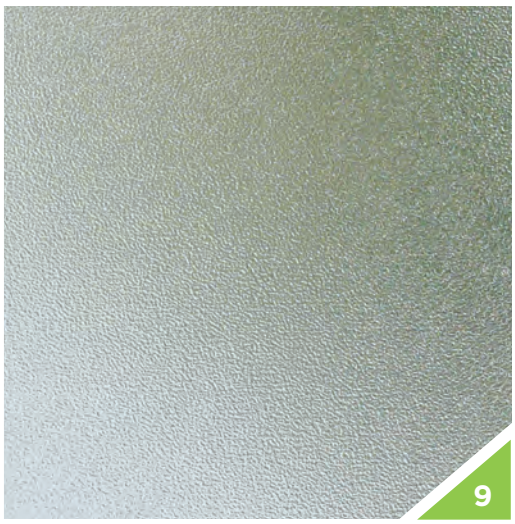
Chord 115 / T

Masonite® HD Steel 3 Lite Equal with Double Water Glass / Door MHD-217-113-X

Double Water 113 / T

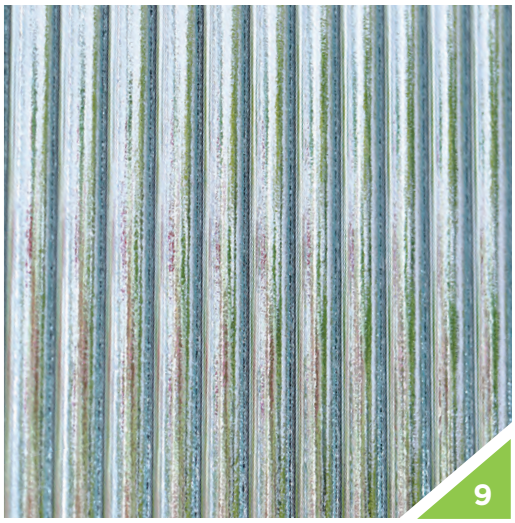
PRIVACY RATING 1 (Least Obscure) — 7 9 — 10 (Most Obscure)

Masonite® HD Steel with Pear Glass and Applied Prairie SDL Bars
Door MHD-122-116-S09P-X / Sidelites MHDSL-152-116-S06P-X



Pear 116 / T

Belleville® Fir Textured with Quill™ Glass / Door BFT-122-119-X / Sidelites BFTSL-152-119-X



Quill® 119 / T

Belleville® Mahogany Textured with Pearl® Glass / Doors BMT-122-140-X

Pearl 140 / T

Textured Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	8'0"	122-1	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	852-X
T	106-113-1	106-113-1P	106-113-2	122-113-X	404-113-1	404-113-2	151-113-X		122-113-1	404-113-1	404-113-1P	404-113-2	151-113-1	852-113-X
T	106-115-1	106-115-1P	106-115-2	122-115-X	404-115-1	404-115-2	151-115-X		122-115-1	404-115-1	404-115-1P	404-115-2	151-115-1	852-115-X
T	106-116-1	106-116-1P	106-116-2	122-116-X	404-116-1	404-116-2	151-116-X		122-116-1	404-116-1	404-116-1P	404-116-2	151-116-1	852-116-X
T	106-118-1	106-118-1P	106-118-2	122-118-X	404-118-1	404-118-2	151-118-X		122-118-1	404-118-1	404-118-1P	404-118-2	151-118-1	852-118-X
T	106-119-1	106-119-1P	106-119-2	122-119-X	404-119-1	404-119-2	151-119-X		122-119-1	404-119-1	404-119-1P	404-119-2	151-119-1	852-119-X
T	106-140-1	106-140-1P	106-140-2	122-140-X	404-140-1	404-140-2	151-140-X		122-140-1	404-140-1	404-140-1P	404-140-2	151-140-1	852-140-X
BMT		•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•
BFT			•	•	•		•							
BLT	•		•	•		•				•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.
See page 208 for additional details on Wrought Iron Frame.

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH WROUGHT IRON FRAME DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-116-1-IF BLS-404-116-1-IF

BLS-106-116-1P-IF BLS-404-116-1P-IF

BLS-106-116-2-IF BLS-404-116-2-IF

BLS-122-116-X-IF

BLS-404-116-1-IF BLS-122-116-1-IF

BLS-404-116-2-IF

BLSSL-151-116-1-IF

BLSSL-852-116-X-IF

Textured Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"	106-1	106-1P	106-2	122-X	217-2C	217-2	217-X	228-4	404-1	404-2
T	106-113-1	106-113-1P	106-113-2	122-113-X	217-113-2C	217-113-2	217-113-X	228-113-4	404-113-1	404-113-2
T	106-115-1	106-115-1P	106-115-2	122-115-X	217-115-2C	217-115-2	217-115-X	228-115-4	404-115-1	404-115-2
T	106-116-1	106-116-1P	106-116-2	122-116-X	217-116-2C	217-116-2	217-116-X	228-116-4	404-116-1	404-116-2
T	106-118-1	106-118-1P	106-118-2	122-118-X	217-118-2C	217-118-2	217-118-X	228-118-4	404-118-1	404-118-2
T	106-119-1	106-119-1P	106-119-2	122-119-X	217-119-2C	217-119-2	217-119-X	228-119-4	404-119-1	404-119-2
T	106-140-1	106-140-1P	106-140-2	122-140-X	217-140-2C	217-140-2	217-140-X	228-140-4	404-140-1	404-140-2
BMT		•	•	•				•	•	
BFT			•	•				•	•	
BLT	•		•	•				•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

6'8"						8'0"								
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
T	129-113-1	151-113-X	152-113-X	450-113-1	617-113-1	122-113-1	122-113-2	404-113-1	404-113-1P	404-113-2	810-113-X	151-113-1	450-113-1	852-113-X
T	129-115-1	151-115-X	152-115-X	450-115-1	617-115-1	122-115-1	122-115-2	404-115-1	404-115-1P	404-115-2	810-115-X	151-115-1	450-115-1	852-115-X
T	129-116-1	151-116-X	152-116-X	450-116-1	617-116-1	122-116-1	122-116-2	404-116-1	404-116-1P	404-116-2	810-116-X	151-116-1	450-116-1	852-116-X
T	129-118-1	151-118-X	152-118-X	450-118-1	617-118-1	122-118-1	122-118-2	404-118-1	404-118-1P	404-118-2	810-118-X	151-118-1	450-118-1	852-118-X
T	129-119-1	151-119-X	152-119-X	450-119-1	617-119-1	122-119-1	122-119-2	404-119-1	404-119-1P	404-119-2	810-119-X	151-119-1	450-119-1	852-119-X
T	129-140-1	151-140-X	152-140-X	450-140-1	617-140-1	122-140-1	122-140-2	404-140-1	404-140-1P	404-140-2	810-140-X	151-140-1	450-140-1	852-140-X
BMT	•		•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT	•	•		•										
BLT	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•		•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•

Textured Glass

HD STEEL DOORS / PEAR GLASS SHOWN

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-116-1
SHD-106-116-1

MHD-404-116-1

MHD-106-116-1P
SHD-106-116-1P

MHD-106-116-2
SHD-106-116-2

MHD-404-116-2
SHD-404-116-2

MHD-120-116-X
SHD-120-116-X

MHD-122-116-X
SHD-122-116-X

MHD-810-116-X

MHD-217-116-2C
SHD-217-116-2C
Shown w/ Optional Dentil Shelf

MHD-217-116-2*
SHD-217-116-2*

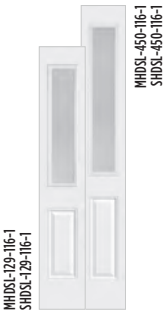
MHD-217-116-X*
SHD-217-116-X*

MHD-228-116-4
SHD-228-116-4

MHD-404-116-1
SHD-404-116-1

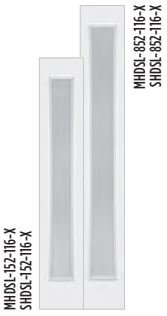
MHD-404-116-2
SHD-404-116-2

MHD-122-116-2



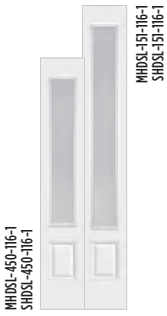
MHDSL-129-116-1
SHDSL-129-116-1

MHDSL-450-116-1
SHDSL-450-116-1



MHDSL-152-116-X
SHDSL-152-116-X

MHDSL-852-116-X
SHDSL-852-116-X



MHDSL-450-116-1
SHDSL-450-116-1

MHDSL-151-116-1
SHDSL-151-116-1

MHDSL-617-116-1
SHDSL-617-116-1

*Profile or 217 lite frame is unique. / Refer to chart on previous page for full availability.

MASONITE

LINEA

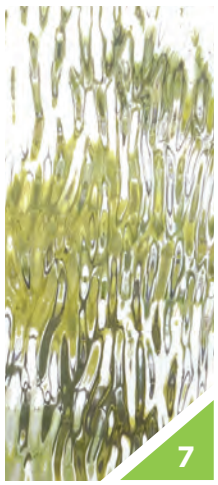
Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Pear Glass and Applied SDL Bars
Door BLS-122-S06-116-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-151-S03-116-1

Simulated Divided Lites 186
Internal Grids 190
External Grids 190

Belleville. Smooth with Clear Glass and 6 Lite Applied SDL Bars / Door BLS-106-S06-2

SDL
Simulated Divided Lites

Chord 115 / T



Double Water 113 / T

Pear 116 / T

Standard SDL / Smooth

Clear / 010

Pearl 140 / T

Quill 119 / T

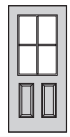
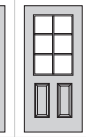
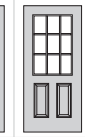
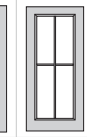
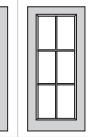
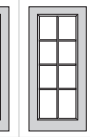
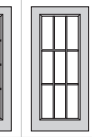
Standard SDL / Textured

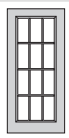
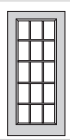
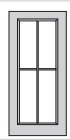
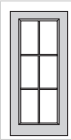
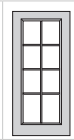
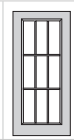
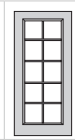
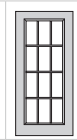
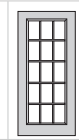
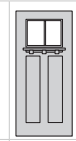
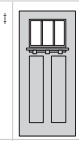
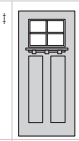
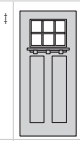
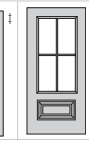
Clear / 010

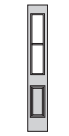
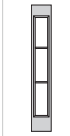
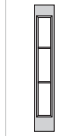
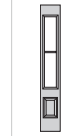
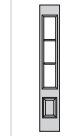
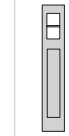
PRIVACY RATING

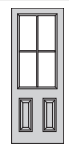
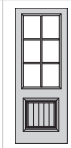
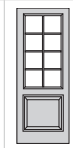
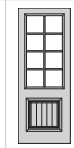
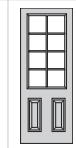
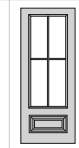
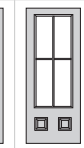
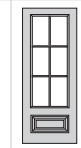
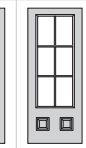
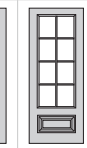
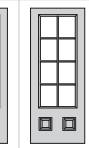
1 Least Obscure — 9 — 10 Most Obscure

SDL Simulated Divided Lites

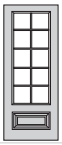
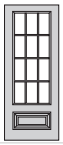
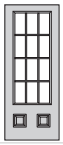
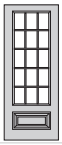
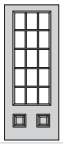
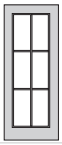
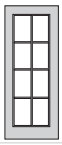
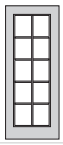
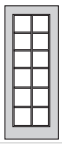
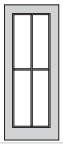
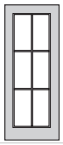
6'8"																	
	106-S04-1	106-S04-1P	106-S04-2	106-S06-1	106-S06-1P	106-S06-2	106-S09-1	106-S09-1P	106-S09-2	160-S04-2	160-S06-2	160-S09-2	120-S04-X	120-S06-X	120-S08-X	120-S09-X	120-S10-X
BMT		•	•		•	•		•	•								
BFT			•			•			•								
BLT	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS			•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

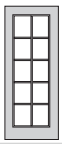
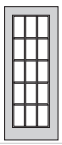
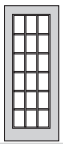
6'8"																	
	120-S12-X	120-S15-X	122-S04-X	122-S06-X	122-S08-X	122-S09-X	122-S10-X	122-S12-X	122-S15-X	217-S02-2C ‡	217-S03-2C ‡	217-S04-2C ‡	217-S06-2C ‡	404-S04-1	404-S04-2	404-S06-1	404-S06-2
BMT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	
BFT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										

6'8"															
	404-S08-1	404-S08-2	129-S02-1	129-S03-1	151-S03-X	151-S04-X	151-S05-X	152-S03-X	152-S04-X	152-S05-X	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1	617-S02-1			
BMT	•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•				
BFT	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•				
BLT		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•				
BLS	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•				
MHD	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
SHD	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MUS			•	•				•	•	•							

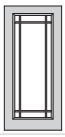
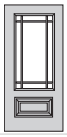
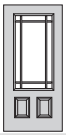
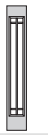
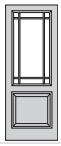
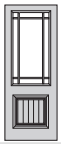
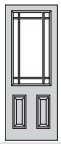
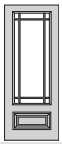
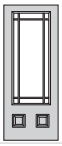
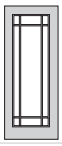
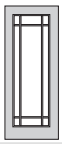
8'0"																	
	404-S04-1	404-S04-1P	404-S04-2	404-S06-1	404-S06-1P	404-S06-2	404-S08-1	404-S08-1P	404-S08-2	122-S04-1	122-S04-2	122-S06-1	122-S06-2	122-S08-1	122-S08-2	122-S09-1	122-S09-2
BMT			•			•			•	•		•		•		•	
BFT																	
BLT	•		•	•		•	•		•								
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	
MHD	•		•			•			•		•		•		•		•
SHD			•			•			•		•		•		•		•
MUS																	

188 Please specify door height when ordering. / ‡Shown with optional dentil shelf.

8'0"																
	122-S10-1	122-S10-2	122-S12-1	122-S12-2	122-S15-1	122-S15-2	810-S04-X	810-S06-X	810-S08-X	810-S09-X	810-S10-X	810-S12-X	810-S15-X	810-S18-X	820-S04-X	820-S06-X
BMT	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BFT																
BLT							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS																

8'0"																
	820-S08-X	820-S09-X	820-S10-X	820-S12-X	820-S15-X	820-S18-X	151-S03-1	151-S04-1	151-S05-1	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1	852-S03-X	852-S04-X	852-S05-X	852-S06-X
BMT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BFT																
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS																

PRAIRIE - SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES

6'8"								8'0"							
	120-S09P-X	122-S09P-X	404-S09P-1	404-S09P-2	151-S06P-X	152-S06P-X	450-S06P-1		404-S09P-1	404-S09P-1P	404-S09P-2	122-S09P-1	122-S09P-2	810-S09P-X	820-S09P-X
BMT		•	•			•	•				•	•		•	•
BFT		•	•		•		•								
BLT	•	•		•		•	•		•		•			•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•
MUS	•	•				•									

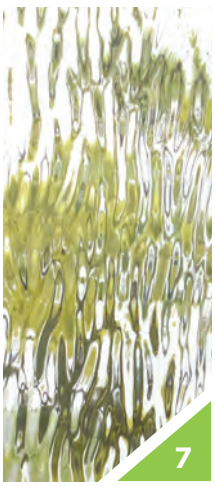
8'0"			
	151-S06P-1	450-S06P-1	852-S06P-X
BMT	•	•	•
BFT			
BLT	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•
MUS			

▶ Belleville, Smooth with Clear Glass and 10 Lite Internal Grids / Door BLS-122-010-10(+X

Internal & External Grids

Cross Reed / 118

Chord 115 / T



Double Water 113 / T

Internal Grid

Clear / 010

Pear 116 / T

Pearl 140 / T

Quill™ 119 / T

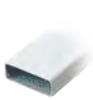
External Grid

Clear / 010

INTERNAL GRID TYPES (specify grid type when ordering)

Not all grid styles are available in all lite sizes. Please call for availability.

B White Traditional 5/8″



C White Wide Traditional 7/8″

D White Georgian 5/8″

E Sandalwood Traditional 5/8″

H Tudor 5/8″

L Almond Wide Traditional 7/8″

M Antique Black 5/8″

PRIVACY RATING

1 Least Obscure — 9 — 10 Most Obscure

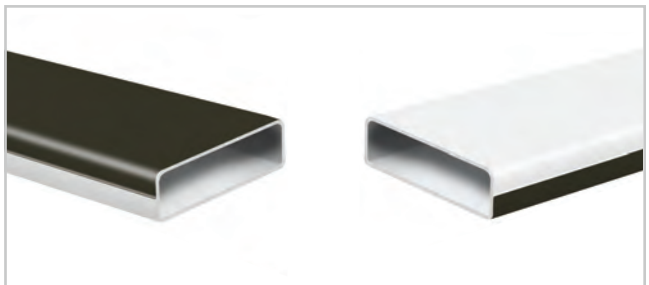
Two-Tone Internal Grids

Committed to delivering the latest trend insights and design ideas, Masonite offers two-tone internal grids. Explore the possibilities with our panel door collection and add an undeniable sense of elegance to any home with two-tone internal grids.

OUTSIDE

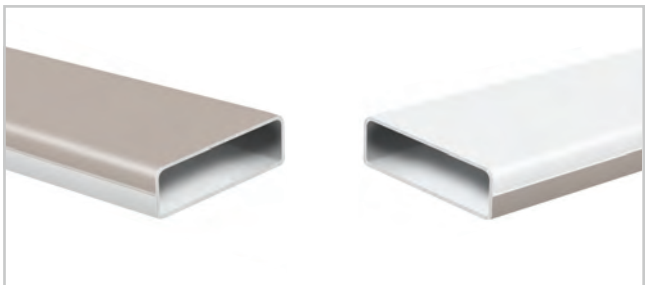
Belleville® Hollister® Smooth with Clear Glass and 8 Lite Two-Tone Internal Grids (Bronze/White) / Door BLS-404-010-08I-1

OUTSIDE **INSIDE**



Bronze/White White/Bronze

OUTSIDE **INSIDE**



Sandalwood/White White/Sandalwood

INSIDE

- Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Clear Glass and 8 Lite Two-Tone Internal Grids (White/Bronze) / Door BLS-404-010-08I-1

OUTSIDE

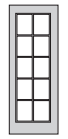
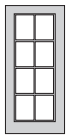
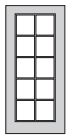
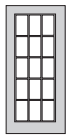
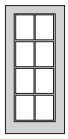
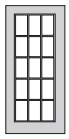
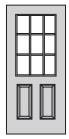
INSIDE

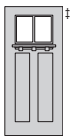
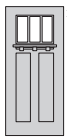
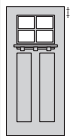
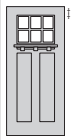
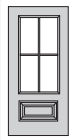
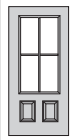
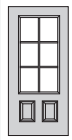
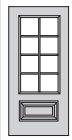
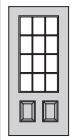
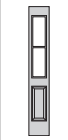
Almond/White

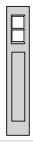
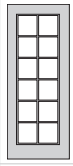
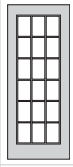
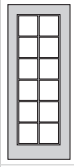
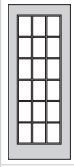
White/Almond

- Available in 5/8" and 7/8" fl tbar widths
- All rectangular glass sizes (except 6x8 and 8x8) are available with two-tone internal grids
- Designed to complement three of the most popular window exteriors

Internal Grids

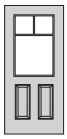
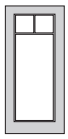
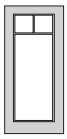
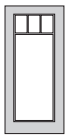
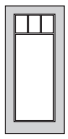
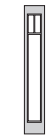
6'8"														
	106-041-1	106-041-1P	106-041-2	106-091-1	106-091-1P	106-091-2	114-101-X	120-081-X	120-101-X	120-151-X	122-081-X	122-151-X	135-051-4	160-091-2
BMT		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		
BFT			•			•		•	•		•	•		
BLT	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

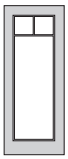
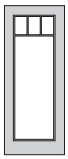
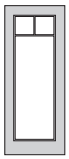
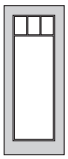
6'8"																	
	217-021-2C	217-031-2C	217-041-2C	217-061-2C	228-061-4	404-041-1	404-041-2	404-061-1	404-061-2	404-081-1	404-081-2	404-121-1	404-121-2	129-021-1	129-031-1	151-041-X
BMT					•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•
BFT					•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•
BLT					•		•		•		•		•	•	•	
BLS					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MUS														•	•	

6'8"									8'0"					
	151-051-X	152-041-X	152-051-X	155-051-X	450-021-1	450-031-1	450-041-1	617-021-1		810-121-X	810-181-X	820-121-X	820-181-X	852-061-X
BMT		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•
BFT	•				•	•	•							
BLT		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
BLS		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
MUS		•	•	•										

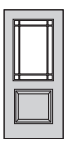
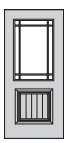
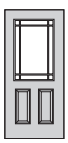
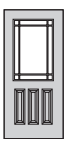
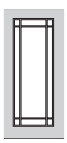
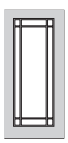
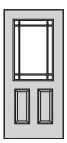
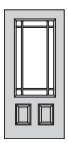
 ‡ Shown with optional dentil shelf.

CRAFTSMAN INTERNAL GRID INSERTS

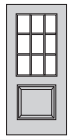
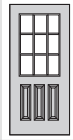
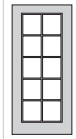
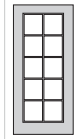
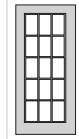
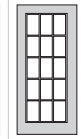
6'8"												
	106-03C-2	106-04C-2	120-03C-X	122-03C-X	120-04C-X	122-04C-X	404-03C-2	404-04C-2	129-03C-1	151-03C-X	152-03C-X	450-03C-1
BMT	•	•		•		•			•		•	•
BFT	•	•		•		•			•	•		•
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MUS	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	

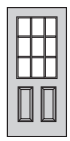
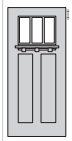
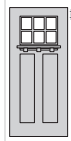
8'0"					
	810-03C-X	810-04C-X	820-03C-X	820-04C-X	852-03C-X
BMT	•	•			•
BFT					
BLT	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•
MUS					

PRAIRIE INTERNAL GRID INSERTS

6'8"												
	106-09P-1	106-09P-1P	106-09P-2	106-09P-3	120-09P-X	122-09P-X	160-09P-2	404-09P-1	404-09P-2	151-06P-X	152-06P-X	450-06P-1
BMT		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•
BFT			•			•	•	•		•		•
BLT	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
SHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
MUS			•		•	•	•				•	

External Grids

6'8"								
	106-09E-1	106-09E-1P	106-09E-2	106-09E-3	120-10E-X	122-10E-X	120-15E-X	122-15E-X
BMT								
BFT								
BLT								
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
SHD		•	•		•	•	•	•
MUS			•		•	•	•	•

6'8"						
	135-05E-4	160-09E-2	217-03E-2C	217-06E-2C	129-03E-1	152-05E-X
BMT						
BFT						
BLT						
BLS	•	•			•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS	•	•			•	•

‡ Shown with optional dentil shelf.

MASONITE

ESSENTIA®

Masonite® HD Steel Door with Clear Glass / Door MHD-217-010-2C

Clear Glass 010 198
Mini Blinds. 204
Vent Lites 204

Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Clear Glass / Door BLS-404-010-1

Clear Glass

010 - C
CLEAR GLASS

Belleville® Mahogany Textured with Clear Glass Door BMT-106-010-1P

Clear Glass

PRIVACY RATING 1 Least Obscure — 10 Most Obscure

Clear Glass

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BMT
Mahogany
Fiberglass

BFT
Fir
Fiberglass

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

6'8"	106-010-1	106-010-1P	106-010-2	107-010-1	107-010-1P	107-010-2	108-010-X	114-010-X	120-010-X	122-010-X	135-010-4	137-010-4	160-010-2	217½-010-2C‡
BMT		•	•							•				
BFT			•						•	•				
BLT	•		•						•	•	•	•		
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Please specify door height when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

BLT
Oak
Fiberglass

BLT-304-010-3

BLT-228-010-4

BLT-137-010-4

BLT-404-010-2

BLTSL-129-010-1

BLTSL-450-010-1

BLTSL-152-010-X

BLTSL-852-010-X

BLTSL-450-010-1

BLTSL-151-010-1

6'8"	217-010-2	217-010-X	228-010-4	300-010-X	304-010-2	304-010-3	404-010-1	404-010-2	680-010-4	682-010-4	129-010-1	151-010-X	152-010-X	155-010-X	450-010-1	617-010-1
BMT					•		•				•		•	•	•	
BFT			•		•		•				•	•			•	
BLT			•			•		•			•		•		•	
BLS			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
MUS			•	•					•		•		•	•		

8'0"	122-010-1	122-010-2	404-010-1	404-010-1P	404-010-2	810-010-X	151-010-1	450-010-1	852-010-X
BMT	•				•	•	•	•	•
BFT									
BLT			•		•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SHD		•			•	•	•	•	•
MUS									

‡Shown with optional dentil shelf. MHD doors are available with wood-edge or steel-edge construction. MUS doors are wood-edge only. Wood-edge sidelites are utilized on all MUS and MHD door units. All BFT and BLT doors shown are available with matching almond frames. All BMT doors shown are available with matching mahogany frames.

Clear Glass

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

BLS
Smooth
Fiberglass

BLS-106-010-1 BLS-404-010-1

BLS-106-010-1P BLS-404-010-1P

BLS-106-010-2 BLS-404-010-2

BLS-107-010-1

BLS-107-010-1P

BLS-107-010-2

BLS-108-010-X

BLS-114-010-X

BLS-122-010-X BLS-810-010-X

BLS-135-010-4

BLS-137-010-4

BLS-300-010-X

BLS-304-010-2

BLS-304-010-3

BLS-228-010-4

BLS-404-010-2

BLS-404-010-1 BLS-122-010-1

BLS-682-010-4

BLSSL-129-010-1 BLSSL-450-010-1

BLSSL-152-010-X BLSSL-852-010-X

BLSSL-450-010-1 BLSSL-151-010-1

Belleville® smooth doors shown painted beige. / Refer to chart on previous page for full availability.
*Profile or 217 lite frame is unique. Please specify Heritage Series® sidelites to match.

HD STEEL DOORS

MHD
SHD
HD Steel

MHD-106-010-1
SHD-106-010-1

MHD-404-010-1

MHD-106-010-1P
SHD-106-010-1P

MHD-106-010-2
SHD-106-010-2

MHD-404-010-2
SHD-404-010-2

MHD-107-010-1
SHD-107-010-1

MHD-107-010-1P
SHD-107-010-1P

MHD-107-010-2
SHD-107-010-2

MHD-108-010-X
SHD-108-010-X

MHD-114-010-X
SHD-114-010-X

MHD-122-010-X
SHD-122-010-X

MHD-810-010-X
SHD-810-010-X

MHD-135-010-4
SHD-135-010-4

MHD-137-010-4
SHD-137-010-4

MHD-304-010-3
SHD-304-010-3

MHD-217-010-2C
SHD-217-010-2C
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf

MHD-217-010-2*
SHD-217-010-2*

MHD-217-010-X
SHD-217-010-X

MHD-228-010-4
SHD-228-010-4

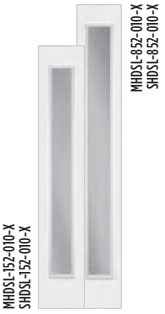
MHD-404-010-2
SHD-404-010-2

MHD-404-010-1
SHD-404-010-1

MHD-680-010-4
SHD-680-010-4

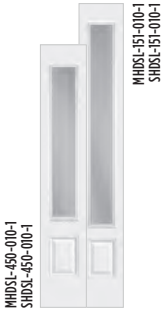
MHDSL-450-010-1
SHDSL-450-010-1

MHDSL-129-010-1
SHDSL-129-010-1



MHDSL-852-010-X
SHDSL-852-010-X

MHDSL-152-010-X
SHDSL-152-010-X



MHDSL-151-010-1
SHDSL-151-010-1

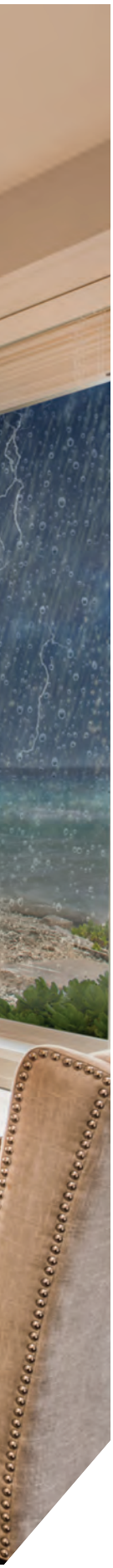
MHDSL-450-010-1
SHDSL-450-010-1

MHDSL-617-010-1
SHDSL-617-010-1

IMPACT MINI BLINDS

Belleville, Smooth with Clear Glass and Impact Mini Blinds / Doors SGS-B122-01RLM-X

Mini Blinds & Vents



Masonite® HD Steel with Clear Vent Lite / Door MHD-V106-12I-2

White Mini Blinds

Tan Mini Blinds

Vent Lites

Centurion® Frame
Aluminum/PVC

Aluminum
Impact Frame

Imagine a blind you don't have to dust or clean. Our blinds are built into efficient sealed units protected with tempered glass. A single touch easily opens/closes blinds for privacy and light exposure.

- All sizes feature raise, lower and tilt functionality
- Security channels provide full privacy preventing light gaps when closed (no side or bottom gaps)
- Frame fits tight o glass—no large gaps
- Spacer bars not visible in sightline of frame
- Smoother, easier and more versatile dual mechanism operation
- 80" sidelite
- Tan slat mini blinds
- LE option for ENERGY STAR® compliance
- HVHZ Hurricane impact-rated mini blinds now available

Mini Blinds & Vents

MINI BLINDS / RAISE, LOWER AND TILT

6'8"										8'0"			
	B106-01RL-2	B120-01RL-X	B122-01RL-X	B160-01RL-2	B404-01RL-2	B129-01RL-1	B151-01RL-X	B152-01RL-X	B450-01RL-1		B810-01RL-X	B820-01RL-X	B852-01RL-X
BMT													
BFT	•		•			•	•		•				
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•
MUS	•	•	•	•		•		•					

IMPACT-RATED MINI BLINDS / RAISE, LOWER AND TILT

6'8"									
	B106-01RLM-1	B106-01RLM-1P	B106-01RLM-2	B114-01RLM-X	B120-01RLM-X	B122-01RLM-X	B129-01RLM-1	B151-01RLM-X	B152-01RLM-X
SGM		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"								
	B122-01RLM-1	B122-01RLM-2	B810-01RLM-X	B814-01RLM-X	B820-01RLM-X	B151-01RLM-1	B450-01RLM-1	B852-01RLM-X
SGM	•		•		•	•	•	•
SGS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

VENTING INSERTS

6'8"										
	V106-010-2	V106-12i-2	V160-010-2	V160-12i-2	V120-010-X	V120-18i-X	V122-010-X	V122-18i-X	V404-010-2	V404-12i-2
BMT										
BFT										
BLT										
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Please specify door height when ordering. / Mini blinds available in white and tan slat colors.

ADDITIONAL

OFFERINGS

Belleville® Smooth with Pearl® Glass / Door BLS-122-140-X

Wrought Iron Frame 208

Snap-Fit Frame 209

Storm Guard® Impact-Rated Doors 210

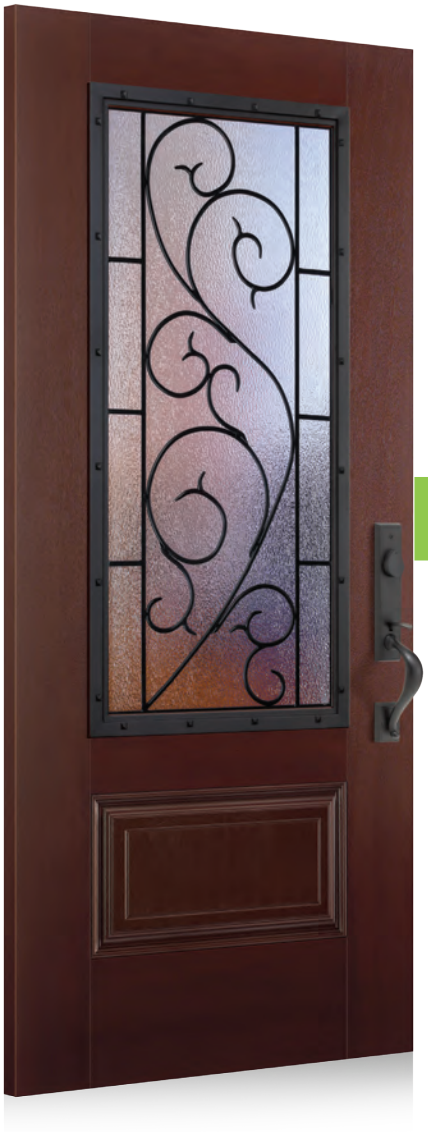
U-Install® 218

FastFrame® Steel Frames 220

ENERGY STAR® 222

RUSTIC. AUTHENTIC. EASY TO INSTALL.

NO PAINT. NO FINISH. SIMPLY INSTALL AND GO.



WROUGHT IRON FRAME

Elevate curb appeal with **Masonite's Wrought Iron Frame**. Perfect for Mediterranean, Southwestern and Spanish-Modern homes, this frame adds a hint of rustic charm to exterior doors with glass. It's an authentic detail that has a big impact on the overall look and feel of a door—yet it requires little effort to install.

The Wrought Iron Frame is bonded to the glass and door with a special adhesive and finished with powder coating, which means no additional painting or finishing is needed. To ensure years of beauty and performance, Masonite also utilizes a thermal break spacer to prevent extreme exterior temperatures from transferring to the inner surface of a door via the metal frame.

- **Arrives ready to install—no sealant or finishing equired**
- **Fits all Barrington. Sierra. 2-panel fibe glass doors**
- **All sizes available in Tanglewood. and Iron Springs. Decorative Glass**
- **22x36 (106), 22x64 (122), 8x64 (151), 22x48 (404) and 8x80 (852) sizes Also available in textures: Pear, Chord, Pearl., Double Water, Cross Reed and Quill™**

SIZE AVAILABILITY											
CODE	106	122	151	246	247	404	406	407	416	417	852
SIZE	22″ x 36″	22″ x 64″	8″ x 64″	24″ x 36¾″	24″ x 36¾″ Camber-Top	22″ x 48″	24″ x 47¾″	24″ x 47¾″ Camber-Top	283/4x 47¾″	283/4x 47¾″ Camber-Top	8″ x 80″

SLEEK AND MODERN IN A SNAP

ADD GLASS WITHOUT THE HASSLE

SNAP-FIT FRAME

The **Snap-Fit Frame** for doors with glass is essential for transitional and modern homes. Unblemished by screw-covers, scalloping or waviness, the Snap-Fit Frame looks great and is easy to install. Simply snap the frame into place to achieve the sleek, modern profile home wners desire—no tools, finishing or sealing equired.

- **Flat profile is per ect for modern, transitional homes**
- **Available for all modern doors with glass**
- **Paintable and stainable—no finish or sealing equired**
- **No tools necessary—frame snaps into place!**
- **2 piece plugless frame system**

SIZE AVAILABILITY						
CODE	106	129	152	217	228	682
SIZE	22″ x 36″	8″ x 36″	7″ x 64″	22″ x 17″	22″ x 10″	8″ x 8″

For more information, contact a Masonite distributor or sales representative.

STORM GUARD®

IMPACT-RATED DOORS

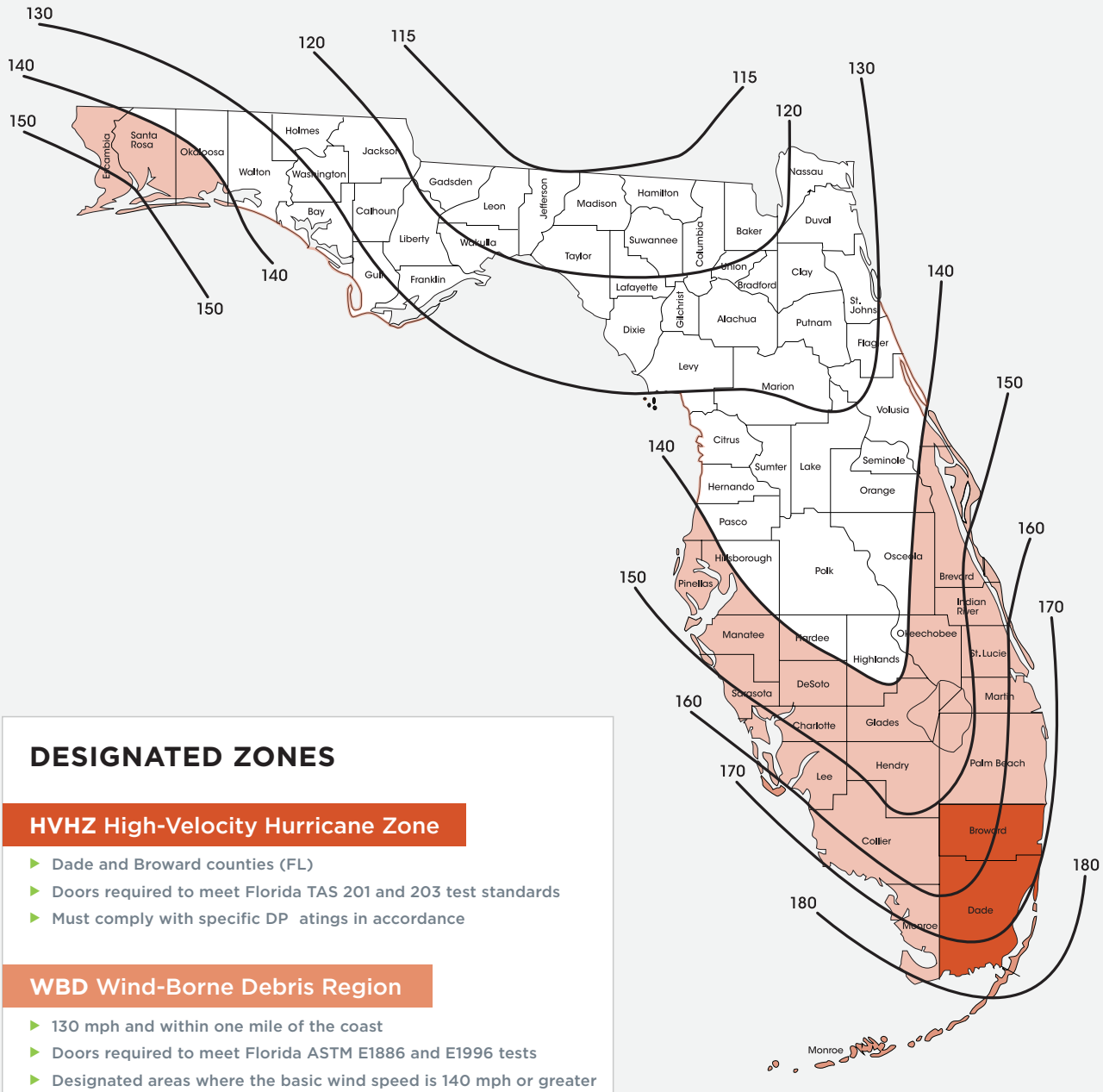
Coastal weather is unpredictable; a tropical storm can quickly become a hurricane Masonite Storm Guard impact-rated doors are rigorously tested to meet the most stringent requirements, so you can count on superior protection—even in extreme conditions

Masonite Storm Guard™ doors are available in solid panels or with impact-rated glass and superior sealant to protect homes from high winds and debris.

IMPACT-RATED
STEEL DOORS
Steel-edge steel construction maximizes rigidity and durability

IMPACT-RATED
FIBERGLASS DOORS
Coreshield™ technology adds an additional layer of protection

HURRICANE-PRONE REGIONS



DESIGNATED ZONES

HVHZ High-Velocity Hurricane Zone

- Dade and Broward counties (FL)
- Doors required to meet Florida TAS 201 and 203 test standards
- Must comply with specific DP atings in accordance

WBD Wind-Borne Debris Region

- 130 mph and within one mile of the coast
- Doors required to meet Florida ASTM E1886 and E1996 tests
- Designated areas where the basic wind speed is 140 mph or greater

Notes:

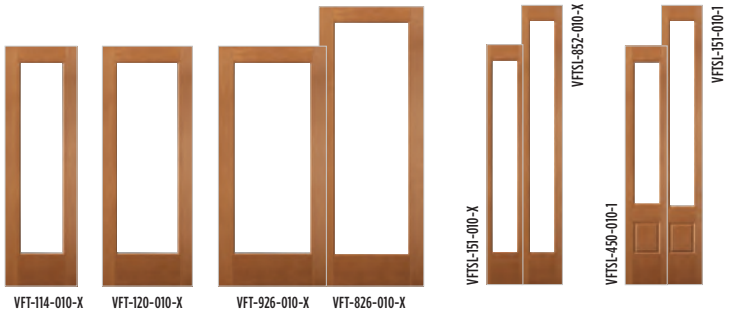
- Values are nominal design 3-second gust wind speeds in miles per hour (m/s) at 33 ft. (10m) above ground for Exposure C category.
- Linear interpolation between contours is permitted.
- Islands and coastal areas outside the last contour shall use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area.
- Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontory and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
- Wind speeds correspond to approximately a 7% probability of exceedance in 50 years (Annual Exceedance Probability = 0.00143, MRI = 700 years).

STORM GUARD®

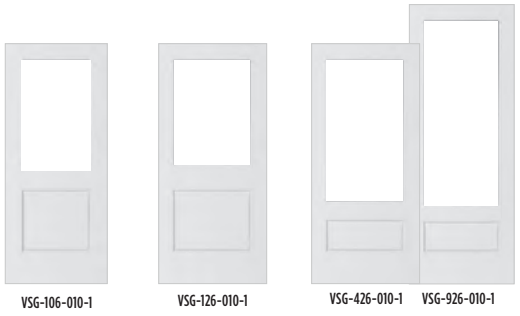
IMPACT-RATED DOORS

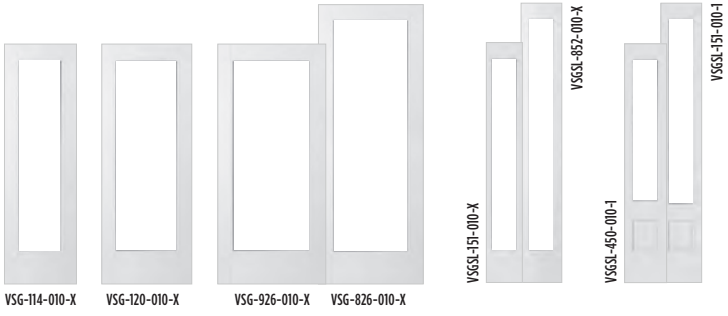
VISTAGRANDE® FIR TEXTURED / SMOOTH FIBERGLASS

VFT
VistaGrande
Fir Fiberglass



VSG
VistaGrande
Smooth
Fiberglass





Please specify door height when ordering. / Doors shown with optional dentil shelf.

protected by
CORESHIELD™
technology

All Storm Guard® fibe glass doors are constructed with composite-edge stiles and rails that resist water absorption, rotting, warping and splitting.

HERITAGE SERIES® FIR TEXTURED / SMOOTH FIBERGLASS

Series	Wind-Borne Debris		HVHZ	
	Opaque	Impact Glass	Opaque	Impact Glass
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS				
VistaGrande® Fiberglass (Fir Textured & Smooth)		•		
Heritage Series® Fiberglass (Fir Textured & Smooth)	•	•		

+ Requires a fibe glass door with CoreShield® construction.

STORM GUARD®

IMPACT-RATED DOORS

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS

SGM
Mahogany
Fiberglass

SGM-2P

SGM-106-1P

SGM-6 SGM-6

SGM-106-2 SGM-404-2

SGM-114-X SGM-814-X

SGM-122-X SGM-810-X

SGM-304-2

SGM-404-1 SGM-122-1

SGM-151-X / SGM-152-X SGM-852-X

SGM-129-1 SGM-450-1

SGM-450-1 SGM-151-1

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH DOORS

SGS
Smooth
Fiberglass

SGS-X SGS-X

SGS-114-X SGS-814-X

SGS-122-X SGS-810-X

SGS-2ST SGS-2ST

SGS-106-1 SGS-404-1

SGS-2P SGS-2P

SGS-106-1P SGS-404-1P

SGS-6 SGS-6

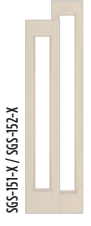
SGS-106-2 SGS-404-2

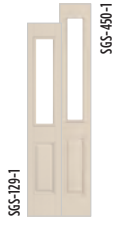
SGS-304-2

SGS-404-1 SGS-122-1

SGS-2R0 SGS-2R0

SGS-137-4


SGS-151-X / SGS-152-X SGS-852-X


SGS-129-1 SGS-450-1

SGS-450-1 SGS-151-1

STEEL-EDGE STEEL DOORS

MHD
HD Steel

Series	Wind-Borne Debris		HVHZ	
	Opaque	Impact Glass	Opaque	Impact Glass
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS				
Storm Guard® Textured (Mahogany)	•	•	+	+
Storm Guard® Smooth	•	•	+	+
STEEL-EDGE STEEL ENTRY DOORS				
Storm Guard® Masonite® HD Steel	•	•	•	•

+ Requires a fibe glass door with CoreShield™ construction.

STORM GUARD®

LAMINATED IMPACT DECO GLASS DESIGNS

	Glass Designs	Glass Code	Caming	6'8" 106-1	106-1P	106-2	114-X	120-X	122-X	126-1	137-4	217-2C	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	420-1	426-1	926-X
HERITAGE	Heartland™	322	AB									•							
	Heartland™	323	BZ									•							
EXPO	Chelsea®	341	AB						•						•	•			
	Cruz®	661	AB	•	•	•			•						•	•			
	Cuzco®	364	AB	•	•	•			•						•	•			
	Element®	327	P	•	•	•									•	•			
	Element®	328	AB	•	•	•			•		•	•			•	•			
	Focus™	627	P	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			
	Frontier®	312	AB	•	•	•						•			•	•			
	Kordella®	686	AB	•	•	•			•						•	•			
	Marco®	331	AB	•	•	•						•			•	•			
	Ventata	474	AB	•	•	•			•						•	•			
	Zavalla®	537	P						•						•	•			
CLASSIC	Alston®	338	AB	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•			
	Georgian™	515	B	•	•	•							•	•	•	•			
	Georgian™	517	P	•	•	•							•	•	•	•			
	Madrid®	900	AB	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•			
	Naples®	366	AB	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			
	Panama®	724	B	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•			
	Panama®	725	P	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•			
	Sonnet®	472	P						•						•	•			
TEXTURES	Chord	115	T	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			
	Pear	116	T	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			•
	Pearl®	140	T	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	
	Quill™	119	T	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			
	Double Water	113	T	•	•	•			•			•			•	•			
LINEA	SDL	—	—	•	•	•		•	•						•	•			
	Internal Grid	—	—	•	•	•		•	•						•	•			
	Decorative Grids	—	—	•	•	•			•										
	Craftsman Internal Grids	—	—	•	•	•		•	•						•	•			
ESSENTIA	Clear Lites	010	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mini Blinds	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	•										

CAMING

AB	Antique Black	B	Brass
P	Platinum	T	Textured
WR	Wrought Iron	BZ	Antique Bronze

Protect your home from weather-related damage with Masonite's impact-rated glass.

	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1	8'0"	120-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	814-X	820-X	826-X	926-1	151-1	450-1	852-X
		•			•															•
		•			•															•
		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•			•						•	•	•							•	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•						•	•	
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•						•	•	
	•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•						•	•	
	•			•						•	•	•							•	
	•			•						•	•	•							•	
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•						•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
	•	•	•					•	•									•		
	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•

- Frames include standard window cut-outs to accommodate impact-rated glass.
- All glass-sealed units are made with laminated impact glass and tested against stringent insulated glass standards.
- All lite frames for laminated glass are almond and are stainable or paintable.

U-Install®

STEEL REPLACEMENT FRAMES

1 / **MEASURE** the width and height of the opening.
2 / **ORDER** the frame components, door and sill.
3 / **REMOVE** your old door, trim and thresholds.
4 / **ASSEMBLE** the new components with the replacement door.
5 / **INSTALL** inside your existing door frame.

REPLACEMENT SIZE DOORS

- Undersized to fit di ectly into your existing frame
- Can be fit ed with your choice of our glass
- Wide variety of styles and configu ations available

REPLACEMENT DOORS			
DOOR SIZES AVAILABLE			
Door Style	Flush	4 Panel Blank-Top	6 Panel
2'6" x 6'8"	•		•
2'8" x 6'8"	•	•	•
3'0" x 6'8"	•	•	•

U-INSTALL® FRAME KITS

- Pre-primed and ready to paint
- Matches Prem spec door hinge patterns
- Can be paired with either our steel or fibe glass doors
- Constructed from quality, heavy-duty steel

SIZES		
IF YOUR EXISTING FRAME MEASURES BETWEEN		
Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Door Size
29-3/4"	30-1/2"	2'6"
31-3/4"	32-1/2"	2'8"
35-3/4"	32-1/2"	3'0"

Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Door Size
80"	80-1/2"	6'8"
84"	84-1/2"	7'0"

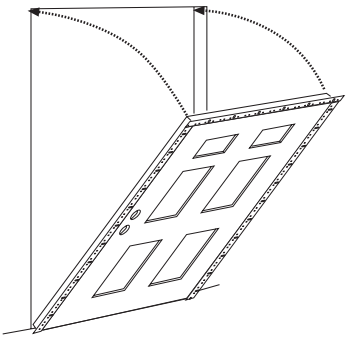
Fast-Frame®

ADJUSTABLE KERFED STEEL REPLACEMENT FRAMES

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

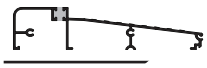
THE ULTIMATE ADJUSTABLE KERFED STEEL DOOR FRAME

Fast-Frame®'s advanced design adds a new dimension of flexibility and durability to Masonite's steel entry door line. Developed and manufactured exclusively for Masonite by Timely®, Fast-Frame features a full 1" of adjustability to accommodate almost any variation in wall construction. This easy-to-install, user-friendly, kerfed steel door frame system is applicable to a full range of residential and commercial applications with wood or steel stud construction. Timely's expertise in innovating and manufacturing steel door frame components is second to none. Fast-Frame is engineered to meet the most stringent code requirements including structural, impact and 90-minute fire ratings.



Outer Adjustable Closure
20-Gauge Steel
2 Uprights – 1 Header

Standard Inswing Sill
Thermally broken – 5-5/8" width. Optional extenders for larger wall sizes.
Note: Not for use on outswing applications.

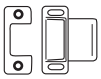


Handicap (ADA) Sill
Double Slope 4-9/16" & 6-9/16" width

Tile Face Sill
4-1/4" & 6-1/4" width
Note: Not for use on outswing applications.

Bumper Outswing Sill
4–9/16" width

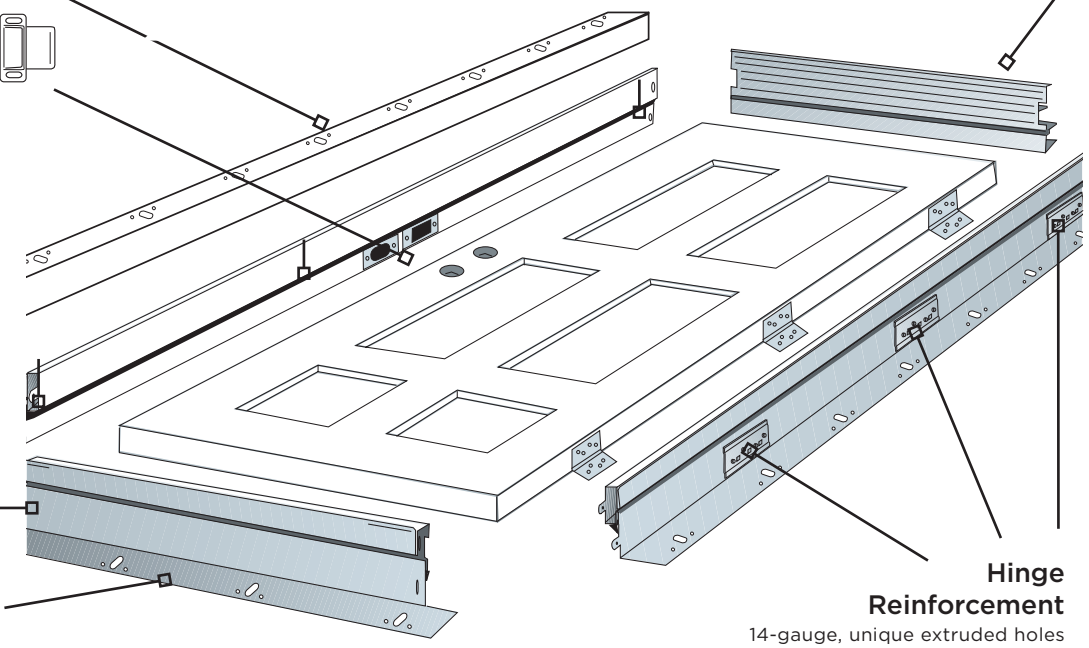
TA-1 Adjustable T-Strike
1/4" of adjustment allows for ease of field installations for proper door closure.



Closure Span Adjustment Chart

Wall Sizes	A
4-1/2" – 5-1/2"	1-7/8"
5-1/2" – 6-1/2"	2-7/8"
6-1/2" – 7-1/2"	3-7/8"

Wider sizes are available upon request.



Weatherstripping
Schlegal foam-filled compression (QEBD500) 90-minute fire rating

Primed White Galvanized Steel
Galvanized 20-gauge steel provides superior corrosion resistance, matches our Masonite HD bright white doors, and is an ideal surface for painting.

Hinge Reinforcement
14-gauge, unique extruded holes provide the strength of a 12-gauge hinge reinforcement.

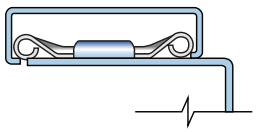
FAST-FRAME® by TIMELY

CASING OPTIONS

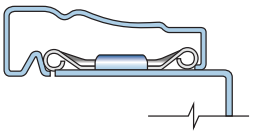
Wood trim and brickmould can be easily applied to Fast-Frame using nails or trim head screws without the need for custom millwork.

FAST-FRAME® CASINGS

TA–8 Standard Steel Casing



TA-30 Colonial Steel Casing



- TA-8 casings enhance any commercial or residential setting
- It is recommended that TA-18 retainer clips be used for both casings
- TA-30 casings add a special warmth for assisted living, motels, hotels, offices, apartments and homes

APPLICATIONS

- Multi-Family
- Assisted Living
- Motel/Hotel
- House to Garage
- Garage to Exterior

- Double door width is with a 'Z' astragal If using a 5/8" astragal then add 9/16" to the width
- All dimensions shown are for doors with standard inswing sill Deduct 13/16" for bumper outswing or handicap compliant sill
- Add 4" to height for 7'0" height
- Add 16" to height for 8'0" height
- Premdor spec slabs add 1/4" to height

FIRE LABELS

Up to 90-Minute Fire Ratings available in single and double* configurations

*A 'Z' astragal and flush bolt are required for double fire ratings (sold separately)

CLOSURE TEST

In a 90-minute application, the door will close and latch from 18" if the following Fast-Frame components are used:

- QEBD500 Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstripping
- Factory Sweep
- Adjustable T-Strike
- Factory Supplied Sills
- Self-Closing Hinges

STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE AND IMPACT RATING

Design pressure ratings are available for compliance with national, state and local wind load and/or missile requirements. This product was tested for structural and impact performance in accordance with TAS 201, 202 and 203. Product approval is available under the Florida Department of Community Affairs (FL10357). Please note: Structural and impact performance requires use of a hurricane grade 5/8" T-astragal for double doors.

DOOR SELECTION

Fast-Frame is available in either right- or left-hand inswing or outswing and is for use with any Masonite steel entry door.

FAST-FRAME® ROUGH OPENINGS

PREHUNG DOOR SIZES

	Nominal Door Size	Rough Opening Size (Wood Stud)
	W x H	W x H
Single Door	2'0" x 6'8"	25-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'6" x 6'8"	31-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'8" x 6'8"	33-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'10" x 6'8"	35-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	3'0" x 6'8"	37-1/4" x 81-5/8"
Double Door	4'0" x 6'8"	49-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'0" x 6'8"	61-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'4" x 6'8"	65-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'8" x 6'8"	69-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	6'0" x 6'8"	73-1/4" x 81-5/8"

*Z astragals only available in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.

ENERGY STAR®

MASONITE PARTNER

ENERGY STAR® is a program developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy. The goal of the program is to protect the environment and save you money by encouraging energy efficient products, services and practices. To that end, Masonite is proud to produce a wide variety of door and glass combinations that ensure our products can be used as part of an ENERGY STAR®–qualified assembled door system. Masonite doors and sidelites include a premium polyurethane foam core that insulates up to five times better than wood. Our triple–pane decorative glass with caming creates an excellent insulator against the cold in the winter and the heat of summer. A properly installed ENERGY STAR®-qualified door system can save you money all year. Our NFRC-certified door systems may qualify for the ENERGY STAR® program. Other criteria exist for eligibility, including U-Factor and Solar Heat Gain Coefficients. Use the charts below as a general guideline for which Masonite products may qualify.

For further information, see our website at:
www.masonite.com

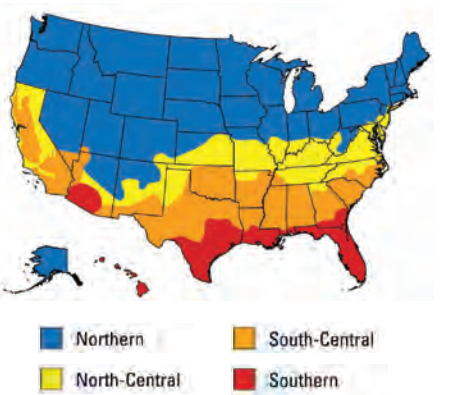
1. **U-FACTOR:** Measures the rate of heat transfer through a product. It considers all elements of an assembly including conductivity, air fl w and glass emissivity. A lower U-Factor indicates a better–insulating product.
2. **SHGC (SOLAR HEAT GAIN COEFFICIENT):** Measures the amount of energy that passes through glass from the sun, creating additional heat. The lower the SHGC, the better it blocks solar heat.

Masonite® ENERGY STAR® Compliant Products

NZ Northern Zones only
HC Hard Coat – Pyrolytic Low-E
SC Soft Coat – Sputter Low-E

	GLASS TYPE	U-FACTOR†	GLAZING LEVEL: OPAQUE	1/4 LITE	1/2 LITE	3/4 LITE	FULL LITE HC	FULL LITE SC
WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS	Clear 1/2" IG	0.14†		✓				
	Clear 1/2" IG E Grids			✓				
	Clear Blinds					✓		
	Low-E Blinds #2				✓	✓		✓
	Clear 1" IG			✓				
	Clear 1" IG Internal Grids			✓				
	Low-E 1" IG Surface #2			✓	✓	✓	NZ	✓
	Low-E 1" IG Surface #2 (Grids)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Triple Pane Deco IG w/Caming			✓	✓	✓	NZ	
	Low-E Triple Pane Deco IG w/Caming						✓	
FIBERGLASS DOORS	Clear 1/2" IG	0.15†		✓				
	Clear 1/2" IG E Grids			✓				
	Clear Blinds							
	Low-E Blinds #2				✓	✓		✓
	Clear 1" IG			✓				
	Clear 1" IG Internal Grids			✓		✓		
	Low-E Surface #2 1" IG			✓	✓	✓	NZ	✓
	Low-E Surface #2 1" IG E Grids			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Triple Pane Deco IG w/Caming			✓	✓	✓	NZ	
	Low-E Triple Pane Deco IG w/Caming						✓	

†U-Factor for opaque doors only. 'IG' = Insulated Glass.
* Please verify qualific tion with the NFRC performance label affixed to the door.



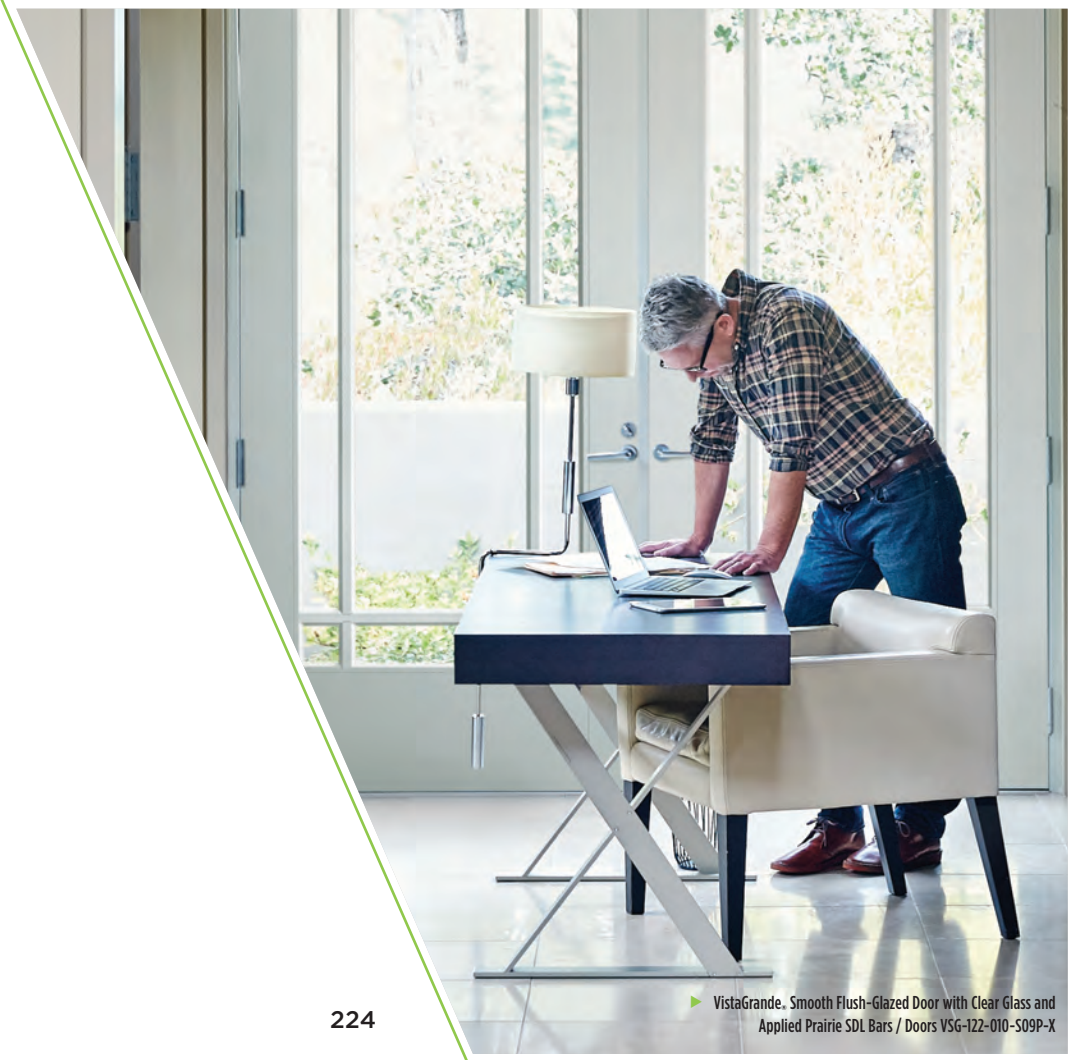
ENERGY STAR® Product Performance Criteria

GLAZING LEVEL	U-FACTOR¹	SHGC²	
ALL	≤ 0.17	No Rating	
≤ 1/2-Lite	≤ 0.25	≤ 0.25	
> 1/2-Lite	≤ 0.30	Northern North-Central	≤ 0.40
		Southern South-Central	≤ 0.25

¹ Btu/h.ft.² ºF. ² Fraction of incident solar radiations
Air Leakage for Swinging Doors ≤ 0.5 cfm/ft2

TECHNICAL

INFORMATION



VistaGrande® Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass and Applied Prairie SDL Bars / Doors VSG-122-010-S09P-X

Masonite Glass 224

Rough Openings 226

Fiberglass Availability 228

Steel Availability 236

Fire-Rated / ADA / STC 238

Door Handing Chart 244

Barrington® Glass & Door Availability Chart 245

Glass & Door Availability Chart 246

MASONITE GLASS

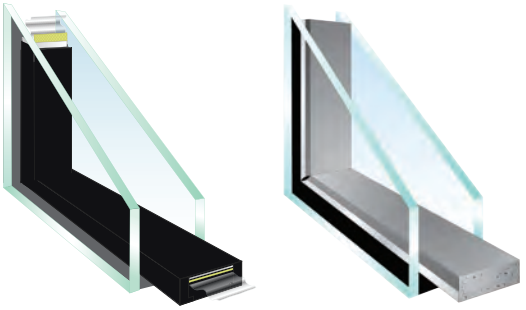
More Light. More Comfort. Less Energy.

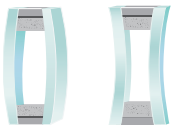
As the leader in both innovation and trend, Masonite has invested in new state-of-the-art, automated, high-speed warm-edge spacer assembly lines that put Masonite Glass at the forefront of the door lite industry.

Warm-edge fl xible spacers have been shown to have up to nine times the life expectancy of traditional metal insulating glass systems available on the market today. They expand and contract and always return to their original shape, protecting against stress cracks that can lead to seal failure.

WARM-EDGE FLEXIBLE SPACERS

= LESS SEAL FAILURES



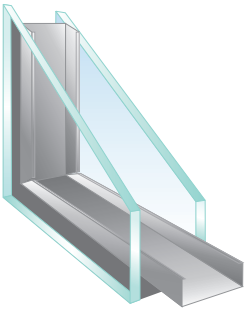


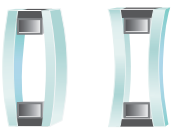
Warm-Edge Flexible Spacer

Flexible spacers can move as glass bows inward or outward, resulting in a reduction of seal failures when compared to metal spacers.

VS.

FULL-METAL SPACERS





Full-Metal Spacer

Metal spacers are rigid and seal stress can result in seal failure.

SPACER SYSTEM	CONDENSATION RESISTANCE	EDGE OF GLASS TEMPERATURE	EFFECTIVE THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY	TOTAL IGU FACTOR
Warm-Edge Flexible Spacer	**43 9**	**38 1°F / 3 39°C**	**0 182 W/m•C**	**0 265**
Stainless Steel U-Channel / Butyl	38	35.1°F / 1.72°C	0.333 W/m•C	0.269
Stainless Box / PIB Primary Sealant	36	33.6°F / 0.89°C	0.365 W/m•C	0.271
Tin U-Channel / Butyl	27.3	29.5°F / -1.39°C	0.806 W/m•C	0.278
Aluminum Spacer / Silicone	19.6	23.7°F / -4.61°C	1.623 W/m•C	0.296

Simulations were completed using WINDOW 7.4 / THERM 7.4 as per NFRC 200-2014. Outside temperature 0°F, inside temperature 70°F.

PERFORMANCE BENEFITS
OVER OTHER SPACERS

CLEARER VIEWING

Warm-Edge Flexible Spacers

All-foam design dramatically reduces interior condensation, delivering a clear view

Less-Metal Spacer

Mid-performance spacer systems that still contain metal improve condensation resistance.

Full-Metal Spacer

With conventional metal spacers, condensation is a fact of life.

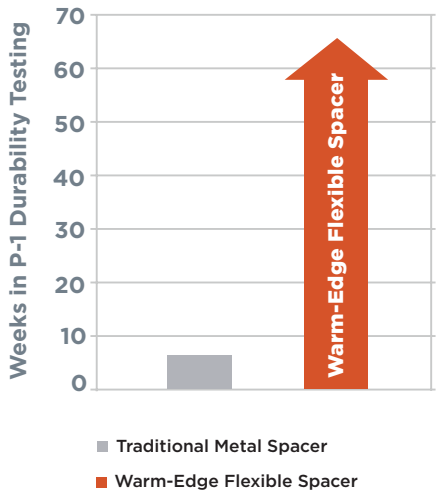
SOUND REDUCING

Improved sound absorption over traditional metal spacers; warm-edge fl xible spacers help keep in keeping the decibels down

LONGER LASTING

Warm-Edge Flexible Spacers

Warm-edge fl xible spacers feature a unique no-metal composite-laminating technology that provides superior durability and thermal performance in insulating glass units



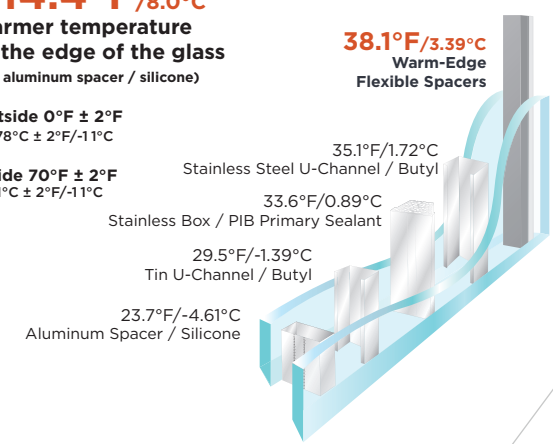
ENERGY SAVING

The thermal performance of a window plays a major role in household energy conservation A high-performance window system will keep your energy costs low by reducing heat loss in the winter and heat gain in the summer

UP TO
+14.4°F/8.0°C
warmer temperature at the edge of the glass
(vs. aluminum spacer / silicone)

Outside 0°F ± 2°F
-17 78°C ± 2°F/-1 1°C

Inside 70°F ± 2°F
21 11°C ± 2°F/-1 1°C



Rough Openings

ENTRY SYSTEMS NEW CONSTRUCTION SIZE

SINGLE

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
2'6"	6'8"	31-1/2"	81-1/2"	32-1/4"	82"	34"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	33-1/2"	81-1/2"	34-1/4"	82"	36"	82-3/4"
2'8"	8'0"	33-1/2"	97-1/2"	34-1/4"	98"	36"	98-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	37-1/2"	81-1/2"	38-1/4"	82"	40"	82-3/4"
3'0"	8'0"	37-1/2"	97-1/2"	38-1/4"	98"	40"	98-3/4"

SINGLE WITH 1 L/H OR R/H SIDELITE

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		NOMINAL SIDELITE SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
2'6"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	43"	81-1/2"	43-3/4"	82"	45-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	45"	81-1/2"	45-3/4"	82"	47-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	47"	81-1/2"	47-3/4"	82"	49-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	45"	81-1/2"	46-1/4"	82"	47-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	47"	81-1/2"	45-3/4"	82"	49-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	49"	81-1/2"	49-3/4"	82"	51-1/2"	82-3/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	47"	97-1/2"	47-3/4"	98"	49-1/2"	98-3/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	49"	97-1/2"	49-3/4"	98"	51-1/2"	98-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	49"	81-1/2"	49-3/4"	82"	51-1/2"	82-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	51"	81-1/2"	51-3/4"	82"	53-1/2"	82-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	53"	81-1/2"	53-3/4"	82"	55-1/2"	82-3/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	51"	97-1/2"	51-3/4"	98"	53-1/2"	98-3/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	53"	97-1/2"	53-3/4"	98"	55-1/2"	98-3/4"

SINGLE WITH 2 SIDELITES

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		NOMINAL SIDELITE SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
2'6"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	54-1/2"	81-1/2"	55-1/4"	82"	57"	82-3/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	58-1/2"	81-1/2"	59-1/4"	82"	61"	82-3/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	62-1/2"	81-1/2"	63-1/4"	82"	65"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	56-1/2"	81-1/2"	57-1/4"	82"	59"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	60-1/2"	81-1/2"	61-1/4"	82"	63"	82-3/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	64-1/2"	81-1/2"	65-1/4"	82"	67"	82-3/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	60-1/2"	97-1/2"	61-1/4"	98"	63"	98-3/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	64-1/2"	97-1/2"	65-1/4"	98"	67"	98-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	10"	6'8"	60-1/2"	81-1/2"	62-1/4"	82"	63"	82-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	64-1/2"	81-1/2"	65-1/4"	82"	67"	82-3/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	68-1/2"	81-1/2"	69-1/4"	82"	71"	82-3/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	64-1/2"	97-1/2"	65-1/4"	98"	67"	98-3/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	68-1/2"	97-1/2"	69-1/4"	98"	71"	98-3/4"

ROUGH OPENING FOR UNITS W/ TRANSOMS

E-65	T-65	S-65	C-38	C-64
ELLIPTICAL	RECTANGLE	SHOULDER	HALF CIRCLE	FULL CIRCLE
Add 15-3/4" to above height	Add 12-1/4" to above height	Add 17-1/2" to above height	Add 19-1/4" to above height	Add 34-3/4" to above height

Many transom shapes exist. Please see Masonite's glass price guide for a complete list with full dimensions.

DOUBLE

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
5'0"	6'8"	62"	81-1/2"	62-3/4"	82"	64-1/2"	82-3/4"
5'4"	6'8"	66"	81-1/2"	66-3/4"	82"	68-1/2"	82-3/4"
5'4"	8'0"	66"	97-1/2"	66-3/4"	98"	68-1/2"	98-3/4"
6'0"	6'8"	74"	81-1/2"	74-3/4"	82"	76-1/2"	82-3/4"
6'0"	8'0"	74"	97-1/2"	74-3/4"	98"	76-1/2"	98-3/4"

All dimensions shown are for inswing doors. Deduct 1-1/8" from the actual door unit size, the rough opening size and the outside brickmould size height for outswing. For handicap accessible doors, see product selection detailed in the catalog to determine if the entry door style you have selected is available. Recommended rough openings for the FAST-FRAME. adjustable steel frame offering are different than the dimensions shown in this chart (see rough opening chart titled FAST-FRAME). Floor covering can affect rough opening heights. *Height dimensions shown are for 79" and 95" tall doors with 1-3/8" sills. For variations, adjust accordingly.

PATIO SYSTEMS ROUGH OPENINGS RETRO-FIT SIZE

	NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	HEIGHT*	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
DOUBLE (FRENCH)	5'0"	6'8"	59-1/4"	79-1/2"	60"	80"	61-3/4"	80-3/4"
	5'0"	8'0"	59-1/4"	95-1/2"	60"	96"	61-3/4"	96-3/4"
	6'0"	6'8"	71-1/4"	79-1/2"	72"	80"	73-3/4"	80-3/4"
	6'0"	8'0"	71-1/4"	95-1/2"	72"	96"	73-3/4"	96-3/4"
TRIPLE (FRENCH)	9'0"	6'8"	106-7/8"	79-1/2"	107-5/8"	80"	109-3/8"	80-3/4"
DOUBLE (CENTER-SWING)	5'0"	6'8"	59-3/4"	79-1/2"	60-1/2"	80"	62-1/4"	80-3/4"
	5'0"	8'0"	59-3/4"	95-1/2"	60-1/2"	96"	62-1/4"	96-3/4"
	6'0"	6'8"	71-3/4"	79-1/2"	72-1/2"	80"	74-1/4"	80-3/4"
	6'0"	8'0"	71-3/4"	95-1/2"	72-1/2"	96"	74-1/4"	96-3/4"
TRIPLE (CENTER-SWING)	9'0"	6'8"	107-1/4"	79-1/2"	108"	80"	109-3/4"	80-3/4"

How to Measure Your Door

IMPORTANT

There is no 'industry standard' for door sizing, so follow these steps carefully. Measuring your door and determining your door handing are very important to ensure the best fit for your opening. For best results, have a professional measure your opening and install your door.

STEP 1. Measure the width of your existing door slab
This is the edge of one side of the door slab to the edge of the other side of the door slab. (A)

STEP 2. Measure the height of your existing door slab
This is the top edge of the door slab to the bottom edge of the door slab. Do not include the sweep on the bottom of the door. (B)

STEP 3. Measure the jamb depth of your existing door
This is the inside edge of the door jamb to the outside edge of the door jamb (area where hinges are). Do not include any trim in this measurement.

STEP 4. Determine the handing of your existing door

A) All handing must be done from the exterior of the door. Looking at your door from the outside, your door swings:

- ☐ A – Into the house (inswing)
- ☐ B – Out of the house (outswing)

B) Looking at your door from the outside, your door knob is:

- ☐ A – On the left side of the door
- ☐ B – On the right side of the door

C) Select the combination below to determine the proper handing of your door.

- ☐ AA – Right-Hand Inswing
- ☐ AB – Left-Hand Inswing
- ☐ BA – Left-Hand Outswing
- ☐ BB – Right-Hand Outswing

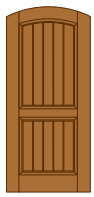
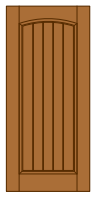
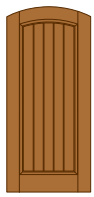
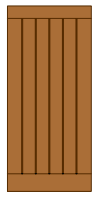
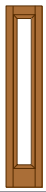
STEP 5. Determine final cal ulations of your existing door
To find the e timated size of your existing unit, use the calculations below.

WIDTH	FOR INSWING UNITS	FOR OUTSWING UNITS
Measurement A		
Add for Jambs	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
Total Unit Width		
HEIGHT		
Measurement B		
Add for Head & Sill	2-1/2"	1-5/8"
Total Unit Height		

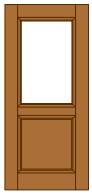
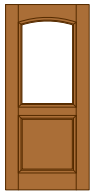
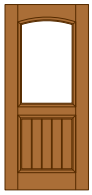
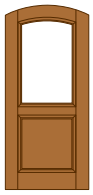
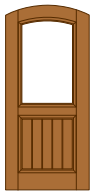
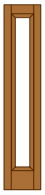
Fiberglass Availability

SELECTION & STYLE

BARRINGTON. SIERRA. & FLAGSTAFF.

								
	2P CAMBER-TOP	2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP	2P CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	FLAGSTAFF PLANK	FULL LITE SL
Door material	BSN	BSP	BSN	BSP	BSP	BSP	BFS	BSN
6′8″ widths	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″
8′0″ widths	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	1′0″, 1′2″
Plank feature	no plank	plank	no plank	plank	plank	plank	plank	N/A

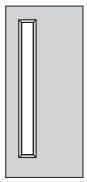
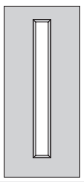
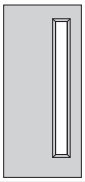
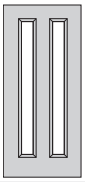
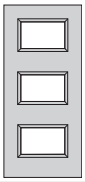
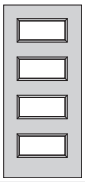
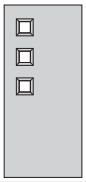
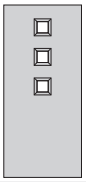
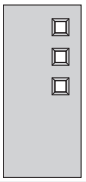
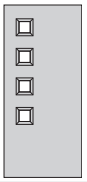
BARRINGTON. SIERRA.

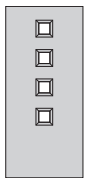
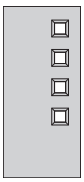
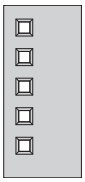
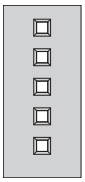
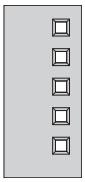
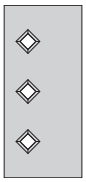
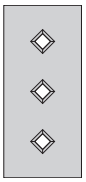
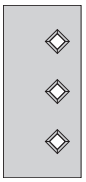
							
	1P 1/2 LITE	1P PLANK 1/2 LITE	1P CAMBER-TOP 1/2 LITE	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP 1/2 LITE	1P CAMBER-TOP 1/2 LITE ARCH-TOP	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP 1/2 LITE ARCH-TOP	FULL LITE SL
Door material	BSN	BSP	BSN	BSP	BSN	BSP	BSN
6′8″ widths	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″
8′0″ widths	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	3′0″, 3′6″	1′0″, 1′2″
Plank feature	no plank	plank	no plank	plank	no plank	plank	N/A
Glass sizes	6′8″ 246 / 8′0″ 406 / 416	6′8″ 246 / 8′0″ 406 / 416	6′8″ 247 / 8′0″ 407 / 417	6′8″ 247 / 8′0″ 407 / 417	6′8″ 247 / 8′0″ 407 / 417	6′8″ 247 / 8′0″ 407 / 417	6′8″ 151 / 8′0″ 852

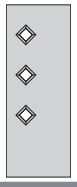
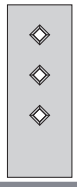
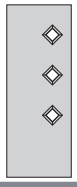
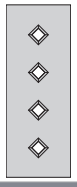
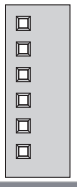
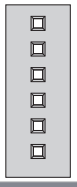
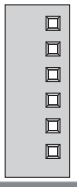
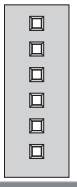
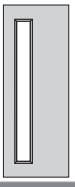
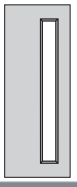
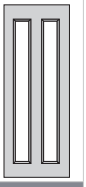
SPECIES

BSN Barrington. Sierra. No Plank **BSP** Barrington. Sierra. Plank **BFS** Barrington. Flagstaff.

MODERN DOOR

	 VERTICAL LITE	 VERTICAL LITE	 VERTICAL LITE	 2 VERTICAL LITES	 3 EQUAL LITES	 4 EQUAL LITES	 3 SQUARE LITES	 3 SQUARE LITES	 3 SQUARE LITES	 4 SQUARE LITES
Door material	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD
6'8" widths	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Glass sizes	151/152	151/152	151/152	151/152	217	228	682	682	682	682
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	 4 SQUARE LITES	 4 SQUARE LITES	 5 SQUARE LITES	 5 SQUARE LITES	 5 SQUARE LITES	DIAMOND LITE	 3 DIAMOND LITES	 3 DIAMOND LITES	 3 DIAMOND LITES
Door material	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD
6'8" widths	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	3'0"
Glass sizes	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	5 EQUAL LITES	DIAMOND LITE	 3 DIAMOND LITES	 3 DIAMOND LITES	 3 DIAMOND LITES	 4 DIAMOND LITES	 6 SQUARE LITES	 6 SQUARE LITES	 6 SQUARE LITES	 6 SQUARE LITES	 VERTICAL LITE	 VERTICAL LITE	 2 VERTICAL LITES
Door material	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD	BLT/BLS MHD/SHD
8'0" widths	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Glass sizes	228	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	852	852	852
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

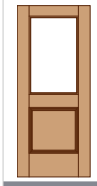
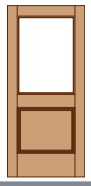
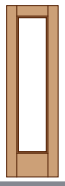
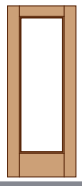
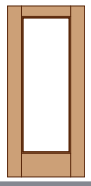
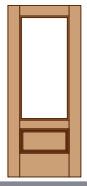
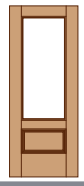
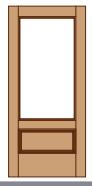
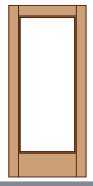
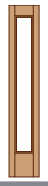
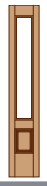
SPECIES

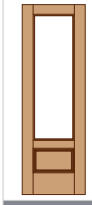
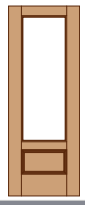
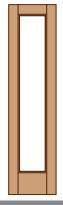
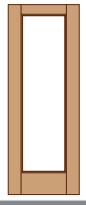
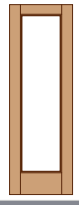
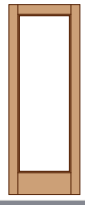
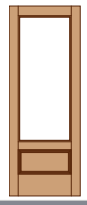
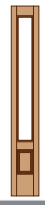
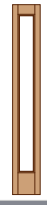
BMT	Belleville, Mahogany Textured	**SHD**	Sta-Tru, HD Steel	**HFT**	Winslow Fir Textured
BLS	Belleville, Smooth	**MUS**	Masonite, Utility Steel	**HGS**	Winslow Smooth
BFT	Belleville, Fir Textured	**VFT**	VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Textured	**HZT**	Winslow Flush-Glazed Textured
BLT	Belleville, Oak Textured	**VSG**	VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Smooth	**HZS**	Winslow Flush-Glazed Smooth
MHD	Masonite, HD Steel				

Fiberglass Availability

SELECTION & STYLE

VISTAGRANDE® TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED

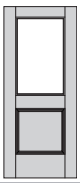
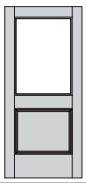
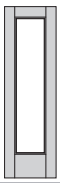
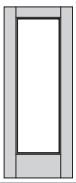
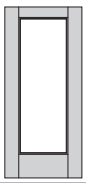
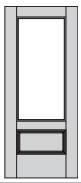
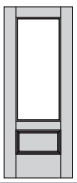
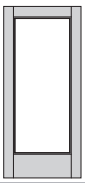
											
	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
Door material	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	3′0″	2′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	3′0″	3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
Textured glass	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini blinds	•			•	•	•			•	•	•

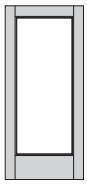
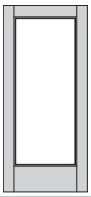
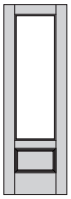
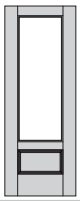
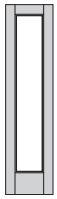
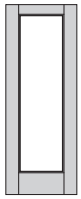
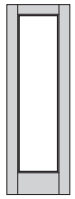
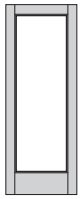
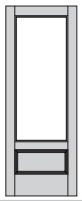
									
	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852
Door material	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT
8′0″ widths	2′6″, 2′8″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	3′0″	3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini blinds	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

SPECIES

VFT VistaGrande® Textured Flush-Glazed **VSG** VistaGrande® Smooth Flush-Glazed

VISTAGRANDE® SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED

											
	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
Door material	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	3′0″	2′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	3′0″	3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
Textured glass	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini blinds	•			•	•	•			•	•	•

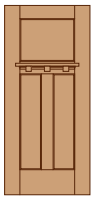
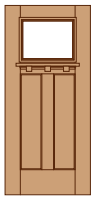
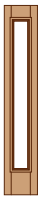
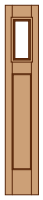
											
	726	626	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852
Door material	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG
7′0″ widths	3′0″										
7′6″ widths		3′0″									
8′0″ widths			2′6″, 2′8″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″, 2′8″	3′0″	3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	726	626	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852
Textured glass			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini blinds			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Fiberglass Availability

SELECTION & STYLE

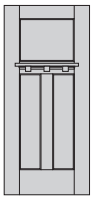
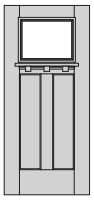
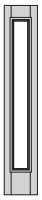
HERITAGE SERIES.

WINSLOW. FIR TEXTURED

	CRAFTSMAN 3P	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS		CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
Door material	HFT	HFT	HFT		HFT
6'8" widths	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"
8'0" widths	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"
Dentil shelf	option shown	option shown			
SDL kit		optional	optional		optional
Glass sizes		217	6'8" 151	8'0" 852	617
Marco. 331		•	•	•	•
Frontier. 312		•	•	•	•
Element. 328		•	•	•	•
Naples. 366		•	•	•	•
Focus™ 627		•	•	•	•
Clear Glass 010		•	•	•	•
Heartland™ 322/323		•	•	•	•
Textured glass		•	•	•	•

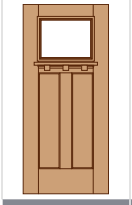
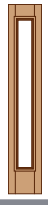
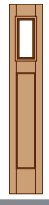
WINSLOW. SMOOTH

	CRAFTSMAN 3P	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS		CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
Door material	HGS	HGS	HGS		HGS
6'8" widths	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"
8'0" widths	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"
Dentil shelf	option shown	option shown			
SDL kit		optional	optional		optional
Glass sizes		217	6'8" 151	8'0" 852	617
Marco. 331		•	•	•	•
Frontier. 312		•	•	•	•
Element. 328		•	•	•	•
Naples. 366		•	•	•	•
Focus™ 627		•	•	•	•
Clear Glass 010		•	•	•	•
Heartland™ 322/323		•	•	•	•
Textured glass		•	•	•	•

WINSLOW. FLUSH-GLAZED FIR TEXTURED

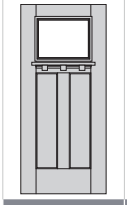
NEW

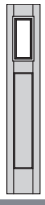




	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
Door material	HZT	HZT	HZT
6'8" widths	2'8", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
7'0" widths	2'8", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
8'0" widths	2'8", 3'0", 3'6"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
Dentil shelf	option shown		
SDL kit	optional	optional	optional
Textured Glass	•	•	•
Clear Glass	•	•	•

WINSLOW. FLUSH-GLAZED SMOOTH

NEW





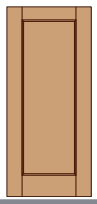
	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
Door material	HZS	HZS	HZS
6'8" widths	2'8", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
7'0" widths	2'8", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
8'0" widths	2'8", 3'0", 3'6"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
Dentil shelf	option shown		
SDL kit	optional	optional	optional
Textured Glass	•	•	•
Clear Glass	•	•	•

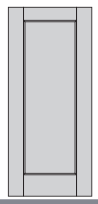
SPECIES

HFT	Winslow. Fir Textured	HZT	Winslow. Flush-Glazed Fir Textured
HGS	Winslow. Smooth	HZS	Winslow. Flush-Glazed Fir Smooth

LINCOLN PARK®

NEW

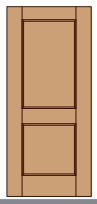


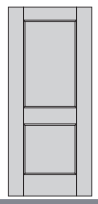


	1-PANEL	1-PANEL
Door material	HFT-1	HGS-1
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
8′0″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″

LOGAN®

NEW





	2-PANEL	2-PANEL
Door material	HFT-2	HGS-2
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
8′0″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″

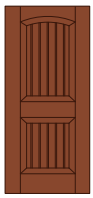
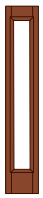
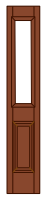
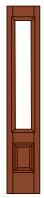
SPECIES

HFT-1	Lincoln Park® Fir Textured	**HFT-2**	Logan® Fir Textured
HGS-1	Lincoln Park® Smooth	**HGS-2**	Logan® Smooth

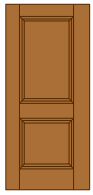
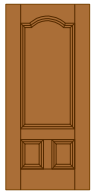
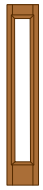
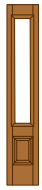
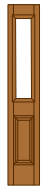
Fiberglass Availability

SELECTION & STYLE

BELLEVILLE® MAHOGANY TEXTURED

							
	HOLLISTER® 2P	CHEYENNE®‡ 2P PLANK	6P	8P PARLIAMENT	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS
Door material	BMT	BMT	BMT	BMT	BMT	BMT	BMT
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′10″, 3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
8′0″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″, 3′6″		1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	122, 304, 404	106, 107	106, 122, 228, 404, 810	203	151, 152, 852	129, 450	151, 450

BELLEVILLE® OAK TEXTURED

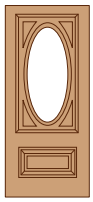
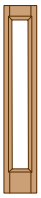
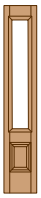
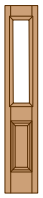
					
	FLUSH	2P SQUARE	3P ARCH-TOP	4P BLANK-TOP	4P NEW ENGLAND
Door material	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT
6′8″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
7′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″				
8′0″ widths	2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″			
Glass sizes	114, 120, 122, 810, 820	106, 404	304, 404	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106
					
	6P	8P PARLIAMENT	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS
Door material	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT
6′8″ widths	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′10″, 3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
7′0″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		1′0″, 1′2″		
8′0″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′10″, 3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	106, 120, 122, 160, 228, 404, 810	203	151, 152, 852	151, 450	129, 450

† Features narrow panel layout. *6 panel camber-top features a straight-grain hardwood texture.

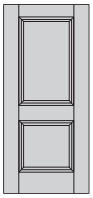
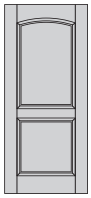
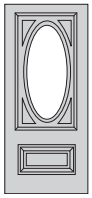
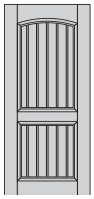
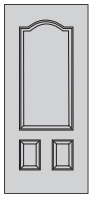
SPECIES

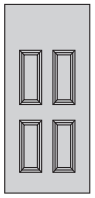
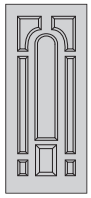
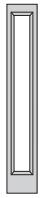
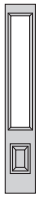
BMT	Belleville® Mahogany Textured	**BFT**	Belleville® Fir Textured
BLT	Belleville® Oak Textured	**BLS**	Belleville® Smooth

BELLEVILLE® FIR TEXTURED

					
	HOLLISTER® 2P	6P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS
Door material	BFT	BFT	BFT	BFT	BFT
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	304, 404	106, 122, 228	151	450	129

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH

						
	FLUSH	2P SQUARE	2P ROMAN®	2P HOLLISTER®	CHEYENNE® 2P PLANK	3P ARCH-TOP
Door material	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS
6′8″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
7′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″					
8′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	
Glass sizes	114, 120, 122, 300, 810, 820	106, 404	106, 404	122, 304, 404	106, 107, 404	304, 404

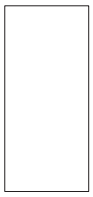
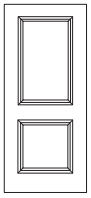
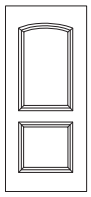
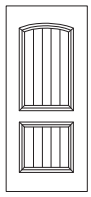
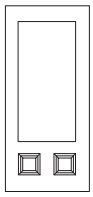
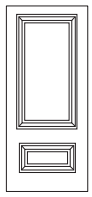
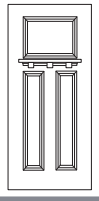
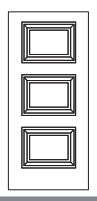
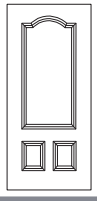
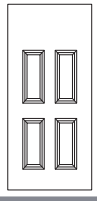
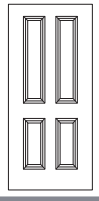
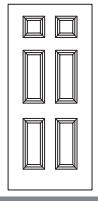
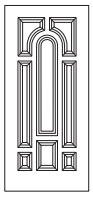
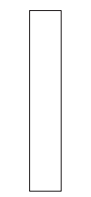
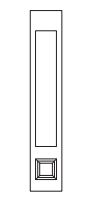
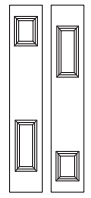
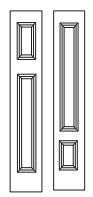
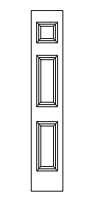
							
	4P BLANK-TOP	4P NEW ENGLAND	6P	8P PARLIAMENT	SL W/ FULL GLASS	SL W/ 3/4 GLASS	SL W/ 1/2 GLASS
Door material	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS	BLS
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′10″, 3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
7′0″ widths			2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		1′0″, 1′2″		
8′0″ widths			2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′10″, 3′0″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106	106, 120, 122, 160, 228, 404, 682, 810	203	151, 152, 155, 852	151, 450	129, 450

† Features narrow panel layout. *6 panel camber-top features a straight-grain hardwood texture.

Steel Availability

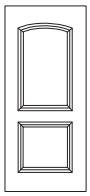
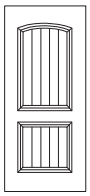
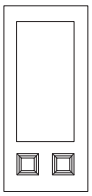
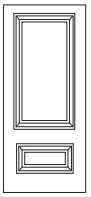
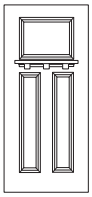
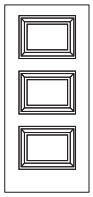
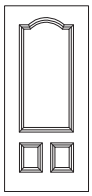
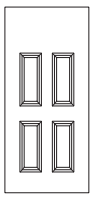
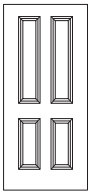
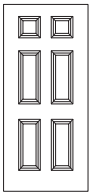
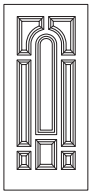
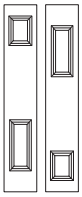
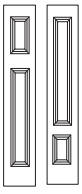
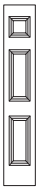
SELECTION & STYLE

MASONITE® HD STEEL DOOR SERIES

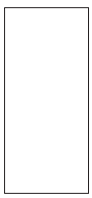
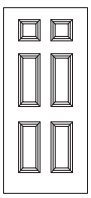
						
	FLUSH	**2P SQUARE**	**2P ROMAN**	**2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP**	**2P W/ 23 X 65 C/O**	**HOLLISTER® 2P**
Door material	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**
6′8″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″, 3′6″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
7′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	3′0″		3′0″		3′0″
8′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″			2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	
Glass sizes	114, 120, 122, 300, 810, 820	106, 404	106, 107	106, 107	122	404
						
	CRAFTSMAN 3P	**3P EQUAL**	**3P ARCH-TOP**	**4P BLANK-TOP**	**4P NEW ENGLAND**	**6P**
Door material	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
7′0″ widths		3′0″		2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
8′0″ widths						2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
Glass sizes	217	217	304, 404	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106	106, 120, 122, 160, 228, 404, 680, 810
						
	8P PARLIAMENT	**FLUSH SL**	**1P SL W/ 9 X 65 C/O**	**2P UNIVERSAL SL**	**CRAFTSMAN & HOLLISTER® SL**	**3P SL**
Door material	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**	**MHD**
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	10″,1′0″, 1′2″		1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	
7′0″ widths		1′0″, 1′2″				1′0″, 1′2″
8′0″ widths		10″,1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″			1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	203	151, 152, 155, 852	151	129, 450, 680	617, 450	450, 680, 852

† Features narrow panel layout.

STA-TRU® HD STEEL DOOR SERIES

								
	FLUSH	2P ROMAN	2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP	2P W/ 23 X 65 C/O	HOLLISTER® ST 2P	CRAFTSMAN 3P	3P EQUAL	3P ARCH-TOP
Door material	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD
6′8″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″
7′0″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		3′0″		3′0″		3′0″	
8′0″ widths	2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″			2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″				
Glass sizes	114, 120, 122, 300, 810, 820	106, 107	106, 107	122	404	217	217	304, 404
								
	4P BLANK-TOP	4P NEW ENGLAND	6P	8P PARLIAMENT	FLUSH SL	2P UNIVERSAL SL	CRAFTSMAN & HOLLISTER® SL	3P SL
Door material	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD	SHD
6′8″ widths	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	1′0″, 1′2″	
7′0″ widths	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		10″, 1′0″, 1′2″			1′0″, 1′2″
8′0″ widths			2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″		10″, 1′0″, 1′2″			1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106	106, 120, 122, 160, 228, 404, 680, 810	203	151, 152, 155, 852	129, 450, 680	617, 450	450, 680, 852

MASONITE® UTILITY STEEL DOOR SERIES

			
	FLUSH	6P	FLUSH SIDELITE
Door material	MUS	MUS	MUS
6′8″ widths	2′0″, 2′6″, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	2′6″†, 2′8″, 2′10″, 3′0″	10″, 1′0″, 1′2″
Glass sizes	114, 120, 122, 300	106, 120, 122, 160, 228, 680	151, 152, 155

SPECIES

MHD Masonite® HD Steel SHD Sta-Tru® HD Steel MUS Masonite® Utility Steel

Fire-Rated / ADA / STC

COMPLIANT EXTERIOR DOORS

MASONITE

FIRE-RATED

Masonite® HD Steel Door / Door MHD-6

- Whether or not codes require fi e-rated entry, enjoy the peace of mind that comes with knowing your home is more protected
- Masonite offers 20- and 90-minute fi e doors with the same on-trend architectural characteristics of our steel portfolio
- Masonite runs extensive testing at the R&D center to ensure the most stringent fi e-rated building codes are met

20- or 90-minute fire-rating must be specified when ordering.

MASONITE

ADA

VistaGrande® Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass / Doors VSG-810-010-X

- Masonite is proud to offer several door designs with 10" bottom rails
- Complying with ADA (American Disabilities Act) standards, the offerings are available in a number of steel and fibe glass designs to suit many styles of architecture
- Masonite is continually creating new and innovative products that make every home more valuable and more enjoyable

Doors indicated as ADA eligible must be installed with ADA thresholds and ADA compliant hardware.

MASONITE

STC

- **Managing and containing sound transmission is becoming more popular in both residential and commercial construction**
- **Doors can be an important component when attempting to reduce the noise that is either entering or exiting a room or building**
- **STC (Sound Transmission Class) are measurements of a door's ability to reduce the transmission of airborne noise Higher STC values represent better noise reduction**

Acoustical performance based on wood frames and 5/8" compression weatherstrip.
STC determined in accordance with ASTM E90.

Acoustical Performance

MAX SIZE	EXTERIOR DOOR UNITS WITH NO GLASS†	STC[1]	OITC[2]
3/0 x 6/8	**BARRINGTON® & BELLEVILLE®** with Foam Core	22	22
3/0 x 6/8	**MASONITE® HD STEEL** Steel Edge with Foam Core	22	22
3/0 x 6/8	**MASONITE® UTILITY STEEL** with Foam Core	23	23
3/0 x 8/0	**MASONITE® HD STEEL** Wood Edge with Foam Core	24	22
3/0 x 8/0	**BARRINGTON® & BELLEVILLE®** with Particleboard Core	30	29

MAX SIZE	EXTERIOR DOOR UNITS WITH INSULATED GLASS		STC[1]	OITC[2]
3/0 x 8/0	**VISTAGRANDE®** Fiberglass with Foam Core	Full Lite - Clear 1"	30	25
3/0 x 8/0	**VISTAGRANDE®** Fiberglass with Foam Core	Full Lite - Clear 1" with Single 1/4" Lami layer	32	29
3/0 x 8/0	**VISTAGRANDE®** Fiberglass with Particleboard Core	Full Lite - Clear 1"	32	26
3/0 x 8/0	**VISTAGRANDE®** Fiberglass with Particleboard Core	Full Lite - Clear 1" with Single 1/4" Lami layer	35	30

[1]Sound Transmission Class
[2]Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class
†Any opaque design

Acoustical performance values determined in accordance with ASTM E90, Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurements of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and ASTM E413, Classification for Rating Sound Insulation. ASTM E1332, Standard Classification for Determining of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class.

Please visit Masonite Professional Resources section on masonite.com for a full list of available doors with an STC rating.

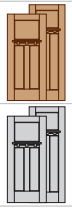
Fire-Rated / ADA

EXTERIOR DOOR OFFERING

BARRINGTON, SIERRA, & FLAGSTAFF

	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
BSN – 2P Camber-Top			
6/8			🔥
8/0			🔥
BSP – 2P Plank Camber-Top			
6/8			🔥
8/0			🔥
BSP – 1P Plank Camber-Top			
6/8			🔥
8/0			🔥
BFS – Flagstaff Plank			
6/8			🔥
8/0			🔥

WINSLOW FIR TEXTURED & SMOOTH

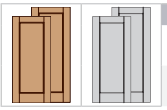


	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
HFT – Craftsman 3P			
6/8	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
HGS – Craftsman 3P			
6/8	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA

WINSLOW FLUSH-GLAZED FIR TEXTURED & SMOOTH

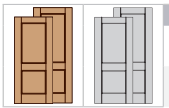
	WIDTHS		
	2/8	3/0	3/6
HZT – Craftsman 3P			
6/8		ADA	
7/0		ADA	
8/0		ADA	ADA
HZS – Craftsman 3P			
6/8		ADA	
7/0		ADA	
8/0		ADA	ADA

LINCOLN PARK FIR TEXTURED & SMOOTH



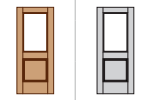
	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
HGS / HFT-1			
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA

LOGAN FIR TEXTURED & SMOOTH



	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
HGS / HFT-2			
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA

VISTAGRANDE TEXTURED & SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED

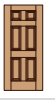


	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
VFT / VSG – 106			
6/8		ADA	ADA
VFT / VSG – 126			
6/8			ADA
VFT / VSG – 122			
6/8		ADA	ADA
8/0		ADA	ADA
VFT / VSG – 404			
6/8		ADA	ADA
VFT / VSG – 426			
6/8			ADA
VSG – 726			
7/0			ADA
VSG – 626			
7/6			ADA
VFT / VSG – 810			
8/0		ADA	ADA
VFT/ VSG – 826			
8/0			ADA
VFT / VSG – 926			
6/8			ADA
8/0			ADA

BELLEVILLE MAHOGANY TEXTURED

	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
BMT – Cheyenne, 2P plank			
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥
BMT – 6P			
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥

BELLEVILLE FIR TEXTURED



	WIDTHS		
	2/8	2/10	3/0
BFT – 6P			
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥

BELLEVILLE· OAK TEXTURED	WIDTHS				
	2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
BLT – Flush					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
BLT – 2P Square					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥
BLT – 4P New England					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
BLT – 6P					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
7/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥

BELLEVILLE· SMOOTH	WIDTHS				
	2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
BLS – Flush					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
BLS – 2P Square					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA
8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA
BLS – 2P Roman					
6/8			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
BLS – Cheyenne. 2P Plank					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥
BLS – 4P New England					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
BLS – 6P					
6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA
7/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA

🔥 – Available as 20-Minute Fire-Rated / **ADA** – ADA eligible door / Please specify Fire-Rating or ADA when ordering. ADA bottom panel may not line up with sidelites. / 20-Minute positive pressure Category B with hose steam 90-Minute positive pressure Category B

Fire-Rated / ADA

EXTERIOR DOOR OFFERING

	MASONITE® HD STEEL	WIDTHS				
		2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
	MHD – Flush					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD – 2P Square					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA*	🔥 ADA*
	7/0					🔥
	MHD – 2P Roman					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD – 2P Plank Camber-Top					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0					🔥
	MHD – Hollister, 2P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	7/0					🔥
	MHD – Craftsman 3P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD – 3P Equal					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0					🔥
	MHD – 3P Arch-Top					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD – 4P Blank-Top					
	6/8				ADA	ADA
	MHD – 4P New England					
	6/8	🔥	🔥		🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD – 6P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD – 8P Parliament					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥

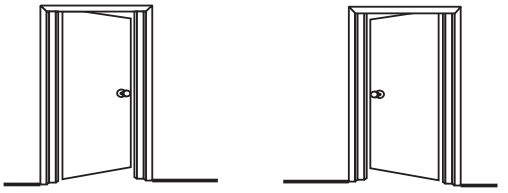
🔥 – Available as 20 or 90-Minute Fire-Rated / **ADA** – ADA eligible door (Steel-edge only, Prem spec only) / Please specify Fire-Rating or ADA when ordering / ADA bottom panel may not line up with sidelites. / Wood-Edge is 20-Minute only in 6/8 and 7/0 heights, Steel-Edge is 90-Minute in 6/8, 7/0 and 8/0 heights, Masonite® HD or Sta-Tru® HD and opaque only. / 20-Minute positive pressure Category B with hose steam 90-Minute positive pressure Category B / *MHD-2P Square - ADA eligible door (Steel-edge, Masonite spec with 9-1/4" bottom rail)

STA-TRU® HD STEEL	WIDTHS				
	2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
SHD – Flush					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
SHD – 2P Roman					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
SHD – 2P Plank Camber-Top					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0					🔥
SHD – Hollister, 2P					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
7/0					🔥
SHD – Craftsman 3P					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
SHD – 3P Equal					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0					🔥
SHD – 3P Arch-Top					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
SHD – 4P Blank-Top					
6/8				ADA	ADA
SHD – 4P New England					
6/8				🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
SHD – 6P					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
SHD – 8P Parliament					
6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥

Door Handing Chart

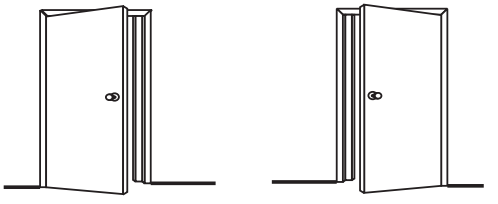
FOR MASONITE ENTRY & PATIO DOORS

INSWING



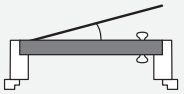
Doors pictured above assume you are standing on the outside of the building.

OUTSWING

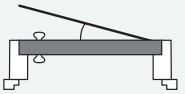


Doors pictured above assume you are standing on the outside of the building.

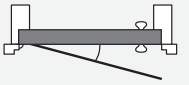
SINGLE DOOR



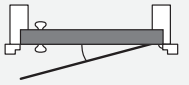
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

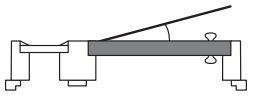


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

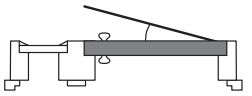


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

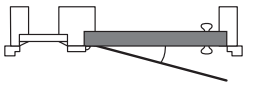
SINGLE DOOR WITH LEFT-HAND SIDELITE



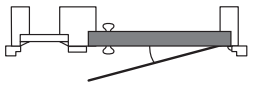
Exterior Left-Hand Hinge Side



Exterior Right-Hand Lock Side

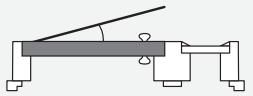


Exterior Right-Hand Hinge Side

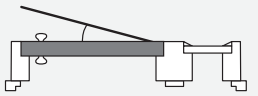


Exterior Left-Hand Lock Side

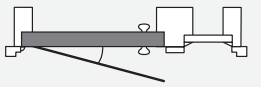
SINGLE DOOR WITH RIGHT-HAND SIDELITE



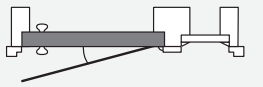
Exterior Left-Hand Lock Side



Exterior Right-Hand Hinge Side

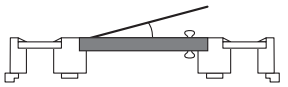


Exterior Right-Hand Lock Side

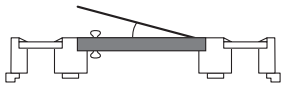


Exterior Left-Hand Hinge Side

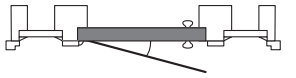
SINGLE DOOR WITH DOUBLE SIDELITES



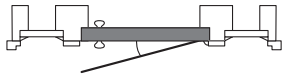
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

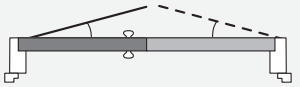


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

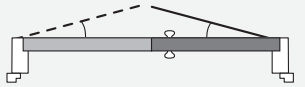


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

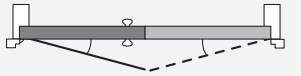
FRENCH DOUBLE DOORS



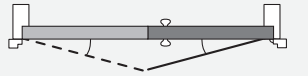
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

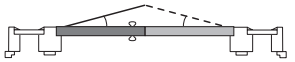


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

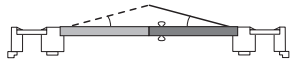


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

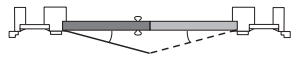
FRENCH DOUBLE DOORS WITH DOUBLE SIDELITES



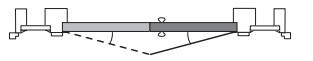
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

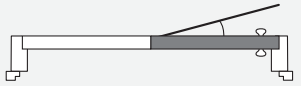


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

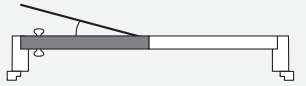


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

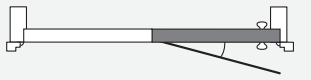
CENTER-SWING DOUBLE DOORS*



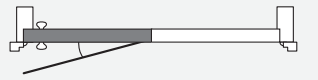
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

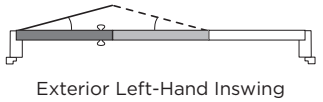


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

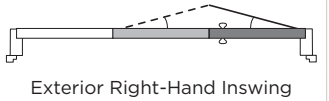


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

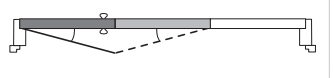
TRIPLE FRENCH DOORS*



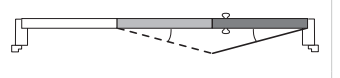
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing

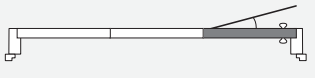


Exterior Right-Hand Outswing

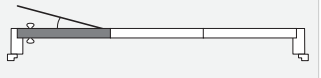


Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

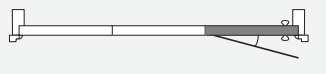
CENTER-SWING TRIPLE DOORS*



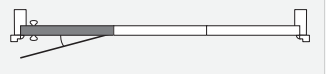
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Inswing



Exterior Right-Hand Outswing



Exterior Left-Hand Outswing

Active Doors

Inactive Doors

Fixed Doors

Complete list of handing options available at Masonite.com

*Typically a patio configu ation

BARRINGTON®

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

GLASS & DOOR AVAILABILITY

6'8"

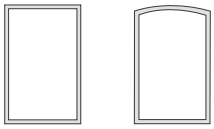
Glass Name	Glass Code	Caming	Privacy Rating	246-1	247-1	247-1R	246-1	247-1	247-1R	151-X
Iron Springs®	918	WR	9	246-918	247-918	247-918	246-918	247-918	247-918	151-918
Tanglewood®	926	WR	9	246-926	247-926	247-926	246-926	247-926	247-926	151-926
Door Species			**Species Code**	**246-1**	**247-1**	**247-1R**	**246-1**	**247-1**	**247-1R**	**151-X**
Barrington® Sierra® No Plank			BSN				BSN-246	BSN-247	BSN-247	BSN-151
Barrington® Sierra® Plank			BSP	BSP-246	BSP-247	BSP-247				

GLASS & DOOR AVAILABILITY (CONTINUED)

8'0"

Glass Name	Glass Code	Caming	Privacy Rating	406-1	407-1	407-1R	406-1	407-1	407-1R	416-1	417-1	417-1R	416-1	417-1	417-1R	852-X
Iron Springs®	918	WR	9	406-918	407-918	407-918	406-918	407-918	407-918	416-918	417-918	417-918	416-918	417-918	417-918	852-918
Tanglewood®	926	WR	9	406-926	407-926	407-926	406-926	407-926	407-926	416-926	417-926	417-926	416-926	417-926	417-926	852-926
Door Species			**Species Code**	**406-1**	**407-1**	**407-1R**	**406-1**	**407-1**	**407-1R**	**416-1**	**417-1**	**417-1R**	**416-1**	**417-1**	**417-1R**	**852-X**
Barrington® Sierra® No Plank			BSN				BSN-406	BSN-407	BSN-407				BSN-416	BSN-417	BSN-417	BSN-852
Barrington® Sierra® Plank			BSP	BSP-406	BSP-407	BSP-407				BSP-416	BSP-417	BSP-417				

GLASS LITE & SHAPE



Rectangle Lite **Camber-Top Lite**

151	8″ x 64″	Rectangle
246	24″ x 36¾″	Rectangle
247	24″ x 36¾″	Camber-Top
406	24″ x 47¾″	Rectangle
407	24″ x 47¾″	Camber-Top
416	283/4x 47¾″	Rectangle
417	283/4x 47¾″	Camber-Top
852	8″ x 80″	Rectangle

CAMING

AB	Antique Black
P	Platinum
WR	Wrought Iron

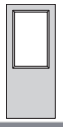
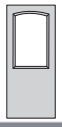
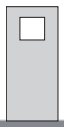
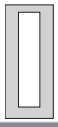
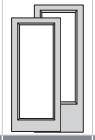
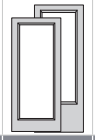
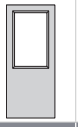
SPECIES

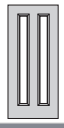
BSN	Barrington® Sierra® No Plank
BSP	Barrington® Sierra® Plank

Glass Series

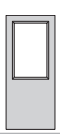
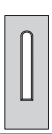
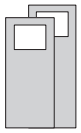
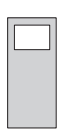
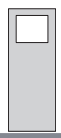
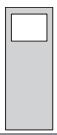
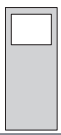
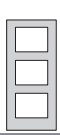
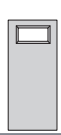
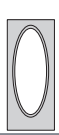
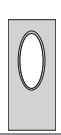
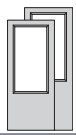
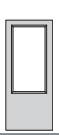
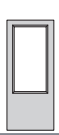
AVAILABILITY

GLASS SERIES AVAILABILITY



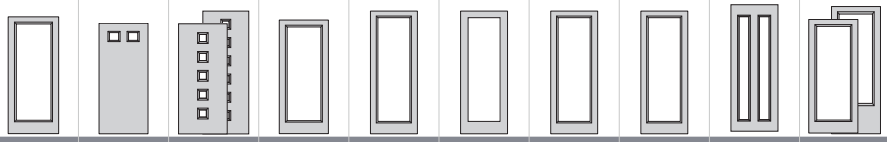
Glass Name	Glass Code	Caming	Privacy Rating	106 22" X 36"	107 22" X 37½" Roman	108 20" X 20"	114 14" X 64"	120 20" X 64"	122 22" X 64"	126 26" X 36"	135 22" X 10" Fan	137 22" X 10" Camber-Top	151 8" X 64" 152 7" X 64"
Alston.	338	AB	9	106-338	107-338				122-338			137-338	
Chelsea.	341	AB	3						122-341				
Chord	115	T	9	106-115			114-115	120-115	122-115	126-115			151-115 152-115
Cross Reed	118	T	7	106-118			114-118	120-118	122-118	126-118			151-118 152-118
Cruz.	661	AB	8	106-661					122-661				
Cuzco.	364	AB	7	106-364					122-364				
Double Water	113	T	7	106-113			114-113	120-113	122-113	126-113			151-113 152-113
Element.	327 328	P AB	5	106-327 106-328	107-328				122-328			137-328	
Focus™	627	P	5	106-627					122-627				
Frontier.	312	AB	4	106-312									
Georgian™	515 517	B P	3	106-515 106-517	107-517				122-517				
Heartland™	322 323	AB BZ	4										
Iron Springs.	918	WR	9	106-918					122-918				
Kordella.	686	AB	8	106-686					122-686				
Madrid.	900	AB	2	106-900	107-900				122-900		135-900	137-900	
Marco.	331	AB	4	106-331									
Naples.	366	AB	6	106-366					122-366				
Optimus.	928	WR	9						122-928				
Panama.	724 725	B P	4	106-724 106-725					122-724 122-725		135-724 135-725		
Pear	116	T	9	106-116			114-116	120-116	122-116	126-116			151-116 152-116
Pearl.	140	T	9	106-140			114-140	120-140	122-140	126-140			151-140 152-140
Pergola.	927	WR	9	106-927					122-927				151-927 152-927
Quattro.	957	WR	9						122-957				
Quill™	119	T	9	106-119			114-119	120-119	122-119	126-119			151-119 152-119
Rozet.	467	AB	5	106-467	107-467				122-467			137-467	
Sonnet.	472	P	5						122-472				
Tanglewood.	926	WR	9	106-926					122-926				
Ventata	474	AB	8	106-474					122-474				151-474
Zavalla.	537	P	6						122-537				
Clear Lites	010	–	1	106-010	107-010	108-010	114-010	120-010	122-010	126-010	135-010	137-010	151-010 152-010

															
	160 20" X 36"	**203** 8" X 42" Round-Top	**217** 22" X 17"	**267** 26" X 17"	**319** 22" X 19"	**326** 26" X 19"	**330** 30" X 19"	**217** 22" X 17"	**228** 22" X 10"	**228** 22" X 10"	**300** 19" X 56½" OVAL	**304** 16" X 40¾" OVAL	**404** 22" X 48"	**420** 20" X 48"	**426** 26" X 48"
												304-338	404-338		
													404-341		
			217-115	267-115	319-115	326-115	330-115	217-115	228-115	228-115			404-115	420-115	426-115
			217-118	267-118	319-118	326-118	330-118	217-118	228-118	228-118			404-118	420-118	426-118
									228-661				404-661		
									228-364				404-364		
			217-113	267-113	319-113	326-113	330-113	217-113		228-113			404-113	420-113	426-113
			217-328					217-328					404-327 404-328		
			217-627						228-627				404-627		
			217-312					217-312	228-312				404-312		
											300-517	304-515 304-517	404-515 404-517		
			217-322 217-323					217-322 217-323							
													404-918		
									228-686				404-686		
		203-900							228-900			304-900	404-900		
			217-331					217-331	228-331				404-331		
		203-366	217-366					217-366	228-366				404-366		
													404-928		
		203-724 203-725										304-724 304-725	404-724 404-725		
			217-116	267-116	319-116	326-116	330-116	217-116	228-116	228-116			404-116		426-116
			217-140	267-140	319-140	326-140	330-140	217-140	228-140	228-140			404-140	420-140	426-140
		203-927										304-927	404-927		
													404-957		
			217-119	267-119	319-119	326-119	330-119	217-119	228-119	228-119			404-119	420-119	426-119
												304-467	404-467		
													404-472		
													404-926		
													404-474		
													404-537		
	160-010		217-010	267-010	319-010	326-010	330-010	217-010	228-010	228-010	300-010	304-010	404-010	420-010	426-010

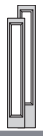
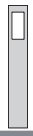
Glass Series

AVAILABILITY (CONTINUED)

GLASS SERIES AVAILABILITY



Glass Name	Glass Code	Caming	Privacy Rating	626 26" X 74"	680 8" X 6" 682 8" X 8"	682 8" X 8"	726 26" X 68"	810 22" X 80"	814 14" X 80"	820 20" X 80"	826 26" X 80"	852 8" X 80"	926 26" X 64"
Alston.	338	AB	9										
Chelsea.	341	AB	3					810-341					
Chord	115	T	9		682-115	682-115		810-115	814-115	820-115	826-115	852-115	926-115
Cross Reed	118	T	7		682-118	682-118		810-118	814-118	820-118	826-118	852-118	926-118
Cruz.	661	AB	8					810-661					
Cuzco.	364	AB	7					810-364					
Double Water	113	T	7		682-113	682-113		810-113	814-113	820-113	826-113	852-113	926-113
Element.	327 328	P AB	5					810-328					
Focus™	627	P	5					810-627					
Frontier.	312	AB	4										
Georgian™	515 517	B P	3										
Heartland™	322 323	AB BZ	4										
Iron Springs.	918	WR	9					810-918					
Kordella.	686	AB	8					810-686					
Madrid.	900	AB	2					810-900					
Marco.	331	AB	4										
Naples.	366	AB	6					810-366					
Optimus.	928	WR	9					810-928					
Panama.	724 725	B P	4					810-724 810-725					
Pear	116	T	9		682-116	682-116		810-116	814-116	820-116	826-116	852-116	926-116
Pearl.	140	T	9		682-140	682-140		810-140	814-140	820-140	826-140	852-140	926-140
Pergola.	927	WR	9					810-927				852-927	
Quattro.	957	WR	9										
Quill™	119	T	9		682-119	682-119		810-119	814-119	820-119	826-119	852-119	926-119
Rozet.	467	AB	5										
Sonnet.	472	P	5										
Tanglewood.	926	WR	9					810-926					
Ventata	474	AB	8					810-474				852-474	
Zavalla.	537	P	6					810-537					
Clear Lites	010	–	1	626-010	680-010 682-010	682-010	726-010	810-010	814-010	820-010	826-010	852-010	926-010

														
	129 8" X 36"	**151** 8" X 64"	**152** 7" X 64"	**155** 6" X 64"	**157** 8" X 68"	**450** 8" X 48"	**617** 9" X 17"	**619** 8" X 19"	**852** 8" X 80"	**C** HALF CIRCLE TRANSOM	**S** SHOULDER TRANSOM	**E** ELLIPTICAL TRANSOM	**T** RECTANGULAR TRANSOM	**C38** HALF CIRCLE TRANSOM
	129-338	151-338	152-338			450-338							T-338	
		151-341	152-341			450-341			852-341					
	129-115	151-115	152-115		157-115	450-115	617-115	619-115	852-115					
	129-118	151-118	152-118		157-118	450-118	617-118	619-118	852-118					
	129-661	151-661	152-661			450-661			852-661				T-661	
	129-364	151-364	152-364			450-364			852-364					
	129-113	151-113	152-113		157-113	450-113	617-113	619-113	852-113					
	129-327 129-328	151-328	152-328			450-327 450-328	617-328		852-328		S-328		T-328	
	129-627	151-627	152-627			450-627	617-627		852-627				T-627	
	129-312	151-312	152-312			450-312	617-312		852-312					
	129-515 129-517	151-517	152-515 152-517			450-515 450-517				C-646	S-646	E-646	T-646	C38-646
		151-322 151-323					617-322 617-323		852-322 852-323					
	129-918	151-918	152-918			450-918			852-918					
	129-686	151-686	152-686			450-686			852-686					
	129-900	151-900	152-900			450-900			852-900		S-900	E-900	T-900	C38-900
	129-331	151-331	152-331			450-331	617-331		852-331				T-331	
	129-366	151-366	152-366			450-366	617-366		852-366				T-366	
		151-928	152-928			450-928			852-928				T-928	
	129-724 129-725	151-724 151-725	152-724 152-725			450-724 450-725			852-724 852-725	C-724 C-725	S-724 S-725	E-724 E-725	T-724 T-725	C38-724 C38-725
	129-116	151-116	152-116		157-116	450-116	617-116	619-116	852-116					
	129-140	151-140	152-140		157-140	450-140	617-140	619-140	852-140					
	129-927	151-927	152-927			450-927			852-927					
			152-957			450-957							T-957	
	129-119	151-119	152-119		157-119	450-119	617-119	619-119	852-119					
	129-467	151-467	152-467			450-467							T-467	
		151-472	152-472			450-472								
	129-926	151-926	152-926			450-926			852-926				T-926	
	129-474	151-474				450-474			852-474					
		151-537	152-537			450-537			852-537					
	129-010	151-010	152-010	155-010	157-010	450-010	617-010	619-010	852-010	C-010	S-010	E-010	T-010	C38-010

Door Species

AVAILABILITY

6'8"

	106-1*	106-1P*	106-2*	126-1	107-1*	107-1P	107-2	108-X	114¹-X*	120-X*	122-X*	135-4*	137-4*	151-X	152-X	160¹-2	203-7	217-2C	267-2C	217-2	217-X*	228-4*	228-X	300-X*
BMT		BMT-106	BMT-106			BMT-107				BMT-120	BMT-122						BMT-203					BMT-228		
BFT			BFT-106							BFT-120	BFT-122											BFT-228		
BLT	BLT-106		BLT-106				BLT-107		BLT-114	BLT-120	BLT-122	BLT-135	BLT-137	BLT-151	BLT-152	BLT-160	BLT-203				BLT-217	BLT-228	BLT-228	
BLS	BLS-106	BLS-106	BLS-106		BLS-107	BLS-107	BLS-107		BLS-114	BLS-120	BLS-122	BLS-135	BLS-137	BLS-151	BLS-152	BLS-160	BLS-203					BLS-228	BLS-228	BLS-300
MHD	MHD-106	MHD-106	MHD-106		MHD-107	MHD-107	MHD-107		MHD-114	MHD-120	MHD-122	MHD-135	MHD-137	MHD-151	MHD-152	MHD-160	MHD-203	MHD-217		MHD-217	MHD-217	MHD-228	MHD-228	MHD-300
SHD	SHD-106	SHD-106	SHD-106		SHD-107	SHD-107	SHD-107		SHD-114	SHD-120	SHD-122	SHD-135	SHD-137	SHD-151	SHD-152	SHD-160	SHD-203	SHD-217		SHD-217	SHD-217	SHD-228	SHD-228	SHD-300
MUS			MUS-106				MUS-107	MUS-108	MUS-114	MUS-120	MUS-122					MUS-160						MUS-228		MUS-300
VFT	VFT-106			VFT-126					VFT-114	VFT-120	VFT-122													
VSG	VSG-106			VSG-126					VSG-114	VSG-120	VSG-122													
HFT																		HFT-217						
HGS																		HGS-217						
HZT																		HZT-217	HZT-267					
HZS																		HZS-217	HZS-267					

6'8"

	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2*	420-1	426-1	680-4*	682-4*	682-X	926-X	129-1	151-X*	152-X*	155-X*	450-1*	617-1
BMT	BMT-304		BMT-404					BMT-682			BMT-129	BMT-151	BMT-152		BMT-450	
BFT	BFT-304		BFT-404					BFT-682			BFT-129	BFT-151			BFT-450	
BLT		BLT-304		BLT-404				BLT-682	BLT-682		BLT-129	BLT-151	BLT-152		BLT-450	
BLS	BLS-304	BLS-304	BLS-404	BLS-404				BLS-682	BLS-682		BLS-129	BLS-151	BLS-152	BLS-155	BLS-450	
MHD		MHD-304	MHD-404	MHD-404			MHD-680		MHD-682		MHD-129	MHD-151	MHD-152	MHD-155	MHD-450	MHD-617
SHD		SHD-304	SHD-404	SHD-404			SHD-680		SHD-682		SHD-129	SHD-151	SHD-152	SHD-155	SHD-450	SHD-617
MUS							MUS-680					MUS-151	MUS-152	MUS-155		
VFT			VFT-404		VFT-420	VFT-426				VFT-926			VFT-152		VFT-450	
VSG			VSG-404		VSG-420	VSG-426				VSG-926			VSG-152		VSG-450	
HFT												HFT-151				HFT-617
HGS												HGS-151				HGS-617
HZT													HZT-152			HZT-617
HZS													HZS-152			HGS-617

7'0"

	726-X	217-2C	267-2C	157-X	617-1
VSG	VSG-726				
HZT		HZT-217	HZT-267	HZT-157	HZT-617
HZS		HZS-217	HZS-267	HZS-157	HZS-617

7'6"

	626-X
VSG	VSG-626

8'0"

	120-1	122-1	122-2	217-2C	319-2C	326-2C	330-2C	228-X	404-1*	404-1P	404-2	682-X	810-X*	814-X	820-X*	826-X	852-X	926-1	151-1	450-1	617-1	619-1	852-X*
BMT		BMT-122									BMT-404		BMT-810						BMT-151	BMT-450			BMT-852
BFT																							
BLT								BLT-228	BLT-404		BLT-404	BLT-682	BLT-810		BLT-820		BLT-228		BLT-151	BLT-450			BLT-852
BLS		BLS-122						BLS-228	BLS-404	BLS-404	BLS-404	BLS-682	BLS-810		BLS-820		BLS-228		BLS-151	BLS-450			BLS-852
MHD			MHD-122					MHD-228	MHD-404		MHD-404	MHD-682	MHD-810		MHD-820		MHD-228		MHD-151	MHD-450			MHD-852
SHD			SHD-122					SHD-228			SHD-404	SHD-682	SHD-810		SHD-820		SHD-228		SHD-151	SHD-450			SHD-852
MUS																							
VFT	VFT-120	VFT-122											VFT-810	VFT-814	VFT-820	VFT-826		VFT-926	VFT-151				VFT-852
VSG	VSG-120	VSG-122											VSG-810	VSG-814	VSG-820	VSG-826		VSG-926	VSG-151				VSG-852
HFT				HFT-217																	HFT-617		HFT-852
HGS				HGS-217																	HGS-617		HGS-852
HZT					HZT-319	HZT-326	HZT-330															HZT-619	HZT-852
HZS					HZS-319	HZS-326	HZS-330															HZS-619	HZS-852

*Design may also be available in 7'0" height

SPECIES

BMT	Belleville, Mahogany Textured	**SHD**	Sta-Tru, HD Steel	**HFT**	Winslow Fir Textured
BLS	Belleville, Smooth	**MUS**	Masonite, Utility Steel	**HGS**	Winslow Smooth
BFT	Belleville, Fir Textured	**VFT**	VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Textured	**HZT**	Winslow Flush-Glazed Textured
BLT	Belleville, Oak Textured	**VSG**	VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Smooth	**HZS**	Winslow Flush-Glazed Smooth
MHD	Masonite, HD Steel				

Notes

Notes

DISTINCT FIBERGLASS DESIGNS FOR EVERY HOME

Masonite exterior fibe glass doors feature a square-edge design for a sleek look and superior seal along with a distinct panel profile th t rivals a real wood door. Choose VistaGrande® doors to brighten your entire home or Winslow® doors to complement Craftsman details.

VISTAGRANDE®

Create a better living environment by bringing more natural light into any home. With 18% wider glass area, VistaGrande doors create a natural, light-filled flow from the foyer to the main living area and beyond.

CHECK OUT PAGE 18 FOR MORE DETAILS.

WINSLOW®

Evoke the charming details of a true wood craftsman exterior door—with the proven durability of fibe glass.

Winslow® doors feature wide recessed panels, wider glass and are available in a stainable fir exture or a smooth, paintable texture.

CHECK OUT PAGE 28 FOR MORE DETAILS.

MASONITE®

1-800-663-DOOR
9am to 5pm / Monday through Friday, EST
masonite.com

COVER:
Door/Sidelites: Winslow®
Fir Textured with Clear Glass

BACK COVER:
Door: Double VistaGrande®
Smooth Flush-Glazed,
4 Lite Craftsman Grid
with Clear Glass

⚠ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including wood dust, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

MIC-21020 / MA-EDCAT-PR220

Permit #:_____ Item 7.

TOWN OF WARRENTON
Department of Community Development
PO BOX 341
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188
http://www.warrentonva.gov
Permittech@warrentonva.gov
(540) 347-2405

BUILDING / ZONING PERMIT

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Property Owner: Gary M. Pearson
Email: gpearson@pearsonlaw.net Telephone: (540) 270-8970
Parcel Address: 9 Culpeper Street Warrenton, VA 20186
Property ID: 25687 Acres: .0762 Lot #: _____ of _____ Subdivision

TENANT/BUSINESS INFORMATION (if applicable)

Tenant/Business Name: Pearson and Pearson P.C.
Tenant Address/Suite: 9 Culpeper St, Warrenton, VA 20186
Email: gpearson@pearsonlaw.net Telephone: (540) 270-8970

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Name: Peak Roofing Contractors
Address: 405 Belle Air Lane, Warrenton, VA 20186
Email: tina@peakroofingcontractors.com Telephone: 703-753-4585 ext.303
Owner ☐ Lessee ☐ Contractor ☑ Agent ☐ Other: _____

PROPOSED WORK

Scope of Work (select all that apply):

Zoning Only	*Building & Zoning*		
☐ Confirmation Letter	☐ Accessory Structure	☐ Fire Alarm/Suppression	☐ New Finished/Unfinished
☐ Determination Letter	☐ Addition	☐ Fireworks	☐ Other: _____
☐ Fence	☐ Alteration	☐ Fire Sprinkler	☐ Plumbing
☐ New Address	☐ Change of Use	☐ Gas	☐ Repair/Replacement
☐ Temporary Use	☐ Demolition	☐ Mechanical	☐ Retaining Wall
☐ Text Amendment	☐ Electrical	☐ Moving Structure	☐ Swimming Pool
☐ Shed (>256 sqft)	☐ Elevator	☐ New Building	☐ Sign

Amendment to Existing Permit? If Yes, List Permit #: _____

Describe in detail the proposed work being done: [note: if use of building is being changed or if joint use is being added, enter all new proposed use(s) and also define existing use(s).]

Remove extisting slate roof and Install New Slate Roof

UTILITY INFORMATION (building permits only)

Water: Private ☐ Public ☐ Septic/Sewer: Public ☐ Private ☐ Electrical: Private ☐ Public ☐
Electrical Provider _____ Amps _____ New or Existing Service _____

541

MECHANIC'S LIEN AGENT (building permits only)

☑ No Mechanic's Lien Agent Requested ☐ Yes Mechanic's Lien Agent Requested

Mechanic's Lien Agent Name:_____

Address & Phone:_____

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (building permits only)

If residential, how many bedrooms total will exist upon completion of construction? _____

Structure Height: _____ft. (Measured from average finished grade) Number of Stories: _____

Building Code Used: VA Residential Code Year:_____ VA Construction Code Year:_____

Valuation of work: $_____

RESIDENTIAL (Square Footage)						COMMERCIAL (Square Footage)	
Existing/New		Existing/New		Existing/New		Existing/New	Existing/New
____/____	1st floor	____/____	Garage Attached	____/____	Porch	____/____ 1st floor	____/____ Porch
____/____	2nd floor	____/____	Garage Detached	____/____	Deck	____/____ 2nd floor	____/____ Deck
____/____	3rd floor	____/____	Carport	____/____	Stoop	____/____ 3rd floor	____/____ # Fireplace
____/____	Basement Finished	____/____	Walk-Up	____/____	Pool	____/____ 4th floor	____/____ Pool
____/____	Basement Unfin.	____/____	LPG Tank	____/____	Shed	_____ Other	____/____ Signs
____/____	#LPG Fireplaces	UST- AST/	Gallons	____/____	Other	_____ Other	_____ Other
____/____	#Wood Fireplaces	____/____	#Oil Tank	____/____	TOTAL	_____/_____	TOTAL

APPLICANT CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that:

- I have read and examined this application and know the information provided is true and correct.
- I acknowledge that the granting of a permit does not presume to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of any local or state law regulating construction or the performance of construction, and by applying for this permit I hereby agree to adhere to all Town and State laws.
- I acknowledge that an application for a permit for any proposed work shall be deemed to have been abandoned six months after the date of filing unless such application has been pursued in good faith or a permit has been issued.
- I acknowledge that the Building/Zoning Official shall be permitted to revoke a permit if work on the site authorized by the permit is not commenced within six months after issuance of the permit, or if the authorized work on the site is suspended or abandoned for a period of six months after the permit is issued. I acknowledge that the permit holder is responsible to call for an inspection within the 1st six months as proof work has commenced. Inspections will be required at six month intervals as proof of continuance of construction and shall extend the permit six months from that date. If no inspections are performed within the six month interval a request for an extension of the permits may be made, with additional fees charged.
- I acknowledge that the Building Official shall be permitted to require a three year time limit to complete construction of new detached single-family dwellings, additions to detached single-family dwellings and residential accessory structures. The time limit shall begin from the issuance date of the permit.
- I hereby certify that the proposed work is authorized by the owner of record and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as their agent.__TM__Agent's Initials

Tina Mills _____ Tina Mills

Signature & Date Print Name

Type of Contractor:	
☒ Building ☐ Electrical ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical ☐ Gas Fitting ☐ Outside Line ☐ Inside Line ☐ Tank Installation	Name of Contractor: Peak Roofing Contractors Mailing Address: 405 Belle Air Lane, Warrenton, VA 20186 Phone Number: 703-753-4585 ext. 303 EMAIL: tina@peakroofingcontractors.com State Contractor's License No: 2705115445 Class:☒A ☐B ☐C Classification: CIC HIC Expiration Date: 07/31/25 Business License # 4493 Description of Work AND Valuation of work: ~~remove existing slate roof and install a new slate roof - $48,464.00~~
Type of Contractor: ☐ Building ☐ Electrical ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical ☐ Gas Fitting ☐ Outside Line ☐ Inside Line ☐ Tank Installation	Name of Contractor: _____ Mailing Address: _____ Phone Number: _____ EMAIL: _____ State Contractor's License No: _____ Class:☐A ☐B ☐C Classification: _____ Expiration Date: ___/___/___ Business License #_____ Description of Work AND Valuation of work:
Type of Contractor: ☐ Building ☐ Electrical ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical ☐ Gas Fitting ☐ Outside Line ☐ Inside Line ☐ Tank Installation	Name of Contractor: _____ Mailing Address: _____ Phone Number: _____ EMAIL: _____ State Contractor's License No: _____ Class:☐A ☐B ☐C Classification: _____ Expiration Date: ___/___/___ Business License #_____ Description of Work AND Valuation of work:
Type of Contractor: ☐ Building ☐ Electrical ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical ☐ Gas Fitting ☐ Outside Line ☐ Inside Line ☐ Tank Installation	Name of Name of Contractor: _____ Mailing Address: _____ Phone Number: _____ EMAIL: _____ State Contractor's License No: _____ Class:☐A ☐B ☐C Classification: _____ Expiration Date: ___/___/___ Business License #_____ Description of Work AND Valuation of work:
Type of Contractor: ☐ Building ☐ Electrical ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical ☐ Gas Fitting ☐ Outside Line ☐ Inside Line ☐ Tank Installation	Name of Contractor: _____ Mailing Address: _____ Phone Number: _____ EMAIL: _____ State Contractor's License No: _____ Class:☐A ☐B ☐C Classification: _____ Expiration Date: ___/___/___ Business License #_____ Description of Work AND Valuation of work:

TOWN OF WARRENTON
PO BOX 341
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188
http://www.warrentonva.gov
planning@warrentonva.gov
(540) 347-2405

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATNESS

COA # _____ Assoc. Permit # _____

The Architectural Review Board (ARB) meets every **4th Thursday at 7:00pm** in Town Hall (21 Main Street). Applications requiring ARB are due by the **1st day of each month** (or the first business day immediately following) prior to the meeting. Each applicant or a representative, who has the authority to commit the applicant to changes as recommended or required by the ARB are required to attend this meeting or the application will be deferred. Please read the Warrenton Historic District Guidelines for additional information Historic District requirements.

The following materials are required in addition to a complete, signed application (check if submitted):

- [x] Photographs of the area of work.
- [ ] Plans, drawings, product information sheets, and/or samples (Two hard/one digital copy).
- [ ] Accompanying permit applications (if required; this application also serves as a zoning permit).

Project Owner

Address/Location: 9 Culpeper Street Warrenton, VA 20186 GPIN: _____

Name: Gary Pearson Email: gpearson@pearsonlaw.net

Address: 9 Culpeper Street Warrenton, VA 20186 Phone: (540) 270-8970

Applicant (If different then above)

Name: Peak Roofing Contractors Email: tina@peakroofingcontractors.com

Address: 405 Belle Air Lane, Warrenton, VA 20186 Phone: 703-753-4585 ext.303

Applicant's Representative (If different then above. Must have authority to commit the applicant to make changes that may be suggested or required by the ARB)

Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

Complete description of each modification or improvement

Remove extisting slate roof and install a new slate roof Ecostar 12" Slate tiles.

Is there an application relevant to this property pending or contemplated before anther Town Board?
Yes [ ] No [x] If so, specify: _____

Gary M Pearson
Signature of Property Owner

Gary M Pearson
Name (Print or Type)

Tina Mills
Signature of Applicant/Agent

TINA Mills
Name (Print or Type)

TOWN OF WARRENTON
PO BOX 341
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA 20188
http://www.warrentonva.gov
planning@warrentonva.gov
(540) 347-2405

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATNESS

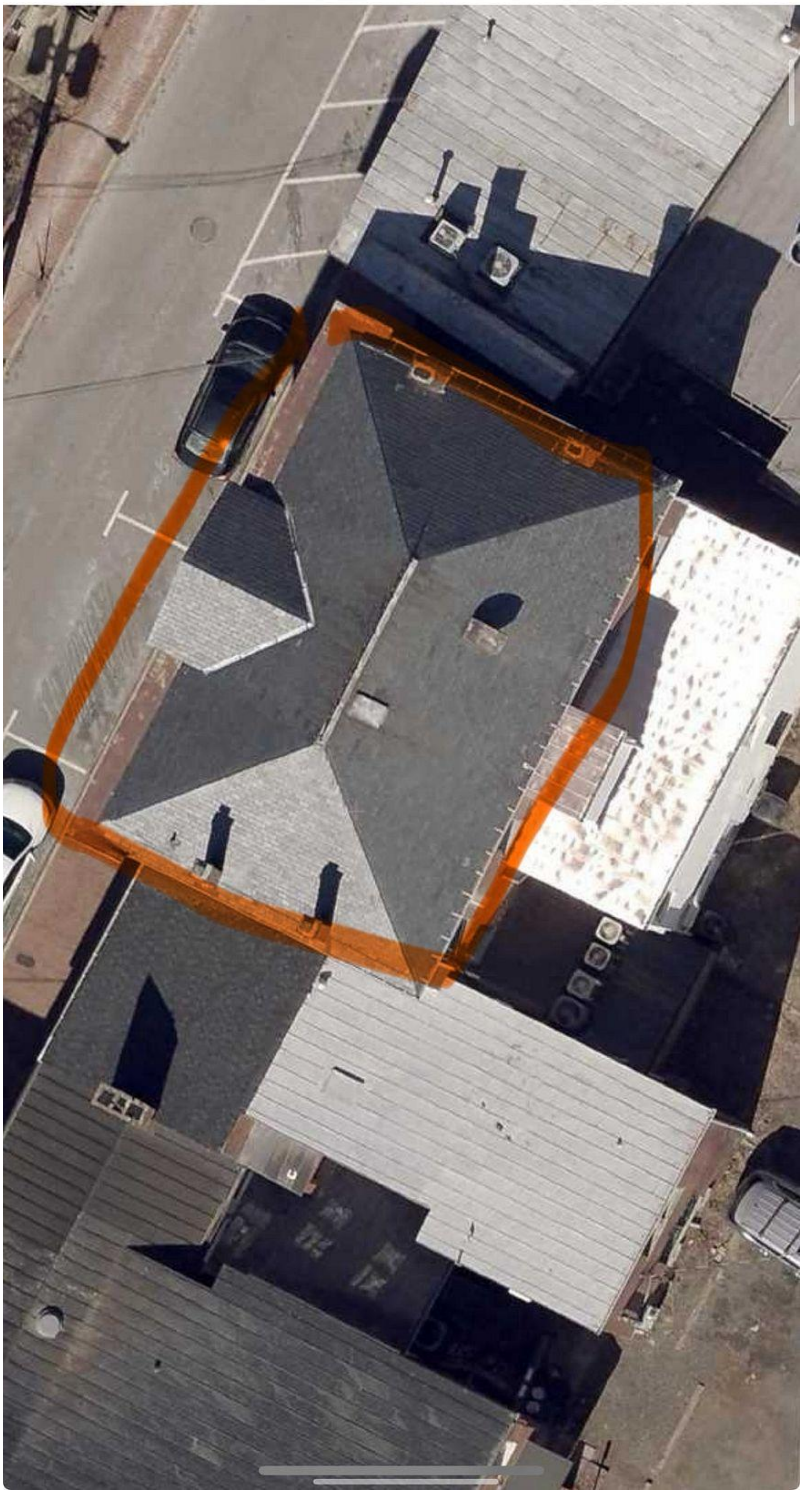
COA # _____

OFFICIAL USE ONLY
Approvals Required (Circle Y or N)
Y / N Administrative Approval Y / N Architectural Review Board Approval Y / N Other Permits Required, If yes list:_____
Notes
Zoning District:_____ Use:_____ Notes/Conditions of Approval:
Approvals
Certificate of Appropriateness:_____ Date: _____ Zoning Permit:_____ Date: _____
Fees
Paid Stamp Certificate of Appropriateness: _____ Zoning: _____

10:14
◄ AccuLynx Field
5G 90
files.acculynx.com

Top View

2 of 12



MASONIC HALL
FOR LEASE